SIGILL SCHOLÆ RELIGIONIS PACIFICÆ
COND A.D. 1866
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/international-bibliography-of-the-history-of-religions_1956

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL
OF RELIGION

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE INTERNATIONALE DE L'HISTOIRE DES RELIGIONS

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

BIBLIOGRAPHIE INTERNATIONALE DE L'HISTOIRE DES RELIGIONS

FOR THE YEAR 1956

COMPILED BY

Dr HENRIETTE BOAS

PUBLISHED IN CONNECTION WITH NUMEN WITH THE SUPPORT OF U.N.E.S.C.O. AND UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PHILOSOPHY AND HUMANISTIC STUDIES

BY

THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ITS SECRETARY-GENERAL, PROF. DR. C. J. BLEEKER

TUTA SUB AEGIDE PALLAS · EJB ·

LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL
1965

Copyright 1965 *by E. J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands*

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm or any other means without written permission from the publisher.

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

FOREWORD

The second part of the Annual International Bibliography on the History of Religions for the year 1956 is hereby added to the first part, which came off the press several years ago.

Though the compiler, dr. Henriette Boas, had collected most of the material for the second part as well when the first part was published, her new duties as a secondary school teacher of Greek and Latin, which took her away from the field of the History of Religions and often from the regular access to University Libraries as well, prevented her for a long time to give this collected material its final form, and delayed the publication of the second part.

It has been thought advisable, for the sake of consistency, to follow in this second part of the 1956 Volume the same system as was followed for the first part, and also in the previous volumes, and not yet to adopt the principles of classification and typography adhered to in later volumes. Also, since most of the material for the second part had already been collected, and in order not to cause a disproportion between the first and the second part of the 1956 Volume, it has been thought preferable to leave the material in its original fullness, and not to reduce it so as to bring it more in harmony with the size of the later volumes.

Amsterdam, July 1965.

PREFACE TO THE 1956 FASCICLE

The present volume of the International Annual Bibliography of the History of Religions—for the year 1956—follows the same principles as previous volumes. The number of periodicals seen by Miss Boas for the purpose of this bibliography has again risen, this time to about 675. In order not to increase the number of pages of this volume unduly, the number of book reviews cited has been reduced, brief notes or reviews of books already cited in more than one previous volume having generally been omitted.

As the printing of the entire 1956 volume could not be completed in time for the Marburg Congress of the International Association of the History of Religions in september 1960, only the first and larger part of this volume is being published for the time being. The second part will follow in due course. It will contain the sections: India, China, Japan, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism and Early Christianity.

This is the last volume to be compiled by Miss Boas. On completing the manuscript of the previous, 1955, volume two years ago she announced that, as the compilation of this annual bibliography was meant to be no more than part-time, non-permanent work of a non-graduate character, outside the field of the History of Religions proper, whilst she had no prospects of combining this task with more scientific duties in this field, nor of performing it within any academic framework, she preferred to complete only one other volume, and meanwhile to find more permanent work, demanding higher qualifications. As during the course of the preparation of this volume she returned to her original occupation, that of a secondary school teacher of Classics, in a town not within easy reach of a University Library, the completion of the present volume has suffered delay.

Amsterdam, August 1960.

CONTENTS

Abbreviations . . . xII

I. GENERAL WORKS

a) Encyclopedias, Dictionaries, Handbooks, General Introductions, Miscellanies 1
b) Other Works . . . 2
1) Miscellaneous . . . 2
2) Works on A. J. Toynbee . . . 6
3) Philosophy of Religion . . . 7
a) General . . . 7
b) Ethics . . . 12
4) Psychology of Religion . . . 14
4) Sociology and Sociography of Religion . . . 19
a) General . . . 19
b) Sects, Secret Societies . . . 21
5) Folklore (General) . . . 21
6) Missions (General) . . . 22

II. PHENOMENOLOGY OF RELIGIONS

a) Miscellaneous (see also sub Psychology of Religion) . . . 22
b) Atheism . . . 29
c) Mysticism . . . 29
d) Myth (general) . . . 30
e) Fairy Tales (see also sub Folklore; Middle Ages) . . . 31
f) Occultism, Parapsychology, Faith Healing, Psychical Research . . . 31

III. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

A. *Religions of Non-Literate Peoples* . . . 32
a) Prehistorical Peoples (General) . . . 32
b) Primitive Peoples (General) . . . 33
c) Peoples of Europe and Asia . . . 35
1) Prehistorical and Protohistorical Peoples of Europe . . . 35
2) Lapps . . . 36
3) a) Mongols, Mongoloids; Ural-Altaic Peoples . . . 37
b) Finns . . . 39
4) Tribes of Tibet, Himalaya, Sikkim, Nepal . . . 39
5) India . . . 40
6) South East Asia . . . 41
a) General . . . 41
b) Malaya . . . 42
7) Korea, Ryuku, Ainu, Formosa . . . 42
8) Philippines . . . 43
9) Indonesia . . . 44
a) General . . . 44
b) Borneo . . . 45
d) Peoples of Australia and the Pacific . . . 45
1) Australia . . . 45

2) Melanesia . . . 46
a) General . . . 46
b) New Guinea . . . 47
3) Micronesia . . . 49
4) Polynesia . . . 49
a) General . . . 49
b) New Zealand . . . 51
e) Peoples of Africa (for Islam see part II) . . . 51
a) General . . . 51
b) Madagascar . . . 62
c) African Religions and Christianity . . . 63
f) Peoples of the Western Hemisphere . . . 64
1) General, North American and Canadian Indians . . . 64
2) Meso-American Indians, including Maya and Azteks . . . 70
3) South American Indians including Incas . . . 74
4) American Negroes . . . 78
5) Eskimos . . . 80

C. *Religions of the Ancient Near East* . . . 80

a) The Ancient Near East in General; Semitic Peoples in General . . . 80
b) Egypt . . . 82
a) Ancient Egypt . . . 82
b) Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt (see also p. 139) . . . 93
c) Coptic Egypt (see also sub Gnosticism) . . . 94
c) Sumerians, Babylonians, Assyrians . . . 95
d) Cana'anites; Arameans; Phoenicians; Carthaginians . . . 101
1) Cana'anites; Phoenicians . . . 101
2) Carthaginians . . . 104
e) Anatolia, Hethites (see also p. 143) . . . 105

D. *Religions of the Indo-European Peoples of Europe* . . . 107

a) Indo-European Religion in General . . . 107
b) Religions of the Greeks and Romans . . . 108
1) General . . . 108
2) Greeks . . . 110
3) Etruscans . . . 127
4) Rome and Italy (except Etruscans) . . . 129
Republic and Early Principate . . . 129
5) Hellenistic Period . . . 137
a) General . . . 137
b) Mystery and Oriental Religions . . . 139
1) General (see also under countries) . . . 139
2) Mithras cult . . . 140
c) Later Roman Empire (general) . . . 140
e) Italy . . . 143
f) Asia Minor; Cyprus . . . 143
g) Syria, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Persia, India . . . 144
h) Iberian Peninsula . . . 145
i) Gaul, See sub Celts . . . 145
j) Britain . . . 145
k) North Africa . . . 146
l) Germany . . . 146
m) Danubian countries . . . 147
6) Nachleben Antike . . . 147

c) Other Indo-European Peoples of Europe 152
1) Celts 152
a) In Continental Europe except Iberian Peninsula 152
b) Iberian Peninsula 155
c) Celts in British Isles (incl. Anglo-Saxons) 155
2) Scandinavians 156
3) Germans 158
4) Balts, Slaves 160
d) Middle Ages; European Folklore 160

E. *Tziganes* 165

F. *Religions of Iran* (For Islam see Part II, for Mithras Cult see p. 140) . 166

G. *Mandeism, Manicheism, Gnosis* 169
a) Mandeism 169
b) Manicheism, Catharism 170
c) Gnosis 171

H. *Religions of Asia* 173
a) General; East and West general 173
b) India 173
1) General 173
2) Vedism, Brahmanism 174
3) Hinduism 177
a) General 177
b) Epics (Mahabharata, Bhagavadgita, Ramayana) 181
c) Sects (Vaishnavism; Shivaism) 182
d) Tantrism, Shaktism 183
e) Art (For Khmer Art see sub South-East Asia) 183
f) Law, Sociology, Casteism 185
g) Mysticism 187
h) Philosophy 187
1) General 187
2) Samkhya, Nyaya, Vaiçeṣika 189
3) Vedanta (see also sub Modern Movements) 189
4) Yoga 191
i) Modern Movements 192
1) Aurobindo 192
2) Gandhi 192
3) Ramakrishna Mission 193
4) Other 193
j) India Today 194
k) Moslems in India (see also sub Islam) 194
l) Sikhs 195
m) Hinduism and Christianity 195
n) Jainism 196
o) Primitive (See also Part I, p. 40) 197
c) South East Asia 197
1) Mainland of South-East Asia 197
a) General (See also sub Buddhism) 197
b) Art 199
c) Indonesia 199

J. *Far East* . . . 200

a) General . . . 200
b) China . . . 200
1) General; History . . . 200
2) Ancient Religion . . . 202
3) Confucianism, Neo-Confucianism . . . 202
4) Philosophy (other than Confucianism) . . . 204
5) Taoism . . . 205
6) Buddhism (See sub Buddhism) . . . 207
7) Popular Religion . . . 207
8) Art . . . 208
9) Modern; Overseas Chinese . . . 209
10) China and Christianity . . . 210
11) Korea . . . 211
c) Japan . . . 211
1) General . . . 211
2) Buddhism (See sub Buddhism) . . . 216
3) Christianity . . . 216

K. *Buddhism* . . . 217

a) General . . . 217
b) Life of the Buddha, Early Buddhism; India . . . 219
c) Texts, Commentaries . . . 221
d) Philosophy; Mahayana, Hinayana (General) . . . 224
e) Art . . . 225
f) Ceylon, Burma, Siam, Cambodia, Vietnam . . . 228
g) Central Asia; Tibet . . . 230
h) China (except Zen) . . . 232
i) Japan, Zen . . . 234
j) Buddhism Today . . . 235
k) Buddha 25th Centenary . . . 235
l) Buddhism and Christianity . . . 236

L. *Islam* . . . 236

a) Pre-Islamic Religion . . . 236
b) Islam . . . 238
1) General . . . 238
2) Qor'an; Life of Muhammad; Early Islam . . . 240
3) Theology; Hadith . . . 243
4) Philosophy . . . 244
a) General . . . 244
b) Avicenna . . . 245
5) Law . . . 246
6) Political Theory; Sociology; Economy; Administration . . . 247
7) History; Geography . . . 248
8) Science . . . 250
9) Mysticism . . . 250
10) Sects . . . 252
a) General . . . 252
b) Ismaili's . . . 252
11) Art, Architecture, Numismatics . . . 253

12) Islam according to regions . . . 256
a) Arabia . . . 256
b) Syria, Palestine; Iraq . . . 256
c) Egypt, Sudan . . . 256
d) Persia, Afghanistan . . . 257
e) North Africa . . . 258
f) Spain . . . 259
g) Ottoman Empire, Turkey . . . 259
h) Pakistan, India (See also sub India) . . . 261
i) Indonesia, Malaya . . . 263
k) Africa (except North Africa) . . . 263
l) Soviet Union . . . 264
m) Balkan, Eastern Europe . . . 265
n) Other Muslims . . . 265
13) Modern Trends . . . 266
a) General . . . 266
b) Ahmadiyya . . . 266
c) Baha Movement . . . 266
d) Iqbal . . . 267
14) Islam Today . . . 267
15) Islam and Christianity . . . 268

M. *Religion of the Jews* . . . 269
a) The Old Testament . . . 269
b) Post-Canonical Literature; Apocrypha, Septuagint, Graeco-Roman Period (for Judaism and early Christianity see p. 145) . . . 294
c) Dead Sea Scrolls . . . 297
d) Judaism (General) . . . 303
e) Midrash, Targum, Talmud, Responsa, Halakhah . . . 304
f) Liturgy, Piyyut . . . 307
g) Middle Ages: Philosophy, Science . . . 307
1) Maimonides . . . 307
2) Other . . . 308
h) Kabbala, Hassidism . . . 309
i) History . . . 310
j) Archaeology, Art, Architecture, Music. . . . 311
k) Individual Jewish Communities . . . 312
1) Samaritans . . . 312
2) Karaites . . . 312
3) Spain, Portugal . . . 312
4) Italy . . . 313
5) Britain . . . 313
6) United States . . . 314
7) Israel . . . 314
8) Falashas . . . 314
9) Others . . . 315
l) Modern Movements . . . 315
1) General . . . 315
2) Martin Buber . . . 316
m) Judaism and Christianity . . . 317

N. *Early Christianity* . . . 319
a) The N.T. and Early Christianity and Judaism . . . 319
b) Early Christianity and Antiquity . . . 324

IV. CONGRESSES ETC.

V. PERSONALITIES

a) Obituaries 334
b) Tributes and Bibliographies: Living Scholars 337
c) Jubilee and Commemoration Volumes 337
d) Other Works 338

ABBREVIATIONS

a) *general* (See volume for the year 1953)

b) *of titles of periodicals*

A & S: Antiquity and Survival.
AAS: Annales archéologiques de Syrie.
ABORI: Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
ActAntHung: Acta Antiqua Hungarica.
ActOr: Acta Orientalia.
ActOrHung: Acta Orientalia Hungarica.
Adhyar LB: Adhyar Library Bulletin.
AEArq: Archivo Español de Arqueologica.
AfO: Archiv für Orientforschung.
AfrAff: African Affairs.
AfrAs: L'Afrique et l'Asie.
AfrSt: African Studies.
AfrÜbers: Afrika und Übersee.
AIOUAlger: Annales de l'Institut Oriental de l'Université d'Alger.
AJA: American Journal of Archaeology.
AmAnthr: American Anthropologist.
AmHistR: American Historical Review.
AmJPhil: American Journal of Philology.
AmJSoc: American Journal of Sociology.
AmSocR: American Sociological Review.
AnatSt: Anatolian Studies.
AnLat: Annali Lateranensi.
AnScAtene: Annuario della Scuola Archeologica Italiana d'Atene.
AnSoc: L'Année Sociologique.
AntCl: L'Antiquité Classique.
AntJ: Antiquaries Journal.
AnUnSarav: Annales Universitatis Saraviensis.
AnzAW: Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft.
AnzDADL: Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und Literatur.
ArchCl: Archeologia Classica.
ArchSR: Archives de Sociologie Religieuse.
ArOr: Archiv Orientalnì.
ArtAs: Artibus Asiae.
ArtsAs: Les Arts Asiatiques.
ArtB: Art Bulletin.
ArVk: Archiv für Völkerkunde.
ASAE: Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Egypte.
AsSt: Asiatische Studien.
AustrBR: Australian Biblical Review.
BASOR: Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Studies.

BBudé: Bulletin de l'Association Budé.
BCH: Bulletin de Correspondence Hellénique.
BEFEO: Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient.
BIE: Bulletin de l'Institut d'Egypte.
BIFAN: Bulletin de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique Noire.
BIFAO: Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale.
BiOr: Bibliotheca Orientalis.
BJRylL: Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BLOT: Book List for the Old Testament.
BMMA: Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Arts.
BSEI: Bulletin de la Société d'Etudes Indochinoises.
BSFE: Bulletin de la Société Française d'Egypte.
BSOAS: Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, London.
BTLVK: Bijdragen Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde.
BVBAB: Bulletin van de Vereniging tot Bevordering der Antieke Beschaving.
CahByrsa: Cahiers de Byrsa.
CahEtCath: Cahiers d'Etudes Cathares.
CahIntSoc: Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie.
CahSud: Cahiers du Sud.
CahTunisie: Cahiers de Tunisie.
CdE: Chronique d'Egypte.
CentrAsJ: Central Asian Journal.
CHE: Cahiers d'Histoire Egyptienne.
CHM: Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale.
ClJ: Classical Journal.
ClPh: Classical Philology.
ClQ: Classical Quarterly.
ClW: Classical Weekly.
CRAIBL: Comptes-Rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Paris.
CuadEstAfr: Cuadernos d'Estudios Africanos.
DLZ: Deutsche Literatur Zeitung.
EcumR: Ecumenical Review.
EHK: Eine Heilige Kirche.
EMM: Evangelisches Missions-Magazin.
EphThL: Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses.
EstBibl: Estudios Biblicos.
EtCelt: Etudes Celtiques.
EtEv: Etudes Evangéliques.
EtGerm: Etudes Germaniques.
EtPhilos: Etudes Philosophiques.
EtTsig: Etudes Tsiganes.
EvMZ: Evangelisches Missions-Zeitschrift.
ExpT: Expository Times.
FEQ: Far Eastern Quarterly.
FuF: Forschungen und Fortschritte.
GerThT: Gereformeerd Theologisch Tijdschrift.
GGA: Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeiger.
GIF: Giornale Italiano di Filologia.
GRM: Germanisch-romanische Monatschrift.
HJAS: Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies.
HarvThR: Harvard Theological Review.
HervTST: Hervormd Teologiese Studies.

HibJ: The Hibbert Journal.
HistZ: Historische Zeitschrift.
HUCA: Hebrew Union College Annual.
IAE: International Archives of Ethnography.
IEJ: Israel Exploration Journal.
IF: Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHQ: Indian Historical Quarterly.
ILN: Illustrated London News.
IRM: International Review of Missions.
IslCult: Islamic Culture.
IslLit: Islamic Literature.
IslQ: Islamic Quarterly.
IslR: Islamic Review.
JAAC: Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAs: Journal Asiatique.
JAsSt: Journal of Asian Studies.
JAF: Journal of American Folklore.
Janssen: Annual Bibliography of Egyptology, compiled by J. M. A. Janssen.
JAOS: Journal of the American Oriental Society.
JbEOL: Jaarboek van het Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux.
JBiharRS: Journal of the Bihar Research Society.
JbMusVölkerL: Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde Leipzig.
JBL: Journal of Biblical Literature.
JBurma RS: Journal of the Burma Research Society.
JCS: Journal of Cuneiform Studies.
JGLS: Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society.
JEA: Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.
JEastAsSt: Journal of East Asiatic Studies.
JewSSt: Jewish Social Studies.
JHI: Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHS: Journal of Hellenic Studies.
JJP: Journal of Juristic Papyri.
JJSt: Journal of Jewish Studies.
JNES: Journal of Near Eastern Studies.
JOIBaroda: Journal of the Oriental Institute of Baroda.
JOrSt: Journal of Oriental Studies.
JPS: Journal of the Polynesian Society.
JPs: Journal de Psychologie.
JQR: Jewish Quarterly Review.
JRAI: Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
JRAS: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.
JRel: Journal of Religion.
JRS: Journal of Roman Studies.
JSav: Journal des Savants.
JSocAfr: Journal de la Société des Africanistes.
JSocAm: Journal de la Société des Americanistes.
JSocOc: Journal de la Société des Océanistes.
JSS: Journal of the Siam Society.
JSSt: Journal of Semitic Studies.
JThSt: Journal of Theological Studies.
JUnBombay: Journal of the University of Bombay.
JWCI: Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institute.

M & M: Mens en Maatschappij.
MAGW: Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft Wien.
MEA: Middle East Affairs.
MEJ: Middle East Journal.
MelArchHist: Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire.
MelScRel: Mélanges de Sciences Religieuses.
MIDEO: Mélanges de l'Institut Dominicain d'Etudes Orientales.
M.i.I: Man in India.
MIO: Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung.
MN: Monumenta Nipponica.
MNC: Le Monde Non-Chrétien.
MonSer: Monumenta Serica.
MusHelv: Museum Helveticum.
MUSJB: Mélanges de l'Université St. Joseph de Beyrouth.
MW: The Moslim World.
NGNVOH: Nachrichten der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens in Hamburg.
NotAfr: Notes Africaines.
NovT: Novum Testamentum.
NouvRTh: Nouvelle Revue Théologique.
NSc: Notizie degli Scavi.
NThT: Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift.
NZMW: Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft.
OCP: Orientalia Christiana Periodica.
OLZ: Orientalistische Literatur-Zeitung.
OM: Oriente Moderno.
OMROL: Oudheidkundige Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor Oudheden te Leiden.
Or: Orientalia.
OrArt: Oriental Art.
OrEx: Oriens Extremus.
OrSuec: Orientalia Suecana.
ÖstAnz: Österreichische Anzeiger.
OTS: Oudtestamentische Studiën.
PA: Pacific Affairs.
PalSb: Palestina Sbornik.
PEFQ: Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly.
Phil. E & W: Philosophy East and West.
PP: La Parola del Passato.
RAE: Revue Archéologique de l'Est.
RA: Revue Archéologique.
RAfr: Revue Africaine.
RAss: Revue d'Assyriologie.
RB: Revue Biblique.
RBPH: Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire.
RCASJ: Royal Central Asian Society Journal.
REA: Revue des Etudes Anciennes.
REG. Revue des Etudes Grecques.
REI: Revue des Etudes Islamiques.
RechSR: Recherches de Sciences Religieuses.
REJ: Revue des Etudes Juives.
REL: Revue des Etudes Latines.

RevAnt: Revista de Antropologia.
RevExp: Review & Expositor.
RHDFE: Revue historique de droit français et étranger.
RHE: Revue d'Histoire Ecclésiastique.
RHist: Revue Historique.
RHitt: Revue Hittite et Asianique.
RHPR: Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses.
RHR: Revue de l'Histoire des Religions.
RhM: Rheinisches Museum.
RIDA: Revue Internationale des Droits de l'Antiquité.
RIEEI: Revista del Instituto Egipcio de Estudios Islamicos.
RIntPhil: Revue Internationale de Philosophie.
RivAntr: Rivista di Antropologia.
RivFil: Rivista di Filologia.
RivStCl: Rivista di Studi Classici.
RivStLig: Rivista di Studi Liguri.
RMetaph: Review of Metaphysics.
RMM: Revue de Métaphysique et Morale.
RMonde: Rythmes du Monde.
RNord: Revue du Nord.
RoczOr: Rocznik Orientalistyczny.
RPh: Revue de Philologie.
RPhilos: Revue de Philosophie.
RPhilosL: Revue de Philosophie de Louvain.
RPsPeupl: Revue de Psychologie des Peuples.
RSO: Rivista degli Studi Orientali.
RSR: Revue de Sciences Religieuses.
RScThPh: Revue de Sciences Théologiques et Philosophiques.
RSynth: Revue de Synthèse.
RThPh: Revue de Théologie et de Philologie.
RThom: Revue Thomiste.
ScThJ: Scottish Theological Journal.
SMSR: Studi e Materiali di Storia delle Religioni.
SOsl: Symbolae Osloenses.
StCath: Studia Catholica.
StClOr: Studi Classici e Orientali.
StEtr: Studi Etruschi.
StGen: Studium Generale.
StIsl: Studia Islamica.
StTh: Studia Theologica.
StZ: Stimmen der Zeit.
SvEA: Svensk Exegetisk Årsbok.
SWJA: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology.
TAPhA: Transactions of the American Philosophical Association.
TAPhS: Transactions of the American Philological Society.
TGesch: Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis.
ThLZ: Theologische Literaturzeitung.
ThR: Theologische Rundschau.
ThRev: Theologische Revue.
ThToday: Theology Today.
ThZ: Theologische Zeitschrift.
TKNAG: Tijdschrift van het Kon. Nederl. Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.

TLS: Times Literary Supplement.
TQS: Theologische Quartalschrift.
Ural-Alt.Jbb: Uralaltäische Jahrbücher.
UUA: Uppsala Universitäts Arsskrift.
VChr: Vigiliae Christianae.
VD: Verbum Domini.
VDI: Vestnik Drevnei Istorii.
VoxTh: Vox Theologica.
VT: Vetus Testamentum.
VuF: Verkundigung und Forschung.
WestmThJ: Westminster Theological Journal.
WI: Die Welt des Islam.
WO: Die Welt des Orients.
WVM: Wiener Volkerkündliche Mitteilungen.
WZ Greifswald etc.: Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Greifswald, etc.
WZKM: Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.
ZAeg: Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde.
ZAss: Zeitschrift für Assyriologie.
ZAW: Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft.
ZDADL: Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Altertumskunde.
ZDMG: Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.
ZDPh: Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.
ZDPV: Zeitschrift des deutschen Palästina Vereins.
ZfE: Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.
ZKG: Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte.
ZKTh: Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie.
ZMRW: Zeitschrift für Missions- und Religionswissenschaft.
ZNW: Zeitschrift für neutestamentliche Wissenschaft.
ZPhilosF: Zeitschrift für Philosophische Forschung.
ZRGG: Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte.
ZThK: Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche.

c) *the main other periodicals consulted*

Acme
Aegyptus
Aequatoria
Aevum
L'Affrica
Africa
Al Andalus
Das Altertum
Ampurias
Anthropologica
L'Anthropologie
Anthropos
Antiquity
Antonianum
Arabica
Archaeology
Archeologia
Art & Letters

Arv
Asia Major
Atene e Roma
Athenaeum

Baessler Archiv
Belleten
Berytus
Bharatiya Vidya
Biblica
Bijdragen

Carinthia
Celtica
Civilisations
Critique, La

Diogène

Dioniso

East & West
L'Eglise vivante
Emerita
Eos
Epigraphica
Eranos
Eranos Jb.
Erasmus
Eretz Israel
Esprit
Ethics
L'Ethnographie
Ethnos
Etudes
Euphorion

Flambeau, Le
Folk-Liv
Folklore
Folklore Studies
Fornvännen
France-Asie

Gallia
Genava
Germania
Glotta
Gnomon
Gregorianum
Gymnasium

Heerbaan, De
Hermathena
Hermeneus
Hermes
Hesperia
Hesperis
Historia
Hochland
Humanitas

Ibla
Indo-Iranica
Indonesië
Ipek
Iqbal
Iraq
Islam, Der
Iura

Judaica
Judaism

Karthago
Kirjath Sefer
Kongo-Overzee
Kuml
Kush

Labeo
Latinitas
Latomus
Libia
Libyca
Lingua
Lud
Lychnos

Maha Bodhi
Maia
Man
Meander
Mens & Kosmos
Merkur
Minos
Missiewerk
Mnemosyne
Muséon
Museum

Nieuw Guinea
Nvmen

Oceania
Ogam
Orbis
Oriens
Orientalia

Paideia
Paideuma
Philologus
Philosophy
Phoenix
Phoibos
Phronesis
Psyche (Paris)
Psyche (Stuttg.)

Runa

Saeculum
Sefarad
Semitica
Sinai
Sinologica
Sociologus
Speculum
Sprache, Die
Staden Jb.
Streven
Sumer
Sura
Syria

Table Ronde, La
Tamuda
Tarbiz
T'oung Pao
Traditio
Tribus

Universitas

Volkskunde

Wending

Ymer

Zaïre
Zion

d) *Jubilee and Memorial Volumes*

ANDERSON, WALTER: Festschrift —. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Erzählforschung. Festschrift für — zu seinem 70ten Geburtstag, hrsg. von Kurt Ranke. Helsinki, Acad. Sc. Fennica, 1955. VII-274 p., pls., figs. (FF Comm. nos. 151-63).

BUECHLER, ADOLF: The — Memorial Volume. Studies in Jewish History. Ed. by I. Brody, J. Rabbinowitz. OUP 1956. XXX-279 p.

CALDERINI, A.-PARIBENI, R.: Studi in onore di ARISTIDE CALDERINI e ROBERTO PARIBENI. Vol. I: Studi di storia e antichità greche e romane. Milano, Ceschina 1956. XCI-481 p., portr.

CAMPBELL, ÅKE: Arctica. Essays presented to —. (*Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia* XI). Uppsala, 1956. IX-296 p.

Cristian, Viktor: Vorderasiatische Studien. Festschrift für ——, gewidmet von Kollegen und Schülern zum 70ten Geburtstag. Hrsg. von Kurt Schubert, Joh. Botterweck, Johann Knobloch. Wien, 1956. 120 p.

Curtius, Ernst R.: Freundesgabe für —— zum 14ten April 1956. Bern, Francke, 1956. 234 p.

Diès, A.: Mélanges de philosophie grecque, offertes à Mgr. —— par ses élèves, ses collègues, ses amis. Paris, Vrin, 1956. 241 p.

Dodd, C. H.: The Background of the New Testament and its Eschatology. Studies in honour of ——, ed. by W. D. Davies and D. Daube. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. XIX-555 p. — McKenzie, ThSt 17, 415/9; Préaux, Latomus 15, 719; V. Puyvelde, RechTh 23, 338/9; Winter, Gnomon 28, 390/2; Zerwick, VD 34, 227/41.

Francisci, P. de: Studi in onore di ——. Milano, Giuffré, 1956. XXXI-582, 607, 615, 732 p.

Gamio, Manuel: Estudios antropologicos a Homenaje al doctor ——. Mexico, Universidad Nacional, 1956.

Goldman, Hetty: The Aegean and the Near East. Studies presented to —— on the occasion of her 75th Birthday. Ed. by S. Weinberg. Locust Valley, N.Y., Augustin, 1956. XVI-322 p., 43 pl. — Hombert, AntCl 25, 591/4.

Irwin, W. A.: A Stubborn Faith. Papers on the Old Testament and Related Subjects presented to ——. Dallas, Southern Methodist Univers. Pr., 1956. XII-170 p.

Jacoby, Felix: Navicula Chiloniensis. Studia —— octogenario oblata. Leiden, Brill, 1956. X-215 p., 1 pl.

Jax, C.: Natalicium —— septuagenario oblatum. Ed. R. Muth, J. Knobloch. Innsbruck, Beitr. z. Kulturw., 1955. 2 vols. 200 p., 21 pl.

Kees, Hermann: Festschrift zum 70.ten Geburtstag von ——. (*Mitt. Deutsch. Arch. Inst. Kairo,* Bd. 14) Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. XI-213 p., 6 pl.

Kretschmer, Paul: Gedenkschrift ——. Hrsg. von H. Kronasser. Vol. I. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. VIII-236 p.

Lesky, Albin: Festschrift ——. Hrsg. von W. Kraus. (*WienStud.* vol. 69). 400 p. —— Herter, AAHG 9, 217/24.

Levi Della Vida, Giorgio: Studi Orientalistici in onore di ——. Vol. I. Roma, Ist. per l'Oriente, 1956. 508 p. — L. della Vida, RSO 31, 322/7; Vajda, REJ 15, 134/5. (SOLDV).

Lightfoot, R. H.: Studies in the Gospels. Essays in Memory of ——. Ed. by N. E. Nineham. Oxford, Backwell, 1955. XVI-262 p. — Jeremias, NTS 2, 289/91.

Mansion, A.: Autour d'Aristote. Recueil d'études de philosophie ancienne et médiévale, offert à ——. Louvain, Publ. Un. 1955. XXXII-596 p.

Massignon, Louis: Mélanges ——. Vol. I. Damas, Inst. Français, 1956. 420 p.

Mattingly, Harold: Essays in Roman Coinage presented to ——. Ed. by R. A. G. Carson and C. H. V. Sutherland. OUP 1956. XVI-290 p., 9 pl., 10 fig.

Millas-Vallicrosa, J. M.: Homenaje a ——. Vol. II. Barcelona, Cons. Super. Invest Cientif., 1956. 582 p.

Niedermann, Max: Hommages à ——. Bruxelles, Ed. Latomus, 1956. 352 p.

Paoli, U. E.: Antidoron —— oblatum. Genava, Ist. di Filologia classica, 1956. 334 p., 3 pl.

Rypka, Ioann: Charisteria Orientalia —— sacra. Ed. Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek. Praha, Nakl. Českosl. Akad. Ved. 1956. 412 p.

Salać, Anton.: Studia Antiqua —— septuagenario oblata. Praha, Českoslov. Akad. Ved., 1955. 190 p., 16 pl.

Shafi, Muhammad: —— Presentation Volume. Ed. by S. M. Abdullah. Lahore, 1955. XXXIX-265 p., 251 p. Arabic text, figs.

SNELL, BRUNO: Festschrift —— zum 60ten Geburtstag von Freunden und Schülern überreicht. München, Beck, 1956. VII-257 p.

TAUBENSCHLAG, R.: Symbolae —— dedicatae. Warszawa, Ossolineum, 1956. (*Eos* vol. 48). 2 vols. VII-589, 410 p., ill. — Gorteman, CdE 31, 379/83; Seidel, SDHI 22, 445/51.

TCHERIKOVER, V.: Eshkoloth. Commentationes de antiquitate classica —— sexagenario dicatae. Jerusalem, Magnes Ps., 1956. VIII-69 p.

WEDEMEIER, ANTON: Festschrift ——. Hrsg. Helga Steininger, Hans Steininger, Ulrich Unger. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1956. 245 p. (-Sino-Japanica).

I. GENERAL WORKS

I a) *Encyclopedias, Dictionaries, Handbooks, General Introductions, Miscellanies*

L'Anthropologie Religieuse. Ed. by C. J. Bleeker. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Nédoncelle, RScR 310/1; Poulat, ArchSR I, 2, 140/1; Walgrave, TPhilos 18, 712/3; Werblowski, JJS 7, 122/3.

Atti del VIII Congresso Internationale Di Storia Delle Religione, Roma, 17-25 aprile 1955. Firenze, Sansoni, 1956. VIII-500 p. (= Att8CISR).

Brillant, M. et R. Aigrain, Histoire des Religions. Tome III. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Charles, RSynth 56/81; Couroyer, RB 63, 637/40; Den Boer, Mnemos. 9, 371; Ernout, RPh 30, 337/8; Goetz, RechSR 44, 85/94; Moreau, AntCl 25, 245/6; Prümm, VD 34, 126/7; Rose, ClR 6, 261/2.

—— et ——, Histoire des Religions, Tome IV. L'Orient ancien. La religion d'Israel. Paris, Bloud et Gay, 1956. 384 p. — Pautrel, Etudes 291, 137; Sohier, EglV 8, 476.

Diehl, Katherine Smith, Religions. Mythologies, Folklores. An Annotated Bibligraphy. New Brunswick (N.J.), Scarecrow Pr., 1956. 315 p. — Bonser, Folklore 67, 120/1.

Eranos Jahrbuch. Band 24, 1955: Der Mensch und die Sympathie aller Dinge. Zürich, Rhein V., 1956. 519 p., 10 pl., 22 fig.

Glasenapp, H. von, et al., Die grossen nicht-christlichen Religionen unserer Zeit. Stuttgart. 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schimmel-Tari, OLZ 51, 114/5.

——, Les Cinq Grandes Religions du Monde. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dale Saunders, FEQ 15, 630/1.

Historia Mundi. Vol. II. Bern, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Closs, Anthropos, 51, 335/8. Pisani, Paideia 10, 263/5.

——, Vol. III. Ed. by Fritz Valjavec. Der Aufstieg Europas. Bern, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Closs, Anthropos 51, 769/71; Vogt, HistZ 182, 83/8.

——, Vol. IV. Römisches Weltreich und Christentum. Bern, Francke, 1956. 611 p.

——, Vol. V. Frühes Mittelalter. Bern, Francke, 1956. 528 p.

International Bibliography of the History of Religions. Compiled by Henriette Boas. Vol. III. Leiden, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Desroche, ArchSR I, 1, 13. (= IBHR).

James, E. O., History of Religions. London, O.U.P., 1956. X-237 p., 18 ill.

Koenig, Franz, (Ed.), Christus und die Religionen der Erde. 3 vols. 2e A. Freiburg, Herder, 1956. XIII-674, 784, 776 p.

Koenig, Franz, et al., Religionswissenschaftliches Wörterbuch. Die Grundbegriffe. Freiburg — Wien, Herder, 1956. LXVI-956 col.

Leeuw, G. van der, (Ed.), De Godsdiensten der Wereld. 3de bijgew. en geheel herz. druk, onder red. van C. J. Bleeker. Vol. II. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff, 1956. 561 p., ill.

Loetscher, L. A. (Ed.), Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge. Grand Rapids, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bishop, MW 46, 358/9; Grant, TheolToday 13, 105/12; Shepherd, Speculum 31, 388/90.

Mensch in Seiner Welt, Der: Der Grosse Herder, Band X. Freiburg, Herder, 1955. V-1488 col.

Moore, George Foot, Storia delle religioni. Trad. it. di Giorgio La Piene. 4a ed. Bari, Laterza, 1956. 2 vols. XVI-678; XVI-622 p.

Noss, John B. (Ed.), Man's Religions. Rev. ed. N. York, Macmillan, 1956. 784 p., bibl., index.

Pettazzoni, Raffaele, Essays on the History of Religions. Tr. by H. J. Rose. Leiden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Boyd, ClR 6, 139/41; Brelich, SMSR 26, 134/7; Ehnmark, Gnomon 28, 465/6; James, Folklore 67, 54/5; Moreau, RBPH 34, 320/1; Rousseau, RThom. 63, 717/21.

Queneau, Raymond (Ed.), Encyclopédie de la Pléiade. Histoire des Littératures. I: Littératures anciennes orientales et orales. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. XXIII-1771 p. — Guerre, CahSud 43, 131/4: (= Queneau).

Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, die. Handwörterbuch für Theologie und Religionswissenschaft. 3e, völlig neu bearb. A., in Gemeinschaft mit Hans Frhr. von Campenhausen, Erich Dinkler, Gerhard Gloeger und Knudt E. Løgstrup hrsg. von Kurt Galling. Lfg. 1-3. A und — Altchristliche Literatur. Tübingen, Mohr 1956. 288 col. (= RGG).

Rochedieu, E., Introduction à l'histoire des religions. Neuchâtel, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Keller, RHPR 36, 329/30.

Royston Pike, E., Dictionnaire des religions. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Guillaumont, RHR 150, 125/6.

Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of Orientalists. Cambridge, 21st-28th August 1954. Ed. by Denis Sinor. London R. Asiatic Soc., 1956. 421 p. (= PrICOC).

Runes, Dagobert (Ed.), Treasury of World Literature. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. XXI-1450 p.

Spiegelberg, Frederick, Living Religions of the World. London-N. York, Prentice Hall, 1956. 511 p.

Thomas, William J., Jr., Current Anthropology. A Supplement to 'Anthropology Today'. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1956. XII-377 p.

Turchi, N., Storia delle Religioni. II. Firenze, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Renard, Latomus 15, 645/9.

Widengren, G., Religionens värld. Stockholm, 1953 (See IBHR 1953) — Nober, VD 34, 56/8; Pagač, ArOr 24, 639/40.

Wiener Schule der Völkerkunde, Die. Festschrift anlässlich des 25-jährigen Bestandes des Instituts für Völkerkunde der Universität Wien (1929-1954). Hrsg. von J. Haekel, A. Hohenwart-Gerlachstein und A. Slawik. Horn-Wien, Berger, 1956. 568 p., 11 pl., 21 fig.

Winick, Charles. Dictionary of Anthropology. N. York, Philos. Library, 1956. VII-579 p.

see also sub: Memorial and Jubilee Volumes

I b) *Other works*

I b 1) *Miscellaneous*

Aland, K., Die Arbeiten der deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften auf dem Gebiet der Religionsgeschichte: Att8CISR 493-95.

Aletrino, L., Vijftien ontmoetingen. Amsterdam, Scheltema, 1955. 115 p. Groot, Mens & Kosmos 12, 50/3.

Allen, E. L., Theology (review article): *HibJ* 54, 188-91; 290-93.

ANWANDER, A., La religione e le religioni. Sintesa cristiana di storia delle religioni. Trad. P. Rosanna. Alba, Ed. Paoline, 1956. 55 p. — CCatt 107, 1, 639/40.

ASHBY, PHILIP H., The Conflict of Religions. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Archer, JRel 36, 266/7; Jeffery, TheolToday 13, 125/7; Kraemer, EcumR 9, 98/9; TLS 1956, 769.

BELL, HERMON F., Current Problems in Religion. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. VIII-648 p.

BELLON, K. L., De la pluralité et de l'unité des religions (rapport par J. Coppens): *EphThL* 32, 249-53.

BELTZEN, NILS och OLOF PETTERSON, Religionshistoria for högre skolor. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1956. 173 p.

BENZ, ERNST, Ideen zu einer theologischen Sicht der Religionsgeschichte: *ZRGG* 8, 289-307.

BERTOLA, ARNALDO, Positions catholiques modernes sur les problèmes des rapports entre civilisations différentes (English summary): *Civilisations* 6, 207-20.

BLEEKER, C. J., Beginselen van de godsdienstgeschiedenis: Godsd. d. W. I³, 17-21.

BORNEMANN, FRITZ, P. W. Schmidts Vorarbeiten für eine Neuauflage von 'Völker und Kulturen': *Anthropos* 51, 291-308.

——, P. W. Schmidt über den Totemismus in Asien und Ozeanien: *ibidem* 595-734.

BOURITIUS, GERBEN, Ethnologische Notizen zu Tendenzen in der heutigen Religionswissenschaft: *WVM* 4, 189-210.

BRANDON, S. G. F., Three Studies on Comparative Religion (review article): *HibJ* 55, 64-74.

BRELICH, A., Appunti su una metodologia: *StM* 27, 1-30.

BRUNNER, AUGUST, Die Religion. Eine philosophische Untersuchung auf geschichtlicher Grundlage, Freiburg, Herder, 1956. VII-390 p. — Hostie, Streven 10, 85.

CHALUS, PAUL, Histoire des religions et Psychologie (review article): *RSynth* 77, 55-74.

COLD, E., Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte als Universalgeschichte: *Numen* 2, 217-27: Att8CISR 479-81.

COULSON, C. A., Science and Religion. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lewis, Philosophy 31, 279/80.

COVINGTON, G. EDWIN, What They Believe. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. XIII-109 p.

DAVID, MADELEINE, Vue comparée des idées de Herder et de Benjamin Constant sur l'étude des religions: *Numen* 3, 14-27; Att8CISR 474-76.

DAVIS, JEROME, Religion in Action. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. XII-319 p.

EHNMARK, ERLAND, Religion and Magic — Frazer, Söderblom, Hagerström: *Ethnos* 21, 1-10.

ELIADE, MIRCEA, Die Religionen und das Heilige. Salzburg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Mensching, ThLZ 81, 211; Rodinson, Cah. Rat. 149, 161/72.

EYMANN, FRITZ, Das Christentum und die vorchristlichen Religionen. Religionsgeschichtliche Betrachtungen. 2e A. Bern, Troxler, 1955. 106 p.

FAGGIOTTO, A., Per una metodologia degli studi storico-religiosi: Att8CISR 481-82; *Mem. Acc. Patavina* LXVII, p.

FINGESTEN, PETER, East is East: Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity: A Comparison. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg, 1956. 181 p.

GARDET, LOUIS (Ed.), Interprétation des cultures. Actes Xe Assemblée Générale du Mouvement Intellectuel Catholique à Beyrouth, 2-7 avril 1956. Beyrouth, 1956. 28 p.

Glasenapp, H. von, Die Religionen der Menschheit. Wien, 1954 — (See IBHR 1954) — Mensching, OLZ 51, 112/4.

——, Kant und die Religionen des Ostens. Kitzingen/Main, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ruben, OLZ 51, 64/6.

Goetz, J., Bulletin de l'Histoire des Religions: *RechSR* 44, 85-112.

Gregorius, Dr., O.F.M. cap., De betekenis van de moderne godsdienstwetenschap voor de theologie: *Missiewerk* 35, 65-77.

Gundry, D. W., The History of Religions in Great Britain: *Numen* 3, 77-78.

Haas, William S., The Destiny of the Mind, East and West. London, Faber, 1956. 327 p.

Haekel, Joseph, Zum heutigen Forschungsstand der historischen Ethnologie (incl.: 'Totemismus', 'Das Mutterrecht'): Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 1-90.

Hainchelin, Charles, Les origines de la religion. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Desroche, ArchSR I, 1, 203/4.

Heiler, Friedrich, Die Einheit der Religionen. Zusammenarbeit der Christenheit mit den nicht-christlichen Religionsgemeinschaften: Bull. Indische Botschaft Bon, 1956.

Hempel, Joh., Altes Testament und Religionsgeschichte: *ThLZ* 81, 259-79.

Hesterman, Ferdinand, Urheimat der Urkultur und Urreligion des Urmenschen: *WZJena* 6, 111-45; 365-87.

Hultkrantz, Åke, Religious Tradition, Comparative Religion and Folklore: *Ethnos* 21, 11-29.

——, Uppenbarelsen och religionshistorien: *Relig. och Kultur* 27, 96-108.

James, William, The Will to Believe and Other Essays on Popular Philosophy and Human Immortality. N. York, Dover. XII-331 p.; IX-70 p. (Reprints).

Johnson, F. E. (Ed.), Religion and Social Work. N. York, Harper, 1956. IX-194 p.

Jolles, Andre, Einfache Formen, Legende, Sage, Mythe, Rätsel, Spruch, Kasus, Memorabile, Märchen, Witz. 2e A. durchges. von A. Schossig. Halle, Niemeyer, 1956. XVIII-255 p.

Journet, Ch., Mircea Eliade et l'histoire des religions: *Nova & Vetera* 1955, 4(p.

Keller, Carl A., Versuch einer Deutung heidnischer Religion. Im Anschluss an Karl Barth's Lehre vom Menschen: *EvMM* 100, 70-92.

Kerényi, C., The Interpretation of Religion and Mythology: *HibJ* 54, 124-30.

Klapp, Orrin E., Ritual and Cult: A Sociological Interpretation. Washington, Publ. Aff. Pr., 1956. 40 p. — Shonle Cavan, AmSocR 21, 668/9.

König, F., Der Mensch und die Religion: Chr. u. d. Relig. I, 11-74.

——, Das Christentum und die Weltreligionen: ibidem III, 731-76.

Koppers, W., Entwicklung (ethnologisch, religionsgeschichtlich) :König, Rel. w. Wörterb. col. 189-203.

Kraemer, Hendrik, La foi chrétienne et les religions non-chrétiennes. Neuchâtel, Delachaux, 1956. 460 p.

——, Religion and the Christian Faith. London, Lutterworth, 1956. 461 p. — TLS 1956, 769.

Kryvelev, A., Critique de la théorie animiste: *Vopr. Filos.* 1956, 2, 183-94. (Russian).

Kuhn, Herbert, L'Eveil de l'humanité. Trad. de l'allemand par Lily Jumel. Paris, Correa, 1956. 271 p., ill.

Levi-Strauss, Claude, Sur les rapports entre la mythologie et le rituel: *BSocFrPhilos* 50, 99-125.

LINTON, RALPH, The Tree of Culture. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cooper Cole, AmAnthr 58, 188/9; Saran, Ethics 46, 216/20; Schneider, AmJSoc 61, 489/90; Smith, Man 56, 109.

LISSNER, I., So habt Ihr gelebt. Die grossen Kulturen der Menschheit. Olten, Wagner, 1955. 404 p., 60 pl., 12 fig.

LUDIN JANSEN, H., Norwegian Studies in the History of Religions: *Numen* 3, 237-38.

MARTINO, E. DE, Histoire des religions et parapsychologie: *La Tour Saint Jacques* no. 6-7, p.

MEINHOLD, PETER, Die Konfessionen im Urteil Goethes: *Saeculum* 7, 79-106.

MENSCHING, G., Toleranz und Wahrheit in der Religion. Heidelberg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Antweiler, ZMRW 40, 248/50; Lohff, ZRGG 8, 368/9; A. M. Heiler, EHK 2, 173/5.

MOWINCKEL, S., Religion und Kultus. Oslo, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — R. Meyer, DLZ 77, 401/5.

NEUMANN, K., Religionswissenschaft in Deutschland: *Numen* 3, 235-37.

NILSSON, MARTIN P., Religion as Man's Protest. Lund, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Du N., RB 63, 317/8.

PETTAZZONI, R., Das Ende des Urmonotheismus?: *Numen* 3, 156-59.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir S. (Ed.), History of Philosophy, Eastern and Western; London, 1952-53. (See IBHR 1952, 1953): Abikeev, VoprFil 1956, 1, 170/9: Bal Krishna Nema, Phil. E & W 5, 358/60.

——, East and West. Some Reflections. London, Allen, 1955; N. York, Harper, 1956. 140 p. — Corry, JCentrAsS 43, 278/9; Ross, Phil. E & W 6 177/8; Urquhart, ExpT 67, 205/6.

RAHMANN, RUDOLF, Fünfzig Jahre Anthropos: *Anthropos* 51, 1-18.

RATSCHOW, C. H., Magie und Religion. Gütersloh, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hostie, Streven 9, 771; A.J.N., VoxTh 26, 127/8.

REDINE, M., Das ethnologische Problem der Uroffenbarung: Act. XIe Congr. Intern. Philos. 1953.

RODINSON, MAXIME, Tendances récentes en histoire des religions: *Cahiers Ration.* 149, 161-72.

SANDERS, J. OSWALD and J. STANFORD WRIGHT, Some Modern Religions. London, Tyndale Pr., 1956. 61 p.

SCHMIDT, P. WILHELM, Der Ursprung der Gottesidee. Bd. XII. Die Religionen der Hirtenvölker. Abt. VI: Endsynthese der Religionen der asiatischen und der afrikanischen Hirtenvölker. Münster, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Engert, ThRev 52, 253/5; Gregorius, ZMRW 40, 324/6; Herrfahrdt, ThLZ 81, 723/5; Labouret, L'Anthr 60, 350/1.

——, Vorarbeiten für eine Neuauflage von 'Völker und Kulturen'. Posieux, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bornemann, Anthropos 51, 291/308.

SCHUURMAN, C. J., Godsdienst en Religie: *Mens & Kosmos* 11, 20-28.

SIERKSMA, F., De religieuze projektie. Delft, Gaade, 1956. 249 p.

STEINACKER, HAROLD, Weltreligionen und Kulturwelten: Historia Mundi V, 470-80.

TOKAREW, S. A., Problema proizchozdhenya i ranich form religii: *Vopr. Filos.* 1956, 125-38.

TULLIO, GIOVANNI, Cristianesimo, Islam e Buddhismo. Milano, Ist. di Propaganda Libr., 1956. 169 p.

VICEDOM, GEORG, Die Weltreligionen im Angriff auf die Christenheit. München, Kaiser, 1956. 32 p.

WEISINGER, HERBERT, Some Remarks on the Ritualist Controversy: *JAF* 69 387-90.

WEISS, PAUL, A Reconciliation of Religions. A Non-Irenic Proposal: *JRel* 36, 36-44.

WILSON, E., Red, Black, Blond and Olive. Studies in four Civilizations: Zuñi, Haiti, Soviet Russia, Israel. London, Allen, 1956. 1956. VIII-500 p.

WINGGREN, GUSTAV, Swedish Theology since 1900 (incl.: Comparative Religion and O.T. Exegesis): *ScJTh* 9, 113-34.

ANON., Religion, Religionsgeschichte: Der Grosse Herder, VII, 1014-19.

I b 2) *Works on A. J. Toynbee*

ANDERLE, OTHMAR, Das Universalhistorische System Arnold Joseph Toynbees. Frankfurt/M., Humboldt V., 1955. 474 p. — Hilckmann, ZPhilosF 10, 484/6; Oedingen, RIntPhilos 10, 112/5; Werner, Universitas 11, 1299/300; Zahn, KölnZSoziol 9, 156/8.

ARAB-OGLY, E. A., The Philosophy of History of Arnold J. Toybee: *Vopros. Filos.* 1955, 4, (Russian).

COULBORN, RUSHTON, Fact and Fiction in Toynbee's Study of History: *Ethics* 66, 235-49.

FRANKE, ERICH, Arnold J. Toynbee und sein Werk 'A Study of History': *Welt u. Wort* 10, 108-10.

GEYL, PIETER, Toynbee as Prophet: Debates with Historians (1956), p. 58-78.

GRIFFITH, GWILYM O., Professor Toynbee, Mazzini and the Future Faith: *HibJ* 54, 221-25.

HEINE-GELDERN, ROBERT, L'origine des anciennes civilisations et les théories de Toynbee: *Diogène* 13, 105-26.

HOYACK, LOUIS, Arnold Toynbee en Sorokin, een vergelijkende beschouwing: *Mens & Kosmos* 12, 210-25.

JOYNT, C. B., Toynbee and the Problem of Historical Knowledge: *Australas. J. Philos.* 34, 193-202.

KOHN, HANS, Vision of a Universal Mind: *Christ. Register* 134, 4, 9-12.

MONTAGUE, M. F. ASHLEY (Ed.), Toynbee and History. Critical Essays and Reviews. Boston, Porter Sargent, 1956. XVI-385 p.

POPPER, MONICA (Comp.), A Bibliography of the Works in English of Arnold Toynbee, 1910-1954. London, R. Inst. Intern. Affairs, III-59 p.

ROMEIN, JAN, Reason or Religion: An Old Dispute Renewed: Montague, p. 347-50.

ROTH, ERICH, A Theologian looks at Professor Toynbee's Philosophy of History: *HibJ* 54, 213-20.

SADTER, ROLF-J., Zur Diskussion um Arnold Toynbee: Würdigung und Kritik seines Werkes in deutschen Zeitschriften: *IntJbGeschichtsunterricht* 3, 280-96.

SAMUEL, MAURICE, The Professor and the Fossil: Some Observations on Arnold J. Toynbee's 'A Study of History'. N. York, Knopf, 1956. 268 p.

SELLON, HUGH, The Crisis of Western Civilisation: *HibJ* 54, 161-69.

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J., A Study of History. What the book is for; how it took shape. London, OUP 1947. — Bindley, Philosophy 31, 256/9; Franke, W.u.W. 10, 108/10.

——, An Historian's Approach to Religion. London, Cumberlege, 1956. IX-326 p. — Paribatra, Critique 10, 1065/75; TLS 1956, 545/6.

——, A Study of History: What I am trying to do: *Intern. Aff.* 31, 1-4.

WALKER, LINUS, O. P., Toynbee and Religion. A Catholic View: *The Thomist* 18, 292-99.

WENDON, JOHN, Christianity, History and Mr. Toynbee: *JRel* 36, 138-49.

Zahn, Ernst F. J., Toynbee und das Problem der Geschichte: eine Auseinandersetzung mit dem Evolutionismus. Köln, Westd. V., 1954. 48 p. — Hallgarten, AmHistR 61, 430/1.

Toynbee, Arnold. L'Apport de —. Par Roger Callois, Arnold J. Toynbee, Lewis Mumford, Jacques Madaule, Kenneth W. Thompson, Louis Renou, Robert Heine-Geldern: *Diogène* no. 13. 126 p.

Toynbee, Arnold J., A Study of History. Vols. I-X. London, OUP, 1934-1954. (See IBHR 1955) — critical essays and reviews in M. F. Ashley Montagu (see above), viz. by Tangye Lean (p. 12-38 (*Horizon,* 1947), P. Geyl, p. 39-72 (*JHI* 1948), G. J. Renier, p. 73-76 (1950), H. Michell p. 77-88 (*Trans. RSocCanada* 1949), Sir Ernest Barker, p. 89-102 (*Intern. Aff.* 1955, 5/16); *TLS* 1954, 665/6; Lawrence Stone, p. 111-14 (*Spectator* 1954, 526/8); A. J. P. Taylor, p. 114-7. (*New Statesman & Nation* 1954, 479/80); G. Barraclough, p. 118-21 (*The Listener* 1954, 639); Hugh Trevor-Roper, p. 122-24 (*Sunday Times* 17. X. 1954); W. H. Walsh, p. 125-28 (*The Times* 14. X. 1954); Chr. Dawson, p. 128-39 (*Intern. Aff.* 1955, 149/58); Lewis Mumford, p. 140-47 (*New Republic* 1954, 15/8); Rushton Coulborn, p. 148-66 (*Ethics* 1956); George Catlin, p. 167-71 (*Polit. ScQ* 1955, 107/12; Pitirim A. Sorokin, p. 172-90 (*J. Modern Hist.* 1940, 374/87; *Ann. Amer. Sc Pol. Soc. Sc.* 1955, 144/6); Hans J. Morgenthau, p. 191-99 (*Encounter,* 1955); Kenneth W. Thompson, p. 200-220 (*Ethics* 1955, 287/303); W. Den Boer, p. 221-42 (*De Gids* 1948); Wayne Altree, p. 243-72; Gotthold Weil, p. 273-86 (*M.E.A.* 1951), 3/17); O.H.K. Spate, p. 287-304 (Hist. Stud. 1953, 324/37); Walter Kaufmann, p. 305-15 (*Partisan R.* 1955, 531/41); F. E. Robin, p. 316-19 (*Committee Reporter,* 1955); Abba Eban, p. 320-37; Linus Walker, p. 338-46 (The Thomist 1955); Jan Romein, p. 347-50; Hans Kohn, p. 351-59; P. Geyl, p. 360-77; Edward Fiess, p. 378-84.

I b 3) *Philosophy of religion*

a) *General*

Alfaric, Prosper, De la foi à la raison. Paris, Publ. rational., 1955. 400 p. — Meyerson, JPs 53, 250/2.

Alquie, Ferdinand, Psycanalyse et histoire de la philosophie: *EtPhilos.* 11, 594-604.

Bakker, R., Eschatologische motieven in enkele geschiedwijsgerige beschouwingen: *NThT* 11, 396-416.

Balbo, F., Il futuro e l''Al di là': *ArchFilos* 1956.

Bendick, Joh., O.F.M., Zur logischen Struktur der Gottesbeweise: *FranzSt* 38, 1-38; 296-321.

Bjuggren, Erik, Förkristna religionsfilosofer, I, II: *Relig. och Kultur* 26, 17-24; 113-25.

Blessing, E., Das Ewige im Menschen. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Del Negro, PhilLitAnz 9, 243/5.

Bodkin, Maud, Knowledge and Faith: *Philosophy* 31, 131-41.

Brandt-Jørgensen, O. C., Udviklingslaere som religion. (The Theory of Evolution as Religion). Copenhaguen, D.B.K., 1956. 170 p.

Brehier, Emile, Etudes de philosophie antique. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kuhn, PhilosRu. 4, 235/6; Moreau, EtPhilos 11, 106/7; Verbeke, RPhilosL 54, 286/8.

Brøndsted, H. V., Naturerkendelse, gudserkendelse og tro. (Knowledge of Nature, Knowledge of God, and Faith). Copenhaguen, Reitsel, 1956. 152 p.

Brunius, Teddy, David Hume. Människan och Filosofen. Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1956. 154 p.

Brunner, August, Die Religion. Eine philosophische Untersuchung auf geschichtlicher Grundlage. Freiburg, Herder, 1956. VII-390 p. — Hostie, Streven 10, 85.

Bubnoff, Nicolai von, Russische Religionsphilosophen. Hrsg. u. übers. von —. Heidelberg, Schneider, 1956. 484 p.

Bufo, G., Religione e filosofia come esigenze ed esperienza metafisiche: *ArchFilos* 1956,

Calvetti, Carla, La fenomenologia della Credenza in Miguel de Unamuno. Milano, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Van Bever, RIntPhilos 10, 225/7.

Cartier, A., Le problème de Dieu dans la philosophie de Blondel: *Giorn. Metaf.* 10,

Castelli, E. (Ed.), Metafisica ed esperienza religiosa. Roma, Bocca, 1956. 298 p. (= *Arch. di Filosofia* 1956).

——, Filosofia profana e storia sacra: *ArchFilos* 1956,

—— et al., La philosophie de l'histoire de la philosophie. Roma, Ist. di studi filosof.; Paris, Vrin, 1956. 208 p.

Cochrane, A. G., The Existentialists and God. Being and the Being of God in the Thought of Søren Kierkegaard, Karl Jaspers, Martin Heidegger, J. B. Sartre, Paul Tillich, Etienne Gilson, Karl Barth. Philadelphia, Westminster Pr., 1956. 174 p. — Michelson, Theol. Today 13, 419/21.

Copleston, F. C., The Philosophical Relevance of Religious Experience: *Philosophy* 31, 229-43.

Coreth, Emerich, S. J., Die Ernte des Schellingjahres. Ein Literaturbericht: *ZKathTh* 78, 334-51.

Danielou, Jean, Dieu et nous. Paris, Grasset, 1956. 250 p.

——, Geheimnis der Geschichte. Stuttgart, Schwaben V., 1955. 403 p. — Benz, ZRGG 8, 289/307.

——, Le problème théologique des religions non-chrétiennes: *ArchFilos.* 1956,

Defever, J., S.J., La preuve réelle de l'existence de Dieu. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1954) — Grégoire, RPhilosL 54, 112/29.

Doz, Andre, L'Ontologie fondamentale et le problème de la culpabilité: *RMetaphysique* 1956, 166-94.

Ducasse, C. J., Concerning the Language of Religion: *PhilosR* 65, 401-02.

Dumery, Henri, Blondel et la religion. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Jaeger, RPhilosL 53, 446/7; Walgrave, TPhilos 18, 500/3; RMetaph 1956, 102/3.

Dupre, Louis, La dialectique de l'acte de foi chez Søren Kierkegaard: *RPhilosL* 54, 418-55.

Edenholm, Douglas, Modern Gudsbild. Några aktuella idemotiv: *Rel. och Kultur* 27, 131-34.

Edman, B., Gudstro svaraegheter. (Difficulties of the Belief in God): *ibidem* 27, 7-19.

Eklund, Harald, On the Logic of Creeds: *Theoria* 22, 75-84.

——, Några reflexioner kring trusbegrippet. (Some Reflections about the Concept of Belief): *Erevna* 13, 3-9.

Faggiotto, A., L'Attualità del problema storico-religioso. Padova, Soc. Cooper. Tipogr., 1956. 25 p.

Fenomenologia, La. Atti dell'XI. Convegno del Centro di Studi Filosofici tra professori universitari, Gallarate, 1955. Brescia, Morcelliana, 1956. 287 p.

Filosofia e Simbolismo. Roma, Bocca, 1956. 310 p.

Filosofia, Religione e Politica nel mondo contemporaneo. Atti e risultati d'una inchiesta. Palmi, Ricerche filosofiche, 1956. 150 p.

FRANK, ERICH, Will and Belief. Ed. with an Introd. by LUDWIG EDELSTEIN. Chicago, Regnery, 1956. 508 p.

FUHRMANS, HORST, Schellings Philosophie der Weltalter. Dusseldorf, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lüth, ThZ 12, 574/6.

FÜLLING, ERICH, Geschichte als Offenbarung. Studien zur Frage Historismus und Glaube von Herder bis Troeltsch. Berlin, Töpelmann, 1956. 88 p.

GARCIA BARCENA, RAFAEL, Redescubrimiento de Dios. Una Filosofia de la Religion. Habana, Lex, 1956. 178 p.

GEHLEN, A., Urmensch und Spätkultur. Philosophische Ergebnisse und Aussagen. Bonn, Athenäum, 1956. 300 p., 3 pl. — Narr, Anthropos 51, 1107/9.

GIBSON, A. BOYCE, Empirical Evidence and Religious Faith: *JRel* 36, 24-35.

GHORABA, HAMMOUDA, The Dilemma of Religion and Philosophy. II: The Problem of God's Attributes; III: The Problem of Anteriority: *Isl. Q.* 3, 4-15.

GIRET, A., L'Astronomie actuelle et la notion de Dieu. Paris, Paillard, 1956. 162 p. — Ronflette, RPhilosL 54, 423/4.

GOLDMANN, LUCIEN, Le dieu caché. Etude sur la vision tragique dans les pensées de Pascal et dans le théatre de Racine. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. 460 p. — Mourral, EtPhilos 11, 686/8; Poulat, ArchSR I, 2, 150/1.

GOUHIER, H., La véracité divine dans la méditation: *EtPhilos* 11, 296-310.

GREGOIRE, F., La preuve réelle de Dieu. Etude critique: *RPhilL* 54, 112-29.

GUEROULT, M., Berkeley, quatre études sur la perception et sur Dieu. Paris, Aubier, 1956. 189 p.

HAMBURGER, MAX, Aristotle and Confucius. A Study in Comparative Philosophy: *Philosophy* 31, 324-57.

HERRIGEL, HERMANN, Das Verhältnis des Menschen zur Welt: *ZPhilosForsch.* 10, 422-41; 577-601.

HESSEN, JOH., Religionsphilosophie. 2. A. München-Basel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hermann, ThLZ 81, 405; Reinhardt, Erasmus 9, 714/7.

HODGSON, LEONARD, For Faith and Freedom. Oxford, Blackwell, 1956. VI-214 p. (Gifford Lecture).

HOLK, L. J. VAN, Die Zentralfrage der Religionsphilosophie: *WZGreifswald. GesSpr. R.* 6, 141-44.

——, Wat betekent Heidegger's Uitspraak: 'Das Fragen ist die Frömmigkeit des Denkens?': *NThT* 11, 119-29.

HOLM, SØREN, Religionsfilosofi. Copenhaguen. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brandell, Rel. och Kult., 26, 85/90; Sløk, DanskTT 19, 1/24.

HORVATH, A. M., Studien zum Gottesbegriff. Freiburg (Schw.), 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Scheltens, RPhilosL 53, 119/20.

HURLBLUTT, R. H., David Hume and Scientific Theism. III: *JHI* 17, 486/97.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN A., Faith, Reason and Existence. An Introduction to Contemporary Philosophy of Religion, N. York, OUP, 1956. XI-306 p.

ISENBERG, ARNOLD, The Problem of Belief: *JAAC* 13, 395-447.

JAEGER, W., Humanisme et théologie. Trad. de l'anglais par H. F. Saffrey. Paris, Ed du Seuil, 1956. 126 p.

JAMES, WILLIAM, The Will to Believe and Other Essays on Popular Philosophy and Human Immortality. N. York, Dover, 1956. XVII-332 p.

JOLIVET, REGIS, Le Dieu des philosophes et des savants. Paris, Fayard, 1956. 126 p. — Combès, BFacCathLyon 1956, 40/1; Ecole, EtPhil 11, 508.

Jordan, Rudolf, Bridges to the Unknown. An Essay on Religion. London, St. Catherine Pr., 1956. 109 p.

Kant, Immanuel, Die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernuft. Hrsg. von Karl Vorlander. Mit Einl.: Die Religion im Geschichtswerk Kants. 6e A. Hamburg, Meiner, 1956. CXII-252 p.

Keilbach, W., Der 'historische' Gottesbeweis. Sein Aufbau und seine Beweiskraft: Att8CISR 490-93.

Kennick, William E., The Language of Religion: *PhilosR* 65, 56-71.

Kopper, Joachim, Hegels Auslegung des Sündenfalls: *AnUnSarav* 5, 241-50.

Landmann, Michael, Philosophische Anthropologie. Berlin, Sammlung Göschen, Bd. 156/156a. 266 p. — Zahn, KölnZtschSoziol 8, 522/3.

Le Senne, Rene, La découverte de Dieu. Paris, 1955 (See IBHR 1955). — Leroy, RPhilos 146, 294/5; Pirlot, RPhilosL 54, 315/7; Forest, RThom. 64, 553/60.

Leese, Kurt, Recht und Grenze der natürlichen Religion. Zürich, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schär, Erasmus 9, 582/4; H. Schuster, Freies Christentum 7, 94/6; ZRGG 8, 82/3.

Leon, Philip, M. R. A., (Moral Re-Armament), A Contemporary Crux in the Philosophy of Religion: *HibJ* 54, 139-53.

Leroy, Andre-Louis, Négation ou recherche de Dieu (review article): *RPhilFrEtr* 147, 290-300.

Loof, Hans, Der Symbolbegriff in der neueren Religionsphilosophie und Theologie. Köln, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Gusdorf, RHPR 36, 166/8; Mensching, ZRGG 8, 67/8; E. Schmidt, ThLZ 81, 688/91; Schwanke, RIntPhilos 10, 213/6.

Lotz, J. B., Metaphysische und religiöse Erfahrung: *Arch. Filos.* 1956,

Lubac, Henri de, Sur les chemins de Dieu. Paris, Aubier, 1956. 356 p. — Millet, EtPhilos 11, 697.

Marc, Andre, Raison philosophique et religion revélée. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Walgrave, TPhilos 18, 504/5.

Meinhold, Peter, Schillers spiritualistische Religionsphilosophie und Geschichtskritik: *ZRGG* 8, 97-128; 218-41.

Mondolfo, R., La comprension del sujeto humano con la cultura critiqua. B. Aires, Iman, 1955. 625 p.

Muller, Leonie, De onsterfelijkheidsgedachte bij Schopenhauer onder invloed van Kant en Plato. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1956. 158 p. — Poortman, AlgNedTW 49, 97.

Murray, A. Victor. Natural Religion and Christian Theology. An Introductory Study. N. York, Harper, 1956. 168 p.

Oedingen, Karl, Die spekulative und die geoffenbarte Wahrheit. Koln, Balduin Pick, 1956. 103 p. — Schottländer, RIntPhilos 10, 348/52; Walgrave, TPhilos 18, 714/5.

Olafson, Frederick A., Meta-Ethics and the Moral Life: *Philos. R.* 65, 159-78.

Padovani, Umberto A., Filosofia e religione. Brescia, La Scuola, 1956. 331 p.

Paggiaro, L., Il fondamento religioso della filosofia Kantiana: *Giorn. Metafis.* 11, 354-62.

Paton, H. J., The Modern Predicament. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Emmet, JThSt 7, 342/4; Boyce Gibson, RMetaphysics 9, 608/22; Leon, HibJ 54, 208/10; Ethics 46, 298/9.

Patterson, R. L., Irrationalism and Rationalism in Religion. Durham, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dale Rieps, PhilosR 65, 286/8.

Phenix, Philip H., Intelligible Religion. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lefèvre, JRel 36, 191/2.

Picard, M., La fuite devant Dieu. Paris, PUF 1956. 132 p.

Pirlot, Jules, La philosophie de René Le Senne: *RPhilosLouvain* 54, 28-39.

Pomeau, R., La religion de Voltaire. Paris, Nizet, 1956. 516 p. — Adam, RScHum 83, 491/3.

Poortman, J. J., Ochéma. Assen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Wiersma-Verschaffelt, Museum 1956, 52/4.

Przywara, E., Metaphysik, Religion, Analogie: *Archiv. Filos.* 1956.

——, Bild, Gleichnis, Symbol, Mythos, Mysterium, Logos: Filosofia e Simbolismo.

Rauwens, Joseph, Le problème des attributs de Dieu et leur valeur normative pour l'action: *RPhilosL* 53, 165-96.

Ritzel, Wolfgang, Fichtes Religionsphilosophie. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1956. 200 p.

Roessingh, K. H., De godsdienstwijsgerige problematiek in het denken van Martin Heidegger. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956. 232 p.

Root, H. E. (Ed.), David Hume, The Natural History of Religion. Oxford, Black, 1956. 76 p.

Ruyer, Raymond, La philosophie de la nature et le mythe: *RIntPhil* 10, 166-73.

Runes, Dagobert, On the Nature of Man, an Essay in Primitive Philosophy. N. York, Philos Libr., 1956. 105 p.

Schönberg, Adolf von, Kausalprinzip und Gottesbeweis, ihre Begründung: *TPhilos* 18, 59-106.

Schottlaender, Rudolf, Apollon und Pythagoras. Die Philosophie als Helferin zur Geburt der Wissenschaft aus der Religion: *ZPhilosForschung* 10, 333-51.

Schultz, Werner, Schleiermachers Theorie des Gefühls und ihre theologische Begründung: *ZThK* 53, 75-103.

——, Über den Massstab der religionsgeschichtlichen Bewertung in Schleiermachers Glaubenslehre: *ThLZ* 81, 399-402.

Sheldon, W. H., God and Polarity. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lewis, Philosophy 31, 182/3; Raju, Phil. E & W 6, 77/80.

Skutch, Alexander F., The Quest of the Divine. An Inquiry into the Source and Goal of Morality and Religion. Boston, Meadow Pr., 1956. 440 p.

Sløk, Johs., To religionsfilosofer: *Dansk Teol. Tidskr.* 19, 1-24.

Smart, R. N., The Comparative Logical Analysis of Religious Doctrines: Att8CISR 488-90.

Søe, N. H., Religionsfilosofi. København, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Sløk, DanskTT 19, 1/24; J. S. W., Vox Theol. 26, 96/7.

Sontag, Frederick, Ontological Possibility and the Nature of God: A Reply to Tillich: *JRel* 36, 234-40.

Souriau, E., L'Ombre de Dieu, Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Leroy, RPhilos 146, 297/300; Piguet, EtPhilos 16, 224/33.

Spier J. M., Filosofie van de Onbekende God. Een kritische schets van het denken van Karl Jaspers. Kampen, Kok, 1956. 180 p.

Stange, Roland, Die Religionsphilosophie bei Carl Stange: *ZSystTh* 24, 72-102.

Stegmüller, Wolfgang, Glauben, Wissen und Erkennen: *ZPhilosForschung* 10, 509-49.

Stiernotte, A. P., God and Space-Time. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Cotton, JRel, 190/1; Bertocci, PhilosR 65, 124/7; Mays, Philosophy 31, 260/1.

STRASSER, STEPHAN, Le problème de l'âme. Paris. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Ricoeur, L'Esprit 23, 721/6; Rüfner, JPsychoth 3, 107/9; RMM 1956, 87/91.

THOMPSON, S. M., A Modern Philosophy of Religion. Chicago, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hick, PhilosR 65, 427/9; Rust, RevExp 53, 410/1.

THULSTRUP, NIELS, To danske fremstillinger av Religionsfilosofi: *Danske Magasin* 4, 12-28.

TILLICH, PAUL, Relation of Metaphysics and Theology: *RevMetaphysics* 10, 57-63.

TODOLI, JOSE, Filosofia de la Religion. Madrid, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Guy, EtPhilos 11, 139/40.

VERNEAUX, R., Problèmes et mystères du mal. Paris, Ed. du Vieux Colombier, 1956. 203 p. — Decerf, RPhilos 54, 636/8.

WALGRAVE, J. H., Rond de godsdienstfilosofie van Hegel: *T. Philos.* 18, 457-80.

WALTON, PER-ÅKE, Filosofisk analys av Trossatser: *Samtid och Framtid* 13, 26-29.

WHITE, VICTOR, God the Unknown, and Other Essays. N. York, Harper, 1956. VIII-205 p.

WHITTEMORE, ROBERT C., Prolegomena to a Modern Philosophical Theism: *Tulane Stud. in Philosophy* vol. X.

WORSLEY, P. M., Emile Durkheim's Theory of Knowledge: *Sociol. Rev.* 3, 47-62.

ZIEGLER, L., Das Lehrgespräch vom allgemeinen Menschen in sieben Abenden. Hamburg, Schröder, 1956. 253 p.

ZOCHER, RUDOLF, Philosophie in Begegnung mit Religion und Wissenschaft. München-Basel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Antweiler, ZMRW 40, 329; Häussling, PhilosLA 9, 208/12; id., ZRGG 8, 379/80.

ZUURDEEG, W. F., Wat kan de analytische Philosophie voor de godsdienstphilosophie betekenen?: *NThT* 11, 252-63.

ANON., Religionsphilosophie: Der Grosse Herder X, 1193-99.

b) *Ethics*

CUMMING, ROBERT, Descartes' Provisional Morality: *RevMetaphys.* 9, 207-3,

DAICHES, RAPHAEL D., Moral Judgment. London, Allen, 1955. 224 p. — Ewing, HibJ 54, 305/7; Hall, PhilosR 65, 407/10; Monro, Australas. J. Philos. 34, 134/40.

EDEL, ABRAHAM, Ethical Judgment. The Use of Science in Ethics. Glencoe, Free Pr., 1955. 352 p. — Bander, RMetaph. 9, 455/61; Klapp, AmJSoc 62, 119/20; Ladd, PhilosR 65, 550/6; Wood Sellars, PhilosPhenR 17, 263/5.

EDWARDS, PAUL, The Logic of Moral Intercourse. Glencoe, Free Pr., 1955. 248 p. — Dale Rieps. PhilPhenR 16, 284/5;) Monro, Australas. J. Philos. 34, 52/9.

EHRLICH, WALTER, Ethik. Tübingen, Niemeyer, 1956. 140 p.

FERM, VERGILIUS (Ed.), Encyclopaedia of Morals. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. X-682 p.

FEUER, L. S., Psychoanalysis and Ethics. Springfield (Ill.), Thomas, 1955. 134 p. — Danto, AmJSoc 62, 120/2; Gewirth, Ethics 66, 139/42; Isenberg, PhilPhenR 17, 276/8; Opler, AmAnthr 58, 1146/7, TLS 1956, 512.

FROMM, ERICH, Psychoanalyse und Ethik. Stuttgart, Diana V., 1954. (See sub Psychology of Religion).

GARDNER, P. L., On Assenting to a Moral Principle: *Proc. Aristotel. Soc.* 55, 23-44.

GARNETT, ARTHUR CAMPBELL, Religion and the Moral Life. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Leys, PhilosR 65, 281/4; Lewis, Philosophy 31, 370/1; Millard, PhilPhenR 17, 128/9; Watts Cunningham, Ethics 66, 152/3; Boyce Gibson, Australas. J. Philos. 34, 43/51.

GELLNER, E. A., Ethics and Logic: *Proc. Aristotelian Soc.* 55, 157-78.

GINSBURG, MORRIS, On the Diversity of Morals. Reason and Unreason in Society. 2 vols. London, Heinemann, 1956. 329, 328 p.

——, Reason and Experience in Ethics. London, OUP, 1956. 44 p. (Auguste Comte Memorial Trust Lecture no. 2) — TLS 1956, 769.

HEMS, JOHN M., Reflecting on Morals: *Philosophy* 31, 99-116.

HILL, THOMAS E., Ethics in Theory and Practice. N. York, Croswell, 1956. XIII-431 p.

HOLLAND, R. F., Morality and the Two Worlds Concept: *Proc. Aristotel. Soc.* 56, 45-62.

——, Religious Discourse and Theological Discourse: *Australas. J. Philos.* 34, 147-63, with discussion by J. M. Cameron: p. 203-07.

HORSBURGH, H. J. N., Purpose and Authority in Morals: *Philosophy* 31, 309-23.

HOURANI, GEORGE F., Ethical Values. London, Allen; Un. of Michigan Pr., 1956. 233 p. — TLS 1956, 466.

IHLEN, CHRISTIAN, Religion og moral i symbiose under religionens ledelse: *Samtiden* 65, 475-86.

KOHN, J., The Moral Life of Man. N. York, Philos. Library, 1956. X-252 p.

LANGFELDT, GABRIEL, Religion og moral: *Samtiden* 65, 289-300; 667-70.

LEESE, KURT, Ethische und religiöse Grundfragen im Denken der Gegenwart. Stuttgart-Düsseldorf, Ring V., 1956. VII-280 p.

MANDELBAUM, MAURICE, The Phenomenology of Moral Experience. Glencoe, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Garvin, Ethics 66, 224/8; Kurtz, PhilPhenR 17, 127/8; Walhout, RMetaph. 9, 441/54.

MARTIN, C. B., The Perfect Good. With replies by S. A. GRAVE, R. L. FRANKLIN, R. N. SMART: *Australas. J. Philos.* 33, 20-31: 34, 27-57.

MASSON-OURSEL, PAUL, La morale et l'histoire. Paris, PUF, 1955. 190 p.

McIVER, R. M. (Ed.), Great Moral Dilemmas, in Literature, Past and Present. N. York, Harper, 1956. VIII-189 p. — AmSocR 21, 635.

MEHAUDEN, M., Nature psychologique et action morale du sacré: Att8CISR 485-88.

MOHR, RICHARD, Die Christliche Ethik im Lichte der Ethnologie. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Engert, ThR 52, 126/7; Camps, Anton. 30, 334/5.

MONRO, D. H., Anthropology and Ethics: *Australas. J. Philos.* 33, 160-76.

NELSON, LEONARD, System of Ethics. Transl. by Norbert Guterman. Yale Un. Pr., 1956. XXIII-284 p.

NOWELL-SMITH, P. H., Ethics. Hammersworth, Penguin, 1954. 320 p. — Hare, Philosophy 31, 89/92; Ruytinx, RIntPhilos 9, 298/9.

RICE, PHILIP BLAIR, On the Knowledge of Good and Evil. N. York, Random Ho. Pr., 1955. 299 p. — Garvin, Ethics 66, 288/9.

SCHELER, MAX, Le formalisme en éthique et l'éthique matériale des valeurs. Trad. de l'allemand par Maurice de Gondillac. Paris, Gallimard, 1955. 640 p.

STROLL, AVRUM, The Motive Theory of Ethics. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1954. 92 p. — Acton, PhilosR 65, 111/6; Brandt, Philosophy 31, 2884/5.

TOULMIN, STEPHAN, Principles of Morality: *Philosophy* 31, 142-53.

——, Is there a Fundamental Problem in Ethics?: *Australas. J. Philos.* 33, 1-19.

TRO OCH MORAL. Inlägg i livsaskadninsfragor. (Belief and Morals. Contributions to the Problems of a View of Life.) Stockholm, Bonnier, 1955. 112 p. (Articles by Bertrand Russell, Bertil Malmberg, Sigurd Hoel, Herbert Tingsten, et al.)

I b 4) *Psychology of Religion*

Abraham, Karl, Clinical Papers and Essays on Psychoanalysis. Ed. by Hilda C. Abraham. Transl. by Hilda C. Abraham and D. R. Ellison. London, Hogarth, 1955; N. York, Basic Books, 1956. 336 p. — Williams, IntJPsycho-analysis 37, 304/7.

——, The Day of Atonement: Some Observations on Reik's Problems of the Psychology of Religion: Abraham, Clinical Papers, p.

——, Analysis of the Prometheus Myth: ibidem.

Allwohn, A., Der religionspsychologische Aspekt des sakralen Königstums: Att8CISR 455-8.

Alquie, Ferdinand, Psycanalyse et histoire de la philosophie: *Et. Philos.* 11, 594-604.

Basch, K. W., Begriff und Bedeutung des Archetypus in der Psychologie C. G. Jungs: *Psychologia Jb.* 1, 84-95.

Bastide, Georges, La conversion spirituelle. Paris, PUF 1956. VIII-102 p.

Baynes, H. G., Mythology of the Soul. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kraemer, BrJPs 46. 315/6; Lindsay, IntJPsychoanal. 37, 495/6.

Beirnaert, Louis, Le meurtre du père primitif. Note sur la signification du mythe freudien: *EtPhilos* 11, 611-18.

——, Psychanalyse et foi chrétienne. A propos d'un article du Dr. Nantet: *Etudes* 288, 219-30.

Bernet, Walther, Inhalt und Grenze der religiösen Erfahrung. Bern-Stuttgart 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Allwohn, ZRGG 8, 191/2; Holtz, ThLZ 81, 123/4.

Bilz, Rudolf, Tiertöter-Skrupulantismus. Betrachtungen über das Tier als entelechischer Doppelgänger des Menschen: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 3, 226-44.

Binde, W., Tabu. Bern, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schoene, Psyche 10, 821/3.

Bitter, Wilhelm, Vorträge über das Vaterproblem in Psychotherapie, Religion und Gesellschaft. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Snoeck, Streven 10, 197; Rüschemeyer, KölnZSoz 8, 168/70.

—— (Hrsg.), Vorträge über die Wandlung des Menschen in Seelsorge und Psychotherapie. Vierte Arbeitstagung 1955 der Gemeinschaft Arzt und Seelsorger'. Stuttgart-Göttingen, V. für medische Psychologie, 1956. 329 p., ill.

Blanchard, Pierre, L'homme et la femme devant Dieu: *Psyche (P)* 10, 437-42.

Blum, Ernst, Über Sigmund Freud: Der Mann Moses und die monotheistische Religion: *Psyche (St.)* 10, 367-90.

Boisen, Anton T., Religion in Crisis and Custom. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fiero, AmerJSoc 61, 654/5; Oates, RevExp 53, 103/5; Siegel, Judaism 5, 178/81; Yinger, AmSocR 21, 237/8.

Bruno de Jesus-Marie, Père, O. P., Psychologie des profondeurs ou Psychologie des hauteurs?: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 3, 258-62.

Brody, M. W., A Psychoanalytical Interpretation of Rapunzel: *Samiksa* 8,

Burloud, A., Bilan de la Psychologie dans la première moitié du XXe siècle. VII: La psychologie religieuse: *RPhilFrEtr* 145, 16-17.

Caruso, Igor A., Engel- und Sündenbockkomplex: *Der Psychologe* 6 (1954), H. 1-2.

——, Zum Problem des Übels in der Tiefenpsychologie: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 4, 79-91.

Carvalho Neto, Paulo de, Folklore y Psicoanalisis. B. Aires, Ed. Psique, 1956. 299 p.

——, Teoria de Tabú Simbólico. Un Ensaio de Folklore psicanalitico: Est. M. Gamio 311-16.

Choisy, Maryse, Toute-puissance de la pensée et péché d'intention: *Psyche* (*P*) 10, 377-40.

Combes, Andre, Psychanalyse et spiritualité. Paris-Bruxelles, Ed. Universit., 1955. 72 p. — Hermand, RThom. 64, 139/49.

Crowley, T., Jung and Religion: *Irish Th. Q.*

Daim, W., Tiefenpsychologie und Erlösung. Wien-München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Caruso, JbPsych 3, 418/20; Mueller, RevExp 53, 420/1; Snoeck, Bijdr. 17, 114/5; Trapp. ZkathTh 78, 124/5.

——, Transvaluation de la Psychanalyse. L'homme et l'absolu. Trad. de l'allemand par Pierre Jundt. Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 432 p., ill.

Deonna, W., Les thèmes symboliques de la légende de Péro et de Micon: *Latomus* 15, 489-511.

Devereux, George, The Origin of Shamanist Powers as reflected in a Neurosis: *RInt Ethnops.* 1, 19-29.

Dorsey, J. M., Some Considerations of the Psycho-Analytical Principle and Religious Living: *Samiksa* 8,

Durckheim, K. Graf von, Grundprobleme des menschlichen Reifens in psychologischer und religiöser Sicht: *Psychologia Jb.* 1, 9-23.

Eaton, Joseph W. and Robert J. Weil, Culture and Mental Disorders, Glencoe, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Desroche, ArchSR I, 1, 200/1; Devereux, AmAnthr 58, 211/2; Elliott, JRel 36, 197; Opler, PhilPhenR 16, 577/8.

Edsman, Carl-Martin, Religionspsykolokisk literatur: *Vår Lösen* 46, 122-32.

Eissler, K. R., The Psychiatrist and the Dying Patient. N. York, Intern. Un. Pr., 1955. XII-338 p. — Abraham, IntJPsychoanal. 37, 481/5.

Ellenberger, Henri, Die Ahnen der dynamischen Psychotherapie. I: Psychotherapie bei amerikanischen Indianern. II: Psychotherapie in den Asklepiostempeln des alten Griechenlands: *Psyche (St.)* 1956, 551-67.

Farrell, B. A., Psychological Theory and the Belief in God: *IntJPsychoanal.* 36, 187-204.

Fodor, Nandor, Freud and the Poltergeist: *Psychoanalysis* IV, 2.

Frankl, Viktor, De onbewuste God. Ned. vert. van Melotte-Ahmer. Helmond, 1956. 94 p. — Kym, Streven 9, 1079.

Fromm, Erich, Psychoanalyse und Ethik. Übers. von Paul Stapf, überarb. von Ignaz Mühsam. Stuttgart, Diana V., 1954. 272 p. — Riefstahl, Psyche (St.) 9, 721/4; Steinbeck, PhilosLitAnz 9, 27/34.

Frøshaug, Harald,釋Religøs holding i lys av medisinsk Psykologi. (The religious attitude in the light of medical psychology): *Kirke og Kultur* 60 (1955) 257-69.

Furuno, Kiyto, Religious Attitudes of Minors: *Kyushi Daigaku Tetsugaku Nanpô* 1955. no. 18 (Japanese).

Gemelli, A., Psicologia e religione nella concezione analitica di C. G. Jung. Milano, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Thiry, NRTh 78, 316/7.

——, La psychologie analytique de C. G. Jung: *Vie Spirit.*, Suppl. 15. II. 1956, 44-80.

Gilen, L., S.J., Das Gewissen bei Jugendlichen. Psychologische Untersuchung. Göttingen, Hogrede, 1956. 110 p. — Potempa, JbPsychotherapie 4, 379/80; P., ZKathTh 78, 496/7.

——, Phänomene des Gewissens bei Siebzehnjährigen: *ZtschrExp Psych* 2 (1954), 383 sqq.

GIORDANO, A., La religion pendant la crise de l'adolescence: *EtTheolRel* 31, 31-43.

GRABER, GUSTAV-HANS, Der Sohn-Komplex der Väter. Der Laios-Komplex: *Psychologia Jb.* 1, 63-75.

GRIETI, SILVANO, Some Basic Problems common to Anthropology and Modern Psychiatry. The Real or Assumed Existence of Primitive or Paleologic Thought: *AmAnthr* 58, 26-39.

GRUEHN, W., Die Frömmigkeit der Gegenwart. Münster, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Faber, NThT 11, 156/7; Bornemann, Anthropos 51, 340/4; Hasenfuss, ZMRW 40, 246/7; Hostie, Streven 9, 878; Rautz v. Frentz, ThRev 52, 272/4; Salman, RScPhTh 40, 489/90.

GRÜNEWALD, EDUARD, Gewissensbildung und Symbolcharakter der Über-Ich-Projektionen: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 3, 80-87.

GUILLEREY, Dr., Psychotherapie et religion: *Psyche (P)* 1956, 294-317.

HABERLANDT, HERBERT, Archetypus und Psyche. (Gedanken über ein neues Buch von C. G. Jung): *Wien. ArchPsych* 4 (1954), 161-66.

HAENDLER, OTTO, Wahrheit und Wertung der Tiefenpsychologie. Leonhard Fendt zum 75. ten Geburtstag: *ThLZ* 81, 407-14.

HÄFNER, HEINZ, Schulderleben und Gewissen. Beitrag zu einer personalen Tiefenpsychologie. Stuttgart, Klett, 1956. 184 p. — Kunz, Psyche (St.) 10, 945; P., ZKathTh 78, 493/4.

HEIMANN, HANS, Prophetie und Geisteskrankheit. Bern, Haupt, 1956. 25 p.

HESNARD, A., Psychanalyse et phénoménologie: *Psyche (P)* 1956, 193-202.

HOSTIE, R., Du mythe à la religion. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 71/2; Goetz, RechSR 44, 94/7; L. G., L'AnSoc 1953-4, 314; Kym, Bijdr. 17, 230. Rousseau, RThom. 64, 178/81.

JAMES, WILLIAM, Den religiösa erfarenheten i des skilda former. Med inledning av ERLAND EHNMARK, På grundvak av Ivar Nirbergs övers. bearb. och revid. av KARL HYLANDER. Ny utg. Stockholm, Svensk Bokförl., 1956. XIV-480 p.

JONES, ERNEST, Sigmund Freud, Life and Work. Vol. II. N. York, Basic Books, 1955. 512 p. — Brierly, IntJPsychoanal. 37, 478/80.

——, Sigmund Freud, Four Centenary Addresses. N. York, Basic Books; London, Tavistock Publ., 1956. 150 p. — TLS 1956. 573.

——, The Inception of (Freud's) 'Totem and Taboo': *IntJPsycho-Anal.* 37, 34-35.

JUNG, C. G., Von den Wurzeln des Bewusstseins. Zürich, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Friedländer, Erasmus 9, 66/8.

——, Mysterium conjunctionis. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kraemer, BrJSoc 47, 154/5.

——, Symbols of Transformation. Vol. V of The Collected Works of —. Transl. by R. F. C. Hull. N. York, Pantheon, 1956. XXX-567 p., 43 fig., 64 pl.

——, Textes de —— et de 32 collaborateurs. Paris, Disque Vert, 1955. 300 p. — Vernant, JPs 53, 115/6.

KANTER, ARNE, Environmental Demands and Religious Needs: *Acta Psychol. Neurol. Scand.* 30. 709-20.

——, Religion og sinnslidelser (Religion and Mental Disturbances): Festschr. G. Langfeldt 170-77.

KLAGES, LUDWIG, Mensch und Erde. Zehn Abhandlungen. Stuttgart, Kröners Taschen-A., 1956. 212 p.

KLÜWER, R., Psychoanalyse und religiöser Glaube in: Fr. Riemann, Lebendige Psychanalyse.

LANGEVELD, M. J., Kind en religie. Enkele vragen voorafgaande aan de godsdienstpaedagogiek. Utrecht, Bijleveld, 1956. 157 p. — Faber, NThT 11, 157/8.

LEE, ROY STUART, Psychology and Worship, London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) also N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. — Urquhart, ExpT 67, 295/6.

LEFORT, R., L'enfant au loup: *La Psychanalyse* 1956, 145 sqq.

LEIST, FRITZ, Musse und Kult: *Jb. PsychPsychotherapie* 4, 24-39.

LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE, Sorciers et psychanalyse: *Courrier UNESCO* 9, 7-8, 8-10.

LINTON, RALPH, Culture and Mental Disorders. Ed. by GEORGE DEVEREUX. Springfield, Thomas, 1956. VII-139 p. — Richter, AmJSoc 62, 340/1.

MANGOLDT, URSULA VON, Das Menschenbild. Stufen der menschlichen Entwicklung. München-Planegg, O. W. Barth, 1956. 191 p., 2 fig., 6 pl.

MARCUSE, HERBERT, Eros and Civilization. A Philosophical Enquiry into Freud. N.Y., Beacon Pr. London, Routledge, 1956. XII-277 p. — TLS 1956, 261/2.

MARCUSE, LUDWIG, Sigmund Freud. Sein Bild vom Menschen. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1956. 148 p.

MARTIN, P. W., Experiment in Depth: A Study in the Work of Jung, Eliot and Toynbee. London, Routledge, 1955. 288 p. — Daroch, BrJPs 47, 71/2.

MEHAUDEN, M., Nature psychologique et action morale du 'sacré': Att8CISR 485-88.

MOBERG, DAVID O., Religious Activities and Personal Adjustment in Old Age: *J. Social Ps.* 1956, 261-7.

MOUFANG, WILHELM et W. O. STEVENS, Le mystère des rêves. Paris, Deux-Rives, 1956. 284 p.

NAUMBURG, MARGARET, Art as Symbolic Speech: *JAAC* 13, 435-50, 7 fig.

NELSON, ERLAND N. P., Patterns of Religious Attitude Shifts from College to Fourteen Years later: *Psychol. Monogr.* 70, no. 424. 15 p.

NEUMANN, ERICH, The Origins and History of Consciousness. N. York, 1954; London, 1955. (See IBHR 1954. 1955) — Bossard, SchwZPs 15, 353; Brierley, IntJPs 37, 499; V. Bulck, Bijdr. 16, 413/4; Werblowsky, JJS 6, 177/8.

——, Dieptepsychologie en de ontwikkeling der religie. Arnhem, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Pr., Mens & K. 11, 186/8.

——, The Great Mother. An Analysis of the Archetype. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Grant, JRel 36, 257; Hostie, Bijdr. 17, 340; Kraemer, BrJSoc 47, 235; Polomé, Latomus 15, 646/7; Shalom, EtPhilos 11, 354/6.

——, Amor and Psyche. The Psychic Development of the Feminine. A Commentary on the Tale by Apuleius. Transl. from the German by R. Manheim. N. York, Pantheon (Bollingen Ser. LIV); London, Routledge, 1956. VIII-181 p., 1 pl.

O'DOHERTY, S. J., Religion and Mental Health: *Studies,* spring 1956.

OGUCHI, IICHI and HIROO TAGAKI. Psychology of Religion and Belief. Tokyo, 1956. (Japanese).

OLT, RUSSELL, An Approach to the Psychology of Religion. Boston, Christopher Publ. Ho., 1956. 183 p.

PHILP, H. L., Freud and Religious Belief. London, Rockliff, 1956. 140 p. — Sargent, BrJPs 47, 315/6; TLS 1956, 637, 681; Philp, ibid. 681; E. Raven, ibid. 681.

PICARD, M., La fuite devant Dieu. Paris, PUF 1956. 132 p.

PIDOUX, CHARLES, Freud et l'ethnologie: *Psyche (P.)* 10, 477-80.

POSINSKI, S. H., William A. Lessa on Roheim: *JAF* 69, 391-92.

Ramnoux, Clemence, Hadès et le psychanalyste. (Pour une anamnèse de l'homme de l'Occident): *La Psychanalyse* 1, 179-95.
Reid, W. Stanford, The Psychology of Conversion: *EvQ* 28, 33-42.
Reisner, Erwin, Krankheit und Gesundung. Eine theologisch-philosophische Sinndeutung. Berlin-Dahlem, Lettner, 1956. 256 p.
Reiter, Paul J., Psykoanalyse og Religion: *Danske Magazin* 3, 174-91.
Rochedieu, E., Le caractère sacré de la souveraineté à la lumière de la psychologie collective: Att8CISR 458-60.
Rogé, J., Psychologie du prêtre (catholique de notre temps): *JPs* 53, 69-80.
Roheim, Geza, Magic and Schizophrenia. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Meggitt, Oceania 26, 236/8; Singeisen, Psyche (St.) 10, 924/7.
Rokeach, Milton, Political and Religious Dogmatism: An Alternative to the Authoritarian Personality: Psychol. Monographs no. 425. 43 p.
Rosenfeld, Eva M., Dream and Vision. Some Remarks on Freud's Egyptian Bird Dream: *IntJPsycho-anal.* 37, 97-105.
Roth, Gottfried, Zur Psychopathologie des Sektenwesens: *ZfMenschenkunde* 19-20, 249-59.
Roth, Heinrich, Zur pädagogischen Psychologie des Gewissens und der Gewissenserziehung: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 4, 229-48.
Schär, Hans, Erlösungsvorstellungen und ihre psychologischen Aspekte. Zürich, 1950. (See IBHR 1952) — Finckenstein, Psyche 9, 725/8; V. Gebsattel, JPsPsychotherapie 3, 109/10.
——, Die Religion in der Psychologie C. G. Jungs: *Psychologia-Jb.* 1, 96-110.
Scholl, R., Das Gewissen des Kindes. Seine Entwicklung und Formung in normalen und in unvollständigen Familien. Stuttgart, Hippokrates V., 1956. 159 p.
Siebenthal, W. von, Schuldgefühl und Schuld bei psychiatrischen Erkränkungen. Zürich, Rascher, 1956. 292 p.
Sierksma, F., De religieuze projektie. Delft, Gaade, 1956. 249 p. — Kijm, Steven 10, 87.
Stern, Karl, The Third Revolution. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — TLS 1956, 73; Sarano, EtPhilos 11, 365/6.
——, Psychothérapie et valeurs spirituels: *Table Ronde* décembre 1956, 78-87.
Storch, Alfred, Existenzialpsychologie und Tiefenpsychologie als Wege zum Verständnis des Menschen: *Psychologia Jb.* 1955, 24-30.
Stolpe, Sven, En svensk religionspsykolog: Hjalmar Sundèn: *Credo* 37, 173-79.
Stuart, Grace, Narcissus. A Psychological Study of Self-Love. London, Allen, 1956. 166 p.
Sundèn, Hjalmar, La notion psychologique du rôle. Le roi et l'expérience religieuse: Att8CISR 460.
Sury, Kurt von, Über die Entwicklungsstufen der menschlichen Bewusstwerdung. (incl.: Die mythologischen Stufen der Bewusstwerdung, Uroboros): *Psychologia Jb.* 1, 111-26
Tal, Roger du, Clauricane ou Les Tribulations d'Oedipe. Images et Légendes d'un Enfant de huit ans: *Psyche (P.)* 1956, 85-128, 11 pl.
Trilling, Lionel, Freud and the Crisis of Our Culture. Boston (Mass.), Beacon Pr., 59 p. — TLS 1956, 261/2.
Victorius, Käthe, Der 'Moses des Michelangelo' von Sigmund Freud: *Psyche (St.)* 10, 1-10.
Weber, Hermann, Zur Religionspsychologie (review article): *VuF* 1953-55, 224-32.

WEGELER, ADALBERT, Das Pseudo-Gewissen bei Skrupulanten: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 4, 101-11.

WOLFF, WERNER (Ed.), Psychiatry and Religion. N. York, M. D. Publ., 1956. 62 p.

ZACHARIAS, GERHARD P., Psyche und Mysterium. Zürich, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Holtz, ThLZ 81, 123/5; Nölle, PhilLA 9, 34/5; V. Orelli, SchwZPs 15, 164/5; Wilsenhütter, JbsPsychoth. 4, 95/6.

ANON., Religionspsychologie: Der Grosse Herder VII, 1020-21.

I b 4) *Sociology and Sociography of Religion*

a) *General*

BILHEIMER, R. S., Theological Aspects of Rapid Social Change: *Ecumen. R.* 8, 163-71.

BIRNBAUM, NORMAN, La sociologie de la religion en Grande-Bretagne: *ArchSocR* I, 2, 3-16.

BOISEN, ANTON T., Religion in Crisis and Custom. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fiero, AmJSoc 61, 654/5; Oates, RevExp 53, 103/5; Siegel, Judaism 5, 178/81; Yinger, AmSocR 21, 237/8.

BONICELLI, G., Note sulla sociologia religiosa nel 1955: *Scuola Catt.* 1956, 205-13.

BOULARD, F., Premières itinéraires en sociologie religieuse. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Droulers, Gregor. 37, 335/7; Isambert, L'AnSoc 1953-4; Leclerq, RPhilos 53, 277.

DALMAIS, Le R. P. I.-H., Note sur la sociologie des processions: *Maison-Dieu* 43, 3, 37-42.

DESROCHE, HENRI, Sociologie et théologie dans la typologie religieuse de J. Wach: *ArchSocRel* I, 1, 41-63.

EMMET, DOROTHY, Prophets and their Societies: *JRAI* 86, 1, 13-23.

FIAMENGO, A., Sociologie et religion en Yougoslavie: *ArchSRel* I, 2, 116-20.

GORDON, GEORGE, The Sociology of Ritual: *Amer. Cath. Sociol. R.* 1956, 117-30.

GRASSO, P. G., Elementi di Sociologia Religiosa. Natura, Metodi, Primi Risultati. Torino, Ist. Pontif. Salesian., 1956. 369 p. — Mols, NRTh 78, 882/3; Poulat, ArchSR I, 2, 151/2.

HÄRING, B., Macht und Ohnmacht der Religion. Soziologie des religiösen Lebens als Anruf. Salzburg, 1956. — Brunner, StZ 160, 156; Funk, Anthropos 51, 1110/1.

HASENFUSS, JOSEPH, Der Soziologismus in der modernen Religionswissenschaft. Würzburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Oberndörfer, ZRGG 8, 176/7.

——, Religion und Recht: *Arch. Rechts-Sozialphilos.* 42, 50-67.

HERBERG, WILL, Protestant-Catholic-Jew: An Essay in American Religious Sociology. Garden City, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ashby, Theol. Today 13, 117/9; Brandl, AmJSoc 61, 646/7; Yinger, AmSocR 21, 237/8; Birnbaum, ArchSR I, 1, 205/6.

HOUTART, FRANÇOIS, Religious Sociology: *Theol. Digest* 4, 116-19.

IRIBAINE, J., Introduccion a la sociologia religiosa. Madrid, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mols, NRTh 78, 882; Poulat, ArchSR I, 1, 207.

ISAMBERT, FRANÇOIS-A., Développement et dépassement de l'étude de la pratique religieuse chez Gabriel Le Bras: *CahIntSoc* 20, 149-69.

——, Pour une bibliographie systématique en sociologie des religions. A propos de l'élaboration d'un trend-rapport: *ArchSocR* I, 1, 141-58.

——, Structure sociale et vie religieuse d'une paroisse Parisienne: *ibidem* I, 1, 71-127.

KALLEN, HORACE M., Secularism is the Will of God. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Whitcomb Hess, PhilosR 65, 121/4.

KITAGAWA, JOSEPH M., Wach et la sociologie des religions: *ArchSocR* I, 1, 25-40.

KLAPP, ORRIN E., Ritual and Cult. A Sociological Interpretation. Washington, D.C., Annals of Amer. Sociology, 1956. 40 p. — Shonle Cavan, AmSocR 21, 668/9.

LE BRAS, GABRIEL, Etudes de sociologie religieuse. T. I. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Meyerson, JPs 53, 249/50; Mols, NRTh 78, 881/2; Isambert, Arch SRI, 1, 210/1.

——, Etudes de sociologie religieuse. T. II: De la morphologie à la typologie. Paris, PUF 1956. p. 396-820. — Isambert, ArchSR I, 1, 210/1; Kerkhofs, Streven 10, 89.

—— (Ed.), Sociology of Religions. A Trend Report and Bibliography. Sociologie des religions. Tendances actuelles de la recherche, et bibliographie. Paris, UNESCO, 1956. 87 p. — Isambert, ArchSR I, 1, 141/58.

——, Sociologie religieuse et science des religions: *ArchSocR* I, 1, 3-7.

——, Sociologie des religions: tendances actuelles de la recherche (with English summary): Sociology of Religions, p. 5-17.

——, L'Explication en sociologie religieuse: *CahIntSoc* 21, 59-76.

——, EMILE POULAT, EMILE G. LEONARD, HENRI DESROCHE, Mesures des appartenances religieuses en France: *ArchSocR* I, 2, 17-54.

LEONI, A., Sociologia religiosa e azione pastorale. Roma, Icas, Ed. dell'Ateneo, 1955. 122 p.

LIZCANO, M., La sociologia de las religiones en España: *RevEstPolit* 90, 115-31.

MAITRE, JACQUES, Sociologie des religions et sociologie de la presse: *ArchSocR* I, 1, 129-39.

MIZOGUCHI, YASUO, Studies of Religious Sociology. Tokyo, 1953.

MORRIS, RUDOLPH E., Problems concerning the Institutionalisation of Religion: *AmCath SocR* 1956, 98-108.

MÜHLMANN, W. E., Probleme einer Soziologie der Religion: Att8CISR 483-85.

NOTTINGHAM, ELISABETH K., Religion and Society. Garden City, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Goode, AmAnthr 58, 740/2; House, AmJSoc 62, 115/6.

OGUCHI, IICHI, Religious Society. Tokyo, 1955.

OSSOWSKI, STANISLAS, HENRYK ROSEN et Mlle LACOUR, Sociologie des religions en Pologne: *ArchSocR* I, 2, 111-15.

PEMBERTON, PRENTISS L., An Examination of Some Criticisms of Talcott Parssons' Sociology of Religion: *JRel* 36, 240-56.

PFAUTZ, HAROLD W., The Sociology of Secularization: Religious Groups: *AmJSoc* 61, 121-28.

POULAT, EMILE, Thèses et mémoires présentés en France de 1940 à 1954 et touchant à la sociologie des religions: *ArchSocR* I, 1, 159-71.

REDFIELD, ROBERT, Peasant Society and Culture. An Anthropological Approach to Civilization. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1956. 163 p. (Incl.: The Sociological Organization of Tradition, p. 67-104; The Peasant View of the Good Life, p. 105-42).

RIMOLDI, A., Les études de sociologie religieuse en Italie: Sociology of Religion, p. 73-96.

ROSEN, HENRYK, Pochodzenie i funkcje spoleczne religii (Origin and Social Functions of Religion): *MyslFilos.* no. 4 (1953).

SALISBURY, W. STEWARD, Faith, Ritualism, Charismatic Leadership and Religious Behaviour: *Social Forces,* march 1956, 241-44.

SCHLESIER, ERHARD, Die Grundlagen der Klanbildung. Zwei Beiträge zur völkerkundlichen Methodik und Soziologie, auf Grund melanesischen Materials. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1956. 139 p. — Hirschberg, MAGW 86, 100.

SOBOUL, ALBERT, Sentiment religieux et cultes populaires pendant la Révolution (française): *ArchSocRel* I, 2, 73-87.

SOCIOLOGIE RELIGIEUSE, SCIENCES SOCIALES. Conférence internat. de sociologie religieuse. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Isambert, ArchSR I, 1, 222/3; B., Sociologus 6, 85/6.

SOROKIN, PITRIM A., Facts and Foibles in Modern Sociology and Related Sciences. Chicago, Regnery, 1956. VIII-357 p. — TLS 1956, 651.

SUSATO, SHIGERU, Note sur la sociologie religieuse au Japon: *ArchSocR* I, 2, 102-10.

SVITAK, I., Le changement du rôle social des idéologies religieuses: *Filos. Časopis* 1956, (Czech).

TAWNEY, R. H., Religion and Economic Life. — TLS Hist. Suppl. XIV-XV.

WACH, J., Sociologie de la religion. Trad. de l'anglais. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 77/8; Desroche, ArchSR I, i, 225/6; J. N. RScPhTh 40, 808/9.

ANON., Religionssoziologie: Der Grosse Herder VII, 1022.

b) *Sects, Secret Societies*

AMADOU, ROGER, Les sectes religieuses et les sociétés secrètes: *Table Ronde,* sept. 1956, 145-57.

DESROCHE, HENRI, Les Shakers américains. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Leonard, RHR 148, 220/8; Meyerson, JPs 53, 252/3; Poulat, L'AnSoc 1953-4, 336/7; id., Arch SR I, 1, 198/9.

——, Approches du non-conformisme français: *ArchSocRel* I, 2, 45-54.

DYNES, R. R., Rurality, Migration and Sectarianism: *Rural Sociology* 21, 25-28.

EGGENBERGER, O., Wie beurteilt man eine Sekte? Zürich, Zwingli V., 1955.

HAWTHORN, H. B., A Test of Simmel on the Secret Society: The Doukhobors of British Columbia: *AmJSoc* 62, 1-7.

LEONARD, E. G., Remarques sur les 'Sectes'; Ann. Ecole Pratique Sc. Relig., section sc. relig. 1955, 3-27.

MORBERGER, GERDA und KARLHEINZ THOM, Geheimbünde. Geheimnisvolle Vereinigungen in aller Welt. Berlin-Düsseldorf, Deutsche Buchvertriebs-Ges. 1956. 398 p., 4 pl.

OGUCHI, INIU, SAKI and MATSUSHIMA, Enquiry into the Founders of New Sects. Tokyo, 1955. (Japanese).

ROTH, GOTTFRIED, Zur Psychopathologie des Sektenwesens: *Ztschr. Menschenkunde* 19-20, 249-50.

SCHREIBER, HERMANN und GEORG SCHREIBER, Mysten, Maurer und Mormonen. Geheimbünde in vier Jahrtausenden. Wien-Berlin-Stuttgart, Neff, 1956. 336 p., 32 pl.

SEGUY, JEAN, Les sectes protestantes dans la France contemporaine. Paris, Beauchesne, 1956. 295 p.

WILSON, B., Social Aspects of Religious Sects. A Study of Some Contemporary Groups in Great Britain. Diss. Un. of London, 1955.

I b 5) *Folklore (General)*

BLACHETTA, WALTHER, Das Sinnzeichen-Buch. Neubearb. A. Frankfurt/M., 1956. 132 p., fig.

Bødker, Laurits, The Folk Tale Research Problems: *Arv* 12, 41-68 (Danish, Engl. summary).

Boggs, Ralph Steele, El Folklore en Los Estados Unidos de Norteamerica. B. Aires, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Gillmor, JF 69, 184/7.

——, Folklore Bibliography for 1955: *Southern Folklore Q.* 20, 1-88.

Carvalho Neto, Paulo de, Folklore y Psicanalisis. B. Aires, Psique, 1956. 299 p.

Clausen, Lucy W., Insect Fact and Folklore. N. York, Macmillan, 1954. XIV-194 p. — Hendricks, JAF 69, 86/8.

Haavio, M., Die Weltdeutung der Volksdichtungen. Helsinki, FF Comm., 1955. 493 p.

Hultkranz, Åke, Religious Tradition, Comparative Religion and Folklore: *Ethnos* 21, 11-29.

Sayce, R. U., Folk-Lore, Folk-Life, Ethnology: *Folklore* 67, 66-83.

Svendsson, S., Nordische Volkskunde-Forschung: *Hess. Bll. Volkskunde* 46,

Thompson, Stith, Motif Index of Folk Literature. Vol. I: A-C. Rev. and enl. ed. Bloomington, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — James, Folklore 67, 182/3; Ettlinger, Man 56, 62; Peuckert, ZDPh 75, 441/2.

——, Motif Index of Folk Literature. Vol. II: D-E; Vol. III: F-H. New enl. and rev. ed. Bloomington, Un. of Indiana Pr.; Copenhaguen, Rosenkilde, 1956. 517, 519 p.

——, Narrative Motif-Analysis as a Folklore Method. Helsinki, FF Commun. no. 161. 9 p.

Venaissin, Gabriel, Folklore et littérature: *Critique* 10, 579-96.

I b 6) *Missions* (*General*)

Bulck, G. van, L'enseignement religieux en pays de mission. La 25e semaine de missiologie de Louvain (23-26 août 1955): *Zaire* 10, 187-201.

Gregorius, P. Dr., O.F.M. Cap., Missiologisch Congres te Würzburg: *Missiewerk* 35, 175-78.

Koper, J., Enkele aspecten van het vraagstuk der missionaire Bijbelvertaling, in het bijzonder in Indonesië. With English summary. 's-Gravenhage, Voorhoeve, 1955. 185 p.

Lehmann, Arno, Die Kunst der jungen Kirchen. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Butler, IRM 45, 467/8; Gluck, Tribus 4-5, 347.

Mohr, Richard, Missionsethnologie. Ein wissenschaftliches Programm. Utrecht, Dekker, 1956. 24 p.

Mulders, Alphons, Bibliographisch overzicht van de missiewetenschappelijke literatuur: *Missiewerk* 35, 251-72.

Ohm, Thomas, Wichtige Daten der Missionsgeschichte. Münster, Aschendorff, 1956. 200 p. — Mulders, Missiewerk 35, 182/3.

Winsen, G. A. C. van, Meelevend Begrijpen. Een studie over het verband tussen de godsdienstwetenschap en de missiologie. Nijmegen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Van Bulck, Gregor. 37, 155/6.

Zielhuis, L., Rooms-katholieke inleidingen tot de zendingswetenschap: Van Schmidlin tot Seumois: *Heerbaan* 1956, 107-15.

II. PHENOMENOLOGY OF RELIGIONS

a) *Miscellaneous* (see also sub Psychology of Religion)

Achter, Victor, Über den Ursprung des Gottesfriedens. Krefeld, Scherpe, s.d. 29 p.

Adama van Scheltema, F., Das Ungeheuer in der Natur- und Geistesentwicklung: *Merkur* 10, 843-53.

ALLWOHN, ADOLF, Die Interpretation der religiösen Symbolen, erläutert an der Beschneidung: *ZRGG* 8, 32-40.

ATKINSON, DONALD T., Myth and Medicine. Cleveland, N.Y., World Publ. C., 1956. 319 p. — Stern, AmSocR 21, 540.

AUFHAUSER, J. B., Stätten besinnlicher Andacht: eine religionsgeschichtliche Studie. Dingolfing, Wälischmiller, 1956. 32 p., 6 pl.

AUVRAY, P.; P. POULAIN, A. BLAISE, Les langues sacrées. Paris, Fayard, s.d. 144 p.

AYMAR, BRANDT (Ed.), Treasury of Snake Lore. From the Garden of Eden to Snakes of Today in Mythology, Fables, Stories, Essays, Poetry, Drama, Religion and Personal Adventure. N. York, Greenberg, 1956. XV-400 p.

BAAREN, TH. P. VAN, Uit de wereld der religie. Arnhem, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1956. 184 p.

——, Ceremonial Swinging as a Rite of Ascension: Att8CISR 158-59.

BAATZ, WALTER, Zur Wort- und Symbolgeschichte von 'Symbol': *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 3, 95-194.

BAILLIE, JOHN, The Idea of Revelation in Recent Thought. Oxford, Clarendon Pr.; London, OUP, 1956. 155 p. — TLS 1956, 653.

BAIRD, JAMES, Ishmael. Baltimore, John Hopkins Un. Pr., 1956. XXVII-445 p. — H. Miller, JHI 17, 555/60.

BAUER, P., Aberglaube: RGG I^3, 53-63.

BAUERNFEIND, OTTO, Eid und Friede. Fragen zum Wesen und zur Anwendung des Eides, Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 187 p.

BAUMANN, HERMANN, Das doppelte Geschlecht. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gessain, Sociologus 6, 176/8; Hasenfuss, ZMRW 40, 74/6; Herrmann, ZfE 81, 157/9; Jensen, Paidema, 6, 169/80; Loeb, AmAnthr 58, 1162/3; Lehmann, DLZ 77, 564/8; A. C., L'Anthr. 60, 353/4; Peuckert, ZDPh 75, 443/5; Von Siccard, Man 126; Van Bulck, Zaire 10, 669/71; Westermann, Africa 26, 420/1.

BAYARD, JEAN-PIERRE, Les thèmes éternels dans le conte de 'la Barbe bleue': *Mercure de France* 324, 456-58.

BEHN, FRIEDRICH, Vorgeschichtliches Maskenbrauchtum. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Benoit, Latomus 15, 114/5.

BELIN-MILLERON, J., Les bases psycho-naturalistes de l'ordre social. Etude ethnobotanique: *L'Ethnographie* 51, 137-47.

BENZ, ERNST, Adam, der Mythos vom Urmensch. München-Planegg, Barth, 1955. 328 p. — A. D., Philos. Jb. 64, 430/1.

BETTELHEIM, BRUNO, Symbolic Wounds. Glencoe, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schnitzer, JSS 18, 223/4; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 121/2.

BLEEKER, C. J., La fonction sacerdotale du roi dieu: Att8CISR 68-75.

BLOCH, E., Das hohe Paar, ein altes Ehesymbol: *Sinn und Form* 7, 851 sqq.

BRIFFAULT, ROBERT and BRONISLAW MALINOWSKI, Marriage, Past and Present. A Debate between —. Ed. with an introd. by M. F. Ashley Montagu. Boston, Sargent, 1956. 90 p.

BRILLIANT, MAURICE, Problèmes de la danse. Paris, A. Collin, 1953. 224 p. — Prudhommeau, REsth 9, 114/6.

BRODY, ABRAHAM, On the Ideas of 'Unclean' and 'Holy': *Ethnos* 21, 33-35.

BUCHERT, HERBERT, Die Todesstrafe, geschichtlich, religiös und rechtlich betrachtet. Berlin-Neuwied-Darmstadt, Lichterhand, 1956. 76 p.

BURCKHARDT, TITUS, Vom Wesen heiliger Kunst in den Weltreligionen. Zürich, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fink, ZMRW 40, 320/1; Mensching, ZRGG 8, 269.

Campbell, Joseph, The Mysteries. Papers from the Eranos Yearbooks. Transl. by Ralph Manheim and R. F. C. Hull. Vol. II. London, Routledge, 1955. N. York, 1956, 476 p. — James, HibJ 54, 413/5; TLS 1956, 1, 365.

——, Hero with a Thousand Faces. N. York, Meridian Books, 1956. XXIII-416 p. ill.

Castro, Josue de, The philosophy of the Taboo: *Vopr. Filos.* 1956, 3, 192-301 (Russian).

Chaix-Ruy, J., Le démoniaque dans l'art, la poésie et la littérature: *REsth* 9, 322-31.

Chateau, J., Note sur le sublime: *ibidem* 9, 305-11.

Cohen, Marcel, Pour une sociologie du langage. Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 397 p. (incl.: religious language) — Poulat, ArchSR I, 2, 144.

Cooraswamy, Ananda K., The Transformation of Nature in Art. Theories of Art in Indian, Chinese and European Medieval Art: Iconography, Ideal Representation, Perspective and Space Relations. N. York, Dover, 1956. V-245 p. (Reprint).

Danckert, Werner, Wasser-Symbolik im Volkslied: *Ztschr. Menschenkunde* 19-20, 1-24.

——, Gold als Symbol des Lebens: *ibidem* 199-204.

——, Wissen und Ursprung der Tonwelt im Mythos: *Arch. f. Musikw.* 12, 108 sqq.

Dart, Raymond A., The Myth of the Bone-Accumulating Hyena: *AmAnthr* 58, 50-62.

Davis, S., The May Tabu on Roman Marriage and a Parallel; with note by Raglan: *Man* 56, 37-42.

Deonna, W., L'abeille et le roi: *RBelgArchHistArt* 25, 105-31, 7 fig.

——, L'Ascia': *RAE* 7, 10-52.

——, Les thèmes symboliques de la légende de Pero et de Micon: *Latomus* 15, 489-511.

——, Laus Asini. L'âne, le serpent, l'eau et l'immortalité: *RBPH* 34, 5-46; 338-64; 632-58.

——, Le Dieu gallo-romain à l'oreille animale: *AntCl* 25, 85-93.

Desmond, Shaw, Healing, Psychic and Divine. London, Rider, 1956. 204 p.

Donès, Jean-Pierre, Des animaux dans la mythologie. Lyon, Impr. Lyonnaise, 1956. 52 p.

Drower, E. S., Water into Wine. A Study of Ritual Idiom in the Middle East. London, Murray, 1956. XVI-273 p., 18 pl. — Furlani, RSO 31, 320/1; James, Man 56, 129/30; idem, Folklore 67, 115/6; Zaehner, HibJ 55, 88/9; TLS 1956, 717.

Edsman, C.-M., Zum sakralen Königtum in der Forschung der letzten hundert Jahre: Att8CISR 471-74.

——, The Story of the Bear-Wife in Nordic Tradition: *Ethnos* 21, 36-56.

Efimoff, G., La légende du Centaure: *CahEtCath* VI, 145-55.

Eisenstadt, S. N., Ritualized Personal Relations: Blood Brotherhood, Best Friends, Compadre, etc., Some Comparative Hypotheses and Suggestions: *Man* 56, 90-95.

Eliade, Mircea, Forgerons et alchimistes. Paris, Flammarion, 1956. 211 p. — Filliozat, JAs 244, 460.

——, Symbolisme du 'vol magique': *Numen* 3, 1-13; Att8CISR 469-71.

——, Kosmogonische Mythen und magische Heilungen: *Paideuma* 6, 194-204.

——, Le mythe du bon sauvage ou Les prestiges de l'origine: *NNRFr* III, 2, 229-49.

——, Littérature orale (incl. 'Nécessité du mythe'): Queneau 3-26.

Emmet, Dorothy, Prophets and their Societies: *JRAI* 86, 1, 13-23.

Eranos Jahrbuch, Bd. 24, 1955: Der Mensch und die Sympathie aller Dinge. Zürich, Rhein V., 1956. 519 p., 10 pl., 22 fig.

Etiemble, Littératures cléricales (incl.: langues et genres sacrées); littératures laïques: Queneau 27-43; 44-61.

EVOLA, JULIUS, Oriental and Mediterranean Ancient Oriental Symbolism: *E & W* 7, 156-61, il.

FALKE, R., Versuch einer Bibliographie der Utopien: *Romanist. Jb.* 6, 92 sqq.

FINDEISEN, H., Das Tier als Gott, Dämon und Ahne. Eine Untersuchung über das Erleben des Tieres in der Altmenschheit. Stuttgart, Franck, 1956. 80 p.

FLÜCKIGER, F., Geschichte des Naturrechts. I. — Bourthoumieux, RIDA 8, 477/8; Ehrhardt, ZSavStRom 72, 368/83; Flückiger, ibid. 73, 385/91; Langemeyer, TRechtsg. 23. 486/8; Marti. ThZ 11, 140/1; Schönfeld, HistZ 182, 72/6.

GASPARINI, E., L'Escarpolette (αἰώρα): Att8CISR 380-84.

——, Le symbole de la main aux doigts écartés: ibidem 384-87.

GASTER, TH. H., New Year. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goodman, JSSt 18, 156.

GATTI, CLEMENTE, Gli dei fra i mortali. Milano, Ed. Cisalpino, 1956. 134 p.

GEISSLER, FRIEDRICH, Brautwerbung in der Weltliteratur. Halle, Niemeyer, 1955. XX-260 p.

GERBER, RICHARD, Utopian Fantasy: A Study in English Utopian Fiction since the End of the 19th Century. London, Routledge. 1955. XII-162 p. — Monro, Australas, J. Philos. 33, 133/5.

GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, COUNT, The Migration of Symbols. N. York, University Books, 1956. XXIII-277 p. (Reprint).

GOLDAMMER, KURT, Die Heilige Fahne. Zur Geschichte und Phänomenologie eines religiösen Ur-Objektes: *Tribus* N.F. IV-V, 13-55, 12 fig.

——, Der Schamanismus in der Vorwelt und Umwelt des Christentums. Ein religionsgeschichtliches Zentralphänomen in Beziehung zur biblischen Religion: *ThLZ* 81, 394-96.

GOLDMANN, EMIL, Hochzeitsgebräuche. Seelenreise. Hrsg. von W. BRANDENSTEIN. Wien, Herold, 1956. VIII-62 p. — Deonna, Latomus 15, 653/5; Hirschberg, MAGW 86, 108.

GRAF, WALTER, Musikethnologische Notizen zum Orpheus von Ems-Lorch: *Anthropos* 51, 735-41.

GUERIOS, R. F. MANSUR, Tabus linguisticos. Rio de Janeiro, Simones, 1956. 252 p.

HAAS, WILLIAM S., The Destiny of the Mind in East and West. London, Faber, 1956. 327 p. — TLS 1956, 573.

HABERL, JOHANNA, Lebensbaum und Vase auf antiken Denkmälern Österreichs: *ÖstJb Beibl* 43, 187-248.

HARTKE, W., Über Jahrespunkte und Feste, insbes. das Weihnachtsfest. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 106 p. (= Deutsche AW Berlin, Sektion Altertumsw.)

HAUTECOEUR, L., Mystique et architecture. Symbolisme du cercle et de la coupole. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Aubert, B. Monum. 113, 144; Renard, Latomus 15, 677/8.

HAVERS, WILHELM, Sprache und Konfession: *Die Sprache* 3, 160-68.

HEILER, FRIEDRICH, Andacht I. Religionsgeschichtlich: RGG I³, 356-7.

HENTIG, HANS VON, Die Strafe. II: Die modernen Erscheinungsformen. Bern-Göttingen-Heidelberg, Springer, 1955. VII-415 p. — V. d. Kerken, Bijdr. 17, 226/7.

HESNARD, A., Psychanalyse et Phénoménologie: *Psyche (P)* 1956, 193-202.

HIDDING, K. A. H., Godsdienstphaenomenologie: *NThT* 11, 1-17.

——, The High-God and the King as Symbols of Totality: Att8CISR 463-64.

HILLIARD, F. H., The Buddha. The Prophet and the Christ. London, Allen, 1956. 170 p.

Hoebel, E. Adamson, The Law of Primitive Man. Harvard Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kaplan, AmJSoc 61, 372/3; Hart, AmAnthr 58, 565/8; Anthropos 51, 344/5.

Holz, H. H., Die Dialektik des Gottkönigtums: Att8CISR 453-55.

Idris Shah, Sayid, Oriental Magic. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. 206 p. — Raymond, HibJ 55, 89/90; TLS 1956, 350.

Ikin, Alice Graham, New Concepts of Healing: Medical, Psychological and Religious. London, Hodder, 1955. 186 p. — TLS 1956, 57.

Izutsu, Toshishike, Language and Magic. Studies in the Magical Function of Speech. Tokyo, 1956.

James, E. O., The Nature and Function of Priesthood. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hooke, Folklore 67, 116/7; Brandon, HibJ 55, 67/9; Richardson, SociolR 4, 141/2; Pocock, Man 56, 36; TLS 1956, Relig. Books Section V.

——, The Sacred Kingship and the Priesthood: Att8CISR 465-67.

Janne, H., Terminologie des sciences sociales (incl.: 'coutume', 'mariage', 'tabou', 'clan', 'mythe'): *RInstSocBrux* 1955, 318-24.

Jensen, Ad. E., Der Ursprung des Bodenbaus in mythologischer Sicht. Bemerkungen zu H. Baumann, 'Das doppelte Geschlecht': *Paideuma* 6, 169-80.

Kagan, K. K., Three Great Systems of Jurisprudence. London, Stevens, 1955. 199 p.

Kapp, Franz, Zum Begriff und zur etymologischen Ableitung des Wortes Person: *JbPsychPsychotherapie* 3, 294-305.

Kerken, L. Vander, S.J., De betekenis van het geheimzinnige: *Bijdragen* 17, 349-65.

Kirchner, Horst, Die Menhire in Mitteleuropa und der Menhirgedanke. Mainz, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Narr, Anthropos 51, 1112/4.

Kitto, H. F. D., Form and Meaning in Drama. A Study of Six Greek Plays and of Hamlet. London, Methuen, 1956. 341 p. — TLS 1956, 741/3.

Klauber, Lawrence M., Rattlesnakes: Their Habits, Life Histories and Influence on Mankind. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1956. 2 vols, 1476 p.

Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P., De betrekking tussen geneeskunst en godsdienst, cultuurhistorisch beschouwd: *M & M* 31, 163-78; 289-305.

Klossowski, Pierre, Le Bain de Diane. Paris, Pauvert, 1956. 130 p.

Knoll, Max, Endogene Rhythmen und biologische Zeit: *Eranos Jb* 24, 433-83, 8 pl.

Koch, Carl, Vom Wirkungsgeheimnis des menschengestaltigen Gottes: Bildungsgut Antike 61-110.

Kock, Gösta, Der Heilbringer. Ein Beitrag zur Aufklärung seiner religionsgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen: *Ethnos* 21, 118-29.

Kruisheer, J., De inwijdingsriten. Mythen en legenden der oude mysteriën. Den Haag, Boucher, 1955. 251 p. — Van Os, Mens & Kosmos 12, 189/90.

Kühn, H., Das Lebensbaum- und Beterschnallen der Völkerwanderungszeit: *Ipek* 18, 33-59.

Lagercrantz, Sture, Skull Cups: *TransWestermarckSoc* 3, 135-55.

Lanczkowski, G., Heilige Schriften. Inhalt, Text, Geschichte und Überlieferung, Stuttgart, Kohlhammer (Urban-Bücher), 1956. 199 p.

Lanternari, V., L'Offerta primiziale in etnologia: *Riv. Antr.* 43.

Leach, Maria, The Beginning: Creation Myths around the World. N. York, Funk & Wagnall. 1956. 253 p.

Layard, John, Identification with the Sacrificial Animal: *Eranos Jb.* 24, 341-406.

Lechner, Maria Lioba, Das Ei. I: Symbolik; II: Darstellungen und Nachbildungen: Reallex. Deutsch. Kunstgesch. col. 893-903.

Leeuw, G. van der, Phänomenologie der Religion. Aus d. holländ. 2e durchges. u. erw. A. Tübingen, Mohr, 1956. XII-808 p. — Brunner, StZ 160, 394/5; Gander, RThPh 6, 321; Heiler, EHK 2, 163/4; Rodinson, Cah. Ration. 149, 161/72; Wolf, EvTheol 16, 526/7.

——, Vom Heiligen in der Kunst. Übers. aus d. holländ. von A. Piper. Gütersloh, Bertelsmann, 1956. 358 p.

——, Unsterblichkeit oder Auferstehung. Übers. aus d. holländ. München, Kaiser, 1956. 30 p.

Leff, S. and Vera Leff, From Witchcraft to World Health. London, Lawrence, 1956, 256 p., pl.

Leroy, Daniel, Mythologie de l'anxiété. Paris, Corti, 1956 — Campbell, RScHum 83, 509/10.

Lethaby, W. R., Architecture, Nature and Magic. With a Biographical Note by Alfred Powell. London, Duckworth, 1956. 155 p. (Reprint of the 1928 ed.)

Lhermitte, Jean, Vrais et faux possédés. Paris, Fayard, 1956. 172 p.

Lindenberg, Wladimir, Die Menschheit betet. Praktiken der Meditation in der Welt. München-Basel, Reinhardt, 1956. 232 p., 10 pl.

Lobsiger, Georges, Deux mythes rajeunis par la découverte de l'Amérique: le bon sauvage et la cité Utopique: *B. Soc. Suisse Amer.* VIII, 12, 1-17.

Marlow, A. N., Know Thyself: *HibJ* 54, 170-75.

Martino, Ernesto de, La ritualità del lamento funebre antico come tecnica di re-integrazione: *SMSR* 26, 15-59.

Mauss, Marcel, The Gift. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Tumin, AmSocR 21, 249/50.

May, L. Carlyle, A Survey of Glossolalia and Related Phenomena in Non-Christian Religions: *AmAnthr* 58, 75-97.

Mehauden, M., Nature psychologique et action morale du 'sacré: Att8CISR 485-88.

Mendner, Siegfried, Das Ballspiel im Leben der Völker. Münster, Aschendorff, 1956. 170 p., 18 pl. — Nowotny, ArchVölkerk 11, 251/2.,

Mensching, G., Volksreligiöse Herrschaftsformen: Att8CISR 467-68.

Morberger, Gerda und Karlheinz Thom, Geheimbünde. Düsseldorf, 1956. (*See sub Sociology of Religion*).

Mühlmann, W. E., Ackerbau und Religion: RGG I^3, 84-87.

Müller, Herbert, The Spirit of Tragedy. N. York, Knopf, 1956. XIV-335 p.

Neumann, Erich, Die grosse Mutter. Rhein V., 1956. 314 p., 185 pl., 77 draw.

——, Die Erfährung der Einheitswirklichkeit und die Sympathie der Dinge: *Eranos Jb.* 24, 11-54.

——,: *see sub Psychology of Religion.*

Nottarp, Hermann, Gottesurteile. München, Kösel, 1956. 403 p.

Ohm, T., L'Amore a Dio nelle religioni non cristiane. Ed. ital. a cura di P. Rossano. Alba, Ed. Paoline, 1956. 633 p.

Otto, Walter F., Menschengestalt und Tanz. München, Rinn, 1956. 54 p., 8 pl., 23 fig., — Rostagni, RFIC 1956, 324/5.

Panconcelli-Calzia, G., Leonardo da Vinci und die Frage vom sprechenden und weinenden Fötus im Märchenmotiv vom 'starken Knaben': *München. Wochenschr.* 96 (1954), nr. 49, 110 — Herman, ZFE 81, 138.

PANOFSKY, DORA und ERWIN, Pandora's Box. The Changing Aspects of a Mythical Symbol. N. York, Pantheon (Bollingen Ser. 52); London, Routledge, 1956. XIV-158 p., 61 fig. — Deonna, Latomus 15, 648/53.

PARSONS, G., Expressive Symbolism in Witchcraft and Delusion: A Comparative Study: *RIntEthnops* 1.

PETERSDORFF, EGON VON, Dämonologie. Bd. I: Dämonologie im Weltenplan. München, Verl. f. Kultur und Gesch., 1956. VIII-416 p.

PETTAZZONI, RAFFAELE, L'Onniscienza di Dio. Torino, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Furlani, RSO 31, 183/5; De Martino, SMSR 26, 131/4; Poulat, ArchSR I, 2, 199; Vernant, JPs 43, 241/3; TLS 1956, 557 p.; Scivoletto, GIF 9, 82/4.

——, The All-Knowing God. Researches into Early Religion and Culture. Authorised Transl. by H. J. Rose. London, Methuen, 1956. XV-475 p., 51 ill. — Brandon, HibJ 55, 71/3; Werblowsky, JJSt 7, 123/4; RScPhTh 40, 197/8.

PEUCKERT, WILL-ERICH, Pansophie. Ein Versuch zur Geschichte der weissen und schwarzen Magie. 2e überarb. u. erw. A. Berlin, E. Schmidt, 1956. XVI-533 p., ill.

PLESSNER, HANS, Sterngeborenes Olympia. Die Entstehung des sakralen Masses. Düsseldorf, Werner, 1956. 94 p., 57 fig.

——, Star-born Olympia. English transl. by Friedrich Crull. Ibidem, 1956.

PRAAG, M. VAN, Vader- of moederreligie: *Mens & Kosmos* 11, 103-17.

PROCESSIONS, LES: *La Maison Dieu,* no. 43, numéro spécial.

RADERMACHER, LUDWIG, Vom Wurfelspiel, Tod und Teufel: *AnzÖstAW* 92, 17-23.

RATSCHOW, C. H., Altar. I: Religionsgeschichtlich: RGG I^3, 219-23.

——, Amulett und Talisman: ibidem 345-47.

REVESZ, GEZA †, Die Trias. Analyse der dualen und trialen Systeme. (incl.: Die Trias in Religion und Mystik): *SBayrAW, phil. hist. Kl.,* 1956, H. 10, 51 p.

RIEMSCHNEIDER, MARGARETE, Fragen zur vorgeschichtlichen Religion. I: Augengott und heilige Hochzeit. Leipzig, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bottéro, RHR 148, 112; Krošina-Černy, ArOr 24, 143/5.

——, Fragen zur vorgeschichtlichen Religion. II: Der Wettergott. Leipzig, Koehler, 1956. 186 p., 18 pl., 12 fig.

ROSENBERG, A., G. STAHLIN, U. STAHLIN, Begegnung mit Engeln. München-Planegg, Barth, 1956. 116 p.

ROSENFELD, H. FR., Vom studentischen Fuchs und vom Rauchfiess, beanus foetidus: *BeitrGeschDeutschSprLit* 77, 246-305.

ROUSSEL, R., Les pélerinages à travers les siècles. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Meyerson, JPs 53, 247/8.

SALISBURY, W. STEWARD, Faith, Ritualism, Charismatic Leadership and Religious Behaviour: *Social Forces,* march 1956, 241-44.

SCHAER, HANS, Erlösungsvorstellungen und ihre psychologischen Aspekte. Zürich, 1950. *See sub Psychology of Religion.*

SCHMIDT, PHILIPP, Dunkle Mächte. Ein Buch vom Aberglauben einst und heute. Frankfurt/M., Knecht, 1956. 274 p., ill.

SCHMIDT, WILHELM, Gebräuche des Ehemannes bei Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Wien, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Planeger, NZMW 12, 159; Ruben, OLZ 51, 393/5; Westphal-Hellbusch, Sociologus 6, 174/6; Wurm, Oceania 27, 71/2.

—— Das Mutterrecht. Wien-Mödling, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baumann, Anthropos 51, 755/60; Fischer, BTLVK 112, 434/6; A. C., L'Anthr. 60, 135/6; Engert, ThRev 52,

168/9; Gregorius, ZMRW 40, 173/4; Hirschberg, MAGW 86, 113/4; Masson, NRTh 78, 771; Spencer, AmAnthr 58, 739/40; Westphal-Hellbusch, BaesslArch 4, 262/4.

Schreiber, Hermann und Georg Schreiber, Mysten, Maurer und Mormonen. Geheimbünde in vier Jahrtausenden. *See sub Sociology of Religion.*

Schröder, Franz Rolf, Der Sohnesgedanke in alter und neuerer Zeit: *GRM* 37, 193-213.

Sendrail, Marcel, Des Monstres aux Dieux: *NNRFr* IV, 2, 53-70.

Staude, Wilhelm, Blick und Geste: *ArchVölkerkunde* 11, 135-51.

Steinacker, Harold, Weltgeschichtliche Einordnung des Frühmittelalters. Die Weltreiche in Idee und Wirklichkeit: Historia Mundi V, 460-70.

Steiner, Franz, Taboo. London, Cohen & West; N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. 154 p.

Strunz, F., C. M. Edsman, Alchemie: RGG I^3, 219-23.

Stubbs, H. W., Satan, Loki and Prometheus: *Orpheus* 3, 152-56.

Summers, Montagu, The History of Witchcraft and Demonology. N. York, University Books, 1956. XXIII-353 p.

Swahn, Jan-Öjvind, The Tale of Cupid and Psyche. Lund, 1955. *See sub Folklore.*

Thurston, H., Esprits frappeurs et revenants. Avignon, Aubanel, 1956. 267 p.

——, Spiriti e speteri. Trad. dall' inglese da A. Peri. Alba, Ed. Paoline, 1955. 286 p.

Vorbichler, A., Das Opfer auf den uns heute noch erreichbaren ältesten Stufen der Menschheitsgeschichte. Eine Begriffsstudie. Wien-Mödling, St. Gabriel V., 1956. VII-198 p. — Brunner, StZ 160, 395/6.

Walker, Kenneth, Women Saints of East and West. Foreword by Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. Introd. by —. London, The Ramakrishna Vedanta Centre. XVIII-274 p. — TLS 1956, 514.

Wallace, Anthony F. C., Revitalization Movements: *AmAnthr* 58, 265-81.

Wedeck, Harry E., Dictionary of Magic. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. VIII-105 p.

Wermlund, Sven, Det religiösa spraket. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1955. 194 p.

Wheelwright, Philip, The Burning Fountain. A Study in the Language of Symbolism. Un. of Indiana Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gass, PhilosR 65, 288/91; Isenberg, JAesth 14, 397/8.

For Sects, Secret Societies see: Sociology of Religion
For Black Magic, Superstition see also: Occultism

b) *Atheism*

L'Atheisme Contemporain. Genève, Labor et Fides, 1956. 106 p. (Conférence à Crêt-Bérard, 1956.) incl.:

Marcel, Gabriel, L'Athéisme philosophique et la dialectique de la conscience religieuse: *Vide supra.*

Schrey, Heinz-Horst, L'Athéisme marxiste: *Vide supra.*

Simon, Pierre-Henri, La négation de Dieu dans la littérature contemporaine: *Vide supra.*

Jolif, J. Y., Signification humaine de l'athéisme contemporain: *Economie et Humanisme* 97, 195-206.

Marx, Karl i Friedrich Engels, O Religii. Moscow, Marx-Engels-Lenin Inst., 1955. 303 p. — H.D. et J.V., ArchSR I, 2, 158.

c) *Mysticism*

Benjamin, A. Cornelius, Mysticism and Scientific Discovery: *JRel* 36, 169-76.

DICTIONNAIRE DE SPIRITUALITE ASCETIQUE ET DE MYSTIQUE, DOCTRINE ET HISTOIRE. Fasc. 22-23: Direction spirituelle-Dorothée de Montau. Paris, Beauchesne, 1956. Col. 1089-1664.

GARDET, LOUIS, Expériences mystiques en terres non-chrétiennes. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Goetz, RechSR 44, 97/8.

GIHOUL, L. H., Poésie et mystique: *REsth* 9, 117-54.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM F., Mysticism and Ethics: An Examination of Radakrishna's Reply to Schweitzer's Critique of Indian Thought: *Ethics* 67, 25-41.

LEMAITRE, SOLANGE, Textes mystiques d'Orient et d'Occident. T. I. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dermenghem, CahSud 43, 118/9.

LHERMITTE, JEAN, Vrais et fraux possédés. Paris, Fayard, 1956. 172 p.

LOTZ, JOHS., O.B., Meditation. Frankfurt/M., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dürckheim, Psyche 9, 728/31; Raedemaeker, Bijdr. 17, 113; Scheltens, RPhilosL 53, 112/3.

MICHALSON, CARL, Existentialism *is* a Mysticism: *Theol. Today* 12, 355-68.

PLE, A., LOUIS BOYER, IAN HISLOP, L. CERFAUX, A. LEONARD, Mystery and Mysticism. A Symposium. N. York, Philos. Libr.; London, Blackfriars Publ., 1956. 137 p.

POORTMAN, J., Dr. Gerda Walther's Beschouwingen over de Mystiek. Amsterdam, Theosof. Ver., 1956. 20 p.

RIEKER, HANS-ULRICH, The Secret of Meditation. Transl. from the German by A. L. Pomerans. London, Rider, 1955. 176 p.

SEROUYA, HENRI, Le mysticisme. Paris, 1956. 125 p. (Que sais-je?) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 538/40; Meyerson, JPs 53, 247.

THURSTON, HERBERT, Surprising Mystics. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Werblowsky, JJSt 7, 117/8.

——, Die körperlichen Begleiterscheinungen der Mystik. Luzern, Räber, 1956. 504 p.

VEZZANI, V., Le mysticisme dans le monde. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goetz, RechSR 44, 98/100.

WALTHER, GERDA, Phänomenologie der Mystik. Olten-Freiburg i. Br., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Benz, ZRGG 8, 267/8; Tenhaeff, TdschParaps. 24, 171; *see also sub* Poortman.

d) *Myth (general)*

ALLIOTT, MICHEL, Coutume et mythe: *L'AnSoc* 1953-54, 369-83.

BARNES, HAZEL E., Myth and Human Experience: *ClJ* 51, 121-27. (On Kafka, The Metamorphoses).

BLOTNER, J. L., Mythic Patterns in 'To the Lighthouse': *PMLA* 71, 547-62.

ELIADE, MIRCEA, Littérature orale (incl.: La nécessité du mythe): Queneau 3-26.

ESCH, ARNO, Zur Situation der modernen englischen Dichtung: Die Suche nach einer Mythologie: *GRM* 37, 163-75.

GRASSI, E., Mito ed arte: *Riv. Filos.* 47,

HELM, K., Mythologie auf alten und neuen Wegen: *BeitrgDeutschSprL* 77, 333-65.

KRETSCHMER, WOLFGANG, Die Bedeutung der Mythologie für den modernen Menschen: *Psycholog. Jb.* 1, 51-59.

LOCHER, G. W., Myth in a Changing World: *BLTVK* 112, 169-92.

OTTO, WALTER F., Der ursprüngliche Mythos im Lichte der Sympathie von Mensch und Welt: *Eranos Jb.* 24, 303-40.

PACI, E., Funzione e significato del mito: *GCritFilosIt* 35, 148-59.

e) *Fairy Tales (see also sub Folklore; Middle Ages)*

BEIT, HEDWIG VON, Symbolik des Märchens. Bern, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Buder, Psyche (St.), 8 R. 4, 68/72.

BEY, ANDRE (Ed.), Le Cabinet des Fées. Paris, Club du Meilleur, 1955. 2 vols: 316, 402 p. — Venaissin, Critique 10, 579/96.

ELIADE, MIRCEA, Les savants et les contes de fées: *NNRF* III, 4, 884-91.

GIESE, W., Märchenforschung in Süd- und Mittelamerika: *Romanist. Jb.* 6, 369 sqq.

JANSSENS, JACQUES, La fable et les fabulistes. Bruxelles, Office de Publ., 1955. 132 p., pl. — Dechamps, EtCl 24, 86.

MEYER, M. DE, Hedendaagse sprookjesstudie (Review article): *Volkskunde* 1956. 22-28; 130-35.

RÖHRICH, LUTZ, Märchen und Wirklichkeit. Eine volkskündliche Untersuchung. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. 260 p.

RUMPF, M., Ursprung und Entstehung von Warn- und Schreckmärchen. Helsinki, FF Comm. Vol. 64, 10. 16 p.

VRIES, JAN DE, Betrachtungen zum Märchen. Helsinki, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Horton Smith, Erasmus 9, 736/8; Eliade, NNRF III, 4, 884/91.

WIERSMA-VERSCHAFFELT, F., Sprookjes. (Reizen naar een andere wereld): *Mens en Kosmos* 11, 118-29.

f) *Occultism, Parapsychology, Faith Healing, Psychical Research*

AMADOU, ROGER, Psychanalyse et parapsychologie: *Table Ronde,* dec. 1956, 122-29.

ARNOLD, PAUL, Histoire des Rose-Croix et Les origines de la franc-maçonnerie. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Amadou, CahSud 43, 492/4; Desroche, ArchSR 1, 190/1; Schmidt, NRRF 4, 330/1; Sipriot, TableRonde 1956, juill.-aout 298/300.

——, L'Esotérisme de Shakespeare. Paris, Mercure de France, 1955. 272 p.

BALINT, MICHAEL, Notes on Parapsychology and Parapsychological Healing: *IntJPsychoanal.* 36, 31-35.

BERNSTEIN, MOREY, The Search for Bridey Murphy. London, Hutchinson, 256 p. — TLS 1956, 527.

BJÖRKHEM, J., Die verborgene Kraft. Olten, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Holt, ThZ 11. 152/3; Tenhaeff, Tdschr. Paraps. 23, 136/8.

BROUSSE, FRANÇOIS, Ezéchiel, mage chaldéen. Perpignan, Agni, 1955. 63 p., ill.

DINGWALL, E. J. and JOHN LANGDON-DAVIES, The Unknown-is it Near? London, Cassell, 1956. 174 p.

GREGORY, C. C. L. and ANITA KOHSEN, A New Theoretical Basis for 'Psi'. Church Cookham (Hants.), Inst. for the Study of Mental Images, 1956. 36 p.

JOHNSON, R. C., Psychical Research. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. VIII-176 p.

LESTER, REGINALD M., Towards the Hereafter. With a special inquiry into Spiritual Healing. London, Harrap, 1956. 191 p.

MARTINO, E. DE, Histoire des religions et parapsychologie: *La Tour St. Jacques,* no. 6-7, p.

SERVADIO, E., Freud et la parapsychologie: *RFrPsychanalyse* 10, 432-38.

SERVIER, J., Géomancie, clairvoyance et pacte préalable: *La TourSt. Jacques,* no. 6-7, p.

TENHAEFF, W. H. C., Op de grenzen van parapsychologie en godsdienst-psychologie: *Tdschr. Paraps.* 24, 137-57.

L'ASTROLOGIE: *La Tour St. Jacques,* mai-juin 1956. numéro spécial. 227 p.

LA PARAPSYCHOLOGIE: *La Tour St. Jacques,* numéro spécial, 1956. 250 p.

III. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

III A. RELIGIONS OF NON-LITERATE PEOPLES

III A a) *Prehistorical Peoples (General)*

Anati, E., Depiction of Human Beings in Ancient Rock Drawings (in the Negev): *BIsrExplSoc* 20, 1-12, 14 fig., 5 pl.

Bayer de Hermans, R. de, Stations de gravures rupestres d'Ain Sfa, région de Vialar: *Libya* (*Anthr.*) 4, 135-45.

Breuil, Henri, Les roches paintes d'Afrique australe. Paris, Mem. Ac. IBL 44. 25 p.

Dart, Raymond A., The Myth of the Bone-Accumulating Hyena: *AmAnthr* 58, 40-62.

Frevert, Walter, Das jagdliche Brauchtum. 7e neubearb. A. Hamburg-Berlin, Parey, 1956. VIII-147 p., 29 Abb.

Grahmann, R., Urgeschichte der Menschheit. 2e neubearb. A. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1956. 408 p., 10 pl., 143 fig.

Graziosi, Paolo, L'arte dell'antica età della pietra. Firenze, Sansoni, 1956. XII-287 p., 300 pl.

——, Die Kunst der Altsteinzeit. Stuttgart. Kohlhammer, 1956. 240 p., 300 pl.

Haensell, Fritz, Probleme der Vor-Völker-Forschung. Grundzüge einer ethnologischen Urgeschichte. Frankfurt/M. Wien, Humboldt, 1955. 304 p. — Scott, Univ. 11, 983/5; Spencer, AmAnthr 58, 924/5.

Hančar, F., Das Pferd in prähistorischer Zeit. 1956. — Mitscha-Märheim, MWAG 86, 121/2.

——, Urgeschichte des nahen Ostraums. Ein Forschungsbericht: *Saeculum* 7, 136-67.

König, M., Problème des images quaternaires; CR Congr. Préh. Fr., 14e sess., 360-1.

Koppers, Wilhelm, Urmänniskan och hennes världsbild. Till svenska av C. Sandegren. Förord av Stig Wikander. Stockholm, Natur o. Kultur, 1955. 147 p.

Kühn, Herbert, Eiszeitmalerei, 50.000 — 10.000 v. Chr. München, Piper, 1956. 10 pl.

——, Der gegenwärtige Stand der Vorgeschichte: *Ipek* 17, 107-17.

Lanternari, V., Sulle origini dell' Agricultura: *Ann. Museo Pitré* V-VI.

Maringer, J., Vorgeschichtliche Religion. Religionen im steinzeitlichen Europa. Erw. u. durchges. deutsche A. der holländ. Erst-A. Übers. u. bearb. aus dem holländ. Einsiedeln-Zürich-Köln, Benziger, 1956. 328 p., 60 fig., 23 pl. — Brunner, StZ 159, 313.

Meuníe, Jacques et Charles Allain, Quelques gravures funéraires de l'Extrême Sud-est Marocain: *Hesperis* 43, 51-85, 19 fig., 8 pl.

Narr, Karl J., Der Urmensch als Natur- und Geisteswesen. Zum Stand biologisch-kulturgeschichtlicher Grenzfragen: *Saeculum* 7, 243-88.

——, Archäologische Hinweise zur Frage des ältesten Getreidebaues und seiner Beziehungen zur Hochkultur und Megalithik: *Paideuma* 6, 244 sqq.

Natzmer, Gert von, Kulturen der Vorzeit. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Disselhoff, ZRGG 8, 269/71; Felgenhauer, MAGW 86, 106.

Paul, H. G. Balfour, A Prehistoric Cult still practised in Muslim Darfur: *JRAI* 86, 77-86, 1 pl.

Phelps, John, The Prehistoric Solar Calendar. Baltimore, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — A.B., SMSR 26, 158/9.

Piggott, Stuart, Architecture and Ritual in Megalithic Monuments: *R.I.B.A.J.* 63,5.

Pittioni, Richard, Das Grundkeramikum — eine Spiritualmodifikation: *AnzÖstAW* 92, 6-13.

Seuntjens, H., Adam, l'homme agraire: historicité de la légende biblique: Att8CISR 277-79.

Tschudi, Jolanda, Pitture rupestri del Tassili degli Azger. (Sahara algeriano.) Firenze, Sansoni, 1955. 106 p., ill.

——, Les peintures rupestres du Tassili-n-Ajjer. Trad. de Georges Piroue. Neuchâtel, Delachaux, 1956. 104 p., ill.

——, Nordafrikanische Felsmalerei (Tassili'n Ajjer). Firenze, Sansoni, 1955. 106 p., 17 fig., 27 p., 20 pl.

Uslar, R. von, Über den Nutzen spekulativer Betrachtung vorgeschichtlicher Funde: *Jb. Röm. Germ. Zentralmus. Mainz* 1955, 1-20.

Verbrugge, L. R. P., O.S.B., La main dans l'art préhistorique: *L'Ethnographie* 51, 13-181, 4 fig.

Vorbichler, A., Das Opfer auf den uns heute noch erreichbaren ältesten Stufen der Menschheitsgeschichte. Eine Begriffsstudie. Mödling bei Wien, St. Gabriel V., 1956. VII-198 p. — StZ 160, 395/6.

Weigert, Hans (Hrsg.), Kleine Kunstgeschichte der Vorzeit und der Naturvölker. Stuttgart. Kohlhammer, 1956. 335 p., 266 fig., 5 Karten.

Wüst, W., Die paläolithisch-ethnographischen Bärenriten und das Alt-Indogermanische: *Quartär* 7-8, 154-65.

——, Indogermanistisches zur Urgeschichte der Sexualvorstellungen: *ibidem* 166-70.

——, Griech. Κροταφος m. 'Schläfe', Κροταφη f. Spitzhammer: *RHMA* I, 11-27.

III A b) *Primitive Peoples (General)*

Baaren, Th. P. van, Het sacrale koningschap bij de primitieven: *NThT* 10, 289-95.

Closs, Alois, Kulturhistorie und Evolution: *MWAG* 86, 1-47.

Dorsinfang-Smets, A., Institutions et coutumes des peuples primitifs. Bruxelles, Univ. Libre, 72 p.

——, Adoption et refus d'éléments de culture: *RInstSocBrux* 1956, 39-56.

Drobec, Erich, Beiträge zur Methode der Ethnomedizin: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 193-204.

Eberle, O., Čenalora. Olten, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dévigne, Erasmus 9, 431/4; Holas, BIFAN 18, 291/2; Knudsen, Universitas 11, 978; Kurath, AmAnthr 58, 1161/2.

Gregorius, P., Idee, Terminologie und Funktion des Gütertausches bei den Primitiven (incl.: religious elements): Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 144-59.

Gressot, Michel, Übertragungsphänomene in der Medizin der Primitiven: *Psyche* (St.) 10,7, 14-32.

——, Les relations de transfert dans la médecine des cultures primitives: *Evol. Psychiatr.* 2, 251 sqq.

GRIETI, SILVANO, Some Basic Problems common to Anthropology and Modern Psychiatry: The Real or Assumed Existence of Primitive or Paleologic Thought: *AmAnthr* 58, 26-39.

GROTTANELLI, VINIGI L., La figura umana nell' arte dei primitivi. Roma, Sansoni, 1956. (Coll. Museo Pigorini) 19 p., 70 fig.

HAVERS, W., Zum primitiven Gebetsegoismus: Homm. Niedermann 159-63.

HIRSCHBERG, WALTER, Die Jahreszeiten in Zeitrechnung, Mythus und Festbrauch der Primitiven: *Stud.Gen.* 9, 5-13.

HOEBEL, E. ADAMSON, The Law of Primitive Man. Harv. Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hart, AmAnthr 58, 565/8; Kaplan, AmJSoc 61, 372/3; Anthropos 51, 344/5.

HULTKRANZ, ÅKE, ERNST ARBMAN, ERLAND EHNMARK, (Eds.), Primitiv Religion och Magi. Naturfolkens trosliv, i regional belysning. Utg. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1955. 86 p.

JENSEN, AD. E., Mythes et cultes chez les peuples primitifs. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bouteiller, L'Anthr. 60, 133/4; Vernant, JPs 53, 243/4.

LEEUW, G. VAN DER † en F. SIERKSMA, De religie der primitieve volken: Godsd. der Wereld I^3, 402-74.

METAIS, PIERRE, Mariage et équilibre social dans les sociétés primitives. Paris, Univ. de Paris, Inst. d'Ethnologie, 1956. XI-545 p. — J.C., L'AnSoc 1953-4, 189/96.

NADEL, S. F., Caste and Government in Primitive Society: *JAnthrSocBengal* 1955, 9-22.

——, Understanding Primitive Peoples: *Oceania* 26, 159-73.

NETTL, BRUNO, Music in Primitive Culture. Harvard Un. Pr., 1956. XVIII-182 p., 60 transcr.

NIPPOLD, W., Über die Anfänge des Staatslebens bei den Naturvölkern: *ZfE* 81, 1-21.

PELSENER, JEAN, Lévy-Bruhl dans Saint-Simon. Petite contribution à l'histoire de la pensée scientifique: Hom. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 133-40.

RADIN, PAUL, Gott und Mensch in der primitiven Welt. Zürich, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kutscher, BaesslArch 4, 124/5.

REICHARD, GLADYS A., Anthropological View of a Primitive Religion: *Intern. Record Medicine* 168, 768-73.

ROSEN, HENRYK, Pierwotne wierzenia religijne. (Primitive religious beliefs): *Dawna Kultura* 2 (1954), p.

ROUTIL, ROBERT †, Erbbiologisches Wissen bei Naturvölkern: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 182-92.

SANTA, ELISABETH DELLA, Le réalisme synthétique dans l'art plastique des peuples d'Outremer: *BMusRArtHistBrux* 4e sér. 28, 40-52, 8 fig.

SIERKSMA, F., Religie en politiek leiderschap in primitieve culturen: *NThT* 10, 209-36.

——, *zie Van der Leeuw, G.*

THEILE, ALBERT, Aussereuropäische Kunst von den Anfängen bis heute. Bd. I: Die Kunst der Naturvölker; Die ältere Kunst Amerikas. Köln, Seemann, 1956. 319 p. 191 Abb.

VELDHUIS, LOUISE, De denkwijze der primitieven en de wet der participatie: *Missiewerk* 35, 113-22.

WACHTMEISTER, A., Den primitives uppfattning om döden och själavanandringen. (The primitive man's idea of death and metempsychosis): *Värld och vetande* 6, 213-20.

WERNER, HEINZ, and BERNARD KAPLAN, The Development Approach to Cognition: Its Relevancy to the Psychological Interpretation of Anthropological and Ethnolinguistical Data: *AmAnthr* 58, 866-80.

Willems, Emilio, Innere Widersprüche im Gefüge primitiver Kulturen: *Köln. Ztschr. Soziol.* 8, 206-23.

III A c) *Peoples of Europe and Asia*

1) *Prehistorical and Protohistorical Peoples of Europe*

Acanfora, M. Ornella, Lastra di pietra figurata da Triora: *RivStLiguri* 21, 44-50, 3 fig.

Atkinson, R. J. C., Stonehenge. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1956. XVI-210 p., 25 pl., 8 fig. — Newall, Antiquity 30, 137/41; Riordain, AntJ 36, 225; TLS 1956, 257; Thomas, Man 56, 144/5; Shortt, ArchJ 112, 131/2.

Bailloud, G. et Mieg de Boofzheim, P., Les civilisations néolithiques de la France dans leur contexte européen. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gimbutas, AmAnthr 58, 393/4; Giot, L'Anthr 60, 297/9; De Laet, RBPH 34, 901/2; Smith, Man 56, 73/4; Souville, Libyca (Anthr.) 4, 373/6.

Behm-Blancke, Günther, Bronze- und hallstattzeitliche Kulthöhlen im Gipsgebirge bei Bad Frankenhausen (Kyffh.): *Ausgr. u. Funde* 1,276-7, 1 pl.

——, Die schnurkeramische Totenhütte Thüringens, ihre Beziehungen zum Grabbau verwandter Kulturen und zum neolitischen Wohnbau: *Altthüringen* 1, 63-83.

Behrens, Hermann, Ein neues Dokument neolitischer Grabsymbolik aus Mitteldeutschland: *FuF* 30, 217-19, 5 fig.

——, P. Fasshauer und H. Kirchner, Ein neues innerverziertes Steinkammergrab der Schnurkeramik aus der Dölauer Heide bei Halle (Saale). Halle, Jahresschr. f. mitteldeutsche Vorgesch. Bd. 40, 1956.

Brandenstein, Wilhelm, Die Göttin von Dupljaja: *Carinthia* 146, 419-24.

Breuil, Henri, Statuette bissexuée dans le microlithique de Nab Head St. Bride's, Pembrokeshire: *CR CongrPréh. France,* 14e sess., 183-4.

Daniel, Glynn, Lascaux and Carnac. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Collum, Man 56, 15; Burkitt, AntJ 36, 96/7; Narr, Anthropos 51, 809.

Fischer, Ulrich, Die Gräber der Steinzeit im Saale-Gebiet. Studien über neolithische und frühbronzezeitliche Grab- und Bestattungsformen in Sachsen-Thüringen. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1956. 327 p., 40 pl. — Felgenhauer, MAGW 86, 105.

Gabrovec, S., The Illyrian Tumulus of Volaje Njive: *Arh. Vestnik* 7, 62-96, 32 pl.

Gembarovic, M. T., The Meaning of the Female Figurines from Tripol'e (on the Dnjepr): *Sovj. Arch.* 25, 106-23 (Russian).

Graziosi, P., Qualche osservazioni sui graffiti rupestri della Grotta dell' Addaura pressa Palermo: *BollPaletnol. Ital.* 65.

Hančar, Franz, Die Venus-Statuette von Jelisejeviči (Kreis Brjansk): *Ipek* 18, 1-6, 13 fig.

Hundt, Hans-Jürgen, Versuch zur Deutung der Depotfunde der nordischen jüngeren Bronzezeit, unter bes. Berücksichtigung Mecklenburgs: *JbRömGermZentralmus* II, 95-140, 8 fig.

Kahlke, D., Die Bestattungssitten des Donauländischen Kulturkreises der jüngeren Steinzeit. Tl. I: Linienbandkeramik. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kossack, HistZ 181, 192/3.

Kirchner, Horst, Die Menhire Mitteleuropas und der Menhirgedanke. Mainz, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Narr, Anthropos 51, 1112/4.

Kleemann, O., Une des parures des Déesses-Mères énéolithiques dans les grottes et sur les menhirs de France: CR *CongrPréhFrance,* 14e sess. 351-59.

KLENCK, W., Brand- und Körperbestattung in einem bronzezeitlichen Hügelgrab bei Westersode, Kr. Land Hadeln: *Kunde* 7, 5-12, 4 fig.

KOSSACK, G., Studien zum Symbolgut der Urnenfelder der Hallstattzeit Mitteleuropas. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — V. Brunn, DLZ 76, 320/9; Kromer, MWAG 86, 98/9.

KÜHN, HERBERT, Abstrakte Kunst der Vorzeit. Germanische Kunst der Völkerwanderung. München-Hannover, Knorr, 1956. 16 p., 32 pl.

——, The Rock Pictures of Europe. Transl. from the German by Alan Houghton Brodrick. London, Sidgwick, 1956. XXIX-230 p., ill. — TLS 1956.

——, La représentation de l'homme en Europe centrale et orientale: *CR CongrPréh. France* 14e sess. 362-70.

LAUR-BELARD, RUDOLF, Bilder aus der Urgeschichte der Schweiz. Basel, Reinhardt, s.a., 67 p., 6 ill.

LEISNER, GEORG und VERA, Die Megalithgräber der iberischen Halbinsel. Bd. I. Der Westen. Berlin, Madrider Forsch. Bd. 1, 1956. 130 p., 20.

MARTIN MUELLER, G. A., Fahrt zu den Megalithbauten Minorcas: *ZfE* 81, 293-98, 9 fig.

NARR, KARL J., Bemerkungen zu den Gräberfunden von Teviec und Hoedic (Zur Deutung einiger Unterschiede in der Grabausstattung): *Germania* 34, 261-65.

NEWALL, R. S., Stonehenge: A Review: *Antiquity* 30, 137-31.

RADMILLI, A. N., Opera d'arte del paleolitico superiore degli scavi di Ponte Lucana: *Atti Memor. Soc. Tiburt. Storia Arte* 27, p.

——, The Movable Art of the Grotta Polesini: *A & S* 1, 465-73, 10 fig.

REINBACHER, ERWIN, Eine vorgeschichtliche Hirschmaske aus Berlin-Biesdorf: *Ausgr. u. Funde* 1, 147-51, 3 pl., 1 fig.

SANTA, ELISABETH DELLA, L'âge des peintures de la grotte de Lascaux: *RUnBrux* 7, 309-37.

SCHRICKEL, WALDTRAUT, Menhire und andere aufrechte Steine in Mitteldeutschland: *Ausgr. u. Funde* 1, 274-5, 1 pl.

SEUNTJENS, H., L'Homme de Lascaux, totem vertical: *BSocPréhFrance* 52, 422-25.

——, Sur la portée d'une interprétation totemiste des figurations humaines paléolithiques: *ibidem* 53, p.

——, Lascaux: du totem à l'absolu: Ann. 36e Congr. Fed. Arch. Hist. Belg. Gand 7-24.

THEVENOT, E., Sur une statuette de Venus, trouvée dans la station antique des Blards: *Mem. Com. Ant. Dept. Côte d'Or* 23, p.

VASSITS, M. M., La cléromancie à Vinca: *Glas Ac. Sc. Serb.* 1956. 43 p.

WEGEWITZ, W., Drei neue Gross-Steingräber im Kreise Harburg: *JbRömGermZentrMus.* 2, 27-54, 15 fig.

ZYLMAN, P. (Ed.), Zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte Nordwest-Deutschlands. (Festschr. z. 70. ten Geburtstage K. H. Jacob-Friesen). Hildesheim, 1956. 279 p., 21 pl.

2) *Lapps*

CELANDER, BJORN, Uppsala Contributions to the Knowledge of the Life and Language of the Lapps: *EWE* 1956, 29-33.

EDSMAN, CARL-M., The Story of the Bear-Wife in Nordic Tradition: *Ethnos* 21, 36-56.

GJESSING, G., Changing Lapps. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Shimkin, AmAnthr 58, 1136/41.

GRUNDSTRÖM, HARALD, Modern och barnet i lapsk folktro: *Svenska Landsmal* 267, 102-14.

——, Sarakkagröt- nornagrött — barselgrött — lystenbitt- some Parallels: *StEthnogr Upsal* 11, 203-07.

Karsten, R., The Religion of the Samek. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Van Baaren, NThT 11, 334/5.

Manker, E., Les Lapons des montagnes suédoises. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Shimkin, AmAnthr 58, 1136/41.

Minn, E. K., The Lapps. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 137 p.

Serning, Inga, Lapska offerplatsfynd från jörnalder och medeltid i de svenska Lappmarkerna. Stockholm, 1956. Acta Lapp. 11. 222 p., 65 pl., 16 fig.

Steen, Adolf, Samenens Kristning. Oslo, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — De Dianou, MNC 1956, 371/9; Stampe, IRM 44, 354/7.

Strömback, D., The Realm of the Dead on the Lappish Magic Drums: *Stud. Ethnogr. Upsal.* 11, 216-20.

Whitaker, Ian, Social Relations in a Nomadic Lappish Community. Oslo, Norsk Folkmuseum, 1955. 178 p., 18 fig. — Shimkin, AmAnthr 58, 1136/41.

3) *Mongols, Mongoloids; Ural-Altaic Peoples*

Albert, Friedrich, (Dörbeck), Die Waldmenschen Udehe. Forschungsreise im Amur- und Ussuri-Gebiet. Darmstadt, Leske, 1956. 275 p., ill. — Schröder, Anthropos 51, 1118/9.

Bacot, Jean, Reconnaissance en haute Asie Septentrionale par Cinq Envoys Ouigours au VIIIe siècle: *JAs* 244, 137-53.

Balasz, J., Contributions à l'étude des vestiges linguistiques relatifs à la religion primitive des Hongrois: *ActLingAcScHung* 6, 145-72.

——, Die Extase des ungarischen Schamanen: *Ethnographia* 65 (1954).

Banzarov, D., The White Month, the New Year Festival among the Mongols: Banzarov, Collect. Works p. 41-47. (Russian).

——, The Black Faith or Shamanism among the Mongols: ibidem 48-100 (Russian).

Boyle, John A., On the Titles given in Juvaini to Certain Mongolian Princes: *HJAS* 19, 146-54.

Chodzidlo, Th., Die Familie bei den Jakuten. (See IBHR) — Kussmaul, Tribus 4-5, 372/4.

Dioszegi, V., Methodological Problems of Research concerned with the Religious Beliefs of the First Magyar Setlers of Hungary: *Ethnographica* 65.

Dumezil, Georges, Noms mythiques indo-iraniens dans le folklore des Osses: *JAs* 244, 349-67.

Earthy, E. Dora, The Religion of Genghis (Chingis) Khan: Att8CISR 189-91.

Ferdinandy, Michael de, Studien zu den Quellen der ugrischen Mythologie: *Uralalt. Jbb.* 28, 18-34.

——, Die Nordeurasischen Reitervölker und der Westen bis zum Mongolensturm. 2: Die geistige Welt der Steppenvölker. Religiöse Vorstellungen und politische Gefüge: Historia Mundi V, 175-223.

Findeisen, Hans, Gesundheit und Krankheit bei einem nordsibirischen Urwaldstamm. Augsburg, Veröff. Inst. f. Menschen- u. Menschheitsk. n. 29, 1956. 2 p.

——, Okkulte Begebnisse im schamanistischen Raum. Ibidem, 1956. 8 p., 1 fig.

——, Der Adler als Kulturbringer im nordasiatischen Raum und in der amerikanischen Arktis. Ibidem, 1956. 13 p. (= *ZfE* 81, 70-82).

——, W. G. Bogoras' Schilderung zweier Schamanistischen Seancen der Küsten-Tschuktschen (Nordost-Sibirien). Ibidem, 1956. 33 p., 1 fig.

——, Mensch und Tier als Liebespartner in der volksliterarischen Überlieferung Nordeurasiens und in der amerikanischen Arktis, unter Berücksichtigung der Erzählung und ihrer Genese. Ibidem, 1956. 28 p.

Friedrich, A. und G. Budruss (Eds.), Schamanengeschichten aus Sibirien. München-Planegg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Schröder, Anthropos 51, 779/80.

Gabain, Annemarie von, Neuerscheinungen und Arbeitspläne auf dem Gebiet der Altaistik und Zentralasienkunde: *ZDMG* 106, Suppl. 23-42.

——, Religiöse Vorstellungen altaischer Völker nach P. Wilhelm Schmidt: *Anthropos* 51, 1067-74 (review article).

Goto, Tomio, The Obogo Worship of the Mongol: *Jap. J. Ethnol.* 20, 48-71 (Japanese, Engl. summary).

Hambis, Louis, Littératures Turques de Haute Asie; Littérature Mongole; Littérature Mandchoue: Queneau 1096-1117; 1140-57; 1159-64.

——, A propos de sceaux-amulets 'Nestoriens' (Mongols?): *Arts As* 3, 279-86, 10 fig.

Hecken, Joseph van, C.I.C.M., Les réductions catholiques du pays des Ordos. Une méthode d'apostolat des missionaires de Scheut: *NZMW* 12, 35-45 119-37; 199-218.

Inan, Abdülkadir, An Old Turkish Symbol of Submission: to put the girdle around the Neck: Festschr. Z. V. Togan 480-83 (Turkish).

Ivanow, S. V., Materialien zur darstellenden Kunst der Völker Sibiriens zum Beginn des 20. ten Jahrhunderts. Moscow-Leningrad 1954. 838 p. (Russian) — Ulla Johansen, CentrAsJ 2, 74/5.

Iwai, H., The Word pie-ch'i- beki and Mongol Shamans: Mem. Toyo Bunko 14, 71-79.

Johansen, Ulla, Die Ornamentik der Jakuten. Hamburg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Aalto, Man 56, 131; Hermann, Tribus 4-5, 371/2.

Kler, Joseph, C.I.C.M., Eigennamen aus der Ordos-Mongolei: *Anthropos* 51, 481-99.

——, Aus dem Kodex der mongolischen Lebensart: *Uralalt. Jbb.* 28, 49-53.

——, Travaux d'orfèvrerie aux pays des Ordos: *CentrAsJ* 2, 188-203, 196.

Koslow, Piotr Kusmitsch, Die Mongolei. Ando und die tote Stadt CharaChto. Übers. Helmut Sträubig. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1955. 424 p., ill.

Krader, Lawrence, A Nativistic Movement in Western Siberia (in 1904): *AmAnthr* 58, 282-92.

Kublanow, M., Ein Goldblech-plättchen aus dem Tschmyrew-Kurgan. Einige Eigentümlichkeiten des Totenkultes bei den Skythen: *Sovj. Inst. Mater. Hist.* 58, 127-30.

Kuusi, M., The (Finnish) Riddles and Ancient Popular Religion: *Virritäjä* 3, 181-201 (Finnish).

——, The Estonian-Finnish Poem on the Origin of the World: *Kalevalaseuran Vuosikirja* 36, 49-84. (Finnish).

Lewis, G., The Secret Language of the Gaygelli Yürüks: Festschr. Z. V. Togan 214-26.

Lot-Falck, Eveline, Les rites de chasse chez les peuples sibiriens. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Schröder, Anthropos 51, 356/7.

——, A propos d'Ätügän, déesse mongole de la terre: *RHR* 149, 157-9.

Mostaert, Antoine, C.I.C.M., Matériaux ethnographiques relatifs aux Mongols Ordos: *CentrAsJ* 2, 241-94.

Pallisen, N., Die alte Religion der Mongolen und der Kultus Tschingis-Chans: *Numen* 3, 178-229.

PAULSON, IVAR, Untersuchungen über die primitiven Seelenvorstellungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Nordeurasien. Ein vorläufiger Forschungsbericht: *Ethnos* 21, 147-57.

PERCHERON, MAURICE, Sur les pas de Gengis Khan. Paris, Duec, 1956. 316 p.

PEREDOLSKAJA, A. A., On the Terracottas from Kurgan B: *Sovj. Arch.* 24, 54-73. (Russian).

POLESSKICH, M. R., The Rock-Engravings of Zaval (on Lake Baikal): *Sovj. Ethnogr.* 23, 277-90. (Russian).

POUCHA, P., Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen als Geschichtsquelle und Literaturdeutung. Prag, Czechosl. Akad. W., 1956. 248 p., 8 fig. (= *ArOR* Suppl. 4).

POPPE, NIKOLAUS, Mongolische Volksdichtung. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Posch, CentrAsJ 2, 75/6.

PRITSAK, O., Der Titel Attila: Festschr. Vasmer p. 404-19.

——, Qara. Studien zur türkischen Rechtssymbolik: Festschr. Togan 239-65.

RÄSÄNEN, M., Altäische Religion: RGG I³, 248-51.

——, Wahrsagung und Verlosung mit Pfeil und Bogen: Festschr. Togan 273-77.

RINTCHEN, B., Mélanges ethnographiques: Xara-dom- les superstitions chamanistes des Mongols et des Kazakhs de la Mongolie Septentrionale: *Rocz. Or.* 20, 21-22.

ROUX, JEAN-PAUL, Tängri. Essai sur le ciel-dieu des peuples altaïques: *RHR* 149, 49-82; 197-230; 150, 27-54; 173-212.

——, L'origine céleste de la souveraineté dans les inscriptions paléo-Turques de Mongolie et de Sibérie: Att8CISR 188-89.

RUPERT, ROBERT A., The Buriat Intelligentsia: *FEQ* 15, 383-98.

SCHRAM, LOUIS M. J., The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Frontier. Philadelphia, 1954 (See IBHR 1954) — Schröder, Anthropos 51, 360/1.

SEBEOK, THOMAS, A., The Cheremis. New Haven. Human Rel. Area Files, Uralaltaic Ser., 1955. 151 p.

——, Cow swallows Book. An Instance of Cheremis Nativism: *Uralalt. Jbb.* 28, 215-19, 1 fig.

—— and F. J. INGERMANN, Studies in Cheremis: The Supranatural N. York, Wenner-Grenn Found., 1956. (Viking Fund Publ. in Anthropology), 1956. 357 p., ill. — Aalto, Man 56, 113/4.

YAMADA, Legends on the Origin of the Uighurs: *Nairiku Asia-no Kenkyu* 1955, 225-37 (Japanese).

ZAMČARANO, C. Ž., The Mongol Chronicle of the 17th Century. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bawden, JOrSt 3, 395/403; Schröder, Anthropos 51, 782.

ZJABLIN, L. P., 'Tartar' Kurgans: *Sovj. Arch.* 22, 83-96. (Russian).

3 b) *Finns*

HAAVIO, M., Der Etana-Mythos in Finnland. Helsinki, Finn. Ac. Sc. 1955. 14 p.

——, Die Weltdeutung der Volksdichtungen. Helsinki, 1955, 493 p.

TANNER, K., Die Finnische mythische Sage in der finnischen Kunstlyrik. Ann. Univ. Turkuensis, Bd. 50. Turku, 1954. 245 p. (Finnish, German summary).

VILKUNA, A., Das Verhältnis der Finnen in 'heiligen' (pyhä) Situationen. Helsinki, FF Comm. 164, 1956. 212 p., 1 fig., 5 maps.

4) *Tribes of Tibet, Himalaya, Sikkim, Nepal*

BERTRAND, GABRIELLE, Terres secrètes où regnent les femmes. Deux ans parmi des tribus tibétaines de l'Assam. Paris, Amiet-Dumont, 1956. 235 p., 17 fig., carte.

Bourdillon, Jennifer, Visit to the Sherpas. London, Collins, 1956. 255 p. — TLS 1856, 1, 161.

Clark, John, Hunza: Lost Kingdom of the Himalayas. N. York, Funk, 1956. 270 p.

Das Khosla, Gopal, Himalayan Circuit: The Story of a Journey in the Inner Himalayas. N. York-London, Macmillan, 1956. 233 p.

Hoffmann, Helmut, Die Religionen Tibets. Bon und Lamaismus in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Freiburg-München, Alber, 1956. 214 p., 8 pl. — Brunner, StZ 159, 313/4

——, Die Gräber der tibetischen Könige im Distrikt P'yous-rgyas. NachrAW Göttingen, 1956. 14 pl.

Jettmar, Karl, Die deutsche Hindukusch Expedition 1955/6: *WVM* 4, 91-97.

Lalou, Marcelle, Littérature tibétaine: Queneau 1118-39.

Maillart, Ella Katherine, The Land of the Sherpas. London, Hodder, 1955. 61 p., 78 pl.

Miller, Beatrice D., Ganze and Kidu: Two Formalized Systems of Mutual Aid among the Tibetans: *SWJA* 12, 157-70.

Nebesky-Wojkowitz, Rene von, Wo Berge Götter sind. Drei Jahre bei unerforschten Völkern des Himalaya. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). *See sub Buddhism.*

——, Where the Gods are Mountains. London, 1956. *See sub Buddhism.*

Peter of Greece and Denmark, The P'a-spun of Lah Tehsil in Ladak, Eastern Kashmir: *E & W* 7, 138-46, ill.

Siiger, Halfdan, Ethnological Field-Research in Chitral, Sikkim and Assam. København, Histor. Filol. Meddel. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selskab, Bd. 32, no. 2, 1956.

——, A Cult for the God of Mount Kanchajunga among the Lepcha of Northern Sikkim: Act. 2e Congr. Sc. Anthr. Ethnol. 2, p. 185 sqq.

Tucci, Giuseppe, To Lhasa and Beyond. Preliminary Report on Two Scientific Expeditions in Nepal. Roma, ISMEO, 1956. VIII-153 p., 61 pl. — Stein, JAs 244, 463/5.

——, La regalità sacra nell' Antico Tibet: Att8CISR 128-31.

5) *India*

Allchin, F. R., The Stone Alignments of Southern Hyderabad: *Man* 56, 133-36, 1 pl., 2 fig.

Das, M. N., Suppression of Human Sacrifice among the Hill Tribes of Orissa: *M.i.I.* 36, 21-48.

Dube, S. C., Indian Village. Cornell Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — M.T., East. W. IX, 7, 29/30; Mandelbaum, AmAnthr 58, 579/80; Steed, FEQ 15, 620/2.

Ehrenfels, U. R., Kadar of Cochin. Madras, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Simbreger, ZfE 81, 144/5.

——, Malayala Mock Fight: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 291-307, 3 fig.

—— and S. D. Misra, Kadan Religion: *Man* 56, 75-76.

Elwin, Verrier, The Tribal Art of Middle India. — E. Métais, L'AnSoc 1953-4, 264/70.

——, The Religion of an Indian Tribe. Oxford-Bombay, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Isambert, ArchSocRel I, 2, 147; Lewis, AmAnthr 58, 753/4; Platten, IRM 45, 243/4; Rahmann, Anthropos 51, 785/7; Spencer, FEQ 15, 455/8.

Fuchs, Stephan. Der Hochgottglaube bei den Primitivstämmen des nordöstlichen Vorderindiens: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 281-89.

Fürer-Haimendorf, Chr. von, Himalayan Barbary. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Miller, AmAnthr 58, 752/3; Stonor, Man 56, 13/4.

——, Glückliche Barbaren. Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1956. 277 p., 48 pl. — Steinmann, Geogr. Helv. 16, 275.

——, The Descent Group System of the Raj Gonds: *BSOAS* 18, 499-511.

——, Ethnographic Notes on the Tamangs of Nepal: *East. Anthr.* 9, 166-77.

Herrmanns, M., S.V.D., Eine Mythe über den Ursprung der Bhil-Zauberei: *Anthropos* 51, 1074-76.

Izikowitz, Karl Gustav, Resa i Indien: *Ethnogr. Mus. Göteborg Årsstr.* 1953-55, 20-42, 18 fig.

Kaufmann, H. E., Zu den Steinsatzungen und Gräbern der Naga in Assam: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 308-14, 6 pl.

Koppar, D. H., Primitive Tribes of Dharmpur: *J. Anthr. Soc. Bombay* 10, 8-24.

Majumdar, N. Datta, The Santal. Delhi, 1956. (See IBHR 1955) — Bose, M.i.I. 36, 229/31.

Mehra, J. D., Snake Worship among the Nayars of South India: *M.i.I.* 36, 132-59.

Miller, Robert and Beatrice, On Two Bhutanese New Year's Celebrations: *AmAnthr* 58, 179-83.

Mundri, Lal Singh, A Munda Birth: *M.i.I.* 36, 56-72.

Naik, T. B., The Bhils. A Study. Delhi, 1956. XV-367 p., 8 pl.

Nölle, Wilfried, Pflänzerische Züge im Shaktismus: *JbMusVölkerk. Leipzig* 14, 62-66.

Peter of Greece and Denmark, Prince, The P'a-spun of Leh Tēhsil in Ladak, Eastern Kashmir: *E & W* 7, 138-46, ill.

Ramanujan, A. K., The Clay Mother-in-Law, a South Indian Tale: *Southern Folklore Q* 19, 130-33.

——, Some Folktales from India: *ibidem* 20, 154-63.

Reddy, N. S., Rites and Customs associated with Marriage in a North Indian Village: *East. Anthr.* 9, 77-91; 178-90.

Schebesta, Paul, Die Negrito Asiens. Bd. II. Wien-Mödling, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — v. Fürer-Haimendorf, BSOAS 18, 393/4; Nippold, ZfE 81, 145/8; Plischke, OLZ 51, 262/3.

Sharma, Y. D., Rock-Cut Caves in Cochin: *Ancient India* 12, 93-115, 5 pl., 8 fig.

Thaliath, Joseph, Notes on Some Pulaya Customs and Beliefs (Cochin): *Anthropos* 51, 1029-54.

6) *South East Asia*

a) General

Archaimbault, Charles, Une cérémonie en l'honneur des Génies de la Mine de Sel de Ban Bo (Moyen Laos). (Contribution à l'étude du jeu de Tiki.): *BEFEO* 48, 221-31, 4 pl.

Dournès, Jean, En suivant la piste des hommes sur les hauts-plateaux du Viet-Nam. Paris, Julliard, 1955. 251 p., 30 fotos.

——, Le chemin du coeur. Regards sur l'art Sré: *Art Sacré*, juill-août 1955 32 p.

Drobec, Erich, Zur Naturmedizin der Negritos (Südostasiens): *Tribus* 4-5, 219-32.

Iovleff, Georges et Georges Bornet, Sous les cases moïs. Paris, Plon, 1956. 343 p.

KUHN, ISOBEL, Ascent to the Tribes: Pioneering in North Thailand. London, Lutterworth, 1956. 253 p.

LEACH, E. R., Political Systems of Highland Burma. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bernot, CahIntSoc 20, 182/4.

STIGLMAYR, ENGELBERT, Schamanismus der Negrittito Südostasiens. III: *WVM* 4, 135-47.

VANNICELLI, LUIGI, O.F.M., Il culto religioso presso i Miao: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 420-23.

——, L'Autorità secondo la Mitologia dell' Asia Orientale: Att8CongrIntStR 191-94.

b) Malaya

BILES, H. F., A Kelantan Myth: Gua Gaja Mati: *Malayan Hist. J.* 3, 40.

BOTTOMS, J. C., Kelembai, A Petrifying Giant: *ibidem* 3, 34-39.

CHONG, AH ONN, Kelabit Customs and Practice: *Malaya,* May 1955, 29-33.

NEEDHAM, RODNEY, Ethnographic Notes on the Siwang of Central Malaya: *JRAsMal* 29, 46-69, 2 pl.

NEVERMANN, HANS (Ed.), Stimme des Wasserbüffels: Malaïsche Volkslieder. Eisenach. Röth, 1956. 242 p.

PARKINSON, ANN, Malayan Fables. Singapore, Moore, 1956. Ill.

SCHEBESTA, PAUL, Die Zaubermuster der Orang-Semang in Malaya: *ZfE* 81, 39-57.

7) *Korea, Ryuku, Ainu, Formosa*

BEAUCLAIR, INEZ DE, Present-Day Conditions among the Aborigines of Formosa (Atayal and Bunun): *Sociologus* 6, 153-69.

CHEN, CHI-LU, The Agricultural Methods and Rituals of the Budai Rukai: *Stud. Taiwan.* 1, 53-77, 7 fig.

——, Family and Marriage of the Budai Rukai of Pintung, Taiwan: *BEthnolSocChina* 1, p.

GLACKEN, CLARENCE J., The Great Loochoo. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bailey, SociolR 4, 125/6; Berry, JOrSt 3, 145/6; Drews, PacAf 29, 279/80; Hermitzsch, Sinol. 5, 61; Hutton, Man 56, 175/6; Haring, AmSocR 21, 404/5; M. B., L'Anthr. 60, 549/50; Schoene, Sociol. 6, 186/7; A. Smith, FEQ 15, 429/30; Suttles, AmAnthr 58, 750/1.

GUSINDE, MARTIN, Der gegenwärtige Stand der Ainu-Forschung: *Anthropos* 51, 742-46.

HAGUENAUER, CHARLES, Du caractère de la représentation de la mort aux Ryukyu: *BEFEO* 44, 477-82.

KANO, TADAO and KOKICHI SEGAWA, An illustrated Ethnography of Formosan Aborigines. Vol. I: The Yami. Rev. ed. Tokyo, Maruzen, 1956. XII-468 p.

KOMAI, KAZUCHIKA, A Study on the Ainu Stone Circle of the Stone Age: PrICOC 284-85.

LI, HWEI, The Deluge Legend of the Sibling Mating Type in Aboriginal Formosa and South East Asia: *B. Ethnol. Soc. China* I, p.

LI, YIH-YUAN, The Ancestor Worship Ceremony of the Ping-Pu Tribes, Taiwan: *ibidem, p.*

OBAYASHI, TARYO, Die kulturhistorische Stellung des Ainu-Hauses: *WVM* 4, 119-34.

SLAWIK, ALEXANDER, Die Wallburgen der Ainu: *Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk.* 372-99, 13 fig.

SUNG WEN-SHUN, Ritual Songs of the Taokas Tribe of Sing-kan-she: *BDept Arch. Anthr Taipei* 7.

YEN YI-SHU and LIN HONG-TE, The Personality Evalution of the Yami Tribe inhabiting Botel Tobago Island by Rorshach Test: *BEthnolSocChina* 1,

YOSHIDA, IWAO, Ainu Ethnography as told by six old Tokachi Ainus: *JapJEthnology* 19, 135-56.

8) *Philippines*

ARENS, RICHARD, S.V.D., Animism in the Rice Ritual of Leyte and Samar: *Philipp. Soc. R.* 4, 2-4.

——, Animistic Fishing Ritual in Leyte and Samar: *ibidem* 24-28.

——, The Corn Ritual in Leyte and Samar: *ibidem* 29-31.

——, Witches and Witchcraft in Leyte and Samar: *Philipp. J. Sc.* 85, 451-65.

——, Camote Ritual in Leyte and Samar: *E & W* 7, 173-76, ill.

AUGUSTIN, DEMETRIO R., Ceremonies in connection with the Dead in Malolos, Bulacan: *Phil. Soc. R.* 4, 32-39.

BARTON, R. F., The Religion of the Ifugaos. Menashe, 1956. — Lambrecht, Anthropos 51, 311/19.

——, The Kalingas. Their Institutions and Custom Law. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1949. 275 p., 29 pl., 7 fig. — Billiet, Anthropos 51, 377/8.

BLANCAFLOR, ISIDORA, Philippine Folklore among the Ilocanos: *West. Folkl.* 15, 159-67.

COOPER COLE, FAY, The Bukidnon of Mindanao. Chicago, Natural Hist. Mus., 1956. 140 p., 47 fig.

EGGAN, FRED, Ritual Myths among the Tinguian: *SWJA* 12, 331-39.

HART, DONN V., Halfway to Uncertainty: A Short Autobiography of a Cebuano Filipino: *JEastAsSt* 5, 255-77.

—— and HARRIET, Collecting Folktales in Eastern Samar: *SillimanJ* 3, 207-36.

KERN, R. A., Anitu (-ancestral spirit): *Austrones. St.* I, 2, 5-7.

LLANES, JOSE L., An Annotated Dictionary of Philippine Mythology: *JEastAsSt* 5, suppl. 85 p.

——, A Study of Some Terms in Philippine Mythology: *ibidem,* suppl. p. 1-35.

MALAY, ARMANDO J. and PAULA C., Our Folkways. Manila, Bookman, 1955. 254 p.

MORENTE, CARIDAD, Tagalog Folktales from Pinamalayan, Mindoro: *Phil. Soc. R.* 4, 39-46.

NORBECK, EDWARD (Ed.), David P. Barrows' Notes on Philippine Ethnology: *JEastAsSt* 5, 229-54.

ORACION, TIMOTEO S., Ceremonial Customs and Beliefs connected with Magahat Kaingin Agriculture: *Silliman J.* 2, 222-36.

PAJO, MARIA CASENAS, The Ascension into Heaven: A Folktale from Bohol, Philippines: *Anthropos* 51, 321-24.

PALENPAL, AGATON, A Philippine Barrio: *JEastAsSt* 5, 333-486.

RAHMANN, RUDOLF, Burial in a Standing or a Sitting Position among Philippine Negritos: *Anthropos* 51, 741-42.

——, A Thunderstorm Blood-Offering of the Mamanua Negritos: Festschr. Wien Sch. Völkerk. 369-71.

VAUGHAN, JOSEPHINE B., The Land and the People of the Philippines. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1956. 118 p., ill.

VIBAR-BASCO, CARMEN, Two Bago Villages: *JEastAstSt* 5, 125-212.

9) *Indonesia*

a) General

ABINENO, J. L. CH., Liturgische Vormen en Patronen in de Evangelische Kerk op Timor. The Hague, Voorhoeve, 1956. 156 p. Engl. summary.

ARNDT, PAUL, S.V.D., Gesellschaftliche Verhältnisse der Ngadha. Mödling, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Beckman, NZMW 12, 159/60; De Josselin de Jong, Man 56, 14/5; Spencer, AmAnthr 58, 195.

——, Krankheit und Krankheitsursachen bei den Ngadha (Mittel-Flores): *Anthropos* 51, 417-46.

——, Die Rangschichten in der Gesellschaft der Ngadha: Ethnologica 272-77.

BADER, H., Die Reifefeiern bei den Ngada. Mödling, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Layard, Man 56, 130/1.

BEKKUM, W. VAN, Megalithkultur in der Manggarai (West-Flores): Ethnologica 264-71.

CUISINIER, JEANNE, Un Calendrier de Savu (îles Sunda): *JAs* 244, 113-18.

——, Avec les Batak à Sumatra: *MNC* 38, 158-63.

DOWNS, RICHARD ERSKINE. The Religion of the Bare'e-Speaking Toradja of Central Celebes. The Hague, Excelsior, 1956. VII-107 p., bibl.

FUNKE, F. W., Der Papadon-Kult in Südsumatra: *Umschau* 55, 752-55.

HEEKEREN, H. R. VAN, Proto-Historic Sarcophagi on Bali: *Bull. Arch. Survey Republic Indonesia* 2, 1955. 15 p.

HOOYKAAS, JACOBA, The Rainbow in Ancient Indonesian Religion: *BLTVK* 112, 291-322.

KREEMER, J., De Karbouw. Zijn Betekenis voor de volken van de Indonesische Archipel. 's-Gravenhage, Van Hoeve, 1956. 283 p.

LOCHER, G. W., Myth in a Changing World (Eastern Timor): *BLTVK* 112, 169-92, ill.

MIDDELKOOP, P., Roeping en Oorsprong. Twee Timorese woorden met achtergrond: *Heerbaan* 1956, 188-94.

ONVLEE, L., Brengen en geven (at Sumba): *ibidem* 1956, 101-06.

QUARITCH WALES, H. G., The Religious Significance of the Early Dongson Bronze Drums: PrICOC 270-71.

SCHUSTER, C., Head-hunting Symbolism on the Bronze Drums of the ancient Dongson Culture and in the modern Balkans: Ethnologica 278-82.

SELL, H. J., Der schlimme Tod bei den Völkern Indonesiens. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Funke, Tribus 4-5, 393; Krader, Erasmus 9, 439/40; Peuckert, ZDPhil 75, 442/3.

SOUTHALL, AUDAN W., Alur Society: A Study in Processes and Types of Domination. Cambridge, Heffer, 1956. 395 p., ill.

STEINMANN, ALFRED, Zur Verbreitung der "Couvade" in West-Indonesien: *Anthropos* 51, 309-11.

TOBING, PHILIP LUMBAN, The Structure of the Toba-Batak Belief in the High God. Amsterdam, Van Campen, 1956. 188 p., 17 pl., 9 fig. (Diss. Utrecht).

WINKLER, JOH., Pana na Bolon, ein Kriegsorakel der Toba-Batak aufSumatra: *BLTVK* 112, 25-37, 2 pl.

Wouden, F. A. E. van der, Locale groepen en dubbele afstamming in Kodi, West-Sumba: *BLTVK* 112, 204-46.

b) Borneo

Aichner, P., Adat Bungan: *Sarawak Mus. J.* 7, 476-77.

Arnold, Guy, Prehistory of Usun Apau. Part I: Stories: *ibidem* 166-81.

Bigar Anak Deboi, Rang Dongo: A Murut Story of Creation: *ibidem* 205-07.

Evans, I. H. N., The Religion of the Tempasuk Dusuns. Cambridge, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — P. Métais, L'AnSoc 1953-4, 321/4; 409/11.

Harrison, Barbara, Song Excavations (and Secondary Burials): *SarawakMJ* 7, 153-65, 4 pl.

Harrison, Tom (Ed.), Three Strange Upland Stories (Kelabut-Murut): *ibidem* 7, 186-204, 2 pl.

——, Rhinoceros in Borneo: *ibidem* 262-74.

Helbig, Karl M., Die Insel Borneo in Forschung und Schrifttum: *MittGeogrGesHamburg* 52, 105-395, 19 fig.

Jamuh, George, Three Strange Events in the Lowlands: *SarawakMJ* 7, 182-85.

Nyandoh, R., The Story of Kuman Ruwai: *ibidem* 208-20.

——, The Lamunan People: *ibidem* 323-25.

Sandin, Benedict (Ed. by Tom Harrison), The Westward Migration of the Sea Dayaks: *ibidem* 54-81.

——, The Animals Go Tuba Fishing. A Sea Dayak Story: *ibidem* 326-34.

Vuyk, Beb, Dance to the Dead: A Festival among the Dayaks of Borneo: *Atlantic* 197, 106-09.

White, E., Bungan: A New Kayan Belief: *Sarawak Mus. J.* 7, 472-75.

III A d) *Peoples of Australia and the Pacific*

1) *Australia*

Adam, Leonhard, Observations on the Bark Paintings of Eastern Arnhem Land: *Tribus* 4-5, 102-13.

Elkin, A. P., The Australian Aborigines and How to Understand them. 3rd ed. Sydney, Angus 1954. (See IBHR 1954). — Service, AmAnthr 58, 580/1; Worsley, Man 56, 146.

——, Anthropology: its Study and Use in Australia: *InternSocScB* 8, 234-44.

Gsell, F. X., Der Bischof mit seinen 150 Bräuten. Fünfzig Jahre als Missionar im australischen Busch. Übers. aus dem Französ. von L. Häflinger. München, Rex V., 1956. 192 p.

——, The Bishop with 150 Wives. Transl. from the French. Sydney. Angus, 1956. 175 p., ill.

Koppers, W., Fünfzig Jahre Australien-Forschung (Völkerkunde und Religionsgeschichte): Att8CISR 159-62.

Massola, A., Victorian Aboriginal Strangling Cords: *Mem. Nat. Mus. Victoria* 22. 4 p. 2 pl.

Meston, R. L., Miscellaneous Notes on the Culture of the Tasmanian Aborigines: *ibid.* 20, 191-200, pls.

MOUNTFORD, CHARLES P., Art, Myth and Symbolism. Records of the American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land. London-Melbourne, Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. XXX-514 p., 159 pl., 68 fig.

O'GRADY, G. N., A Secret Language of Western Australia: a Note: *Oceania* 27, 158-59.

O'REILLY, PATRICK et JEAN POIRIER, Littératures océaniennes. I. Australie et Mélanésie: Queneau 1461-68.

PETRI, HELLMUT, Dynamik im Stammesleben Nordwest-Australiens: *Paideuma* 6, 152-58.

ROBINSON, RONALD, The Feathered Serpent. Sydney, Edwards & Shaw, 1956. XVI-87 p

ROSE, RONALD, Living Magic. N. York, Rand McNally, 1956. 240 p.

SCHULZ, A. S., North-West Australian Rock Paintings: *Mem. Nat.. Mus. Victoria* 20, 7-59, pls.

SIMPSON, COLIN, Adam in Ochre. Inside Aboriginal Australia. N. York, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Métais, L. AnSoc 1953-4, 271/6.

STREHLOW, T. G. H., Aranda Traditions. Melbourne, Un. Pr. Carlton, 1956. — E. Métais, L'AnSoc 1953-54, 288/93.

——, The Sustaining Ideal of Australian Aboriginal Societies. Melbourne, Hawthorn, 1956. 20 p.

STREIT, P. ROBERT und P. JOH. DINDINGER, Missionsliteratur von Australien und Ozeanien. Freiburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Beckmann, NZMW 12, 235; Mulders, Missiewerk, 35, 123/5.

WORSLEY, P. M., Emile Durkheim's Theory of Knowledge (illustrated by material from Australia): *SociolR* 4, 47-62.

2) *Melanesia*

a) General

BAU, G., I Kanaka di Wapi. Usi, costumi e religione. Padova, Missione Francescana, 1956. 119 p.

BESSAIGNET, PIERRE, An Alleged Case of Primitive Money (New Caledonian Beads): *SWJA* 12, 33-45.

BRADLEY, DIANA, Notes and Observations from Rennell and Bellona Islands, Brit. Solomon Islands: *JPolSoc* 65, 332-41.

EMST, P. VAN, Geld in Melanesië. Amsterdam, 1955 (See IBHR 1955) — Schlesier, ZfE 81 148/9.

FAIVRE, JEAN-PAUL, avec la collab. de JEAN POIRIER et PIERRE ROUTHIER, La Nouvelle Calédonie. Paris, Nouv. Ed. Latines, 1955. 312 p., ill.

FIRTH, RAYMOND, Ceremonies for Children and Social Frequency in Tikopia: *Oceania* 27, 12-55, 1 pl.

GRIVES, MURRAY, Trobriand Islands and Chiefs: *Man* 56, 164.

GUIART, JEAN, L'Art autochthone de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Noumea, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — J. F., L'AnSoc 1953-4, 558/60.

——, Un siècle et demi de contacts culturels à Tanne, Nouvelles Hébrides. Paris, Musée de l'Homme, 1956. 426 p., 7 pl.

——, Culture Contact and the 'John Frum' Movement on Tanna, New Hebrides: *SWJA* 12, 105-16.

——, Unité culturelle et variations locales dans le Centre Nord des Nouvelles Hébrides: *JSocOc* 12, 217-25.

——, Systèmes de parenté et organisation matrimoniale à Ambrym: *ibid.* 301-26.

——, Notes sur les tambours d'Ambrym: *ibidem* 334-36.

Lane, Robert, B., The Heathen Communities of Southeast Pentecost: *JSocOc* 12, 139-80.

—— and Barbara, A Reinterpretation of the 'Anomalous' Six-Section Marriage System of Ambrym, New Hebrides: *SWJA* 12, 406-14.

Lanternari, V., Origini storiche dei culti profetici melanesiani: *SMSR* 27, 31-86.

——, Tabu di lavoro e angoscia di frustazione nell'Annua festa *Milamala* dei Trobriandesi: Att8CISR 162-64.

Laroche, M. Ch. et Fr. Drilhon, J. Guiart, Notes sur une cérémonie de grades chez les Big-Nambas: *JSocOc* 12, 227-43, 4 pl.

Laufer, P. Carl, M.S.C., Die Verwandschaftsverhältnisse innerhalb des Gunantuna-Stammes: *Anthropos* 51, 994-1028.

Layard, John, Identification with the Sacrificial Animal (Malekula): *Eranos Jb.* 24, 341-406.

Leenhardt, Maurice, Do Kamo. Paris, 1947. (See IBHR 1952) — Kaspruš, Anthropos 51, 379/80.

Leenhardt, R. H., Fao, l'apôtre de Lifou (Îles Loyalty): *MNC* 10, 299-313.

Lessa, William, Oedipus-Type Tales in Oceania: *JAF* 69, 63-73.

Mead, Margaret, New Lives for Old: Cultural Transformation-Manus 1928-58. London, Gollancz, N. York, Morrow, 1956. XXI-548 p.

Nevermann, Hans, Tiergeschichten und mythische Stammbäume aus Neumecklenburg. aus dem Nachlass Augustin Krämers: *ZfE* 81, 180-87.

Oliver, D. L., A Solomon Island Society. Harvard Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Keesing, FEQ 15, 444/5; Watson, AmSocR 21, 645; M. Bouteiller, L'Anthr. 60, 361/3.

Parsonson, G. S., La mission Presbytérienne des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Son histoire et son rôle politique et social: *JSocOc* 12, 107-37.

Pujol, Rene, La codification des coutumes indigènes aux Nouvelles-Hébrides: *JSocOc* 12, 336-39.

Schlesier, Erhard, Die Grundlagen der Klanbildung. Zwei Beiträge zur völkerkündlichen Methodik und Soziologie, auf Grund melanesischen Materials. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1956. 139 p., 9 fig.

Schmalenbach, Werner, Plastik der Südsee. Hrsg. und eingel. von —. Stuttgart, Günther, 1956. 16 p., 48 pl.

Schmitz, Carl, Balam. Der Tanz- und Kultplatz in Melanesien. Emsdetten, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bertling, BLTVK 112, 431/4; Klarwill, JPS 65, 166/7; Kurath, AmAnthr 58 1152; Wurm, Oceania 27, 70/1.

Stewart, A. G., Trophies from Cannibal Isles. Washington, Review & Herald, 1956. 256 p.

Tavernier, T., L'homme qui fait le beau temps, qui arrête la pluie: *Et Melan* 6, 69-72.

Zwinge, Hermann, Kinderspiele der Gunantana auf New Britain: *Anthropos* 51, 113-28.

b) New Guinea

Baal, J. van, Om eigen wereld: *BLTVK* 112, 193-203.

Bjerre, J., The Last Cannibals (Menneskeaedere på Ny Guinea). Transl. from the Danish by Estrid Bannister. London, M. Joseph, 1956. 191 p. — TLS 1956, 412.

Bodrogi, T., Art in New Guinea. IV: Tago Masks from the Thami Islands: *Acta Ethnogr.* 5, 189-93.

Boelaars, J., M.S.C., Een 'Bis' paal uit Sjuru: *Ned. N. Guinea* II, 1, 11-12.

Boelen, K. W. J., Dokter aan de Wisselmeren. Baarn, Bosch & Keuning, 1955. 221 p., ill. — V.d.K., Indonesie 9, 87/8.

Brown, Rev. H. A., The Folklore of the Eastern Elema People (Papua): *AnnRep Papua & N. Guinea Sc. Soc.*, 1954, 64-82.

Burridge, Kenneth O. L., A Note on Tangu Dreams: *Man* 56, 121-22.

——, Social Implications of Some Tangu Myths: *SWJA* 12, 415-31.

Craig, Stuart, Between Two Miracles. London, Independent Pr., 1956. 127 p.

Elmberg, John-Erik, Islands of Tomorrow. London, Rupert Hart.-Davis, 1956. 255 p. — Lasker, PacAf 29, 302.

Gaisseau, P. D., Visa pour la Préhistoire. Shangrila, la vallée perdue de Nouvelle — Guinée. Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 269 p., 32 ill.

Galis, K. W., Papoeas van de Humboldtbaai. Den Haag, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bertling, BLTVK 112, 94/5.

——, Bibliography of West New Guinea. New Haven, Yale Univ., S. East Asia Stud., 1956. V-135 p.

——, Oudheidkundig onderzoek in Nederlands Nieuw Guinea: *BLTVK* 112, 271-79, 1 pl.

Gardi, Rene, Tambaran. Begegnung mit untergehenden Kulturen auf Neuguinea. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1956. 222 p., 25 fig., 40 pl.

Geurtjens, H., M.S.C., Marind Astronomy: *A & S* 1, 401-05.

Girard, Fr., Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, 1956.

——, The Buang of the Snake River (Austral. N. Guinea): *A & S* 1, 406-14.

Gott, K. D., Cargo Cult in New Guinea: *Eastern World* IX, 10, 20-21.

Held, G. J. W., Waropense Teksten (Geelvinkbaai, Noord N. Guinea). 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1956. XVI-400 p.

Kamma, F. C., De Messiaanse Koréri-beweging. Den Haag, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — V. Baaren, NThT 11, 334.

Kooyman, S., De Kunst van Nieuw-Guinea. Den Haag, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Capell, Oceania 27, 67/8; Gunn, AmAnthr 58, 767/8; Kleiweg de Zwaan, M & M 31, 185/6; Moschner, ArchVölkerk. 11, 253/4; V. Renselaar, Indonesië 9, 527.

——, Art of Southwestern New Guinea: *A & S* 1, 343-72.

Lawrence, Peter, Lutheran Mission Influence on Madang Societies: *Oceania* 27, 73-89.

Leeden, A. C. van der, Hoofdtrekken der sociale structuur in het westelijke binnenland van Sarmi. Leiden, Ydo, 1956. CII-188 p., 15 fig.

Locher, G. W., Myth in a Changing World: *BLTVK* 112, 169-92.

Luzbetak, Louis J., Worship of the Dead on the Middle Wahgi: *Anthropos* 51, 80-96.

Maahs, A., New Guinea Chiefs give to get rich: *NatHist.* 65, 176-83, 223, ill.

Meggitt, M. J., The Upper Wage and Lai People: *Oceania* 27, 90-135.

Pouwer, J., Enkele Aspecten van de Mimika-Cultuur. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bertling, M & M 31, 265/6; Capell, Oceania 27, 69/70; Keur, AmAnthr 58, 938/9.

——, A Masquerade in Mimika: *A & S* 1, 373-86, 2 fig., 3 pl.

Renselaar, H. C. van, Kunst van Asmat. Z.W. Guinea. Amsterdam, Kon. Inst. v. d. Tropen. 1956. XXXIV-51 p., ill.

—— (Text) and R. L. Mellema (Photos), Asmat, Art from Southwest New Guinea. Amsterdam, R. Tropical Inst., 1956. 23 p., 52 pl.

Röder, J., The Rock Paintings of the MacCluer Bay (W. New Guinea): *A & S* 1, 387-400, 7 fig., 3 pl.

Rotsschilderingen uit West Nieuw Guinea. Rotterdam, Mus. v. Land- en Volkenkunde, 1956. 20 p., ill.

Salisbury, R. F., Unilateral Descent Groups in the New Guinea Highlands: *Man* 56, 2-7.

Schmitz, C. A., Die Initiation bei den Pasum am oberen Rumu, N. O. Neuguinea: *ZfE* 71, 236-46.

Simpson, Colin, Adam with Arrows. London-Sydney, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Watson, AmAnthr 58, 1163/5.

Spijker, J. J., Toverstenen-terreur van Bijgeloof en Magie: *Ned. N. Guinea* IV, 5, 18-20.

Wirz, Paul, New Guinea Bibliography of —: *A & S* 1, 318-20.

Zegwaard, G., M.S.C., Asmat-Zondvloed: *Ned. N. Guinea* IV, 1, 4-6.

——, Magisch Snellen (bij de Asmatters): *ibidem* IV, 2, 11-12.

——, Primitieve Verbroederingsrituelen (bij de Asmatters): *ibidem* II, 5, 4-5; 7, 10-11.

3) *Micronesia*

Fischer, J. L., The Position of Man and Woman in Truk and Ponape, a Comparative Analysis of Kinship Terminology and Folktales: *JAF* 69, 55-62.

Joseph, Alice and Veronica F. Murray, Chamorros and Carolinians of Saipan. Personality Studies. Harv. Un. Pr., 1951. 370 p., ill. — E. Métais, L'AnSoc 1953-54, 276/82.

Lessa, William, Myth and Blackmail in the Western Carolines: *JPS* 65, 67-74.

——, Oedipus-Type Tales in Oceania: *JAF* 69, 63-73.

Stillfried, Bernard, Mutterrechtliche Verwandtschaftszüge auf den Zentral-Karolinen und ihre Problematik: *ZfE* 81, 95-103.

——, Die Gilbert-Inseln, eine Schlüssel in der Frage der Besiedlung Ozeaniens. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung von Bestattung und Jenseitsvorstellungen: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 449-56.

4) *Polynesia*

a) General

Barrow, T. T., Human Figures in Wood and Ivory from Western Polynesia: *Man* 56, 165-68, 1 pl., 1 fig.

Barthel, Thomas S., Grundlagen zur Entzifferung der Osterinselschrift. Habilitationsschr. Univ. Mainz, 1956. (Ms.)

——, Zwei problematische Schrifttafeln von der Osterinsel: *ZfE* 81, 286-92, 4 fig.

Beaglehole, J. C. (Ed.), The Journals of Captain James Cook on his Voyages of Discovery. Vol. I. The Voyages of the Endeavour, 1768-71. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. CLXXXIV-684 p., 45 fig. — Osborne, AmAnthr 58, 1170/1; Emmerich, Anthropos 51, 764/5.

Beckwith, Martha Warren, The Kumulipo: A Hawaiian Creation Chant. Chicago, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Lanyon-Orgil, JAustronSt 1, 40/2.

Birket-Smith, Kaj, An Ethnological Sketch of Rennell Island, a Polynesian Outlier in Melanesia. Kopenhagen, Munksgaard, 1956. 222 p. — O'Reilly, JSocOc 12, 364.

CATO, A. C., Disintegration, Syncretization and Change in Fijian Religion: *Mankind* 5, 101-06.

DANIELSSON, BENGT, Work and Life on Raroia. Stockholm, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — v. Fürer-Haimendorf, Sociol. 6, 185/6.

——, L'Île du Kon-Tiki. Trad. du suédois. 332 p., ill. — E. Métais, L'AnSoc 1953-54, 282/88.

——, Love in the South Seas. Transl. by F. H. Lyon. N. York, Reynald, 1956. 240 p. — Cranstone, Man 56, 116; TLS, 1956, 1, 161.

GILBERT, SAMUEL H., The Chief in Hawaiian Mythology: *JAF* 69, 99-113; 341-55.

HEEREN-PALM, C. H. M., Zwerftochten door de Zuidzee. Problemen rond de bevolking van Polynesië. Meppel, Boom, 1956. 189 p., ill.

HEYERDAHL, THOR, A New Easter Island Statue Base with a Ship Inscription: ILN 228, 354-5.

HERMAN, Brother, Tala o le Vavau. Samoan Legends. Pago Pago, 1955. 117 p.

JEFFERSON, C., Dendroglyphs of the Chatham Islands. Wellington, Polynesian Soc., 1956. XI-81 p.

JONGMANS, D. G., Politiek in Polynesië. Het despotisme op Tahiti in de 18de en 19de eeuw. Amsterdam, De Swart, 1955. 189 p.

KÄHLER, HANS, Bemerkungen zu einigen "polynesischen" Ausdrücken (incl.: tabu, marae): *Tribus* 4-5, 114-21.

KOCH, GERD, Südsee-gestern und heute. Braunschweig, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Klarwill, JPS 65, 360/1.

——, Die Tapa-Herstellung im Tonga-Archipel: *Tribus* 4-5, 122-30, 7 fig.

KEESING, FELIX M. and MARIE M., Elite Communication in Samoa. A Study of Leadership. London, OUP; Stanford Un. Pr., 1956. 318 p.

KOSKINEN, A. A., Missionary Influence as a Political Factor in the Pacific Islands. Helsinki, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Eastman, IRM 44, 225/7; Jourdan, Erasmus 8, 371/3; Viering, EMM 1955, 160.

LAGUESSE, J., La légende du requin, Pei Mangarévien: *BSocEtOc* 9, 481-84.

LANYON-ORGILL, P., A Catalogue of the Inscribed Tablets and Other Artefacts from Easter Island: *JAustronSt* 1, 20 sqq.

LIND, ANDREW H., Hawaii's People. Honolulu, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Keesing, AmAnthr 58, 1152/3; Petersen, AmJSoc 62, 109/10.

LEDYARD, PATRICIA, Tonga, a Tale of the Friendly Islands. N. York, Appleton, 1956. 308 p.

LUOMALA, KATHERINE, Voices on the Wind. Honolulu, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Woolston, JPS 65, 87/8.

MAZIÈRE, FR., Teiva, enfant des îles. Paris, Nathan, 1956. 48 p., ill.

MONBERG, TORBEN, Ta'aroa in the Creation Myths of the Society Islands.: *JPolS* 65, 253-81.

MUEHLMANN, W. E., Arioi und Mamaia. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hause, AmAnthr 58, 582; Kutscher, Sociol. 6, 94/5; Schlesier, ZfE 81, 149/51; A. C., L'Anthr. 60, 142/3.

NEVERMANN, HANS, Polynesien und Paul Gauguin: *Baessl. Arch* 4, 221-31.

O'REILLY, PATRICK et JEAN POIRIER, Littératures océaniennes. II: Polynésie: Queneau 1469-90.

Raven-Hart, A Village in the Yasawas: *JPolSoc* 65, 95-154.

Rey-Lescure (Trad.), Folklore: comment Aimeo devint Moorea; Le cerf volant: *BSocEtOc* 9, 410-14.

——, Légende de Terii Namihere de Pahure (Iripai), îles à Tahaa: *ibidem* 10, 524-26.

Ritchie, J. E., Basic Personality in Pakau. Wellington, Victoria Univ. College, 1956. 187 p.

Stiglmayr, Engelbert, Schamanismus in Polynesien. Wien, Diss. Völkerk. 1956. 440 p. (= *WVM* 4, 85-88).

Tischner, Herbert, Oceanic Art. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gaspardone, Erasmus 9, 434/51.

Villaret, Bernard, Archipels polynésiens. Paris, Hachette, 1956. 271 p., ill. — Ahnne, JSocOc 12, 373/4.

b) New Zealand

Barrow, T. T., Maori Decorative Carving- an Outline: *JPolSoc* 65, 305-31.

Duff, R., Evolution of Polynesian Culture in New Zealand: moa hunters, maoris, marioris: *N. Zealand Sc. Rev.* 14, 147-51.

Finlayson, R., The Coming of the Maori. Wellington, N. Zealand School Publ. Branch, 1955. 37 p.

Grey, Sir G., Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the Maori, as told by their Priests and Chiefs. 3rd ed. Ed. by W. W. Bird. Ill. by Russell Clark. Christchurch, Whitcombe, 1956. 250 p., ill.

Monheimer, B. M. and H. D. Skinner, A Maori Secondary Burial Place near Outran, Otago: *JPolSoc* 65, 356-69.

Naumburg, Margaret, Art as Symbolic Speech: *JAAC* 13, 435-50, 7 fig.

Nga Motatea, Part I: *JPolSoc* 65, suppl. p. 152-229.

Prytz Johansen, J., The Maori and his Religion in its Non-Ritualistic Aspects. Copenhaguen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Freeman, Man 56, 131/2; Spoehr, AmAnthr 58, 51.

Segalen, Victor, Les Immémoriaux. Paris, Plon, 1956. 278 p., ill. — Gautier, JSocOc 12, 377/8.

Winiate, Maharaia, Leadership in Pre-European Maori Society: *JPolSoc* 65, 212-31.

III A e) *Peoples of Africa* (for Islam see part II)

a) *General*

Abdel-Rasoul, Kawthar, Cultural Types in Northern Nigeria. A Study of Cultural Contact and Diffusion. Wien, Diss. Inst. Völkerk., 1956. 149 p.

—— ——, Funeral Rites in Nigeria: *WVM* 4, 167-79.

Abessola, Emprise de la religion sur le Noir: *Prés. Afr.* 2, 11-23.

Achille, L. T., Les Negro spirituals et l'expansion de la culture noire: *Prés. Afr.* 8-10, 227-37.

Adande, A., Fonctions et significations sociales des masques en Afrique noire: *ibid.* 1-2, 24-38.

Ajoulat, L-P., La place de l'école chrétienne dans l'évolution de l'Afrique noire: *Etudes* 291, 32-46.

Akoi, P., Divine Kingship and its Participation in Ashanti: Att8CISR 144-46.

Alimen, Mlle H., Préhistoire de l'Afrique. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Clark, Man 56, 142/3; R.M., BIFAN 18, 302/3; M.T.T., Tamuda 4, 269/70.

Alliott, Michel, Coutume et mythe: *L'AnSoc* 1953-54, 369-83.

Ames, D. W., The Selection of Mates, Courtship and Marriage among the Wolof: *BIFAN* 18, 156-68.

Anderson, E., Contribution à l'ethnographie des Kuta. Uppsala, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Eliade, RHR 147, 263/4; Siroto, Man 56, 97.

Apter, D., The Gold Coast in Transition. Princeton Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Elias, AfrAf 55, 230/1; Cola Alberich, CAfrOr 33, 122/5; Little, AmSocR 21, 520/1; AfrAs 33, 66/9.

Ardener, E., Coastal Bantu of the Camerouns. London, Intern. Afr. Inst., 1956. 116 p.

Babemenjara, S. et al., Homme de culture noire et son peuple: *Prés. Afr.* 8-10, 9-79.

Balandier, Georges, Sociologie actuelle de l'Afrique Noire. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bonton, AmSocR 21, 112/3; Deschamps, Diogène 14, 141/4; Lebeuf, Africa 26, 82/4; Hughes, AmJSoc 61, 386/7; Merriam, AmAnthr 58, 747/9; A.H., BIFAN 18, 304/9; P.A., AfrAs 35, 69/70; L.M., ArchSRI, 1, 191/2.

——, Litératures de l'Afrique et des Amériques noires: Queneau 1536-67.

Ballief, Noel, Die Tänzer Gottes. Zürich, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hochegger, Anthropos 51, 795/6; Schebesta, MAGW 86, 107/8.

Banton, Michael, Adaptation and Integration in the Social System of Temne Immigrants in Freetown: *Africa* 26, 354-68.

——, An Independent African Church in Sierra Leone: *HibJ* 55, 57-63.

Baumann, H., Die Frage der Steinbauten und Steingräber in Angola: *Paideuma* 6, 118-51, 3 fig., 4 pl.

Beart, Ch., Jeux et jouettes de l'Ouest africain. Dakar, Mem. IFAN, 1955. T.I. 440 p. — EtCamer 51, 52/3.

Beattie, J. M., Ethnographic and Sociological Research in East Africa: a Review: *Africa* 26, 265-76.

Beier, U., The Oba's Festival: *Nigeria* 50, 238-59.

Beniparrele, C. de, Importancia social del arte negro africano: *CuadAfrOr* 33, 63-73.

Betfeder, Rev. Paul, W. F., Traditional African Religious Practices in their Relations with Christianity: Relig. Educ. in Africa 37-45.

Biebuyck, D., De hond bij de Nyanga. Ritueel en sociologie. Brussel, Kon. Ak. Kol. Wet., 1956. 168 p. — Vansina, Kongo-O 22, 403/4.

——, Organisation politique des Nyanga. La Chefferie Ihana (à suivre): *Kongo-O.* 22, 301-41.

Binet, Jean, Condition des femmes dans la région Cacaoyère du Cameroun: *CahIntSoc* 20, 109-23.

Boccassino, R., La vendetta del lacende, la sua espulsione secondo gli Acioli dell'Uganda: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 255-60.

Bohannan, Paul, Beauty and Scarification among the Tiv: *Man* 56, 117-21, 1 pl., 8 fig.

Boone, Olga, Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1953. Tervuren, Musée R. Congo Belge, 1956. 366 p.

Bourgeois, T., Banyarwanda et Barundi. III. Religion et Magie. Bruxelles, AcRScCol., ClSc. Mor., Mem. IV 2. (Ethnogr.), 1956. 376 p.

——, Rituel du mariage Coutumier au Ruanda-Urundi: *BJurisInd.* 23.

Brausch, G. E. J., Droit coutumier Africain et droit oriental: *ProblAfrCentr* 1956, 117-28.

Brooks, Dorothy, The Influence of African Art on Contemporary European Art: *AfrAff* 55, 51-9.

Bulck, Gaston van, Existence and Signification of African Monotheism: Relig. Educ. in Africa, 17-36.

——, La conception coutumière d'enfant légitime, d'enfant nkuli et d'enfant umusambanano au Rwanda: *Zaire* 10, 729-37.

——, La semaine internationale d'études sur la formation religieuse et humaine en Afrique noire (Leopoldsville, 22-27 août, 1955): *ibid.* 181-85.

Bulck, V. van, La place du roi divin dans les cercles culturels de l'Afrique Noire: Att8CISR 143-44.

Burk, Ella I., The Lega School of Circumcision: *Zaire* 10, 375-77.

—— et al., Proverbes Lega: *ibid.* 711-17.

Burton, W. F., Proverbs of the Balube (to be cont.): *BJurisInd.* 23, 69-76; 24.

Busia, K. H., La conception africaine du monde: *MNC* 38, 165-74.

Caeneghem, E. P. R. van, Hekserij bij de Baluba van Kasai. Brussel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Possoz, AfrSt 15, 154; Suain, ProblAfrC 1956, 134/6; Vansina, Africa 26, 91/2; Von Sicard, IRM 45, 345/6.

Cerulli, Ernesta, Peoples of South-West Ethiopia and its Borderland. London, Intern. Afr. Inst., 1956. 148 p.

——, L'Iniziazione al mestiere di fabbro in Africa: *SMSR* 27, 87-101.

——, La Dea Mater ed il suo culto presso le genti dell' Etiopia meridionale, Galla, Caffa: *RivAnthrop.* 43, ...

Chaplin, J. H., A Note on Mancala Games in Northern Rhodesia: *Man* 56, 168-70.

Comhaire-Sylvain, Suzanne, Le problème du Mariage à Lagos, Nigeria: *RInstSocUn Brux* 1956, 499-521.

—— et J., Survivances africaines dans le vocabulaire religieux d'Haiti: *Et. Dahom* 14.

Cory, H., African Figurines. Their Ceremonial Use in Puberty Rites in Tanganyika. London, Faber, 1956. 176 p., ill. — TLS 1956, 596.

Coupez, A., Deux textes Rwanda (souvenir d'une initiation au culte ésotérique de Ryángombe): *Kongo-O* 22, 129-51.

Crazzolara, J. P., Zur Gesellschaft und Religion der Nuer. Wien-Mödling, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Westermann, OLZ 51, 463/4.

——, The Lwoo. Pt. III. Clans. Verona, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Mohr, Anthropos 51, 1121/3.

Cross-Upcott, A. R. W., Social Aspects of Ngondo Bee-keeping (incl. ritual): *JRAI* 86, 81-108, 1 pl.

Cunnison, I., Perpetual Kinship: A Political Institution of the Luapula Peoples: *Rhod. Liv. J.* 20.

——, Headmanship and the Ritual of Luapula Villages: *Africa* 26, 1-7.

Daget, J., La pêche à Diafarabé, étude monographique (incl.: sacrificature et maîtrise de l'eau): *BIFAN* 18, 1-97, 3 crtes.

Dalmais, Paul, L'Avenir religieux du Tchad: *Etudes* 288, 39-51.

Dammann, Ernst, Die religiöse Stellung des Häuptlings in Ost- und Süd-afrikanischen Bantustammen: *Paideuma* 6, 110-17; Att8CISR 150-2.

Davis, H., Sorcerers' Village. (Ivory Coast). London, Harrap, 1956. 272 p., ill.

De Rop, E. P. A., Bibliografie over de Mongo. Bruxelles, AcRScCol., Cl. Sc. Morales,

Mem. VIII, 2 (Ethnogr.), 1956. 101 p.

——, De gesproken woordkunst van de Nkundó. Tervuren, AnnMusRCongoBelge, vol. 13, 1956. 272 p. — G. van Bulck, Zaire 10, 1081/3.

Delarozière, Simone et Gertrude Luc, Une forme peu connue de l'expression artistique africaine: L'Abbia', jeu de dés des populations forestières du Sud-Caméroun: *EtCamer* 49-50, 3-52, ill.

Dieterlen, Germaine, Le Caractère religieux de la Cheffery au Soudan Français: Att8CISR 146-48.

——, Parenté et mariage chez les Dogon (par rapport à leur mythologie et cosmologie): *Africa* 26, 107-48.

Dike, K. O., Trade and Politics in the Niger Delta, 1830-85. Oxford, Clarendon; London, Cumberlege, 1956. VII-250 p. (Incl.: The Divinity of the King). — Horton, Man 56, 110/1.

Diop, Cheikh Anta, Nations nègres et culture. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Czarnecki, MNC 1956, 96/100.

——, Apports et perspectives culturels de l'Afrique: *Prés. Afr.* 8-10, 339-46.

Doresse, J., Ethiopie antique et moderne. Paris, Guillot, 1956. 172 p., 104 photos.

——, Les premiers monuments chrétiens de l'Ethiopie et l'église archaique de Yéha (bâtie sur temple païen): *NovTest* 1, 209-24, 2 pl., fig.

Douglas, Mary, The Devil in Africa: *Contempor. R.* 1955, 338-42.

Dugast, Idelette, Monographie de la tribu des Ndiki. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Labouret, L'Anthr 60, 358/9; Heslé, EtCam 49-50, 56.

Ebding, Fr. und Joh. Ittmann, Religiöse Gesänge aus dem nördlichen Waldland von Kamerun (Forts.): *AfrÜbers.* 40, 39-44; 125-32.

Elias, T. Olawale, The Nature of African Law. Manchester Un. Pr., 1956. XII-318 p. — Guttmann, Sudan NR 37, 130/2.

Ellenberger, Victor, Le rôle de la salive, des crachotements et des crachats dans la vie sociale des Noirs Africains: *MNC* 40, 326-37.

Elsina, J-M., La saga des Baluba. Roman épique de l'Afrique noire. Trad. du néerl. par P. Heuvelmans. Paris, Plon, 1956. IV-309 p.

Evans-Pritchard, E. E., Nuer Religion. Oxford, Clarendon; London, Cumberlege, 1956. XII-336 p. — G. van Bulck, Zaire 10, 1078/81; B.A.L., Sudan NR 37, 132/3; TLS 1956, 573.

——, A History of the Kingdom of Gbudwe (Azande of the Sudan): *Zaire* 10, 451-91; 675-710; 815-60.

——, Zande Totems: *Man* 56, 107-09.

——, Zande Historical Texts: *Sudan N.R.* 36, 123-45; 37, 20-47.

——, Zande Clan Names: *Man* 56, 71-72.

——, *Sanza,* a Characteristic Feature of Zande Language and Thought: *BSOAS* 18, 161-80.

Fallers, Lloyd A., Bantu Bureaucracy. A Study of Integration and Conflict in the Political Institutions of an East African People. Cambridge, Heffer, 1956. XIV-278 p.

Foran, Robert, Lycanthropy in Africa: *AfrAff* 55, 124-34.

Forde, Daryll (Ed.), African Worlds. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Groves, IRM 45, 116/9; Way, AmJSoc 61, 271/2.

Fosbrooke, H. A., Substitute Burials (Tanganyika): *BFacArtsCairo* 17, 185-87.

Froelich, J-C., Le Commandement et l'organisation sociale chez les Fali du Nord-Ca-

meroun: *EtCamer.* 53-54, 20-50, 10 pl.

Fuchs, Peter, Über die Tubbu von Tibesti: *ArchVölkerk.* 11, 43-66.

Future of Customary Law in Africa, The, Leiden, Univ. Pr., 1956. 305 p. — Possoz, Kongo-O., 22, 412/4; Olesa Muñid, CuadrAfrOr 35, 145/9.

Gardi, Rene, Kirdi. Bern 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hirschberg, MAGW 86, 106.

Gelfand, Michel, Medicine and Magic of the Mashone. Capetown, Juta, 1956. 266 p., 35 fig., 25 draw.

Geluwe, H. van, Les Birades et les peuplades limitrophes. Ann. Mus. RCongo Belge, Sc. de l'Homme, 1956. IX-165 p.

Gerard, J., La grande initiation chez les Bakumu du nord-est et les populations avoisinantes: *Zaire* 10, 87-94; 227-81.

Gerbrands, A. A., Kunst als cultuurelement, in het bijzonder in Negerafrika. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1956. 144 p., 16 pl.

Gernier, E., L'Apport de l'Afrique à la pensée humaine. Paris, Payot, 1952. 245 p. — Salmon, ProblAfrC 1956, 207/11.

Gibson, Gordon D., Double Descent and its Correlation among the Herero of Ngamiland (incl.: Fire and Cattle Cults of the Patri-Groups): *AmAnthr* 58, 109-39.

Gilges, W., Some African Poison Plants and Medicines of N. Rhodesia. Rhodes — Liv. Mus. Occ. Pap., N.S. 11, 1955. 33 p., 4 pl.

Gluckman, Max, Custom and Conflict in Africa. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Barnes, Oceania 27, 65/6; Plamenatz, SociolR 4, 113/4; Vansina, Zaire 10, 755/6; TLS 1956, 257.

——, The Judicial Process among the Barotse of N. Rhodesia. Manchester, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brunschwig, Critique 10, 191/2; Douglas, Zaire 10, 367/74; Hirschberg, Anthropos 51, 1123/4; Hulstaert, Aeq. 19, 82/3; Krige, Man 56, 96/7; Mair, Africa 26, 422/3; Seguin, IRM 45, 238/42; Southall, SociolR 4, 110/3; W.R.G., Am SocR 21, 256/7.

Graft-Johnson, J. C., African Glory. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gibson, AmJSoc 61, 648/9; Paquet, Zaire 10, 95/8.

Gressot, Michel, Übertragungsphänomene in der Medizin der Primitiven (Bassa): *Psyche (St.)* 10, 714-32.

Grevisse, F., Notes ethnographiques relatives à quelques populations autochthones du Haut-Katanga industriel: *BCentrEtProblSocInd* 32, 65-207; 33, 68-148.

Griaule, G. Calame, Note complémentaire sur le symbolisme du tambour kunyu (Soudan français): *Not. Afr.* 1956, 121-23.

Griaule, Marcel, Note sur le couteau de circoncision Bozo: *JSocAfr* 26, 7-8.

Grottanelli, V, L., Pescatori dell' Oceano Indiano. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lewis, Africa 26, 309/12.

Gueye, Y. A., La légende de Oumarel (légende peul): *Prés. Afr.* 6, 126-42; 7, 102-19.

Gunn, H. D., Pagan Peoples of the Central Area of Northern Nigeria. London, Intern. Afr. Inst., 1956. 146 p.

Gusinde, M., Die Twiden, Pygmäen und Pygmoids im tropischen Afrika. Wien, Braumüller, 1956. 175 p.

Hamilton, R. A., History and Archaeology in Africa. London, School of Afr. St., 1955. 99 p.

Harris, Grace, The Ritual System of the Wataita. Unpubl. Ph. D. Thesis, Cambridge Un.

HAWARD, L. R. C., Extra-Cultural Influences on Drawing of the Human Figure by African Children: *Ethnos* 21, 220-30, 1 pl.

HEUSCH, LUC DE, Valeur, monnaie et structuritition sociale chez les Nkutschu (Kasai, Congo belge): *RInstSocUnBrux* 1955, 73-98.

HIMMELHEBER, HANS, Massa-Fetisch der Rechtschaffenheit: *Tribus* 4-5, 56-82.

HINDERLING, P., Versuch einer Analyse der sozialen Struktur der Matakan: *Africa* 25, 405-26.

HIRSCHBERG, WALTER, Die Zeitrechnung der Buschmänner und Hottentotten: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 218-36.

HOFFMANN, C., Sitten und Brauchtum der Basotho in Nord-Transvaal. Sotho-Texte (wird fortges.): *Afr. u. Übers.* 40, 117-24; 175-90.

HOHENWART-GERLACHSTEIN, ANNA, On the Beja Tribes of the Sudan: *WVM* 4, 180-88.

HOLAS, B., Le culte de Zié, éléments de religion Kono. Dakar, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lienhardt, Africa 26, 201; J. C. A., CAfrOr 34, 142/3; A.C., L'Anthr 60, 141; Isambert, ArchSR I, 2, 153.

——, Fondements spirituels de la vie sociale Sénoufo (Région de Korhogo, Côte d'Ivoire): *JSocAfr* 26, 9-32, 1 pl.

——, Sur quelques divinités Baoulé de rang inférieur: leurs figurations, leur rôle liturgique: *BIFAN* 18, 408-32, 9 fig.

HONEA, KENNETH, "Buda" in Ethiopia (evil eye): *WVM* 4, 20-24.

HORTON, W. R. G., God, Man and the Land in a Northern Ibo Village Group: *Africa* 26, 17-28.

HOTTOT †, ROBERT, Teke Fetishes: *JRAI* 86, 25-36, 4 pl.

HUBER, HUGO, Magical Statues. Their Accessories amongst the Eastern Bayaka and their Neighbours (Belgian Congo): *Anthropos* 51, 265-90, 11 fig.

HUGHES, A. J. B., Kin, Caste and Nation among the Rhodesian Ndebele. Manchester Un. Pr., Rhodes-Liv. Pap. no. 25, 1956. 86 p., ill.

HULSTAERT, G., Noms de personnes chez les Nkundo: *Aequatoria* 19, 91-102; 135-6.

HUNTINGFORD, G. W. B., The Galla of Ethiopia. London, 1955. — Duncanson, Man 56, 46; Lewis, BSOAS 18, 399/400.

ITTMANN, JOH., Der Walfang an der Küste Kameruns (incl. Taboos): *ZfE* 81, 203-17.

——, Von Totengebräuchen und Ahnenkult der Ksi in Kamerun: *Africa* 26, 380-97.

——, Rezepte aus dem Waldland von Kamerun, ges. von. —: *Afr. u. Übers.* 40, 141-62.

JACOBS, J., Tetela-tekst. Het verhaal van Mpale en Longanya: *Kongo-O.* 22, 171-86.

—— en J. VANSINA, Het Koninklijk Epos der Bushong (Mushenge, Belgisch Kongo): *ibid.* 22, 1-39.

JAENEN, CORNELIUS J., The Galla or Oromo of East Africa: *SWJA* 12, 171-90.

JASON, S., Traditions et coutumes ancestrales chez les Baluba Shankadji: *BCentrEtProbl SocInd* 31, 57-84.

JAULIN, ROBERT, Notes sur l'analyse d'un système divinatoire (Tchad): *Psyche* 10, 353-61.

JEFFREYS, M. D. W., The Nyama Society of the Ibibio Women: *Afr. St.* 15, 15-28, 4 pl.

——, The Umundri Tradition of Origin: *ibid.* 15, 119-31.

——, Disguised Languages: *Man* 56, 15-16.

——, The Origins of the Names of the Ibo Week: *Folklore* 67, 162-67.

——, Some Ibo Proverbs: *ibidem* 168-69.

Jest, C., Notes sur les poteries Kapsiki (Pays Krid) (incl.: poteries sacrées): *Not. Afr.* 1956, 47-52.

Joset, P. E., Les sociétés secrètes des hommes-léopards en Afrique Noire. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — G. v. Bulck, Zaire 10, 212/4; Guillaume, Africa 26, 416/8; P.C., RSynth 77, 112/13.

Joslin, Mike, Ein Spinnmärchen von der Goldküste: *Merkur* 9, 556-65.

Kagame, Alexis, La philosophie bantou-rwandaise de l'Être. Bruxelles, Ac. R. Sc. Col., 1956. 448 p. — Dhont, Aeq. 19, 159/60; Harries, Africa 26, 316/7; Hayen, Zaire 10, 531/2; Possoz, Kongo-O. 22, 247/51.

——, Les Hamites du Rwanda et du Burundi sont-ils des Galla? (incl.: La race ovine et la divination): *BAcRBelgScCol.* N.D. 2, 341-64.

Kähler-Meyer, Emmi, Spiele bei den Bali in Kamerun: *Afr. u. Übers.* 39, 179-90.

Kaosa, A. N., Les rites de la chasse à l'éléphant dans le territoire d'Oshwa: *Voix Cong.* 123, 423-32, ill.

Kerr, A. J., Some Recent Studies of Native Law: *Afr. St.* 15, 139-44.

Koenig, O., The Masai Story. London, Joseph, 1956. 189 p., pl. — TLS 1956, 267.

Kohl-Larsen, Ludwig (Hrsg.), Das Elefantenspiel: Mythen. Riesen und Stammessagen. Volkserzählungen der Tindiga. Kassel, Röth, 1956. 233 p.

——, Simbo-Kanira. Kleiner grosser schwarzer Mann. Lebenserinnerungen eines Buschnegers, aufgenommen von —. Ibidem, 1956. 210 p., 28 pl.

——, Das Zauberhorn. Märchen und Tiergeschichten der Tindiga. Ibidem, 1956. 162 p.

Köhler, Oswin, Gottesnamen und Gottesvorstellungen bei den Niloten: *Sociologus* 6, 34-44.

——, The Stage of Acculturation in South West Africa: *ibidem* 6, 138-53.

Kokra, Ch., Notions de Spiritisme chez les Godié de Fresco (Côte d'Ivoire): *Not. Afr.* 1956, 52-54.

Konipo, Mamadou, Croyances Bozo relatives à l'effraye: *ibid.* 75-6.

Krieger, K., Terrakotten und Steinplastiken aus Ife, Nigeria: *Berlin. Mus.* 5, 32-39. 9 fig.

Lagercrantz, Sture, Skull Cups: *Trans. Westermarck Soc.* 3, 133-55.

Laman, Karl, The Kongo. I. Stockholm, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Heusch, Man 56, 143/4; Routil, Erasmus 9, 435/8.

Lambert, H. E., Kikuyu Social and Political Institutions. London, Intern. Afr. Inst., 1956. VII-156 p.

Laszlo, Andreas E., Doctors, Drums and Dances. London, Hale, 1956. 286 p.

Leakey, L. S. B., Defeating Mau Mau. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Malengreau, Zaire 10, 1084/5.

Lebeuf, J. P. (Ed.), Les marchés indigènes de la circonscription du Djoue en 1916. (incl.: sacrifices humains): *BInstEtCam* 11, 91-109.

Leenknecht, G., La circoncision chez les Baluba: *BJurInd.* 24.

Lehmann, Rudolf, Die politische und soziale Stellung der Häuptlinge im Ovamboland während der deutschen Schutzherrschaft in Südwest-Afrika, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage des Wesens des 'göttlichen Haupttums': *Tribus* 4-5, 265-328.

Leitch, T. A. T., Zande Background. Nara, Min. of Agriculture, 1956. 101 p.

——, Zande Cannibalism: *Africa* 26, 294.

Lestrade, A., La médecine indigène au Ruanda. Bruxelles, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) —

Hiernaux, Zaire 10, 533/4; Schumacher, Anthropos 51, 792/4.

Lestrange, Monique de, Devins noirs. La prédiction de l'avenir chez les Coniagui et Bassari de Guinée: *RScMedic.* 26, 25-28, ill.

Levy-Bruhl, Henri, Introduction à l'étude du droit coutumier africain: *RIDA* 8, 67-77.

Lewis, I. M., Sufism in Somaliland: A Study in Tribal Islam. III. Cushitic Religion: *BSOAS* 18, 145-60.

Lindeskog, B., African Leopard Men. Uppsala, 1954. (See IBHR 1934) — G. v. Bulck, Zaire 10, 210/2.

Loeb, Edwin M., Carl Koch and Ella-Marie K. Loeb, Kuanyama Ambo Magic. 6. Medicinal, Cosmetical and Charm Flora and Fauna: *JAF* 69, 147-74.

Lombard, J., Les moyens de controle social dans l'ancien Dahomey: *MNC* 1956, 145-57.

Lopasic, A., Who were the Carriers of Divine Kingship in East Africa: Att8CISR 152-55.

Macrow, D. W., Natural Ruler: A Yoruba Conception of Monarchy: *Nigeria* 47, 223-45, ill.

Maistriaux, R., L'Intelligence noire et son destin: *ProblAfrCentr* 1956, 1-29.

——, La sous-évolution des Noirs d'Afrique. Sa nature, ses causes, ses remèdes (suite et fin): *RPsychPeupl.* 11, 80-90; 134-73.

Malzy, Pierre, Les Fali du Tingelin: *EtCamer* 51, 3-37, ill.

Marie Andre du Sacre-Coeur, Soeur, Civilisations en marche. Paris, 1956. 202 p. — Cola Alberich, CAfrOr 35, 142/5; Malengreau, Zaire 10, 988.

Marti, Palau, Métaphysique noire et psychologie: *RPsPeupl.* 11, 174-80.

Mbatha, Simon, Sektrörelse i Sydafrika: *SMT* 1956, 39-44.

Mesle, E., Les Musées de l'I.F.A.N. au Caméroun: *Et. Camer.* 52, 55 p., ill.

Mitchell, J. Clyde, The Yao Village. A Study in the Social Structure of a Nyasaland Tribe. Manchester Un. Pr., 1956. XVIII-235 p. — Winans, AmSocR 21, 811/2.

Morton-Williams, P., The Atinga-Cult among the South-Western Yoruba: A Sociological Analysis of a Witch-Finding Movement: *BIFAN* 18, 315-34, 3 fig.

Mukherjee, Ramakrishna, The Problem of Uganda. A Study in Acculturation. Abh. AW Berlin, 1956.

Mulago, Victor, L'Union vitale chez les Bashi. Rome, 1954. — Bühlmann, NZMW 12, 296/304.

——, L'Union vitale bantu. Principe de cohésion de la communauté chez les Bashi, les Banyarwanda et les Barundi: *RMonde* 4, 133-41.

Munday, J. T., Witchcraft in Central Africa and Europe. London, Lutterworth, 1956. 100 p. — E. W. Smith, IRM 45, 342/4.

Nadel, S. F., Nupe Religion. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hirschberg, Anthropos 51, 365/6; Miner, AmAnthr 58, 383/4; Opler, AmJSoc 61, 651/2.

——, Reason and Unreason in African Law: *Africa* 26, 160-73.

—— et al., African Elites: *Intern. Soc. Sc.* B. 8, 413-88.

Ndongmo, L'Abbé Albert, L'Education au Pays Mamiléké: *Et. Camer.* 47-48, 43-51.

Nelis, Marc, La prophétie au Congo Belge. Thèse Fac. Théol. Aix, 1956.

Nicolas, François, Textes ethnographiques de les Tamâjeg des Killemeden de l'Est: IV-V: *Anthropos* 51, 129-56; 949-66.

——, Les notions d'âme et de divinité en Afrique occidentale: *ibidem* 551-94, 11 fig.

NOSKE, MARGOT, Afrikanische Masken. 48 Aufnahmen von —, eingel. von JULIUS GLÜCK. Baden-Baden, Klein, 1956. 15 p., 48 pl.

OJIKE, MBONU, My Africa. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Potechin, SovjEthn 1956, 4, 178/9; H.E., Anthropos 51, 387/8.

PAQUES, VIVIAN, Le bélier cosmique. Son rôle dans les structures humaines et territoriales du Fezzan: *JSocAfr* 26, 211-54, 1 pl., 5 fig.

——, Les 'Samake': *BIFAN* 18, 369-90, 7 fig.

——, Quelques notes sur l'habitation dans le cercle de Bougouni (Soudan français): *Not. Afr.* 1956, 71-73.

PARE, ISAAC, L'Araigné divinatrice (chez les Bamum): *Et. Camer.* 53-54, 61-73, 10 pl.

PARIN, PAUL, und FRITZ MORGENTHALER, Charakteranalytischer Deutungsversuch am Verhalten "primitiver" Afrikaner: *Psyche (St.)* 10, 311-30.

PARRINDER, E. G., Religion in an African City. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Henninger, Anthropos 51, 119/20.

——, African Ideas of Witchcraft: *Folklore* 67, 142-50.

——, Divine Kingship in West Africa: *Numen* 3, 111-21.

PAUL, E. C., L'Ethnologie et les cultures noires: *Pres. Afr.* 8-10, 143-55.

PAUL, H. G. BALFOUR, A Prehistoric Cult still practised in Muslim Darfur: *JRAI* 86, 77-86, 1 pl.

PAULME, DENISE, Les gens du Riz. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Comhaire, Zaire 10, 758; Schumacher, Anthropos 51, 794; H.M., BIFAN 18, 309/12.

——, Les sculptures de l'Afrique noire. Paris, PUF 1956. 129 p., 18 fig., 32 pl. — Bohannan, Africa 26, 421/2; Glück, Tribus 4-5, 347/8; Kutscher, Sociol. 6, 292; J.C.A., CAfrOr 34, 140/1.

——, Oracles grecs et devins africains. A propos de 'L'oracle de Delphes' par M. Delcourt: *RHR* 149, 145-56.

——, Structures sociales en pays baga (Guinée française): *BIFAN* 18, 98-116, 6 fig.

PAULUS, JEAN-PIERRE, Le Kitawala au Congo belge (mouvement indigène à caractère politico-religieux: *RInstSocUnBrux* 1956, 257/70.

PAUWELS, M., La chasse au Rwanda: *Kongo-O.* 22, 40-47; 230-43.

PERSON, Y., Esquisse sociale et historique de Gbazalfe de Samle (Semere) (Cercle de Djougoun): *BIFAN* 18, 202-27, 5 fig.

——, Note sur les Nyantruku (Yoruba) des cercles de Djougou et Sokoda: *Et. Dahom.* 16, 21-45.

——, Notes sur les Baseda: *ibidem* 45-68.

——, Brève note sur les Logba et leurs classes d'âge: *ibid.* 17, 35-48.

PETTERSON, O., The Germ of Life — Outlines of a Study of African Cosmology: *Ethnos* 21, 95-104.

PIDOUX, CHARLES, Les états de possession chez les Mélano-Africaines: *L'Evolution psychiatrique* 2, 172-289.

PLASS, MARGARET, The King's Day: A Day in the Life of an African King. Chicago, Nat. Hist. Mus, 1956. 22 p., 10 pl., 35 fig.

——, The African Tribal Sculpture. Philadelphia, Univ. Mus., 1956. 57 p., ill. — Trowell, Man 56, 111/2.

PLAZIKOWSKY-BRAUNER, H., Der Schützgeist der Kuschiten: *SMSR* 26, 114-25.

——, Beleuchtung der allgemeinen religiösen Situation in Abessinien: Att8CISR 156-58.

Post, Laurens van der, The Dark Eye in Africa. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gray, AfrAf 55, 61/2; Kirkwood, Africa 26, 303/5.

Powdermaker, Hortense, Social Change through Imagery and Values of Teen-Age Africans in Northern Rhodesia: *AmAnthr* 58, 783-813.

Pratt, S. A. J., Spiritual Conflicts in a Changing African Society: *Ecumen. R.* 8, 154-62.

Presence Africaine. Le Congrès International des écrivains et artistes noirs, Paris, Sorbonne, 19-22 sept. 1956. 408 p.

Prost, A., Légendes Songay: *BIFAN* 18, 188-201.

Read, Margaret, The Ngoni of Nyassaland. London, OUP, 1956. VIII-212 p.

Redinha, José, Campanha Etnográfica ao Tchiboco (Alto-Tchicapsa). Lisboa, Publ. Mus. do Dindo, no. 19. 2 vols., 1953, 1955. 172, 211 p., ill.

——, Mascaras de Madeira da Lunda e Alto Zambeza. Lisboa, Comp. de Diamantes de Angola, 1956. 70 p., 11 fig., 29 pl.

Retif, Andre, Le Marxisme en Afrique noire: *Etudes* 288, 22-38.

Robert, Andre-P., L'Evolution des coutumes de l'Ouest africain et la législation française. Paris, Ed. de l'Encycl. d'outre-mer 1955. VIII-255 p. — G.L., BIFAN 18, 312/4.

Rodinson, M. et J-P. Lebeuf, L'origine et les souverains du Mandara: *BIFAN* 18, 227-55.

Rühmann, Heinz Karsten, Der Phallus in Kult und Brauchtum Afrikas. Wien, Diss. Völkerk. 1956. 144 p.

Riad, Moh. Riad Ahmed, The Divine Kingship of the Shilluk and its Origin. A Study of Diffusion. Wien, Diss. Völkerk. 1956. 246 p.

Richards, Audrey I., A Girl's Initiation Ceremony among the Bemba of Northern Rhodesia. London, Faber, 1956. 224 p.

Richardson, Folke, Profetrörelser i Nedre Kongo, deras uppkomst och framträdande drag: *Ymer* 1956, 25-42.

Rodger, George, Le village des Noubas. Paris, Delpire, 1955. 114 p., phot.

Rouch, Jean, Migrations au Ghana, Enquête 1953-55 (incl: Organisations religieuses des émigrants): *JSocAfr* 26, 32-195.

Ruel, M. J., Bayang Secret Societies (Southern Cameroun): *Man* 56, 8-9.

Ryckmans, A., Etude sur les signaux de 'mondo' (tambour-téléphone) chez les Bayaka et Bankanu du Territoire de Popokabaka: *Zaire* 10, 493-515.

Schapera, I., A Handbook of Tswana Law and Custom. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hoebel, Man 56, 161; Junod, IRM 45, 114/6.

Schmidt, A., Die rote Lendenschnur. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cory, Anthropos 51, 812; De Graeve, Zaire 10, 756/7; Hirschberg, MAGW 86, 99; Kähler-Meyer, AfrÜbers. 40, 134.

Schneider, Harold K., The Interpretation of Pakot Visual Art: *Man* 56, 103-06.

Segy, Ladislaus, L'Attitude de l'Africain à l'égard de la maladie. Ses rapports avec la sculpture: *RPsPeuples* 11, 283-96, ill.

Senghor, Leopold S., L'Esthétique négro-africaine: *Diogène* 16, 43-61.

——, L'Esprit de la civilisation ou les lois de la culture négro-africaine: *Prés. Afr.* 8-10, 51-65.

Sicard, Harald von, Das Ei im Märchen der Katanga: *Anthropos* 51, 905-48.

Simmons, Donald C., Efik Divination, Ordeals and Omens: *SWJA* 12, 223-28.

SMITH, M., Baba of Karo. (See IBHR 195) — Greenberg, AmAnthr 58, 749/50; Robinson, IRM 45, 119/20.

SÖDERBERG, BERTIL, Ancestor Guardian Figures and Ancestral Baskets among the Bakuta: *Ethnos* 21, 105-17, 6 fig.

——, Anfigurer och förfaders korgar hos Bakuta: *Ymer* 1956, 81-91, 6 fig.

SOHIER, JEAN, Essai sur les transformations des coutumes. Bruxelles, AcRScCol 1956. — Verstraete, ProblAfrC 1956, 303/5.

SOUSBERGHE, L. DE, Les danses rituelles mungonge et kela des ba-Pende. Bruxelles, Ac. R. Sc. Col., Cl. Sc. Morales (Ethnographie), N.S. IV, 1. 62 p., 34 fig. — Vansina, Zaire 10, 757.

SPANNAUS, GÜNTHER, Ernährung und Ess-Sitten bei den Ndau in Südostafrika: *Tribus* 4-5, 69-77.

SPRUYTE, J. et C. CUAZ, Monuments funéraires pré-islamiques du Nord Khat Atoui: *B. Liais. Sahar.* 7, 145-55, ill.

STAUDE, WILHELM, Blick und Geste (in Äthiopien): *Arch. Völkerk.* 11, 135-51, 2 pl.

STORME, R. P. M., Ngankabe. La prétendue reine des Baboma d'après Stanley. Bruxelles, AcRSc. Col., Cl. Sc. Mor. (Histoire). Mem. t. VII, 2, fasc. 2. 80 p. — Luwel, Zaire 10, 416/9; Roeykens, Aeq. 19, 163.

STRAUBE, H., Die Tierverkleidungen der afrikanischen Naturvölker. Wiesbaden 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — G. v. Bulck, Zaire 10, 208/10; Hinderling, Africa 26, 419/20; Hirschberg, Sociol. 6, 95/6; Krieger, BaesslArch 4, 121/2; Lindblom, AmAnthr 58, 384/5.

STRELCYN, ST., Prières magiques Ethiopiennes pour délier les charmes. Warsaw, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hubbard, BSOAS 18, 372/3; Petraček, ArOr 24, 503/6; Ullendorff, JRAS 1956, 107; id., JSS 1, 172/4.

SYDOW, E. VON, Afrikanische Plastik. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Frick, Anthropos 51, 363/4; Germann, OLZ 51, 179/80; Glueck, Tribus 4-5, 346; Gunn, AmAnthr 58, 400/1.

TAIT, DAVID, The Family, Household and Minor Lineage of the Konkomba: *Africa* 26, 219-49; 332-42.

TANNER, R. E. S., The Sorcerer in Northern Sukumaland, Tanganyika: *SWJA* 12, 437-43.

——, An Introduction to the Northern Basukuma's Idea of the Supreme Being: *Anthropol. Q.* 29, 45-56.

——, An Introduction to the Spirit Beings of the Northern Basukuma: *ibid.* 69-81.

TARDIT, G., Le culte du python au Dahomey: *Marco Polo* 19, 2-12, ill.,

——, Dahomey, patrie du vaudoun: *ibidem* 22, 15-22, ill.

TASTEVIN, Le P. C., Nouvelles manifestations du prophétisme en Afrique équatoriale et en Angola: *CRAcScColParis* 16, 149-54.

TAYIB, ABDULLA EL-, Changing Customs of the Riverain Sudan. II: *Sudan N & R* 37, 56-69.

TEGNAEUS, H., Afrika. II. Religionsgeschichtlich: RGG I, 147-50.

TEJADA, F. E. DE, Sociologia del Africa Negra. Madrid, Rialp, 1956. 276 p. — R.G.B., CAfrOr 36, 114/5.

TEMPELS, PLACIDE, Bantu-Philosophie. Ontologie und Ethik. M. Nachw. von ERNST DAMMANN, H. FRIEDMANN, A. RUSTOW and J. JAHN. Heidelberg, Rothe, 1956. 154 p.

THORP, ELLEN, Ladder of Bones. London, Cape, 1956. 320 p., pl. (Nigeria) — TLS 1956, 684.

TROUWBORST, A. A., Vee als voorwerp van rijkdom in Oost-Afrika. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1956. 115 p. (Diss. Leiden) — Schebesta, Anthropos 51, 812/3; Scherer, TKNedAardrG 73, 267/8.

TROWELL, MARGARET, Classical African Sculpture. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Burssens, Kongo-O 22, 253/6; Frick, Anthropos 51, 364.

TSCHUDI, JOLANTHA, Aus dem sozialen Leben der Afo, Hügelland von Nasarawa, Nigeria: *Baessl. Arch.* 4, 147-71.

VANSINA, J., Le régime foncier dans la société kuba: *Zaire* 10, 899-926.

——, De handeling der Voorouders. Een handschrift waarin de Genesis der Bieng verhaald wordt: *Kongo-O.* 22, 257-300.

VERBEKEN, AUGUSTE, Msiri, roi du Garenganze. Bruxelles, Cuypers, 1956. 264 p.

VERLY, ROBERT, Les Mintadi. La statuaire de pierre du Bas-Congo. Louvain, Zaire, 1955. 83 p., 54 ill.

VIAENE, R. P. L., Coup d'oeuil sur la vie intellectuelle des Bahunde: *Kongo-O.* 22, 360-83.

VORBICHLER, A., Symbolisch denken der Balonso-Botaka, Belg. Kongo: *Kongo-O.* 22, 187-206.

WAGNER, GÜNTER, The Bantu of North Kavirondo. Vol. II. Economic Life. Ed. and prepared by L. P. MAIR. London-N. York-Toronto, Intern. Afr. Inst., 1956. VIII-148 p.

WALKER, L'Abbe ANDRE R., Remarques sur les noms propres gabonais: *BInstEtCentrAfr* 11, 81-90.

WALTON, JAMES, The Soapstone Birds of Zimbawa: *SAfrArchB* 10, 78-84, 4 fig.

WARD, BARBARA E., Some Observations on Religious Cults in Ashanti: *Africa* 26, 17-28.

WHITE, A. M. N., The Role of Hunting and Fishing in Luvale Society (incl. Ritual Aspects): *AfrSt* 15, 75-86.

WIKOUN, H. D., La légende du Strophantus Hispidus en pays Wile du cercle de Diebougou: *Not. Afr.* 1956, 102-06, 3 fig.

WILCOX, A. R., Rock Paintings of the Drakensberg, Natal and Griqualand. East London, Parrish, 1956. 96 p., 76 pl. — Goodwin, SAfrArchB 11, 113/4; TLS 1956, 776.

WILDE, LODE, Het huwelijk in de Tschokwa-maatschappij van het gewest Kahemba: *Kongo-O.* 22, 384-91.

WING, R. P. J. VAN, Impressions du Congo, 1955. (incl.: Kitangisme, Kitawala): *BAcR BelgScCol* N.S. 2, 169-86.

WINTER, E. H., Bwamba: A Structural-functional Analysis of a Patrilineal Society. Cambridge, Heffer, 1956. 264 p., ill. — Cunnison, AmSocR 21, 812; TLS 1956, 513.

WOLF, Le P. F., Totémisme, liens communautaires et coutumes chez quelques tribus du Togo: *EtDahom* 17, 11-34.

WORSLEY, P. M., The Kinship System of the Tallensi: A Revaluation: *Man* 56, 9-10.

ZÖHRER, LUDWIG G. A., Die Tuareg der Sahara: Handel, Religion und soziale Stellung als Grundlage der wirtschaftlichen und handwerklichen Entwicklung: *ArchVölkerk.* 11, 152-201, 14 pl., 2 fig.

ANON., Installation of a new Shilluk King: *Sudan N & R* 37, 99-101.

b) *Madagascar*

ANCIAN, G., La vie des Betsileo de Madagascar: *BSectGeogrComTravHistSc* 68, 1-75.

DECARY, RAYMOND, Scènes de la vie d'hier dans le Sud de Madagascar: *RMad.* 29, 35-41.

Dez, J., Le retournement des morts chez les Betsileo: *L'Ethnographie* 51, 115-22.

Faublee, Jacques, La cohésion des sociétés Bara. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — P. M., L'AnSoc 1953-4, 261/4.

——, Les esprits de la vie à Madagascar. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 58/9.

Gerbinis, M., Comment les Malgaches choisissent et changent leur noms: *RMad* 26, 8-12, ill.

——, De l'Ancien Testament au rituel Malgache: *ibidem* 13-21, ill.

——, Comput malgache — division du temps: *RMad* 29, 11-16.

——, L'Astrologie et la destinée chez les Malgaches: *ibidem* 17-22.

Hardyman, J. T., The Tondro Landy: a Sihanaka Funeral Custom: *Folklore* 67, 230-33, 1 pl.

Lecoste-Vally-Samat, R., Contes et légendes Malgaches. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Molet, MNC 1956, 186/7.

Lorin, Claude-Marie et Albert Rakoto Ratsimanga, Litérature Malgache: Queneau 1446-60.

Michel, Louis, Andriantom-po-koindrindra devant l'histoire: *RMad* 27, 49-55.

——, Essai sur la littérature malgache: *ibidem* 28, 47-58.

Molet, Louis, Le bain royal à Madagascar. Explication de la fête malgache du Fandroana par la coutume disparue de la manduation des morts. Tananarive, Impr. Luthérienne, 1956. 238 p. — AnParis 26, 442-43.

——, Présence d'éléments makoa à Sainte Marie de Madagascar: *BAcMalgache* 33, 29-31.

——, Consécration d'un charme contre la grêle près de Tananarive: *MNC* 10, 314-25.

——, Aspects actuels du paganisme Malgache: *BMadag.* 6, 755-61.

——, Youm Arbain, fête de deuil chez les Tankarane: *RMadag.* 29, 23-30, ill.

Ranson, C. W., F. Birkell, F. Michaeli, T. Rasendrahasina, Le Ministère pastoral aujourd'hui et demain à Madagascar: *MNC* 10, 199-282 (spec. no. 39).

Valmy, Robert, La pèche rituelle des mammifères marins: *RMad.* 26, 29-35, ill.

——, Les Sampy, idoles royales: *ibidem* 27, 56-64, ill.

——, Le serment de l'or: *ibidem* 29, 42-50, ill.

Vianes, Mme et L. Molet, Une langue secrète chez les Temoro: *BAcRMalg* 34, 75-77.

Anon., Quelques coutumes malgaches: *RMad* 26, 22-28, ill.

c) *African religions and Christianity*

Ajoulat, L. P., La place de l'école chrétienne dans l'évolution de l'Afrique noire: *Etudes* 291, 32-46.

Banton, Michael, An Independent African Church in Sierra Leone: *HibJ* 55, 57-63.

Buhlmann, P. Walbert, OFM Cap., Die Predigtweise in Afrika. Schöneck-Berckenried, NZMW, 1956. XIII-36 p. — Monico, NZMW 12, 157; Mulders, Missiewerk 30, 186.

Dagadu, P-K., Christianisme et culture Africaine. Conférence d'Accra, Gold Coast, 2-6 mai 1955: *MNC* 10, 175-85.

Dougall, J. W. C., African Separatist Churches: *IRM* 45, 257-66.

Fueter, Paul D., Theological Education in Africa: *IRM* 45, 377-95.

Gray, Ernest, Some Present-Day Problems for African Christian Marriages: *IRM* 45, 267-77.

Groves, C. P., The Planting of Christianity in Africa. Vols. II-III. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Holmberg, IRM 45, 109/12; E. W. Smith, Africa 26, 86/8.

Jans, Paul, M. S. C., Essai de Musique pour indigènes dans le vicariat apostolique de Coquilhatville: *Aequatoria* 19, 19-43.

Jeffreys, M. D. W., Some Rules of Directed Culture Change under Roman Catholicism (among the Congo Negroes): *AmAnthr* 58, 721-31.

Kpostra, Eilfrid, La mission devant l'Eglise Africaine: *Le Semeur,* juin-juilet 1956, 166-78.

Lanetôt, The Most Rev. Alfred, The African Mind and Christianity: The Progressive African: Relig. Educat. in Africa p. 59 sqq.

Marie-Andre du Sacré-Coeur, Soeur, The Social Structure of Native Customs confronted by Christianity: ibidem 47-58.

Masson, Joseph, L'Eglise en Afrique centrale: *Etudes* 290, 54-71.

Merlo, M., Perspectives chrétiennes en Afrique Française et à Madagascar: *Civilisations* 6, 91-95.

Mohr, R. J., Missiologische Erfahrungen auf einer ethnologischen Reise (W. Afrika): *ZMRW* 40, 57-53.

Pratt, S. A. J., Spiritual Conflicts in a Changing African Society: *EcumR* 8, 154-62.

Prêtres Noirs S'Interrogent, Des, Paris, Ed. du Cerf, 1956. 280 p.

Reeper, J. de, De bruidsschat als missieprobleem: *Missiewerk* 35, 38-45.

Retif, Andre, Communisme et religion au Cameroun: *L'Afr. et l'Asie* 33, 51-55.

Roeykens, A., Le Baron de Béthune et la politique religieuse de Léopold II en Afrique: *Zaire* 10, 1-84.

Röhr, P. Karl, Liturgische Akkommodation in Afrika: *ZMRW* 40, 219-22.

Sicard, H. von, Die afrikanischen Religionen und die christliche Botschaft: RGG I, 150-52.

Streit, P. Robert und P. Joh. Dindinger, Afrikanische Missionsliteratur. Bd. 1910-1940. Freiburg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Beckmann, NZMW 12, 73/4; V. Bulck, Gregor. 37, 160/1.

Tchogninou, L'Abbé B., Cossi hier, Eugène d'aujourd'hui: métamorphose chrétienne: Problèmes relig. d'Afr. 18-26.

Tegethoff, P. W., M.S.C., Das Kirchenlied bei den Negern: *ZMRW* 40, 112-22.

Trimingham, J. Spencer, The Christian Church and Islam in West-Africa. London, SCMP 1956. 55 p.

Wiltgen, Ralph M., Gold Coast Mission History, 1471-1880. Illinois, Divine Word Publ., 1956. XVI-181 p., 1 pl.

III A f) *Peoples of the Western Hemisphere*

1) *General, North American and Canadian Indians*

Adams, Eleanor B. and Fray Angelico Chavez (Transl.), Fray Francisco Atanasio Dominguez, The Missions of New Mexico. Albuquerque, Un. of New Mexico Pr., 1956. XXI-387 p., 26 fig.

Adrien, O.F.M. Cap., Père, Conservatisme et changement chez les Indiens Micmacs: *Anthropologica* 2, 1-16.

ALBERT, ETHEL M., The Classification of Values in (Ramah) Navaho Society: A Method and an Illustration: *AmAnthr* 57, 221-48.

—— et JEAN CAZENEUVE, La philosophie des Indiens Zuñis: *RPsychPeupl.* 11, 112-23.

ALLEN, ROSEMARY A., Changing Social Organization and Kinship among the Alaskan Haidas: *UnAlaskaAnthrPap* IV, 1, 5-11.

——, The Potlatch and Social Equilibrium: *Davidson J Anthr* 2.

ANDERSON, FRANK G., Early Documentary Material on the Pueblo Kachina Cult: *Anthrop. Q.* 29, 31-44.

ANDERSON, ROBERT, The Northern Cheyenne War Mothers: *Anthrop Q.* 29, 82-90.

——, The Buffalo Men: A Cheyenne Ceremony of Petition deriving from the Sutaio: *SWJA* 12, 92-104.

ANGULO, JAIME DE, Une famille de chasseurs indiens. Trad. de l'Américain par Lola Tranca. Paris, Stock, 1956. 252 p., ill.

BALICKI, ASEN, Notes sur les Midéwinin (Ojibway): *Anthropologica* 2, 165-217.

BARBEAU, MARIUS, Le langage des totems: *Horizons* 5, 72-84.

BARNETT, H. G., The Coast Salish of Br. Columbia. Oregon Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bouteiller, L'Anthr 60, 551/2; Dougherty, AmSocR 21, 416.

BARREIS, DAVIS A. (Ed.), The Indian in Modern America. Madison (Wisc.), State Hist. Soc., 1956. XXI-70 p.

BLEEKER, SONIA, The Chippewa Indians. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kurath, AmAnthr 58, 376/7.

BOGGS, STEPHEN T., An Interactional Study of Ojibwa Socialization: *AmSocR* 21, 191-98.

BOLT, JACOB and CHRISTIAN, With Jesus on the Navajo Road. Gr. Rapids, Eerdmans, 1956. 120 p.

BOUTEILLER, MARCELLE, Littératures indiennes d'Amérique du Nord: Queneau 1513-23.

BRAND, RICHARD B., Hopi Ethics. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Alexander, RMetaphys. 9, 106/11; Kirkwood, SociolR 4, 117/8; Sabine, PhilosR 65, 103/7; Widich, Man 56, 174.

BRUNER, EDWARD M., Cultural Transmission and Cultural Change (among the Mandan-Hidatse Indians of North Dakota): *SWJA* 12, 191-99.

——, Primary Group Experience and the Processes of Acculturation (among the Mandan-Hidatse Indians): *AmAnthr* 58, 605-23.

BULLEN, RIPLEY P., Carved Owl Totem, Deland, Florida: *Florida Anthr.* 8, 61-73.

CAZENEUVE, J., Les Indiens de la région de Tucson (Arizona): *L'Ethnographie* 51, 37-44.

CLIGNET, REMY, Sociologie de la colonisation américaine en territoire indien: *CahIntSoc* 20, 61-89.

COALE, G. L., Ethnohistorical Sources for the Nez Perce Indians: *Ethnohistory* 3.

CODERE, HELEN, The Amiable Side of Kwakiutl Life: The Potlach and Play Potlach: *AmAnthr* 58, 334-51.

COOK, S. F., The Aboriginal Population of the North Coast of California: *Anthropol. Records* 16: 3, III, 81-129.

COOPER, JOHN M. F., The Gros Ventres of Montana. Pt. II: Religion and Ritual. Washington, D.C., The Catholic Univ. of America, 1956. IX-491 p., 4 pl.

COVARRUBIAS, MIGUEL, The Eagle, the Jaguar and the Serpent, N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Neumeyer, JAesth 14, 132/3; Spinks, JSS 44, 150/2.

CREEDY, J., Masks of the Americas: *New World Ant.* XII: 5.

CRESSMAN, K. S., Klamath Prehistory. (p. 394-6: Religion, Dog Burials): *TransAm Philos Soc* 46, 377-513, 73 fig., charts.

DEMPSEY, HUGH A., Social Dances of the Blood Indians of Albert, Canada: *JAF* 69, 47-52.

DERMIGNY, LOUIS, Essai de mythologie américaine. Paris, PUF 1956. 150 p.

DEVEREUX, GEORGE, Mohave Dreams of Omen and Power: *Tomorrow* 4 (3), 17-24.

DOZIER, EDWARD P., The Hopi-Tewa of Arizona. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lowie, Sociologus 6, 189/91.

——, The Role of the Hopi-Tewa Migration Legend in Reinforcing Cultural Patterns and Prescribing Social Behavior: *JAF* 69, 176-80.

EGGAN, DOROTHY, Instruction and Affect in Hopi Cultural Continuity: *SWJA* 12, 347-50.

ELLENBERGER, HENRI, Die Ahnen der dynamischen Psychotherapie. I: Psychotherapie bei amerikanischen Indianern: *Psyche* (St.), 551-67.

EMBRY, CARLOS B., America's Concentration Camps. The Facts about our Indian Reservations Today. N. York, McKay, 1956. XIV-242 p.

EWERS, JOHN CANFIELD, The Horse in Blackfoot Indian Culture. Washington, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bittle, AmAnthr 58, 192/3.

——, George Catlin, Painter of Indians of the West. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., 1956. 65 p., 20 pl.

——, The Assiniboin Horse Medicine Cult: *Anthrop. Q.* 29, 57-68.

——, New Ethnological Exhibits in the U.S. National Museum, Washington (with French translation): *Museum* (*UNESCO*) 1956, 28-36, ill.

FRIEDL, ERNESTINE, Persistence in Chippewa Culture and Personality: *AmAnthr* 58, 814-25.

GIFFORD, E. W., Central Miwok Ceremonies. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Herrmann, Sociol. 6, 96.

GRAY, ELMA E. and LESLIE ROBB GRAY, Wilderness Christians: The Moravian Mission to the Delaware Indians. Toronto, Macmillan, 1956. XIV-354 p. — Hamilton, Can HistR 37, 269/70; AmHistR 62, 175.

GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD, The Fighting Cheyennes. Norman, Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1956. XVII-453 p., ill.

HAEKEL, JOSEPH, Wilhelm Schmidt und die Erforschung der Religionen Amerikas: Att8CISR 165-66.

——, Prof. P. Wilhelm Schmidts Bedeutung für die Religionsgeschichte des vorkolumbianischen Amerika: *Saeculum* 7, 1-39.

——, Amerika: König, Religionsw. Wörterb. col. 42.

HAINES, FRANCIS, The Nez Perces. Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Stern, AmAnthr 58, 574/5.

HALLOWELL, A. IRVING, Culture and Experience. Un. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Aberle, AmAnthr 58, 920/3.

HARRINGTON, M. R., Ancient Life among the Southern California Indians: *Master Key* 29, 79-88; 117-29; 153-67.

HAVIGHURST, ROBERT and BEATRICE L. NEUGARTEN, American Indian and White Children. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Barnett, AmSocR 21, 333/4; Kirkwood, SociolR 4, 116/7; Turner, AmJSoc 61, 390/1.

HERMAN, MARY W., The Social Aspect of Huron Property: *AmAnthr* 58, 1044-58.

HOBSON, RICHARD, Navaho Acquisitive Values. Peabody Mus., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dozier, AmAnthr 58, 744/5.

HONIGMANN, JOHN B., The Kaska Indians. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hermdte, Runa 7, 133/4.

——, The Attawapiskat Swampy Cree: An Ethnographic Reconstruction: *UnAlaska AnthrP.* V, 1, 23-82.

——, Notes on Sarsi Kin Behavior: *Anthropologica* 2, 17-38.

HOWARD, JAMES H., An Oto-Omaha Peyote Ritual: *SWJA* 12, 432-36, 2 fig.

HULTKRANTZ, ÅKE, Configurations of Religious Belief among the Wind River Shoshoni: *Ethnos* 21, 194-215, 5 fig.

——, Shoshonerna i Klippiga bersområdem. (The Shoshoni of the Rocky Mountain Region (English summary): *Ymer* 1956, 161-89, 7 fig.

HYDE, GEORGE E., A Sioux Chronicle. Norman, Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1956. XIX-334 p., 14 pl.

JAMES, HARRY, C., The Hopi Indians. Their History and their Culture. Caldwell, Caxton, 1956. 236 p., 49 pl.

JENNESS, DIAMOND, The Corn Goddess and other Tales from Indian Canada; ill. by WINNIFRED K. BENTLEY. Ottawa, Nat. Mus. of Canada, Bull. 141. Antropol. Ser. no. 39, 1956. 111 p.

KENTON, EDNA (Ed.), Black Gown and Redskins. Adventures and Travels of the Early Jesuit Missionaries in North America, 1610-1791. London, Longmans, 1956. LVI-527 p.

KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, Some Navaho Value Terms in Behavioral Context: *Language* 32, 140-45.

KOCK, GÖSTA, Der Heilbringer. Ein Beitrag zur Aufklärung seiner religionsgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen: *Ethnos* 21, 118-29.

LADD, J., The Structure of a Moral Code. A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse applied to the Ethics of the Navaho Indians. Harvard Un. Pr., 1956. XVI-474 p., 1 pl.

LANDGRAF, JOHN L., Land-Use in the Ramah Area of New Mexico. An Anthropological Approach to Area Study. Harv. Un. Pr., Papers Peabody Mus., 1954. VI-97 p., 18 fig. — Moore, AmAnthr 58, 377/8.

LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS, Some Pictographs of Southeastern British Columbia (puberty ceremonies): *TransRSocCanada* 48, ser. 3, sect. 2, 77-85, 3 fig.

LEVI, Sister M. CAROLISSA, Chippewa Indians of Yesterday and Today. N. York, Pageant Pr., 1956. 385 p., ill.

LEVY, PAUL-R., Théologie du Negro-Spiritual: *CahSud* 43, 99-116.

LEVY-STRAUSS, CLAUDE, Sur les rapports entre la mythologie et le rituel: *BSocFrPhilos* 50, 99-125.

LINK, MARGARET SCHEVILL, The Pollen Path: A Collection of Navajo Myths, Retold by ... With a Psychological Commentary by JOSEPH L. HENDERSON. Stanford Un. Pr., 1956. IV-205 p., 7 fig. — Christoffels, Anthropos 51, 1126.

LIPS, EVA, Das Indianerbuch. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1956. 443 p., 32 pl., 11 fig.

——, Die Reisernte der Ojibwa-Indianer. Wirtschaft und Recht eines Erntevolkes. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. XV-301 p., 70 pl.

——, Das reale indianische Wissen über den Mais: *WZLeipzig* 6, 177-89.

——, Vermerkungen zu einigen Stücken von der nordamerikanischen Nordwestküste: *JbMusVölkerkLeipzig* 14, 10-30, 10 fig.

Lobsiger, Georges, Deux mythes rajeunis par la découverte de l'Amérique: le bon sauvage et la cité Utopique: *BSocSuissAmér.* VIII, 12, 1-17.

Lowie, Robert H., The Crow Indians. N. York, Rinehart, 1956, Rev. ed. XXII-330 p., ill.

——, Notes on the Kiowa Indians: *Tribus* 4-5, 131-38.

McAllester, David P., Enemy Way Music (Navaho). Peabody Mus., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Merrier Moore, AmAnthr 58, 219/20.

MacNeish, June Helm, Leadership among the Northeastern Athabascans: *Anthropologica* 2, 131-63.

Mohr, Albert, and L. L. Sample, The Religious Importance of the Swordfish in the Santa Barbara Channel Area and its Possible Implications: *Master Key* 29, 62-68.

Müller, W., Die blaue Hütte. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Haekel, WVM 4, 109/11; Menghin, Runa 7, 134/5.

——, Weltbild und Kult der Kwakiutl-Indianer. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Elmendorf, AmAnthr 58, 746.

——, Die Religionen der Waldlandindianer Nordamerikas. Berlin, Reimer, 1956. 392 p., 31 fig., 13 pl.

Newcomb, Francis Johnson, Stanley Fishler and Mary C. Wheelwright, A Study of Navajo Symbolism. Papers Peabody Mus., vol. 32, no. 3, 1956. VII-100 p., 96 fig., 16 pl.

Newcomb, W. W., Jr., The Culture and Acculturation of the Delaware Indians. Un. of Michigan Anthropol. Papers, Mus. of Anthropology, no. 10, 1956. VI-142 p., 4 fig.

——, A Reappraisal of the 'Cultural Sink' of Texas: *SWJA* 12, 145-53.

O'Bryan, Aileen, The Diné: Origin Myths of the Navaho Indians. Washington, Smithsonian Inst., Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bull. 163. IV-87 p., 23 fig., 1 pl.

Officer, James E., Indians in School. Un. of Arizona Pr., 1956. X-148 p., ill.

Parsons, Elsie Crew, A Note on Zuñi Dear-Hunting: *SWJA* 12, 324-25.

Pearson, C. H., The Transformed Red Man. Kansas City, Beacon Hill Pr., 1956. 111 p.

Pettazzoni, R., Miti e Leggende. III. America settentrionale. Torino, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Closs, Anthropos 51, 371/2; Rose, Folklore 67, 58.

Radin, Paul, The Evolution of an American Indian Prose Epic. Basel, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gusinde, AmAnthr 58, 1160/1.

——, The Trickster. A Study in American Indian Mythology. London, Routledge, 1956. XI-211 p. — TLS 1956, 452.

Riddell, Francis A., Notes on Yokuts Shamanism and the Rattle Snake Ceremonial: *Master Key* 29, 94-98.

Roberts, Helen Heffran and Swadesh, Morris, Songs of the Nootka Indians. Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. 145. (See IBHR 1955) — Graf, Anthropos 51, 797/9.

Roe, Frank Gilbert, The Indian and the Horse. Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bittle, AmAnthr 58, 192/3; Wijman, AmHR 61, 417.

Sales, Father Luis, Observations in California, 1772-1790. Transl. and ed. by Charles N. Rudkin. Los Angeles, Glen Dawson, 1956. XIII-218 p., app.

Schwarzer Hirsch, Die heilige Pfeife. Die sieben geheimen Riten der Sioux-Indianer. Aufgeschr. von Joseph Epes Brown. M.e. Nachwort von Frithjof Schuon. Olten-Freiburg, Walter, 1956. 234 p., 16 pl.

Shimkin, D. B., The Wind River Shoshone Sun Dance. Washington, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Shimkin, AmAnthr 58, 361/3 (reply to Murphy).

Slotkin, J. S., Peyotism, 1521-1891: A Supplement: *AmAnthr* 58, 184.

——, The Peyote Religion: A Study in Indian-White Relations. Glencoe, Free Pr., 1956. 195 p., 7 tabl., 7 pl.

Smith, H. G., The European and the Indian. Gainsville, Florida, Anthr. Soc. Publ., 1956. 150 p.

Spencer, Robert F., Exhortation and the Klamath Ethos: *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 100, 77-86.

Spindler, Georges D., Sociocultural and Psychological Processes in Menomini Acculturation. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cappanari, AmJSoc 61, 653; Kerckhoff, AmSocR 21, 247; Vogt, AmAnthr 58, 390/2.

Stern, Theodore, Some Sources of Variability in Klamath Mythology: *JAF* 69, 1-12; 135-46; 377-86.

Stillfried, Irene, Studie zu kosmogonischen Vorstellungen und kultischen Elementen der algonkischen und irokesischen Stämme im Bereich des nordöstlichen Waldgebietes Nordamerikas. Wien, Diss. Völkerk. 1956. 272 p. (= *WVM* 4, 82-85).

Suttles, Wayne, Katzie Ethnographic Notes. Victoria, Br. Columbia, Prov. Mus., 1955. 26 p.

Tanner, Clara Lee and Charlie R. Stern, A Navajo Burial of about 1850: *Panhandle-Plains Hist. R.* 28, 111-18.

Teet, J. A., Field Notes on the Tahltan and Kaska Indians, 1912-1915: *Anthropologica* 3, 39-171, 21 pl.

Treat Irving, John, Jr., Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee Tribes (1833). Ed. and annot. by John Francis McDermott. Norman, Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1955. XLII-275 p., 17 ill. — Roberts, AmAnthr 58, 377.

Underhill, Ruth Murray, Red Man's America. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1955. 2nd ed. (See IBHR 1955) — Kutscher, Sociol. 6, 187/9.

——, The Navajos. Norman, Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1956. XVI-300 p., ill. — Hoopes, AmHR 62, 256/7.

Voget, Fred W., The American Indian in Transition: Reformation and Accommodation: *AmAnthr* 58, 249-63.

Wallace, Anthony F. C., New Religions among the Delaware Indians, 1600-1900: *SWJA* 12, 1-21.

Wallis, Wilson D. and Ruth Sawtell, The Micmac Indians of Eastern Canada. Un. of Minnesota Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Stith Thompson, JAF 69, 398.

Wellmann, P. I., Death on the Prairie: The Terrible Struggle of the Western Plains.

Wheeler-Voegelin, E., The Northern Paiute of Central Oregon: A Chapter in Treaty-Making: *Ethnohistory* 1.

Wheelwright, Mary C., The Myth and Prayers of the Great Star Chant and the Myth of the Coyote Chant. Recorded by .... Ed. with Commentaries by David P. McAllester. Santa Fe, Mus. of Navajo Ceremonial Art, 1956. 190 p.

Williams, Mentor L. (Ed.), Schoolcraft's Indian Legends. Michigan State Un. Pr., 1956. XII-322 p.

Williams, Stephen and John M. Goggin, The Long-Nosed God Mask in the Eastern United States: *Missouri Arch.* 18, 3-72.

Williamson, Robert G., Slave Indian Legends: *Anthropologica* 2, 61-92.

Anon., Peoples of the Potlach. Native Arts and Culture of the Pacific North West Coast. Vancouver, Art Gallery, 1956. 48, 110 p.

2) *Meso-American Indians, including Maya and Azteks*

ADAMS, RICHARD N., Cultural Components of Central America: *AmAnthr* 58, 881-907.

—— et al., Cultura Indigena de Guatemala. Ensayos de antropologia social. Guatemala, Min. de educ. publ., 1956. 302 p.

ADELHOFER, OTTO, Der Ciuatetco-Miqui IIII-Komplex. Zur Vorstellung von den Seelen der im Kindbett gestorbenen Frauen bei den Azteken: *WVM* 4, 157, 66.

ANCIENT MAYA PAINTINGS OF BONAMPAK. Washington, 1955 (See IBHR 1955) — Della Santa, *RUnBrux* 9, 98/103.

ANDERSON, A. J. O. and C. E. DIBBLE, Bernhard de Sahagun, Florentine Codex, Book 12: The Conquest of Mexico. Sante Fé, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Portilla, AmerInd 16, 359/62.

ARANZABAL, GENARA E. DE, Datos historicos, leyendas y tradiciones del Cuzco. T. 3. Cuzco, Garciloso, 1956. 297 p.

ARTAUD, ANTONIN, Les Tarahumaras. Decinel (Isère), L'Arbalète, 1955. 212 p.

BARLOW, ROBERTO et HENRI LEHMANN, Statuettes grelots aztèques de la vallée de Mexico: *Tribus* 4-5, 157-76, 26 fig.

BARTHEL, THOMAS S., Die gegenwärtige Situation in der Erforschung der Maya-schrift: *JSocOc* 45, 219-27.

BELLAMY, H. S. and P. ALLAN, The Calendar of Tiahuanaco. London, Faber, 1956. 440 p. — Bushnell, Man 56, 173/4; TLS 1956, 426.

BEYER, H., El color negro en el simbolismo de los antiguos Mexicanos: *BolCentrInvest AntropMexico* 1.

BLOM, FRANS, Vida precortesiana del Indio chiapaneco de hoy: Estud. M. Gamio, 277-85.

—— y GERTRUDE DUBY, La Selva Lacandona. Vol. I. Viajes por la Selva Lacandona y la vida de los Indios Lacandones. Mexico, Ed. Cultura, 1955. 448 p., ill. — Trimborn. ZfE 81, 151/3.

CANALS FRAU, S., Las civilizaciones prehispanicas de America. B. Aires, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bouteiller, L'Anthr. 60, 359/61; Castañeda, AnArqEtn 12, 317/20; Lafon, Runa 7, 140/1.

CARDEÑA, JAIME, La brecha. Una pelicula de magia y medicina en la selvo Mazateca: *Cuad. Medicos* II, 1, 59-64.

CARDEÑAS, JUAN LUNA, La educacion Aztecatl. Mexico. Vargas Rea, 1955. 66 p.

CASO, ALFONSO, Interpretacion del Codice Gomez de Orozco. Mexico, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Daumais, RHR 149, 113/4.

—— et al., Metodos y Resultados de la Politica Indigenista en Mexico. Mexico, Inst. Nacion. Indig., 1954. 303 p. — Carrasco, AmAnthr 58, 575/6.

CHADOURNE, MARC, Les cités Maya: *Table Ronde,* déc. 1955, 86-92.

CLINE, HOWARD F., The Chinantla of Northeastern Oaxa, Mexico: Stud. M. Gamio, 635-36.

COE, MICHAEL D., The Funerary Temple among the Classic Maya: *SWJA* 12, 387-94

COE, WILLIAM R., Thin Stone Head from Middle America: *BUnMusPhilad.* 20, 4, 31-34, 3 pl.

CORREA, G., El Espiritu del Mal en Guatemala. Tulane Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Carrasco, AmAnthr 58, 1149/50.

COVARRUBIAS, MIGUEL, Mazcala: Ancient Mexican Sculpture. N. York, Wittenborn, 1956. 36 p., 28 pl.

DARK, PH. C. and C. BURLAND, Mixtec Codical Art: *Man* 58, 42-43, 75.

DIAZ-BOLIO, J., La Serpiente emplumada. Merida, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Peñalver, REsth 8, 322/3.

ESCOUBE, PIERRE, Eternel Guatemala: *Mercure de France* 326, 660-77.

FERNANDEZ DE CORDOBA, S. U. DE, Las Ideas morales y el derecho penal entre algunes pueblos prehispanicos: *RevMexEstAntr* 14.

GESSAIN, ROBERT, Les muñecos, survivances païennes au Mexique: *Marco Polo* 24, 2-14.

GIFFEN-DUYVIS, GUDA E. G. VAN, De Godsdiensten der Cultuurvolken van het oude Amerika. Godsd. der Wereld I³, 563-603.

GILT CONTRERAS, MARIO A., Ritos pecuarios de Canas (Cuzco): *ArchPerFolkl* II, 2, 81-86.

GIRARD, RAFAEL, Las tres etdades de la mitologia Cubana: Est. Ortiz.

——, Ein Mythos aus Guatemala über den Ursprung der Kalebassen-Rassel: *Paideuma* 6, 235-43.

GOEJE, C. H. DE, Enkele Beschouwingen over de Indianen der Nederlandse Antillen en hun Geestesleven: *West. Ind. Gids* 37, 40-50.

GONÇALVES DE LIMA, OSWALDO, El maguey y el pulque en los codices mexicanos. Mexico, D.C., Fondo de Cultura, 1956. 278.

HEIM, ROGER, Les champignons divinatoires utilisés dans les rites des Indiens Mazatèques, receuillis au cours de leur 1er voyage au Mexique, en 1953, par Mme Valentine Paulowna Wasson et M. R. Gordon Wasson: *CRAcSc* 242, 965-68.

HELBIG, KARL, Antiquales (Altertümer) der Paya-Region und die Paya-Indianer von Nordost-Honduras. (Auf Grund einer geographischen Erkündigungsreise im Jahre 1953). Hamburg, Mus. f. Völkerk., 1956. 40 p., 16 fig.

HOPPENOT, HELENE, Guatémala. Lausanne, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mendelson, Critique 10, 1076/87.

KAPLAN, LUCILLE N., *Tonal* and *Nagual* in Coastal Oaxaca, Mexico: *JAF* 69, 362-68.

KATZ, FR., Die sozialökonomischen Verhältnisse bei den Azteken im 15ten und 16ten Jahrhundert: *Ethnogr. Arch. Forsch.* III, 2.

KEELER, CLYDE E., Land of the Moon-Children: The Primitive San Blas Culture in Flux. Athens. (Ga.), Un. of Georgia Pr., 1956 207 p.

KELLY, DAVID H., Quetzalcoatl and his Coyote Origins: *Mexico Ant.* 8, 397-417.

KRICKEBERG, WALTER, Altmexikanische Kulturen. Berlin, Safari V., 1956. 616 p. 129 pl., 309 fig.

——, Eine altmexikanische Steinfigur der Huaxteca Veracruzana: *BerlMus.* 4, 29-35, 5 fig.

——, Ein Tongefäss der älteren Maya-Kultur: *ibidem* 5, 27-32, 4 fig.

KURATH, GERTRUDE PROKOSCH, Dance Relatives of Mid-Europe and Middle America: A Venture in Comparative Choreology: *JAF* 69, 286-98.

LAMB, URSULA, Religious Conflicts in the Conquest of Mexico: *JHI* 17, 526-39.

LEDESMA, RAUL, Vasos propiciatores: *Cuad. Aquì Mendoza,* 1955. 44 p. — Schobinger, AnArqEtn 12, 392/4.

Lifschitz, A. A., A Frescoe Temple in the Impenetrable Forest on the History of the ancient Mayas (Russian): *Sovj. Ethnogr.* 1956, 1, 59-71, 9 fig.

Linné, Sigvald, Mexikanska kunstskatter. Konst och konsthantverk under två årtusenden. Stockholm, Nord. Rotogravyr, 1956. 131 p., 33 ill.

——, Treasures of Mexican Art. Two Thousand Years of Art and Art Handicraft. Transl. by Albert Read. Ibidem, 1956. 131 p., 33 ill.

Lothrop, Samuel K., Jewelry from the Panama Canal Zone: *Archaeology* 9, 34-40, 7 fig.

Masden, William, Christo-Paganism. A Study of Mexican Religious Syncretism. Ph. D. Thesis., Un. of Cal., 1955.

McDougall, Elsie, Easter Ceremonies at Santiago Atitlanan, 1950: *Carnegie Inst. Dept. Arch. Notes on M. Amer. Arch* 123, 63-73.

Mendelson, E. M., Past and Present Patterns of Sacred Authority in Highland Guatemala: Att8CISR 167-69.

Mendoza, Vicente T. y Virginia Rodriguez Rivera, Anuario de la sociedad folklorico de Mexico. Vol. IX, 1954. 193 p.; Vol. X, 1955. 182 p. — Portilla, Amer. Ind. 16, 162/.

Mendoza, Virginia R. R. de, Motivos mitologicos entre los Indios del Noroeste de Mexico, relacionados con los del Sud-oeste de los Estados Unidos: *Tradizion* 7, 31-39.

Millan, A., Estudio sobre el folklore de Mexico: costumbres y tradiciones indigenas. Culiacán, Sinaloa, 1956. 77 p.

Miller, Walter S., Cuentos Mixas. Mexico, Inst. Nacion. Indig., 1956. VIII-285 p., tabl.

Milliken, William B., Two Pre-Columbian Sculptures: *BClevelandMusArt* 42, 59-61, ill.

Milner, Horace, Body Ritual among the Nacirema: *AmAnthr* 58, 503-07.

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, The Ancient Maya. Rev. by G. W. Brainerd. 3rd ed. Stanford Un. Pr.; OUP, 1956. X-494 p.

Noriega, R., Sistema calendario de los antiguos Mexicanos: *RevMexEstAntr* 15.

Nowotny, Karl Anton, Ein zentralamerikanischer Monolith aus dem Besitz von Emanuel von Friedrichsthal: *ArchVölkerk.* 11, 104-15, 2 pl., 1 fig.

——, Die Chronik der Histoyre de Mexique: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 477-91.

Péret, Benjamin, Le Livre de Chilâm Balám de Chumayel. Trad. de l'espagnol par — Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goetz, RechSR 44, 110/1; Guerre, CahSud 43, 134/5; Kutscher, BaesArch 4, 172; Vincent, RSR 30, 91/2.

Petterson, Fredrick A., A Probable Identification of the Sola God: *Ethnos* 21, 143-46, 3 fig.

——, Anthropomorphic Effigy Vessels from Chupicuaro, Mexico: *ibid.* 161-79, 5 fig.

Porter, Muriel Noé, Excavations at Chupícuaro, Guanajuato, Mexico: *TransAmPhilosS* 46, 515-637, 27 fig.

Portilla, Miguel Leon, La filosofia Náhuatl, estudiada en sus fuentes. Mexico, Inst. Indig. Interarm., 1956. XVI-344 p.

Preuss, K. Th., El concepto de la Estrella Matutina segun textos recogidos entre los Mexicanos del Estado de Durango: *Mexico ant.* 8, 375-95.

Radin, P., The Sacral Chief among the American Indians: Att8CISR 125-27.

Ritzenthaler, Robert E., The Mexican Kickapoo Indians. Milwaukee Mus. Publ. 1956. 91 p.

Robelio, Cecilio A., Diccionario de mitologia Nahuatl. Mexico, Navarro, s.a., 488 p.

Ruiz, L. Bruno, Breve historia de la danza en Mexico. Mexico, Libro Mexic., 1956. 140 p.

Ruppert, Karl; J. Eric Thompson and Tatiana Proskouriakoff. Bonampak, Chiapas, Mexico. Washington, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Woodbury, AJA 60, 215/7.

Sahagun, B. de, Historia General de la cosas de Nueva España. — Portilla, AmerInd 16, 359/62.

Satterthwaite, Linton, Jr., Maya Dates in Tikal 'Enclosures': *BUnMusPhilad.* XX, 3, 25-40.

Schobinger, Juan, El arte rupestre de la provincia del Neuquen: *AnArqEtnol* 12, 115-227, 52 fig.

Sejourne, Laurette, Burning Water. Thought and Religion in Ancient Mexico. London, Thames & Hudson, 1956. XIII-192 p., 82 fig., 22 pl.

——, Identificacion de una diosa Zapoteca: *AnInstNacAntrHist* 7,

——, La union de los contrarios en la religion Nahuatl: *Cuad. Amer.* 87, 131-47.

Slocum, Marianna C., Cultural Changes among the Oxchuc Tzeltals: Est. M. Gamio 491-95.

Soustelle, Jacques, So lebten die Azteken am Vorabend der spanischen Eroberung. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verl. Anst., 1956. 312 p. — Haberland, ZfE 81, 159/60.

——, Apuntes sobre la psicologia y el sistema de valores en Mexico antes de la Conquista: Est. M. Gamio 497-502.

——, Littératures anciennes de l'Amérique Centrale: Queneau 1495-1505.

Thompson, J. Eric S., The Rise and Fall of Maya Civilisation. Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Squire, ILN 228, 596; Wauchope, Archeology 9, 146/7.

Torres de Yanello, R., La mujer Cuna: *Amer. Ind.* 16, 277-302 (to be cont.).

Vaillant, G. C., La civilizacion azteca. Mexico, Fondo de Cult. Econ. 1955. 316 p.

Villa Rojas, Alfonso, Los Mazatecos y el Problema Indigena de la Cuenca del Papaloapan, Mexico, Inst. Nacion. Ind., 1955. 177 p., 14 draw., 20 pl., 11 maps, 10 tabl., — Nicholson, AmAnthr 58, 379/81.

Wade Seaford, Henry, Observaciones preliminares de los ritos funerarios chochos: *Mexico ant.* 8, 323-45.

Weitlaner, Roberto J. y Roberto Barlow, Todos Santos y otras ceremonias en Chilacachape: *Mexico ant.* 8, 295-321.

—— y Carlo Antonio Castro, Papeles de la Chinantla. I. Mayultianguis y Tlacoatzintepes. Mexico, Mus. Nac. Antrop. 1954. 269 p., 50 fig. — Kimball Romney, Am Anthr 58, 745/6.

Winzerlings, E. O., Aspects of Maya Culture. N. York, North River Pr., 1956. 109 p.

Zimmermann, Günter, Die Hieroglyphen der Maya-Handschriften. Hamburg, Cram-De Gruyter, 1956. 174 p., 8 pl.

Anon., Religion y Sacrificio de los Totonacos. Mexico, Vargas Rea, 1955. 36 p.

Anon., The Tikal Project: *BUnMusPhilad.* XX, 3, 3-24, 28 fig.

3) *South American Indians including Incas*

Acosta Saignes, Miguel, Introduccion a una analisis de los petroglifos Venezolanos. Caracas, Inst. Antr. Hist. 1956. 30 p., 8 figs.

Ahlbrinck, Q., C.S.S.R., Op zoek naar de Indianen. (Surinam). Amsterdam, Kon. Inst. Trop., 1956. 184 p.

Ahlfeld, Friedrich, Dolmen in Bolivien: *ZfE* 81, 299-300.

Almeida, Renato, Sobrevivencias totemicas nas danças dramaticas brazileiras: *Folklore amer.* IV, 4, 28-34.

Arguedas, Jose Ma, Puquio, una cultura en processo de cambio. I. La religion local: *RevMusNacLima* 21, 184-232.

Aristide, Achille, El problemo del Indio y sus supervivencias en Haiti: *Amer. Ind.* 16, 213-19.

Arroyo Ponce, G., La fiesta del Señor de Muruhay: *ArchPeruFolkl.* II, 2, 40-48.

Arthaud, Claude et François Hebert-Stevens, The Andes, Roof of America. Transl. by Eric Earnshaw. London, Thames, 1956. XXIV-185 p. — TLS 1956, 652.

Baldus, Herbert, Bibliografia Critica do Etnologia Brasileira. Sao Paolo, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Becher, ZfE 81, 156/7; Saake, Anthropos 51, 290/1.

——, Some Aspects of Tapirapè Morals: Ferm, Encycl. of Morals 601-08.

Bastar, Pedro K. o Daisi Tahéra, Tokoyo Noko Noko. (Region de Flores). Leyendas aborigines Venezolanas. Madrid, Graf-Uguina, 1955.

Baudin, L., Der Sozialistische Staat der Inca. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1956. 149 p.

Becker-Donner, Etta, Archäologische Funde am mittleren Guaporé (Brasilien): *Arch Völkerk.* 11, 202-49.

Beltran, Heredia B., Contenido mitológico, histórico y religioso del carnaval orureño: *Khana* 15-16, 133-40.

Bingham, Hiram, La ciudad perdida de los Incas. Santiago de Chile, 1956.

Blomberg, Rolf, The Naked Aucas. An Account of the Indians of Ecuador. Transl. by F. H. Lyon. London, Allen, 1956. 192 p. — TLS 1956, 432.

Bourricaud, François, Il mito de Inkarre: *Folkl. Amer.* IV, 4, 178-97.

Braga, Zora, Cérémonies secrètes au Brésil: *Horizons* 5, 68-74.

Bushnell, G. H. S., Peru. London, Thames & Hudson, 1956. 208 p., 71 pl. 12 fig.

Butt, Audrey J., Ritual Blowing. Taling, a Causation and Cure of Illness among the Akawaio (Caribs, Br. Guyana): *Man* 56, 49-55, 1 pl.

Cadogan, Leon, Breves consideraciones sobre algunos aspectos del folklore paraguayo: *Rev. Antr.* 4, 63-66.

Candido, Antonio, Possiveis raizes indigenas de uma dança popular (Indianischer Ursprung des Ciruru-tanzes): *RevAntrop* 4, 1-24.

Carlucci, M. A., La Couvade en Sudamerica. B. Aires, Tesis de licenc. 1955. 48 p.

Carvalho Neto, Paulo de. Teoria de Tabu Simbolico. Un ensaio de Folklore psicoanalitico: Est. M. Gamio 311-16.

Caspar, Franz, Tupari. Transl. by Eric Northcott. London, Bell, 1956. 224 p., ill.

Ceballos Novelo, Roque C., Los instrumentos musicales. Su origen legendario: Est. M. Gamio 317-20.

Comas, J., Principales contribuciones indigenas precolombinas a la cultura universal: *CHM* 3, 196-230.

Costales Samaniego, Alfred, Los Indios colorados. Quito, Inst. Antrop. 1956. 112 p.

Ceballos Novelo, Roque C., Los instrumentos musicales. Su origen legendario: Est.

Darbois, Dominique, Yanamala: Village of the Amazon. Transl. from the French by Joan Selby-Lowndes. London, Collins, 1956. 63 p. ill. — TLS 1956, 636.

Delfin Eyzaguirre, S., Una leyenda aymara: *Khana* 21-22, 23-24, 140-44.

Delgado Vivanco, Edmundo, El toro en el folklore: *ArchPerFolkl* II, 2, 97-114.

Dietschy, H., Geburtshütte und 'Männerkindbett' bei den Karajá: *VerhNaturfGBasel* 67, 114-32, 2 Taf.

Diez de Medina, Federico, Mascaras tiwanakotas: *Cordilleras* 3, 47-56.

Disselhoff, H. D., Gott muss Peruaner sein. Archäologische Abenteur zwischen Stillem Ozean und Titicasee. Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1956. 255 p., 48 fig.

——, Hand- und Kopftrophäen in plastischen Darstellungen der Recuay-Keramik: *Baessl. Arch.* 4, 25-32, 9 fig.

——, Notizen zu einem Moche-Gefäss des Berliner Völkerkunde-Museums: *ibid.* 33-35.

Dupouy, W., Posible origen indigena de una creencia Guayanesa: *ArchVenezFolkl.* 4-5, 31-35.

Ebner, C. B., C.PP.S. und Dr. Laur. Kilger, O.S.B., Eine brasilianische Springprozession: *NZMW* 12, 138-40.

Emperaire, J., Les nomades de la mer. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vallois, L'Anthr 60, 554/5.

Engel, Frederic, Curayacu — A Chavinoid Site: *Archaeology* 9, 98-105, 13 fig.

Erasmus, Charles J., Culture and Process: The Occurrence and Disappearance of Reciprocal Farm Labour (incl.: 'Festive' Labour): *SWJA* 12, 444-69.

Ertl, Hans, Paititi. Ein Spähtrupp in der Vergangenheit der Inkas im Rahmen der Anden-Amazones Expedition 1954/5. München, Nymphenburger V, 1956. 176 p., 16 p

Flornoy, Bertrand, Rätselhaftes Inkareich. Übers. aus d. Französ. von Susanne Ullrich. Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1956. 216 p., 16 Taf., figs.

Flury, Lazaro, Danzas, costumbras y creencias de los Indios del Gran Chaco: *Amer. Ind.* 16, 11-21.

Folksdorf, Fritz und Werner Lang, Ethnographische Beobachtungen in Zentralbrasilien: *ZfE* 81, 270-86.

Friikel, P., Vermittlung von Nachrichten durch Zeichen: *RevAntrop* 4, 103-10.

Fuchs, Helmuth, Initiationen in Südamerika. Wien. Diss. Völkerk. 1956. 234 p. (= *WVM* 4, 79-81).

Fulop, Marcos, Aspectos de la cultura Tukane. Mitologia. Parte I: *RevColAntr* 5, 335-74.

Galvez, Luis Filipe, Simbolismo religioso en la cultura Chavin: *Est. Amer.* 11, 213-33.

Gonzalez, Alberto Rex, La cultura Condorhuasi del Noroeste Argentino: *Runa* 7, 37-84, 9 pl.

Gonzalez, Natalicio, Ideologia guaraní: *Amer. Indig.* 16, 179-89.

Guevara, Dario, Introduccion al estudio del folklore ecuatoriano: *Mus. Histor. Quito* 7, 111-37.

Gusinde, M., The Yupa Indians in Western Venezuela: *Proc. Amer. Philos S.* 100, 197-222.

Hanke, Wanda, Beobachtungen über dem Stamm der Huari (Rio Columbiana), Brasilien: *ArchVölkerk.* 11, 67-82.

——, Beitrag zur Kultur der Caiuás: *ZfE* 81, 218-35, 3 pl., 11 fig.

——, Beitrag zur Ethnographie der Sanapana-Indianer (Gran Chaco): *MWAG* 86, 48-57.

Helfritz, Hans, Musik und Tänze der Aimaras und Quechuas: *Mexico Ant.* 8, 283-93.

Huxley, F. J. H., Affable Savages: An Anthropologist among the Urubu Indians of Brazil. London, Hart Davis, 1956. 285 p., ill.

Hye-Kirkdahl, Käthe, Zauberwaffen der Buschgeister in Südamerika: *BaesslArch* 4, 203-20.

——, Wettkampfspiel und Dual-Organisation bei den Timbira Brasiliens: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 504-33.

Ibarro Grasso, Dick Edgar, Los Indios del sur de Bolivia: *Khana* 17-18, 138-82.

——, Anciennes cultures du territoir bolivien: *A & S* 1, 501-10, 12 fig.

Kaufmann Doig, Federico, Las ruinas de Chopijirca (Vicos, Ancas): *RevMusNacLima* 12, 120-39, 11 fig.

Koch Grünberg, Theodor, Geister am Roroima. Indianer-Mythen- — Sagen und Märchen aus Guyana. Ausgew., bearb. u. hrsg. von Dr. Josephine Huppertz. Kassel, Röth, 1956. 213 p.

Kössler-Ilg, Bertha, Indianermärchen aus den Kordilleren. Ges. und übertr. von .... Köln-Düsseldorf, Diederichs, 1956. 326 p.

Kutscher, Gerdt, Nordperuanische Keramik. Berlin, 1955. (Eee IBHR 1955) — Collins, Erasmus 9, 487/90; Narr, Anthropos 51, 375.

——, Das Federball-Spiel in der alten Kultur von Moche (Nord-Peru): *BaesslArch* 4, 173-84, 3 fig.

Laming, Annette et J. Emperaire, Découvertes de peintures rupestres sur les hauts plateaux de Paraná: *JSocOc* 45, 165-78, 2 pl., 3 fig.

Lastres, Juan B., La "Citua" o "Coya Raimi", fiesta purificadora del pecado-fermedad: *RevMusNacLima* 21, 232-56, ill.

Laytano, Dante de, Lendas do Rio Grande do Sul: *RevInstHistGeogrBras* 231, 161-231.

Levi-Strauss, Claude, Tristes Tropiques. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bataille, Critique 10, 97/112; De Heusch, Zaire 10, 717/28; Molet, MNC 1956, 86/7; Retif, L'AfrL'As 36, 70/3; Schaden, RevAntr 4, 171/3; Willems, AmAnthr 58, 928/9; Desroche, ArchSRI, 2, 156/7.

Lhullier, Dos Santos, Yolanda, A festa do *kuarüp* entre os Indios do Alto-Xingu: *RevAnthrop* 4, 111-16.

Lockwood, Agnese Nelms, Indians of the Andes: *Intern. Conciliation* 508, 355-431.

Lukesch, Anton, Über das Sterben bei den nördlichen Kayapo-Indianern: *Anthropos* 51, 967-84.

—— und C. Lukesch, Mission und Assimilation der Indianer (Xingu): *Rev. Conf. Relig. Brasil* 2, 540-54.

Maclean y Estenos, Roberto, Sociologia Educacional en el Antiguo Peru. Mexico, D.F., Univ. Nac. de Mexico, 1955. 175 p.

Maxwell, Th. J., Jr., Agricultural Ceremonies of the Central Andes during 400 Years of Spanish Contact: *Ethnohistory* 3.

Morante, Jose Ma, Los Huachanaces de Camama: *ArchPerFolkl* 2, 28-39.

Murphy, Robert F., Matrilocality and Patrilineality in Mundurucú Society: *AmAnthr* 58, 414-34.

—— and Buell Quain, The Trumai Indians, N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baldus, Sociologus 6, 191/2; Dole & Carneiro, AmAnthr 58, 747.

NACHTIGALL, HORST, Tierradentro. Zürich, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hampl, Anthropos 51, 1128/30.

NIMENDAYU, CURT, Os Apinaye. Belem-Para, 1956. XIII-149 p.

OBEREM, UDO, Geister und Zauberer am Rio Napo (Ecuador): *Baessl. Arch.* 4, 197-202.

OTRUBA, GUSTAV, Die Wirtschaftsverfassung des Jesuitenstaates in Paraguay nach dem Zwettler Cod. 420 (P. Florian Baucke): *ArchVölkerk.* 11, 116-34, 3 pl.

PALEVICINO, ENRIQUE y MARIA DELIA MILLAN DE PALEVECINO, Los Indios Chanes del Rio Itiyuró: *Runa* 7, 96-106, 3 pl.

PEREIRA DE QUEIROZ, MARIA ISAURA, Die Gesellschaftsorganisation der Timbira: *Staden Jb.* 3, 141-50, 4 pl.

PINTO, ESTEVAO, Etnologia brasileira. (Fulniô -os ultimos Tapúias). Sao Paolo, Ed. Nacional, 1956. 306 p., 40 fig., 16 pl.

PIRES PINTO, Od., Arte primitiva brasileira. Sao Paolo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mendoza, AmerInd 16, 160/2; Schaden. RevAntr 4, 168/70.

RAUSCHERT, MANFRED, Bericht über den Verlauf meiner Pará-Expedition: *ZfE* 81, 111-17.

REICHLEN, HENRI, Incas, Mayas et Aztèques. Photographies de Kurt Peter Karsfeld. Zürich, Ed. Deux Mondes, 1956. 24 p., 47 pl.

REYBURN, WILLIAM D. and MARIE F., Toba Caciqueship and the Gospel: *IRM* 45, 194-202.

RIBEIRO, R., Religião e relacoes racias. R. de Janeiro, Min. da educ. e cult., 1956. 241 p.

ROQUETTE-PINTO, E., Rondonia. Eine Reise in das Herzstuck Südamerikas. Wien, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kilger, Anthropos 51, 375; Oberg, AmAnthr 58, 577/80.

ROWE, HOWLAND, An Anthropographic Sketch of Guambia, Columbia: *Tribus* 4-5, 139-56.

RUZO, D., La cultura Masma: *L'Ethnographie* 50, 45-53, 11 fig.

RYDÉN, STIG, En arkeologisk Forskningsresa i Bolivia 1951-52: *EtnogrMusGöteborg Årstryck* 1953-55, 43-60, 12 fig.

SABAT ERCASTY, CARLOS, Los mitos del agua y la fuente de la juventud: *Khana* 3, 57-63.

SAYRES, WILLIAM C., Ritual Kinship and Negative Effect (compadrazgo in Rural Columbia): *AmSocR* 21, 348-52.

——, Disorientation and Status Change (among the Columbian Pueblo of Zarzal): *SWJA* 12, 79-86.

SCHADEN, EGON, Aspectos fundamentais de cultura Guaraní. Sao Paolo, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Saake, Anthropos 51, 376/7; Willems, AmAnthr 58, 382.

——, Überlieferung und Wandlung in der Religion der Guarani: ActesIVCongrIntSc AnthrEthn 2, 279-84.

——, Akkulturationsprobleme bei den Indianern (Guaraní): Anais i Congr. Bras. Sociol. 1955, 189-200.

SCHOBINGER, JUAN, El arte rupestre de la provincia del Neuquem: *AnArqEtnol* 12, 115-24, 52 fig.

SCHOLTEN DE EBNETH, MARIA, Geometria y Geografia Humana en Sudamerica. II: La Vasa Magica: *RevMusNacLima* 21, 263-74, 3 fig.

SCHÖMIG, IRMINA, Sonderbauten südamerikanischer Naturvölker: *BaesslArch* 4, 37-80.

SCHULTZ, HARALD, Vinte e tres Indios resistem a civilizacão. Sao Paolo, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Becher, ZfE 81, 155/6.

——, Fischfang bei den Umutina-Indianern: *Staden Jb.* 4, 255-69.

Soria Lens, Luis, El monoteismo de los Aymaras: *Cordillera* 1, 33-37.

Soustelle, Jacques, Littératures anciennes de l'Amérique du Sud: Queneau 1506-14.

Tavera-Acosta, B., Los Petroglifos de Venezuela. Caracas, Inst. Antrop. Hist. 1956. 103 p., 87 pl., 8 fig.

Vega, C., El origen de las danzas folkloristicas. B. Aires, Ricordi Amer., 1956, 218 p., 25 pl.

Vidal Sarmiento, Julia A., Los insectos en la superstición de los pueblos primitivos: *Rev. Educac.* 1, 261-65.

Waisbard, Roger et Simone, Féerie péruvienne. Paris, Julliard, 1956. 380 p., 16 pl.

Wickenden, James, Beyond the High Savannahs. London, Longmans, 1956. VII-291 p., ill. (Patamona Indians, Br. Guyana). — TLS 1956, 734.

Zerries, Otto, Wild- und Buschgeister in Südamerika. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Goetz, RechSR 44, 111/2; Menghin, Runa 7, 135/6.

——, Zur Frage der ursprünglichen Wirtschaftsform der Waika-Indianer des Oberen Orinoco. (incl.: Die Bedeutung des Palmbaumes in der socio-religiösen Sphäre): *WVM* 4, 148-56.

——, Eine seltene Holzstatue aus Venezuela: *Baessler-Archiv* 4, 191-95, 2 fig.

——, Das Lasha-Fest der Waika-Indianer: *Umschau* 55, 662-65, ill.

——, Beiträge zur Ethnographie der Guahibo-Indianer des Territorio Amazonas, Venezuela: *Paideuma* 6, 224-34, 2 fig., 2 pl.

4) *American Negroes*

Achille, L. T., Les Negro spirituals et l'expansion de la culture noire: *Prés.Afr.* 8-10, 227-37.

Alegría, Ricardo E., La Fiesta de Santiago Apostol en Loiza Aldea. Madrid, 1954. (See IBHR 1854) — Diggs, AmAnthr 58, 193; *JAF* 69, 123-34, 2 pl.

Aristide, Achille, Les croyances des masses haïtiens: *Optique* 32, 59-64.

Aubourg, Michel, La divination dans le vodou: *B. Bur. Ethnol. Port-au-Prince* 12, 36-46.

Bastide, Roger, Immigration et métamorphose d'un dieu (au Brésil): (Exú des Yoruba, Legbé des Ewé): *CahIntSoc* 20, 45-60.

——, Le Dr. J. Price-Mars et le Vodou: Témoignages Price-Mars 196-202.

Comhaire-Sylvain, S. et J., Survivances africaines dans le vocabulaire religieux d'Haiti: *Et. Dahom.* 14, ...

Crowley, Daniel J., Bush Negro Combs: A Structural Analysis: *Vox Guyanae* 2, 145-58, 3 pl.

Denis, Lorimer et François Duvalier, La culture populaire de la poésie, du chant et des danses dans l'esthétique vodouesque: *BBurEthnPort-au-Prince* 2, 12, 1-29.

Derose, R., Caractère, culture, vodou: formation et interprétation de l'individualité haitique. Port-au-Prince, 1955-56, 242 p.

Dorson, Richard M., Negro Folktales in Michigan. Cambridge (Mass.), Harv. Un. Pr., 1956. 245 p., ill.

Francolino, Bruno, Colore africano in Brasile: *RivEtnogr.* 10, 9-29.

Galvao de Andrado Coelho, Ruy, The Black Carib of Honduras. Ph. D. Thesis, Northwestern Un., 1955.

HELMAN, ALBERT, Een West-Indische Ballade: *Vox Guyanae* 2, 177-79.

HIPPOLITE, MICHELSON PAUL, Folklore d'Haïti: *Conjonction* 62, 43-56.

——, Contes dramatiques haïtiens. T. II. Port-au-Prince, 1956. XX-169 p.

LEIRIS, MICHEL, Contacts de civilisations en Martinique et en Guadeloupe. Paris, UNESCO; Gallimard, 1955. 192 p. — Achille, CahTun 3, 609/14.

MANTUSCELLI, CAROLINA, O demoñio no Catulé: estudio psicologico do grupo: *Anhembi* 22, 508-31.

MASPETIOL, VIVIANE, La purification par le sang dans les "Condombles" de Bahia: *Psyche* (*Paris*) 1956, 289-93.

MENEZES, A. J. B., O Brasil e o mundo asio-africano. Rio de Janeiro, Pongetti, 1956. 400 p.

METRAUX, ALFRED, Le Noel Vodou en Haïti: *BSocNeuchatelGeogr* 51, ...

——, Les rites d'initiation dans le vodou haïtien: *Tribus* 4-5, 177-98, 4 fig.

——, Les dieux et les esprits dans le vodou haïtien: *B. Suiss. Soc. Amer.* 10, 1-16; 11, 1-19.

MOORE, J. G., Religion of Jamaican Negroes: a Study of Afro-American Acculturation. Ann Arbor, University microfilms, 1954. VII-284 p.

ORTIZ, FERNANDO, En manière d'hommage: el birimbao: Tém. Price-Mars 311-26.

PAUL, Emm. C., Carnaval, rara, vodou: *Optique* 23, 57-65.

——, Représentations religieuses dans le vodou: *B. BurEthnol. Port-au-Prince* II, 12, 47-54.

PEREIRA DE QUEIROZ, MARIA ISAURA, Messias-Bewegungen in Brasilien: *Staden Jb.* 4, 133-44.

PRICE-MARS, Dr. JEAN. TEMOIGNAGES sur la vie et l'Oeuvre du —. Port-au-Prince, Impr. de l'Etat, 1956.

RIBEIRO, J., Folklore baiana. Rio de Janeiro, Min. Educ. e Cultura, 1956. 59 p.

RIBEIRO, RENE, Projective mechanism and the Structuralization of Perception in Afro-brazilian Divination: *RIntEthnops.* I, 161-81.

ROMAIN, J. B., Contribution aux recherches de Price-Mars sur les interdits: Tém. Price-Mars 248-57.

ROSENFELD, ANATOL H., Macumba: *Staden Jb.* 3, 125-40.

RUBBO MÜLLER, ANTONIO, Ritos Caboclos no Estado de Sao Paolo, Brasil. Sua natureza e função social. Sao Paolo, 1956. 40 p.

PETERS, C. E., Le service des Loas. Port-su-Prince, Impr. Telhomme, 1956. 109 p. — J.M., ArchSR 1, 2, 160/1.

SEPPILI, TULLIO, Il sincretismo religioso afro-cattolico in Brasile II (Note aggiunte). Roma, Ist. Anthropol. Univers., 1955. 29 p.

SHERLOCK, PHILIP M. and ANDREW T. CARR (Eds.), Trinidad Carnival Issue: *Caribb. Q.* 4, 173-318.

STODDARD, ALBERT H., Tales told in the Gullah Dialect. Washington, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Puckett, JAF 69, 419/21.

TARDITS, C., Dahomey, patrie du vodoun: *Marco Polo* 22, 15-22, ill.

VIANNA, HILDEGARDA, A Cozinha Bahiana. Seu folclore, suas recitas. Bahia, Com. Bahias de folclore, 1955. 151 p.

WOLFF, M. S., Notes on the Vodoun Religion in Haiti with reference to its Social and Psycho-Dynamics: *RIntEthnopsych.* 1, 209-40.

5) *Eskimos*

CARPENTER, EDMUND, The Timeless Present in the Mythology of the Aivilik Eskimos: *Anthropologica* 3, 1-4.

COCCOLA, RAYMOND DE and PAUL KING, Ayorama. N. York-Toronto, OUP, 1956. XIV-316 p. — TLS 1956, 412.

FINDEISEN, HANS, Der Adler als Kulturbringer im nordasiatischen Raum und in der amerikanischen Arktis. Augsburg, Inst. f. Menschen- und Menschheitskunde, 1956. 13 p.: *ZfE* 81, 70-82.

GIDDINGS, J. L., Jr., Forest Eskimos. An Ethnographic Sketch of Kobuk River People in the 1880's: *BUnMusPhilad.* 20, 2, 55 p., ill.

KUNERT, MAJA, Blaues Eis und rote Sonne. Eine Reise durch Grönland. Hannover, Fackelträger V., 1956. 288 p., 16 pl.

LOT-FALCK, EVELINE, Littérature Eskimo: Queneau 1524-34.

MALAURIE, JEAN, The Last Kings of Thule: A Year among the Polar Eskimos of Greenland. Transl. from the French by Gwendolen Freeman. N. York, Crowell, London. Routledge, 1956. 295 p., 15 pl. — TLS 1956, 752.

MARSH, GORDON H. and WILLIAM S. LAUGHLIN, Human Anatomical Knowledge among the Aleutian Islanders: *SWJA* 12, 38-78.

MICKEY, BARBARA HARRIS, The Family among the Western Eskimo: *UnAlaskaAnthr Pap.* IV, 13-22.

PLISCHKE, HANS, Knochenplastik der Eskimos: *Kosmos* 52, 364-69.

SCHERMAN, KATHARINE, Spring on an Arctic Island. London, Gollancz, 1956. XIV-331 p. — TLS 1956, 752.

VELDE, FRANS VAN DE, Religion et morale chez les Esquimaux de Pelly Bay: *Eskimo* 39, 6-8; 14-16.

WACHTMEISTER, ARVID, Naming and Reincarnation among the Eskimos: *Ethnos* 20, 130-42.

WILKINSON, DOUGLAS, Land of the Long Day. N. York, Holt; London, Harrap, 1956. 261 p. — TLS 1956, 571.

THE POLAR ESKIMOS, Language and Folklore. Medd. om Grønland, vol. 152. København, Reitzel, 1952. 166, 153, 92 p. — Van Dommelen, JAF 69, 189/90.

III C. RELIGIONS OF THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST

III C a) *The Ancient Near East in General; Semitic Peoples in General*

ALT, A., Die Herkunft der Hyksos in neuer Sicht. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Vaux, RB 63, 309/10; Koenig, RAss 50, 191/9; Lanczkowski, OLZ 51, 89/93.

ANDRAE, W., Dargestelltes und Verschlüsseltes in der altorientalischen Kunst: *WOr* 1956, 244-53.

BRILLANT, M. et R. AIGRAIN (Eds.), Histoire des Religions. Vol. IV. L'Orient Ancien. Paris, Bloud et Gay, 1956. 384 p.

CAQUOT, A., Sur quelques démons de l'A.T.: *Semitica* 6, 33-52.

DENTAN, ROBERT C. (Ed.), The Idea of History in the Ancient Near East. London; New Haven, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Albright, JAOS 76, 236/9; Balsdon, JThSt 7, 260/2; Bailkey, AmHR 61, 371/2; De Vaux, RB 63, 635/7; Eissfeldt, OLZ 51, 400/1; Furlani, RSO 31, 191/6; Goossens, BO 13, 187/91; Pohl, Or. 25, 423/6; Reymond, RThPh 6, 127; Wilson, JRel 36, 134/5; Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 219/20.

Dessene, Andre, Le Sphinx. Etude Typologique. Origines et second millénaire. Thèse Sorbonne, 1956.

Drioton, Et., G. Contenau, J. Duchesne-Guillemin, Les religions de l'Orient Ancien. Paris, Fayard, 1956. 143 p. (Je sais, je crois).

Fraine, J. de, Les implications du "Patternism": *Biblica* 37, 59-73.

Frankfort, Henri, The Birth of Civilization in the Near East. London; Bloomington, 1951 (See IBHR 1952) — Moortgat, OLZ 51, 490/3; Porada, ArtB 38, 121/4; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 518/9.

——, Idem. N. York, Doubleday, 1956. XV-142 p., 32 pl. (Reprint).

——, The Art and Architecture of the Ancient Orient. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gabrieli, OM 25, 92/3; Gilbert, JAesth 14, 388/90; Porada, ArtB 38, 121/4; W.E.D.A., JCentrAsS 42, 191/2.

Frankfort-Groenewegen, H. A., Arrest and Movement. London-Chicago, 1951. (See IBHR 1952 — Roeder, OLZ 51, 26/30.

Furlani, S., I trattati internazionali nell' antichità. I: I trattati dell' epoca di El-Amarna: *Ann. Diritto Compar.* 31, 1-12.

Geltzer, M. L., Nouveaux textes d'Alalakh et leur importance pour l'histoire sociale et économique de l'Orient ancien: *Vestn. DrevnIst* 1956, 1, 14-27. (Russian).

Griffiths, Gwynn, Archaeology and Hesiod's Five Ages: *JHistId* 17, 109-19.

Gross, H., Die Idee des ewigen und allgemeinen Weltfriedens im Alten Orient und im A.T. Trier, Paulinus V., 1956. XVIII-186 p.

Hennebo, Dieter, Garten und Pflanzen-Expeditionen im frühen Griechentum. (incl.-: connections with cults, temples): *Altertum* 2, 151-61, ill.

Henninger, Joseph, Zur Frage des Haaropfers bei den Semiten: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 349-68.

——, Zum Verbot des Knochenzerbrechens bei den Semiten: SOLDV I, 448-58.

Isserlin, B. S. J., Place-Names Provinces in the Semitic Speaking Ancient Near East: *Proc. Leeds Philos. Soc.* 8, 2, 83-110.

Kenyon, Kathleen, Jericho and its Setting in Near Eastern History: *Antiquity* 30, 184-95, ill.

Koenig, J., Aperçus nouveaux sur les Hyksos: *RAss* 50, 191-99.

Lindon Smith, Joseph †, Tombs, Temples and Ancient Art. With Paintings by the Author. Ed. by Cora Lindon Smith. Norman, Un. of Oklahoma Pr., 1956. XIV-349 p., 47 pl.

Mendelsohn, I. (Ed.), Religions of the Ancient Near East. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, StM 26, 137/8; Bergman, Or 25, 284/5; Eissfeldt, ThLZ 81, 428/9; Follet, Bibl. 37, 226/7; Ehrlich, ZRGG 8, 68/9; Hooke, JSSt 1, 189.

Mendenhall, G., Law and Covenant in Israel and the Ancient Near East. Pittsburgh, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Eissfeldt, JSSt 1, 188/9; Unger, Bibl. Sacra 113, 178/9.

Meyer, G. R., Durch vier Jahrtausende altvorderasiatischer Kultur. Berlin, Staatl. Museen, 1956. 243 p., 70 fig.

Moraldi, L., Espiazione sacrificiale e riti espiatori nell' ambiente biblico e nell' A.T. Roma, Pont. Inst. Bibl., 1956. XXXII-304 p.

Moscati, Sabatino, L'Oriente antico. Milano, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Bergman, VD 34, 119/20; Werblowski, JJewSt 7, 104/6.

——, Geschichte und Kultur der semitischen Völker. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Jepsen, DLZ 76, 252/3; Werblowski, JJS 7, 106.

——, Oriente in nuova luce. Firenze, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Vaux, RB 63, 306/7; Segert, ArOr 24, 491/2.

——, Il profilo dell'Oriente Mediterraneo. Panorama di civiltà pre-classiche. Torino, Ed. Radio Ital., 1956. 337 p., 33 tav., 5 diagr. — Cantera, Sefarad 16, 414/6; Garbini, An IstUnOrNap. 6, 289/90; Kleinhans, Anton. 31, 438/9.

——, I popoli semitici nell' antico Oriente: *OM* 25, 319-30.

Mowinckel, S., General Oriental and Specific Israelite Elements in the Israelite Conception of the Sacral Kingdom: Att8CISR 255-57.

Munn-Rankin, J. M., Diplomacy in Western Asia in the Second Millenium B.C. (incl.: The Concept of Divine Rule; Treaties): *Iraq* 18, 68-110.

Oppenheim, A. Leo, The Interpretation of Dreams in the Ancient Near East. With a Translation of an Assyrian Dream Book: *TrAmPhilosS* 46, 179/360, 13 pl.

L'Orange, H. P., Expressions of Cosmic Kingship in the Ancient World: At8CISR 337-39.

Pritchard, James B., The Ancient Near East in Pictures relating to the O.T. Princeton, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Arnott, JRel 36, 57/8; Crawford, Antiq. 30, 128; Cross, Archeol. 9, 150/1; De Vaux, RB 63, 307/9; Eissfeldt, JSSt 1, 186/7; Galling, BO 13, 9/10; Michaux, BVChr 13, 122/3; Porada, ArtAs 19, 165/6; Vincent, RScR 30, 290/1.

——, Ancient Near Eastern Texts relating to the O.T. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Princeton, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ashcraft, RevExp 53, 232/3; Dahood, Bibl. 37, 365/7; Grech, VD 34, 315/6; Rowley, JSSt 1, 400/03; Pohl, Or. 25, 162/3; Werblowsky, JSSt 7, 107; Zyntz, AntCl 25, 241/4.

Rengstorf, K. H., Nachwirkungen einer Formel aus dem altorientalischen Königsritual im A.T. und im N.T.: Att8CISR 260-61.

Riemschneider, Margarete, Augengott und heilige Hochzeit. Leipzig, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bottéro, RHR 148, 112; Krošina-Černy, ArOr 24, 143/5.

Rutten, M. B., Les religions asianiques: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 7-116.

Schedl, Claus, Geschichte des A.T. I: Urgeschichte und alter Orient. Innsbruck, Tyrolia V., 1956. XXVI-374 p. — Brunner, StZ 160, 394.

Schefold, Karl, Unbekanntes Asien in Alt-Kreta: *WeltGesch* 1955, 1-15.

Segall, Berta, Notes on the Iconography of Cosmic Kingship: *ArtB* 38, 75-80, 1 pl.

Soetendorp, J., Schepping en ondergang in het Oude Oosten. Bussum, Moussault, 1956. 94 p. — H. H. Grosheide, GerTT 56, 186/7.

Speiser, E. A., Government and Religion in the Near East. Philadelphia, 1956. 18 p.

Webster, T. B. L., Homer and Eastern Poetry: *Minos* 4, 96-116.

Williams, Ronald J., The Fable in the Ancient Near East: Stud. Irwin,

——, Theodicy in the Ancient Near East: *Canad. J. Theol.* 2, 14-26.

Wilson, J. A., E. A. Speiser et al., Authority and Law in the Ancient Orient. Suppl. JAOS no. 17, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Elena Casson, BO 13, 7/8.

III C b) *Egypt*

a) *Ancient Egypt*

Abd El-Hamid, Zayed, Trois études d'Egyptologie. Le Caire, Dar al-Hana, 1956. II-35 p., 25 fig. (incl.: Quelques monuments inédits relatifs au culte du taureau Mnevis).

ABRAHAM, KARL, Amenhotep IV: Abraham, Clinical Papers.

ALDRED, CYRIL, The Carnarvon Statuette of Amen: *JEA* 42, 3-7, 2 pl.

ANDRZEJEWSKI, TADEUSZ, Le Livre des Morts du 'père de dieu p-šr-n-mn' (à suivre): *RoczOr* 20, 83-109, 2 fig.

——, Oko soneczne (L'Oeil du Soleil): *Przegl. Or.* 3, 339-52, 10 fig., 2 pl.

——, Le problème de la provenance des trois papyrus Egyptiens dans les collections polonaises (incl.: Livre des Morts de la nourrice Kai): *Archaeologia* (Warszaw) 6, 161-69 (Polish, French summary).

ANTHES, R., A First Season of Excavations in Memphis: *BUnMusPhilad.* 20, 1, 3-26, 10 fig.

BADAWI, AHMAD, Das Grab des Kronprinzen Scheschonk, Sohnes Osorkon's II und Hohenpriester von Memphis: *ASAE* 54, 153-77, 2 fig., 16 pl.

BADAWY, ALEXANDER, A History of Egyptian Architecture. Vol. I. Giza, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Daumas, RHR 150, 242/4; Mekhitarian, CdE 31, 59/60; St. Smith, JNES 15, 254/5; Baldwin Smith, AJA 60, 65/7.

——, Maru-Aten, Pleasure Resort or Temple?: *JEA* 42, 58-64.

——, The Ideology of the Superstructure of the Mastaba-Tomb in Egypt: *JNES* 15, 180-83, 1 fig.

BARGUET, P. et J. LECLANT, Karnak Nord IV. Le Caire, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Drioton, RArch 47, 111/3; Kees, OLZ 51, 219/23; North, Or 25, 195/6; Schott, De Meulenaere, BO 13, 129/33.

BARNS, JOHN W. B., Egypt and the Greek Romance: Akten 8 Int. Kongr. Papyr. 29-36.

BAUMGÄRTEL, ELISE J., The Cultures of Prehistoric Egypt. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Murray, Man 56, 160/1; Otto, OLZ 51, 307/10.

BECKERATH, JÜRGEN VON, *Smsj-Ḥrw* in der ägyptischen Vor- und Frühzeit: *MDAIKairo* 14, 1-10.

BENDOW, PETER, Guder og templer. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1956. 127 p., 16 pl.

BISSING, FRIEDRICH W. VON, La chambre des trois saisons du sanctuaire du roi Rathourès (Ve dynastie) à Abousir: *ASAE* 53, 319-38, 23 pl.

BLACKMAN, A. M. and M. R. APTED, The Rock Tombs of Meir. Parts V-VI. London, 1953-4. (See IBHR 1953-4). — Kees, OLZ 51, 23/6.

BLEEKER, C. J., Die Geburt eines Gottes. Eine Studie über den ägyptischen Gott Min und sein Fest. Leiden, Brill, 1956. (Suppl. *Numen* III). VIII-102 p., 3 pl. — Janssen 4409.

——, The Position of the Queen in Ancient Egypt: Att8CISR 227-8.

BONNET, H., Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte. Berlin, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Säve-Söderbergh, Erasmus 9, 437/9.

——, Die Libation ein Fruchtbarkeitsritus?: *MDAIKairo* 14, 11-16.

BONWICK, JAMES, Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought. With an Introd. by C. A. MUSES. Indian Hills (Color.), Falcon Wing's Pr., 1956. XVIII-454 p., 28 pl. (Reprint of the 1878 edition, with new introd.).

BOTTI, GIUSEPPE, Le antichità egiziane del Museo dell'Academia di Cortona ordinate e descritte (cont.): *Atti MemAcToscana* 20, 33-96, 14 tav.

——, Nuove accessioni del Museo Egizio di Firenze con iscrizioni geroglifiche (statuette funerarie etc.): *Epigraphica* 16, 3-17, 6 pl.

BOURGUET, PIERRE DU, Bulletin d'Histoire de la religion dans l'Egypte pharaonique et copte: *RechSR* 44, 298-317.

BRUNNER, HELLMUT, Ein Bruchstück aus dem Grabe des Cheriuf: *ZfÄg* 81, 59-60, 1 fig.

——, Prozessionswunder im Mittleren Reich?: *ibidem* 60.

——, Das Gottkönigtum der Pharaonen: *Universitas* 11, 797-806.

——, Eine neue Entlehnung aus der Lehre des Djedefhor: *MDAIKairo* 14, 17-19.

—— und H. JACOBSOHN, Ägypten: RelGG I, 105-17, 2 pl.

BRUNNER-TRAUT, EMMA, Die altägyptischen Scherbenbilder (Bildostraka) der deutschen Museen und Sammlungen. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. XI-146 p., 48 pl., 40 fig. — Janssen 4437.

——, Atum als Bogenschütze: *MDAIKairo* 14, 20-28, 8 fig., 1 pl.

BRUYERE, B., Une nouvelle famille de prêtres de Montou, trouvée par Baraire à Deir el Bahri: *ASAE* 54, 11-33, 9 pl.

BUCK, A. DE, The Egyptian Coffin Texts. V. Texts of Spells 355-471. Chicago, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hayes, AJA 60, 289; Kees, OLZ 51, 125/8; Thausing, WZKM 53, 105/7.

——, The Egyptian Coffin Texts. VI: Texts of Spells 472-86. Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1956. XV-415 p. — Janssen 4443.

——, Egyptische Godsdienst: Godsd. der Wereld I³, 7-50, ill.

CALDERINI, A., La religione degli Egiziani: Storia delle Religione I 4 (1954), 335-416.

CAMINOS, R. A., Late Egyptian Miscellanies. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Helck, Erasmus 9, 499/50; Massart, Or. 25, 186/8; id., CdE 31, 74/6; Morenz, ZDMG 106, 365/7; Otto, AfO 17, 402/3; Vergote, Muséon 68, 191/2.

——, Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script. Oxford, Griffith Inst., 1956. VIII-71 p., 56 pl. (incl.: A Mythological Story) — Janssen 4449.

CAPART, P., O Egipto dos Paraos tera conhecido o monoteismo?: *Magnificat,* nov. 1956, 12-16.

CASSIRER, MANFRED, A Ushabti with an Unusual Formula: *JEA* 42, 120.

CHAMPDOR, A., Thèbes aux cent portes. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Roeder, OLZ 51, 315/6.

CHRISTOPHE, LOUIS-A., Le Temple d'Amon à Karnak. Le Caire, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Alliot, RArch 48, 234/7.

COONEY, JOHN D., Didactic Triba of Egyptian Art: A Magical Hieroglyph: Hathor and her Father: *BBrooklMus* XVII, 2, 3-10, 9 fig.

COTTRELL, LEONARD, The Mountains of Pharaoh, 2000 Years of Pyramid Exploration. London, Hale, 1956. 270 p., 10 fig., 23 pl. — Janssen 4477; TLS 13.7.'56.

——, Das Volk der Pharaonen. Einl. von HELLMUT BRUNNER. Konstanz-Stuttgart, Diana V., 1956. 327 p., 16 draw., 51 pl. — Janssen 4470.

COUROYER, B., Quelques égyptianismes dans l'Exodus: *RB* 63, 209-19.

——, Le doigt de Dieu (Exode VIII, 15): *ibidem* 481-95.

CRAMER, MARIA, Trauergewandung und Totenklage in Nordwesteuropa und ihre Parallelen im Orient: *Rhein. Westf. Ztschr. Volksk.* 3, 1-20.

DAUMAS, FR., Les mammisis des temples égyptiens. Etude d'archéologie et d'histoire religieuse. Thèse Paris, 1956. Montpellier, 1955. 673 p.

——, Les mammisis de Dendera, le mammisi de Nectanebo. Thèse supplém., Paris, 1956. Le Caire, 1955. 36 p., 33 pl.

——, La valeur de l'or dans la pensée égyptienne: *RHR* 149, 1-17.

DERCHAIN, PHILIPPE, Un conte égyptien chez Hellanicos de Lesbos (mythe de Horus): *AntCl* 25, 408-11.

DESSENE, ANDRE, Le Sphinx. Etude typologique, origines et second millénaire. Thèse Sorbonne, 1956.

DOLZANI, CLAUDIO, Il culto del dio Sobek (Suchos) nei riflessi dell'onomastica e della toponomastica dell'antico Egitto: Att8CISR 243-4.

DONADONI, S., Arte egizia. Torino, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vandier d'Abbadie, BO 13, 211.

——, La religione dell'Egitto antico. Milano, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, StM 27, 149; Botti, RSO 31, 315.

DRIOTON, Et., La religion égyptienne: Brillant-Aigrain III, 7-147: — V. d. Walle, BO 13, 216/7.

——, Voeux inscrits sur des scarabées: *MDAIKairo* 14, 34-41, 21 ill.

—— et J. VANDIER, L'Egypte. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Säve-Söderbergh, BO 13, 118/23.

DUNHAM, DOWS, Nuri. Boston, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Vercoutter, Kush 4, 88/90.

DUPONT-SOMMER, ANDRE, Une stèle araméenne d'un prêtre de Ba'al trouvée en Egypte: *Syria* 33, 79-87, 1 pl., 1 fig.

EDEL, ELMAR, Beiträge zum ägyptischen Lexikon. II. 11: Neue Belege für den geographischen Ausdruck *nbwt* (in Beziehung zu Hathor): *ZfÄg.* 11-13.

——, Beiträge zum ägyptischen Lexikon. III. 15. Zur Lesung des Götternamens *Bebj* und var. als *Bebewj*): *ZfÄg* 81, 74-76.

EDWARDS, I. E. S., The Pyramids of Egypt. London, Pelican, 1955. 256 p., 34 ill.

EMERY, WALTER B., The Great Tomb of Queen Her-neit at Sakkara: *ILN* 228, 646-48, ill.

ERICHSEN, W., Eine neue demotische Erzählung. (Eine literarisch gestaltete Erzählung von dem Auffinden der späten religiösen Schrift 'Das Buch vom Atmen' bei der Mumie des Königs Psammetich. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. 32 p., 3 pl. (AW Mainz, Abh. Geistesw. u. Soz. w. Kl., 1956, 2, p. 47-81.) — Janssen 4523.

—— und S. SCHOTT, Fragmente memphitischer Theologie in demotischer Schrift. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bucher, Or. 25, 196/7; Derchain, CdE 31, 80/1; Nims, BO 13, 132/3.

FASCHER, ERICH, Gott und die Götter. Zur Frage von Religionsgeschichte und Offenbarung: *ThLZ* 81, 279-308.

FAULKNER, R. O., The Man who was Tired of Life. (P. Berlin 3024): *JEA* 42, 21-40.

FIRCHOW, O. (Ed.), Ägyptologische Studien zu Ehren H. Grapow. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Botti, RSO 31, 312/4.

FISCHER, HENRY G., A Daughter of the Overlords of Upper Egypt (in the First Intermediate Period): *JAOS* 76, 99-110.

——, Prostrate Figures of Egyptian Kings: *BUnMusPhilad.* 20, 1, 27-42, 24 fig.

FOSBROOKE, H. A., Substitute Burials in Pre-Dynastic Egypt and Tanganyika: *BFacArts Cairo* 17, 1, 185-7.

FRASER, P. M., A Temple of Hathor at Kusae: *JEA* 42, 97-98.

GABRA, SAMI, La Conscience religieuse dans l'Egypte pharaonique: *Mardis de Dar el-Salaam* 1956, 117 sqq.

GARDINER, Sir ALAN, The Ramesseum Papyri. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Falkner, JEA 42, 124; Massart, Or. 25, 288/90; Mertens, CdE 31, 66/70; Otto, ZDMG 106, 362/3.

——, A Pharaonic Encomium (II) by a Pharaoh of the Ramessid Dynasty to Amon-Re: *JEA* 42, 8-20.

GARNOT, J. SAINT FARE, L'Hommage aux dieux sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Wilson, JNES 15, 127/8.

——, Nouveaux textes de la Pyramide de Teti à Sakkara: *CRAIBL* 1956, 257-62.

——, Sur quelques noms royaux des 2e et 3e dynasties égyptiennes: *BIE* 37, 317-28.

GILBERT, PIERRE, Littérature égyptienne: Queneau 223-52.

——, Portrait généralisé et modèle royal (montée au divin par l'étape royale): *CdE* 31, 229-37.

GODEL, ROGER, Platon à Héliopolis d'Egypte. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1956. 83 p. — Louis,, REA 58, 386/7.

GOLDAMMER, KURT, Die Heilige Fahne. Zur Geschichte und Phänomenologie eines religiösen Ur-Objektes: *Tribus* 4-5, 13-55, 12 fig.

GONEIM, M. ZAKARIA, The Buried Pyramid. London-N. York-Toronto, Longmans, 1956. XX-155 p., 5 fig., 30 pl. — Janssen 4562.

——, De verdwenen pyramide. Den Haag, Van Stockum, 1956. XVI-164 p., 6 fig., 27 pl.

GRAPOW, HERMAN, Grundriss der Medizin der alten Ägypter. Kranker, Krankheiten und Arzt. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. VII-108 p. — Janssen 4567.

——, Zu dem Deckenbild im Grabe Ramses des Sechsten mit den Aufrisszeichnungen der Sonnenschiffe: *ZfÄg* 81, 25-28, 3 fig.

GRAUWET, R., Une statuette égyptienne au Katanga: *RColBelge* 9, 622, 3 ill.

HABACHI, LABIB, Amenwahsu attached to the Cult of Anubis, Lord of the Dawning Land: *MDAIKairo* 14, 52-62.

HAMMAD, M., L'Evolution de la chaire dans la vie religieuse à Egypte: *CHE* 8, 117-24, 4 pl.

HASSAN, SELIM, The Great Sphinx of Giza: PrICOC 71-74.

HEERMA VAN VOSS, M., Over Oud-Egyptische Lijkbezorging: *Members Circular Netherl. Soc. f. Facult. Cremation* 3, 20-24.

HELCK, (HANS) WOLFGANG, Untersuchungen zu den Beamtentiteln des ägyptischen Alten Reiches. Glückstadt-N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Brunner, HistZtschr. 182, 440/1; Schott, OLZ 51, 412/5; Wilson, JNES 15, 263/5; De Wit, CdE 31, 65/6.

——, Urkunden der 18ten Dynastie. H. 17: Historische Inschriften Thutmosis' III und Amenophis' II. Berlin, Akad. V., 1955. 147 p.

——, Urkunden der 18ten Dynastie. H. 18: Biographische Inschriften von Zeitgenossen Thutmosis' III und Amenophis' II: Ibidem, 170 p.

——, Untersuchungen zu Manetho und den ägyptischen Königslisten. Ibidem, 1956. IV-91 p. — Janssen 4591.

——, Wirtschaftliche Bemerkungen zum privaten Grundbesitz im Alten Reich: *MDAI Kairo* 14, 63-75.

——, Zur Entstehung des Westfriedhofs an der Cheops-Pyramide: *ZfÄg* 81, 62-65.

——, Zwei Thebanische Urkunden aus der Zeit Sethos II. A: Ein Tempeldekret: *ZfÄg* 81, 82-86.

——, und Eberhard Otto, Kleines Wörterbuch der Ägyptologie .Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. 418 p., Abb.

Hermann, Alfred. Zergliedern und Zusammenfügen. Religionsgeschichtliches zur Mummifizierung: *Numen* 3, 81-96.

Hickmann, Hans, La danse aux miroirs. Essai de réconstitution d'une danse pharaonique de l'Ancien Empire: *BIE* 37, 151-90, 25 fig.

——, Du battement des mains aux planchettes entrechoquées (incl.: dans le culte): *ibid.* 67-122, 57 fig.

Hoelscher, Uvo, The Mortuary Temple of Ramses III. Part II. Chicago, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Brunner, AfO 17, 297/9; Winter, WZKM 53, 109/11.

——, The Excavations of Medinet Habu. T.V.: Post-Ramessid Remains. Chicago, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kelly Simpson, AJA 60, 190/1; Winter, WZKM 53, 107/9.

Hornung, Erik, Chaotische Bereiche in der geordneten Welt: *ZfÄg* 81, 28-32.

Hughes, G. R. et al. The Bubastis Portal. Chicago, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kees, OLZ 51, 409/10; Leclant, JNES 15, 188/90.

Jacobsohn, Helmuth, Ägyptologie: RelGG I, 127-30.

——, Die symbolische Bedeutung des göttlichen Pharaonentums für den ägyptischen Menschen: Att8CISR 230-33.

James, T. G. H., Egyptian Funerary Stelae of the First Intermediate Period: *BritMQ* 20, 87-9, 1 pl.

Janssen, Jozef M. A., Egyptological Remarks on the Story of Joseph on Genesis: *JbEOL* 14, 63-72.

Jeandelize, P., L'Oeil dans la magie de l'ancienne Egypte: *Ann'Ocul.* 189, 3-18, 3 fig.

Jonckheere, Frans, Le 'Préparateur de Remédies' dans l'organisation de la pharmacie égyptienne (pharmacie cléricale?): Festschr. Grapow 149-61.

Junker, Hermann, Giza XI. Wien, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Thausing, WZKM 53, 104/5; V. d. Walle, CdE 31, 60/5.

——, Giza XII. Wien, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Janssen, BO 13, 128/9.

Kaiser, Werner, Zu dem Sonnenheiligtum der 5ten Dynastie: *MDAIKairo* 14, 104-16.

Kakosy, Ladislas, Les nouvelles statuettes de Serviteurs égyptiens du Musée des Beaux-Arts: *BMusHongrBArts* 8, 3-11, 7 fig.

Kees, Hermann, Das Priestertum im ägyptischen Staat vom Neuen Reich bis zur Spätzeit. Leiden, Brill, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Stock, OLZ 51, 121/5.

——, Göttinger Totenbuchstudien. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Derchain, BO 13, 217/8; id., CdE 31, 278/9.

——, Das alte Ägypten. Eine kleine Landeskunde. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Derchain, BO 13, 22/3; Komorzynski, DLZ 76, 174/5; Mertens, CdE 31, 283/4.

——, Der Götterglaube im alten Ägypten. 2e erg. A. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. XII-501 p., 10 pl.

——, Totenglauben und Jenseitsvorstellungen der alten Ägypter. Grundlagen und Entwicklung bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches. 2e neubearb. A., Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. VI-315 p., 7 fig. — Janssen 4647.

——, Festschrift zum 70ten Geburtstag von Prof. dr. —. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. XI. 213 p., 16 Taf. (= *MDAIKairo,* Bd. 14).

——, Zu den Gaulisten im Sonnenheiligtum des Neuserrê: *ZfÄg* 81, 33-40, 2 fig.

KEIMER, L., Le dauphin dans la religion de l'Egypte ancienne: *BSocArchAlex.* 41, 95-101, 5 fig., 3 pl.

——, La vache et le cobra dans les marécages de papyrus de Thèbes. Contribution à l'etude de la religion de l'Egypte ancienne et à la grammaire de l'ornement végétal et animal: *BIE* 37, 215-57, 50 fig.

——, Note complémentaire à propos d'une amulette employée par les Bišarin: *ibid.* 267-70.

KIELLAND, E. G., Geometry in Egyptian Art. London, Tiranti, 1955. X-214 p., 56 fig., 34 pl. — Senk, BO 13, 213/6.

KLASENS, A., Een grafsteen uit de eerste dynastie: *OMROL* 37, 12-34, 3 fig., 1 pl.

——, Sakkara, het graf van koningin Herneith: *Phoenix* 2, 71-78, ill.

KOEFOED-PEDERSEN, OTTO, Catalogue des bas-reliefs et peintures égyptiens. Copenhaguen, Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek, 1956. 81 p., 90 pl.

KOENIG, J., Aperçus nouveaux sur les Hyksos (à propos de publications récentes): *RAss* 50, 191-99.

KOLPAKTCHY, G., Ägyptisches Totenbuch. München-Planegg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Zandee, BO 13, 218/9.

KROTKOFF, G., Zur Abwehr des bösen Blicks in Ägypten: Memor. P. G. Golubovich, 217-20.

KUMAR REY, SUDHANSU, Prehistoric India and Ancient Egypt. New Delhi, Ray, 1956. 42 p., ill.

LACAU, PIERRE et HENRI CHEVRIER, Une chapelle de Sésostris Ier à Karnak. Le Caire, IFAO, 1956. V-284 p., 43 fig. — Janssen 4685.

LAMING MACADAM, M. F., The Temple of Kawa. Vol. II. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Arkell, JEA 42, 127/30; James, Antiq. 30, 58/60.

LANCZKOWSKI, GÜNTER, Das Königtum im Mittleren Reich: Att8CISR 234-37.

——, Beeinflüssung des Christentums durch ägyptische Vorstellungen: *ZRGG* 8, 14-32.

LANGE, KURT, Sesostris. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954). — Zandee, BO 13, 127/8.

—— und MAX HIRMER, Ägypten. Architektur, Plastik und Malerei in drei Jahrtausenden. München, 1955. 96 p., 244 pl., 46 fig. — Janssen 4063; Wolf, BO 13, 209/11.

—— and ——, Egypt. — Davis, ILN 229, 230.

—— and ——, De cultuur van Egypte. 3000 jaar architectuur, beeldhouwkunst en schilderkunst. Utrecht, De Haan, 1956. 95 p., 47 fig., 244 pl.

LAPNIS, I. A., The Sarcophag of Mahu, Servant of the House of Anon. (Russian): *Vestn. Drevn. Ist.* 1956, 4, 157-66, 10 ill.

LAUER, JEAN-PHILIPPE, L'Oeuvre d'Imhotep à Sakkara: *CRAIBL* 1956, 369-78, 2 fig., 2 pl.

——, Les pyramides à degrés, monuments typiques de la IIIe dynastie: *RArch* 47, 1-19, 9 fig.

——, Travaux à Saqqarah et à Karnak (décembre 1954-mai 1956): *BSFE* 22, 53-64, 3 fig.

——, Sur le dualisme de la monarchie égyptienne et son expression architecturale sous les premières dynasties: *BIFAO* 55, 153-71, 4 fig., 4 pl.

Leclant, Jean, Enquêtes sur les sacerdoces et les sanctuaires égyptiens à l'époque dite 'éthiopienne': Le Caire, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — De Meulenaere, BO 13, 24/6; id., CdE 31, 284/5; Couroyer, RB 63, 628/9; Drioton, RArch 47, 110/1; Stracmans, RUn Brux 8, 529.

——, Egypte-Afrique. Quelques remarques sur la diffusion des monuments égyptiens en Afrique: *BSFE* 21, 29-39, 3 pl.

——, Fouilles et travaux en Egypte, 1954-55: *Orientalia* 25, 251-68.

——, Les divines adoratrices thébaines, épouses d'Amon et souveraines: Att8CISR 237-39.

——, La 'Mascarade' des boeufs gras et le triomphe de l'Egypte: *MDAIKairo* 14, 128-45, 22 fig., 3 pl.

——, Sur divers 'aspects' d'Osiris thébain à l'époque dite éthiopienne: PrICOC 74-75.

Lefebvre, Gustave, Essai sur la médecine égyptienne de l'époque pharaonique. Paris, PUF 1956. XII-216 p., 2 pl. — Janssen 4716; Ackerknecht, AmHR 62, 179; Daumas, JSav 1956, 165/75.

Leibovitz, Y., The Cult of Ptah with non-Egyptians: *Er. Israel* 4, 64-67, 4 fig.

Magotteaux, E., L'augure des douze vautours (Plut. Rom. X, 1; Liv. I, 7, 1) (parallèle égyptien): *AntCl* 25, 106-11.

Massart, Adhemar, Les oracles, supercheries des prêtres?: PrICOC 82-83.

Matié, M. E., Drevne egiptiske mify. (The Myths of Ancient Egypt.) Moscow-Leningrad, Akad. Nauk, 1956. 173 p., 42 fig., 33 pl. (Russian).

——, Heb-Sed. (On the History of Ancient Egyptian Religion): *V.D.I.* 1956, 3, 7-28 (Russian).

Mayani, Z., Les Hyksos et le monde de la Bible. Paris, Payot, 1956. 271 p., 29 ill. — Janssen 4747.

Mekhitarian, Arpag, Introduction à l'Egypte. Bruxelles, Office de Publ., 1956. 136 p., 132 fig. — Capart-Jourdain, CdE 31, 289/90; V. d. Walle, BO 13, 207/8.

——, La tombe no. 45 à Thèbes: PrICOC 68-69.

Mercer, Samuel A. B., Literary Criticism of the Pyramid Texts. London, Luzac, 1956. IX-124 p.

Meulenaere, H. De, Pastophores et Gardiens des Portes: *CdE* 31, 299-302.

Michailides, G., Contribution à l'étude de la grande déesse en Egypte. II. Isis, déesse de l'Amour: *BIE* 37, 191-213, 22 fig., 26 pl.

Michailowski, K., The Creator of the Canon of the Egyptian Temples: *V.D.I.* 1956, 4, 119-39, 9 fig. (Russian).

Montet, Pierre, Isis ou la recherche de l'Egypte ensevelie: Paris, Hachette, 1956. 272 p — Janssen 4757.

——, Nouvelles études sur les Helou-Nebout: *RArch* 48, 1-11, 1 fig.

——, La Stèle du roi Kamose: *CRAIBL* 1956, 112-20.

——, La Barque de Cheops: *RParis* 63, 2, 115-22.

Morenz, S., Ägypten und die Bibel: RelGGI[3] 117-21.

——, Die Erwählung zwischen Gott und König in Ägypten: Festschr. Wedemeyer 118-37; Att8CISR 228-30.

Murray, M. A., Burial Customs and Beliefs in the Hereafter in Predynastic Egypt: *JEA* 42, 86-96, 2 pl., 5 fig.

Needler, W., A Flint Knife of King Djer. (connected with the royal funerary cult?): *JEA* 42, 41-44, 1 pl.

NIMS, CHARLES F., Popular Religion in Ancient Egyptian Temples: PrICOC 79-80.

OTTO, EBERHARD, Die biographischen Inschriften der ägyptischen Spätzeit. Leiden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Daumas, RHR 150, 93/8; De Meulenaere, OLZ 51, 30/3; Donadoni, PP 36, 152/4.

——, Prolegomena zur Frage der Gesetzgebung und Rechtssprechung in Ägypten: *MDAIKairo* 14, 150-59.

——, Die Statuen Taharkas in Nineve: *AfO* 17, 425.

——, Bildung und Ausbildung im alten Ägypten: *ZfÄg* 81, 41-48.

——, Die Ätiologie des 'grossen Katers' in Heliopolis: *ibid.* 65-6.

PAQUES, VIVIANA, Le bélier cosmique. Son rôle dans les structures humaines et territoriales du Fezzan. (connection avec Zeus Ammon?): *JSocAfr* 26, 211-54, 1 pl., 5 fig.

PERUZZI, E., Su un passo oscuro della Stela d'Israel: Hom. Millas Vallicrosa II, 155-9.

PIANKOFF, ALEXANDRE and N. RAMBOVA, The Shrines of Tut-Ankh-Amon. Vol. II. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Derchain, CdE 31, 277/8; Massart, Or 25, 286/7; TLS 1956, 154.

——, The Theology of the New Kingdom in Ancient Egypt: *A & S* 1, 488-500, 4 pl., 1 fig.

PIRENNE, JAQUES, Le caractère du pouvoir pendant la IXe et Xe dynastie dans l'ancienne Egypte (2190-2080): *Eos* 48, 77-88.

POSENER, G., Littérature et politique dans l'Egypte de la XIIe dynastie. Paris, Champion, 1956. XI-171 p., (Bibl. de l'Ecole des Haut. Et., fasc. 307). — Janssen 4805.

RACHEWILTZ, BORIS DE, Scarabei dell'Antico Egitto. Milano, Pesce d'Oro, 1956. 34 p., 13 pl.

RANKE, H., Die ägyptischen Personennamen. II. Glückstadt, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Massart, Or 25, 182/6; Spaull, JEA 42, 125/7.

REISNER, G. A., A History of the Giza Necropolis. Vol. II. Harvard Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Massart, Or. 25, 287/8; Moss, AntJ 36, 223/4; Prausnitz, IEJ 6, 271/2.

RIAD, NAGUIB, La médecine au temps des Pharaons. Paris, Maloine, 1955. 319 p., 70 fig. — Daumas, RHR 150, 244/6.

RIEFSTAHL, ELISABETH, Two Hairdressers of the 11th Dynasty (connected with cult Hathor?): *JNES* 15, 10-17, 7 pl.

ROEDER, GÜNTHER, Ägyptische Bronzefiguren. Text- und Tafelband. Berlin, Staatl. Museen, 1956. 567 p., 791 Abb., 2 p., 91 pl.

——, Stil, Manier, Naturalismus und Freiheiten in der ägyptischen Kunst: *FuF* 30, 238-46, 8 fig.

——, Amarna-Blöcke aus Hermopolis: *MDAIKairo* 14, 160/74, 3 pl.

ROSENFELD, EVA M., Dream and Vision. Some Remarks on Freud's Egyptian Bird Dream: *IntJPsycho-Analysis* 37, 97-105.

ROSENVASSER, ABRAHAM, Nuevos enfoques de la religion egipcia. Tres estudios de Etienne Drioton: *Imago Mundi* 2, 10, 83-87.

RUDNITZKY, GÜNTHER, Die Aussage über 'Das Auge des Horus', eine altägyptische Art geistiger Äusserung nach dem Zeugnis des Alten Reiches. København, Munksgaard, 1956. 69 p. — Janssen 4826.

SANDER-HANSEN, C. E., Die Texte der Metternich-Stele. København, Munksgaard, 1956. 76 p. (— Analecta Aegyptiaca, vol. VII).

SALMON, A., L'Expérience de Psammétique: *EtCl* 24, 321-29.

SAUNERON, SERGE, Sakhebou III: *BIFAO* 55, 61-64.

——, Une statue du vizir Pasar adorant Rehorakhty: *ibid.* 149-52.

SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, T., Eine ramessidische Darstellung vom Toten der Schildkröte: *MDAIKairo* 14, 175-80.

SCHOTT, SIEGFRIED, Die Deutung der Geheimnisse des Rituals für die Abwehr des Bösen. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Derchain, CdE 31, 70/1; Lichtheim, JNES 15, 120/1; Zandee, BO 13, 131/2.

——, Les chants d'amour de l'Egypte ancienne. Trad. de l'allemand de Paule Krieger. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1956. 192 p., 24 ill. — Botti, RSO 31, 311/2; De Wit, CdE 31, 288/9.

——, Zur Krönungstitulatur der Pyramidenzeit. Nachr. AW Göttingen, Phil. hist. Kl., Jhrg. 1956, nr. 4. 25 p., 12 fig., 4 pl. — Janssen 4851.

——, Die altägyptischen Jahreszeiten: *StudGen* 9, 18-24.

——, Totenbuchspruch 175 in einem Ritual zur Vernichtung von Feinden: *MDAIKairo* 14, 181-89.

SCHWALLER DE LUBICZ, ISHA, Her-Beck "Pois-chiche", visage vivant de l'ancienne Egypte. Paris, Flammarion, 1955. 380 p., 55 fig., pl.

——, Her-Bak disciple. Ibidem. 1956. — Hannedouche, CahEtCath 7, 180/3.

SCHWEITZER, URSULA, Das Wesen des Ka im Diesseits und Jenseits der alten Ägypter. Glückstadt. Augustin, 1956. 94 p., 6 pl. (— Ägyptol. Forsch. H. 19) — Janssen 4854.

SEIDL, ERWIN, Ägyptische Rechtsgeschichte der Saïten- und Perserzeit. Ibidem, 1956. 78 p. (— Ägyptol. Forsch. H. 20).

SENK, HERBERT, 'Binnendynamik' und 'Umgrabung' als Formkomposition in der ägyptischen Kunst: *FuF* 30, 23-29, 7 fig.

——, Vermerkungen zum gegenwärtigen Stand des Totalitätsproblems in der ägyptischen Kunst: *ibid.* 336-41, 5 fig.

SIMPSON, W. K., On the Statue Group: Amun affixing the Crown of the King: *JEA* 42, 118-9.

SNEYDERS DE VOGEL, Jr., K., Poseidon et Moïse, Bouddha, Wodan. (Le fils de Mout.) Wageningen, Ponsen, 1956. 36 p. — De Buck, Museum 61, 123/6.

SOLA SOLÉ, J. M., Miscellanea Punico-Hispana. I. La etimologia fenico-punica de Ibiza. (Bes?): *Sefarad* 16, 325-55, 2 pl.

SPIEGEL, JOACHIM, Das Werden der altägyptischen Hochkultur. Heidelberg, 1953 (See IBHR 1953) — Daumas, RHR 150, 213/6; Leclant, OLZ 51, 118/21.

——, Die Entwicklung der Opferszenen in den thebanischen Gräbern: *MDAIKairo* 14, 190-207, 9 fig., 4 pl.

STOCK, HANNS, Bericht über die erste Kampagne am Sonnenheiligtum des Userkaf bei Abusir (Winter 1954-5): *Orientalia* 25, 74-80, 8 pl.

STRACMANS, MAURICE, Un thème égyptien goliardique du Moyen Age Chrétien: *BSFE* 21, 43-47.

——, Cosmologie, théatre et survie d'outre-tombe selon les anciens Egyptiens: *RUnBrux* 8, 173-89.

STRICKER, B. H., De overstroming van den Nijl. Leiden, Brill, 1956. 37 p. (Med. Verh. Ex Or. Lux, no. 11).

——, Bes de Danser: *OMROL* 37, 35-48, 2 pl., 4 fig.

THAUSING, GERTRUD, Amarna-Gedanken in einem Sargtext: *RSO* 31, 108-10.

Thomas, Elizabeth, Solar Barks Prow to Prow: *JEA* 42, 65-79; 117-18, ill.

Till, Walter C., Vom Wesen der ägyptischen Schrift: *Sprache* 3, 207-15.

Uehli, E., Kultur und Kunst Ägyptens. Dornach, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De Meulenaere, CdE 31, 85.

Vandier, Jacques, Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne. T. I. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Zawadzki, Archeologia (W.), 6, 199/201.

——, Manuel d'archéologie égyptienne. T. II. 2. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gilbert, CdE 31, 268/9; Roeder, OLZ 51, 304/7.

——, Quelques remarques sur le 18e nome de Haute Egypte (Pap. Jumilhac Louvre E. 17110): *MDAIKairo* 14, 208-13.

Vercoutter, Jean, L'Egypte et le monde égéen préhellénique. Etude critique des sources égyptiennes. (Du début de la 18e à la fin de la 19e dynastie.) Le Caire, IFAO, 1956. 471 p., 66 pl. — Janssen 4904.

——, New Egyptian Texts from the Sudan: *Kush* 4, 66-82, 3 pl., 8 fig.

——, Une statuette funéraire de Nechao II trouvée à Carthage: *CahByrsa* 5, 23-28. 1 pl.

Vikentiev, Vladimir, La déesse Anouquet de Tell Nebi Younes: *Sumer* 12, 76-79, 2 pl.

——, Le dernier conte de Chahrazade ('Le Conte de Ma'rouf') et ses sources anciennes (suite): *BFacArtsCairo* 17, 1, 111-66.

—, Le Silphion et le rite du renouvellement de la vigueur: *BIE* 37, 123-50, 11 fig.

——, Les rites de la réinvestiture royale en tant que champ de recherches sur la période archaique égypto-libyenne: *ibidem* 271-316, 5 pl.

Volten, Aksel, Der demotische Petubastis-Roman und seine Beziehung zur griechischen Literatur: Akt. 8. Intern. Kongr. Papyrol. 147-52.

Wainwright, G. A., The Cappadocian Symbol (connection with Egypt): *AnatSt* 6, 137-43, 7 fig.

Werbrouck, M., Quelques ostraca inédits du Musée de Bruxelles: PrICOC 67-68.

Williams, Ronald J., The Literary History of a Mesopotamian Fable: *Phoenix* (*Tor.*) 10, 70-77.

Wilson, J. A., The Culture of Ancient Egypt. Un. or Chicago Pr., 1956. V-344 p., 73 ill. (Reprint of 'The Burden of Egypt').

——, The Constitution of Ancient Egypt: *BFacArtsAl* 10, 3-36 (Engl. part).

Winlock, H. E., Models of Daily Life in Ancient Egypt from the Tomb of Meket-Re at Thebes. Harvard Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Komorzynski, BO 13, 211/3; Werbrouck, CdE 31, 269/71.

Wit, C. de, Le rôle et le sens du lion dans l'Egypte ancienne. Leiden, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Lichtheim, JNES 15, 188; Theodorides, RBPH 34, 127/9.

——, Enquête sur le titre de śmr pr: *CdE* 31, 89-104, 2 fig.

——, Quelques objets intéressants de la collection égyptienne des Musées. 1. Un sarcophage égyptien de basse époque; 2. Un scarabée commémorant la chasse aux lions d'Amenophes III: *BMusRArtBrux* 28, 21-30, ill fig.

——, Egyptian Methods of Writing History: *EvangQ* 28, 158-69.

Wolff, Walther, Die Welt der Ägypter. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Meyer, BO 13, 238/9; Otto, OLZ 51, 504/5.

Yeivin, S., The Extent of Egyptian Domination in Hither Asia under the Middle Kingdom: *Eretz Israel* 4, 37-40.

Yoyotte, Jean, Plaidoyer pour l'authenticité du scarabée historique de Shabako: *Biblica* 37, 457-76, 1 pl.

Žaba, Zbynek, Les Maximes de Ptaḥḥotep. Prague, Nakl. Českosl. Ak. Ved., 1956. 176 p.

Zandee, J., Le Roi-Dieu et le Dieu-Roi dans l'Egypte ancienne: *Numen* 3, 230-343 Att8 CISR 233-34.

Anon, Erster Grabungsbericht über das Sonnenheiligtum des Königs Userkaf bei Abusir: *ASAE* 54, 75-82, 2 fig., 7 pl.

Anon, Der Garten des Osiris. Sonnensang und Liebeszauber aus Altägypten. Köln, Schweitzer V., 1956. 151 p., 7 Taf.

b) *Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt* (see also p. 139)

Alliot, Maurice, Le culte d'Horus à Edfou. Le Caire, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Wit, CdE 31, 279/82.

Badawy, Alexandre, Le Grand Temple Gréco-Romain à Hermoupolis Ouest: *CdE* 31, 257-66. 2 fig.

Botti, G., Il culto di Sobek nel Fayoum in un papiro ieratico da Tebtynis del tempo di Adriano: Att8CISR 239-42.

Castiglione, Ladislas, Deux nouveaux exemplaires de l'Aphrodite d'Alexandrie: *BMus HongrBArts* 9, 12-21, 8 fig.

Derchain, Phil., A propos de Claudia, éloge de Stilichon, II, 424-36: *ZfÄg* 8, 4-6,

Donadoni, S., Il Greco di un Sacerdote de Narmuthis: *Acme* 8, 2-3, 73-83.

Fairman, H. W., The Sacred Marriage at Edfu: PrICOC 80-81.

Fraser, P. M., Bibliography of Graeco-Roman Egypt. Greek Inscriptions (1955): *JEA* 42, 105-15.

Godel, Roger, Platon à Héliopolis d'Egypte: *BBudé* 1956, 1, 69-118 — (Avec postface par François Dumas).

Habachi, Labib, Hekaib, the Deified Governor of Elephantine: *Archaeology* 9, 8-15, 9 pl.

Jesi, Furio, Notes sur l'édit Dionysiaque de Ptolémée IV Philopator (BGU VI, 211): *JNES* 15, 236-40.

Khafaga, M. S., Komates, le divin chevrier, un mythe inédit: *BFacArts Cairo* 17, 177-87.

Lambrechts, P., Augustus en de egyptische godsdienst. Brussel, Palais des Acad., 1956. 34 p. (Med. L. Vlaamse AW, Kl. Lett., 18. 2).

Lauer, J-Ph. et Ch. Picard, Les statues ptolemaïques du Sarapieion de Memphis. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Picard, RArch 47, 65/77; Marcadé, REA 58, 117/23; Des Places, Or. 25, 314/5; Schwartz, AntCl 25, 555/7; JEA 42, 108.

Leclant, Jean, Notes sur la propagation des cultes et monuments égyptiens, en Occident, à l'époque impériale: *BIFAO* 55, 173-79.

Michailides, G., Contribution à l'étude de la grande déesse en Egypte. II. Isis, déesse de l'amour: *BIE* 37, 191-213, 22 fig., 26 pl.

Morenz, S., Schiffsbilder in Draufsicht (auf 'gnostischen' Gemmen): *ZfÄg* 81, 140.

Murray, Margaret A., The Ink-Pool (demotic papyrus 1st or 2nd cent. A.D.): *Folklore* 67, 204-13.

Oepke, Albrecht †, Die Hohenlage der Isis-religion in zeitgeschichtlicher und neutestamentlicher Beleuchtung: *ThLZ* 81, 395-6.

Otto, Eberhard, Eine memphitische Priesterfamilie des 2ten Jahrhunderts v. Chr.: *ZfÄg* 81, 109-29.

PESCE, G., Il tempio d'Iside a Sabratha. Roma, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Martin, REG 69, 216/7; Picard, RArch 47, 125/6; Squarciapino, ArchCl 8, 337/9.

PREISENDANZ, K., Zur synkretistischen Magie im römischen Ägypten: Akten 8. Int. Kongr. Papyrologie 111-25.

PICARD, CH., L'Anubis alexandrin du Musée d'Alger: Studi Calderini e Paribeni III, 171-81.

——, Autour du Sarapieion de Memphis: *RArch* 47, 65-77.

——, Les Babouins sacrés d'Ashmounein (Hermoupolis): *ibid.* 48, 71-73, 1 fig.

RIEFSTAHL, ELISABETH, Nemesis and the Wheel of Fate: *BBrooklynMus* 17, 3, 1-7, ill.

ROBERT, L., Dédicaces aux divinités égyptiennes (en Asie Mineure): *Hellenica* X, 24-28.

SAUNERON, NADIA, Temples ptolemaïques et romains d'Egypte. Etudes et publications parues entre 1939 et 1954. Répertoire bibliographique par —. Le Caire, IFAO, 1956.

SAUNERON, SERGE, Les temples gréco-romains de l'oase de Khargeh: *BIFAO* 55, 23-31, 2 fig., 2 pl.

SCHWARTZ, JACQUES, Deux ostraca de la région du Wadi Hammamat (sanctuaire d'Athèna, et peut-être aussi de Sérapis): *CdE* 31, 118-23.

STRICKER, B. H., De Egyptische Mysteriën. Pap. Leiden I 32. (concl.): *OMROL* 37, 49-67, 3 pl., 3 fig.

TAUBENSCHLAG, R., The Law of Greco-Roman Egypt in the Light of the Papyri. Warsaw, P.W.N., 1955. XV-790 p. — La Rosa, Labeo 2, 109/11.

VOLKMANN, HANNS, Der Herrscherkult der Ptolemäer in phönikischen Inschriften und sein Beitrag zur Hellenisierung von Kypros: *Historia* 5, 448-55.

WIT, C. DE, A propos du Temple d'Opet à Karnak. Quelques problèmes de syncrétisme religieux égyptien: *Flambeau* 37, 402-15.

YOYOTTE, JEAN, Une étude sur l'anthropomorphisme gréco-égyptienne du nome prosopite: *BIFAO* 55, 125-40.

ZABA, ZBYNEK, L'Orientation des temples égyptiens de l'époque gréco-romaine et une nouvelle interprétation d'un attribut peu connu du dieu Thowt: Akten 8. Int. Kongr. Papyrologie 155.

ZUCKER, FRIEDRICH, Priester und Tempel in Ägypten in den Zeiten nach der decianischen Christenverfolgung: ibidem 167-74.

c) *Coptic Egypt* (see also sub Gnosticism)

CHASSINAT, E., Le manuscrit magique copte nr. 42573 du Musée égyptien du Caire. Le Caire, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Couroyer, RB 63, 630/1.

CRAMER, MARIA, Das altägyptische Lebenszeichen Anch im christlichen (koptischen) Ägypten. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Quispel, ThLZ 81, 429/30.

DORESSE, JEAN, Littérature copte: Queneau, 769-79.

——, Hermès et la Gnose. A propos de l'Asclépios copte: *Nov. Test.* 1, 54-69.

GORTEMAN, CLAIRE, Un fragment de Chronique mondiale (P. copte Bala'izah 55): *CdE* 31, 385-402.

HABIB, RAOUF, Stèle funéraire copte en dialecte saidique: *BIFAO* 55, 57-60, 1 fig.

HAMMAD, M., L'Evolution de la chaire dans la vie religieuse en Egypte: *CHE* 8, 117-24, 4 pl.

KAHLE, PAUL E., Bala'izah. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Edgerton, JNES 15, 58/64; Guillaumont, RHR 150, 119/20; J. P. Smith, Bibl. 37, 119/22; Till, Or. 25, 384/403; Zandee, VChr 10, 249/51.

Labib, Pahor, Coptic Gnostic Papyri in the Coptic Museum at Old Cairo. I. Cairo, Govt. Pr., 1956. 8 p., 158 facs. pls.

Lanczkowski, Günter, Thot und Michael: *MDAIKairo* 14, 117-27.

Steinwenter, A., Das Recht der koptischen Urkunden. München, Beck, 1955. VIII-pp p. — Furlani, StudHistIur 21, 402/8; Herman, OCP 22, 234/6; Sachers, Iura 7, 341/5; Till, ZSSRömAbt 73, 447/50; Zandee, TRechtsg. 24, 349/52.

——, Vis maior in griechischen und koptischen Papyri (θεοῦ βιᾳ) : *Eos* 47, 261-71.

Till, W. C., Erbrechtliche Untersuchungen auf Grund der koptischen Urkunden. Wien, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Krause, OLZ 51, 323/6; Steinwenter, ZSSRömAbt 72, 450/4.

——, Zu den koptischen Texten aus Bala'izah: *Orientalia* 25, 384-403.

——, Die koptischen Grabsteine der ägyptisch-orientalischen Sammlung des kunsthistorischen Museums in Wien: *AnzÖstAW* 92, 171-86, 2 pl.

III C c) *Sumerians, Babylonians, Assyrians*

Alt, Albrecht, Bemerkungen zu den Verwaltungs- und Rechtsurkunden von Ugarit und Alalach (incl.: Die ḫabiru- SA. GAZ) : *WeltOr* 2, 234-43.

Amiet, P., Le symbolisme cosmique du répertoire animalier en Mésopotamie: *RAss* 50, 113-26, 10 fig.

Andersen, Harald, The Building of the Barbar Temple: *Kuml* 1956, 175-88, 4 fig.

Andrae, Walter, Dargestelltes und Verschlüsseltes in der altorientalischen Kunst: *WOr* 2, 244-53.

Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, The —. Vol. 6 (Ḫ). Chicago, Or. Inst.; Glückstadt, Augustin, 1956. XIII-266 p.

Aynard, Jeanne-Marie, Les scènes d'offrande sur les monuments assyro-babyloniens: Posit. élèves Ecole du Louvre, 1944-52, 93-97.

Balkan, K., Kassitenstudien. I. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Borger, OLZ 51, 330/2; Fronzaroli, PP 11, 145/8; Leibovici, RAss 50, 152/3; id., Word 11, 491/3; Matouš, ArOr 24, 145/7; Paper, JNES 15, 251/4; Pohl, Or 25, 163/4.

Barrelet, Marie-Thérèse, Une peinture de la cour 106 du Palais de Mari. Etude archéologique et symbolique: Pos. thèses élèves Ec. du Louvre 1944-52, 141-4.

Berghe, L. Vanden et H. F. Mussche, L'Archéologie 1954-55. Bibliographie analytique de l'Assyriologie et de l'Archéologie du Proche-Orient. I. Section A. Leyden, Brill, 1956. 132 p., 5 maps. Hfl. 10.

Böhl, F. M. Th. De Liagre, De Babylonisch-Assyrische Godsdienst (Sumer en Akkad): Godsd. der Wereld II^{3}, 51-113, ill.

Borger, R., Die Inschriften Asarhaddons, Königs von Assyrien. Graz, Weidner, 1956. X-133 p., 5 pl. (— *AfO* B. 9).

——, Zu einigen Dämonenkampf-Inschriften: *AfO* 17, 358-9.

Bottéro, Jean, La religion babylonienne. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — De Vaux, RB 63, 261/3; Lambert, RAss 50, 40/1; Säve-Söderbergh, ThZ 12, 59/61; Vincent, RScR 30, 48; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 188/9.

——, Archives royales de Mari. VII: Textes administratifs de la salle 110. Paris, Geuthner, 1956. 12 p., 80 pl. frs. 2500.

——, Deux curiosités Assyriologiques. Avec une note de Pierre Hamelin. 1. Jeu graphique ou talisman?: *Syria* 33, 17-35, 2 pl., 4 fig.

Boyer, G. et E. Szlechter, Introduction bibliographique à l'histoire du droit suméro-accadien: *RIDA* 3, 41-69.

Cardasca, G., Les droits cunéiformes: Hist. des Inst. et des Faits Sociaux 17-68.

——, Il feudo en la Babilonia Aquemenide: *An. Hist. Derecho Español* 24, 57-86.

Castellino, G., Le sorti del re nell' aldilà secondo un testo di Urnammu di Ur: Att8 CISR 246-9.

Cavaignac, E., Droit hittite et droit babylonien en matière de meurtre: *RHDFE* 33, 588-91.

Contenau, G., La déesse nue babylonienne. Etude d'iconographie comparée: Pos. thèses élèves Ec. du Louvre, 1941-44, 18-22.

Crawford, V. Emerson, Sumerian Economic Texts from the First Dynasty of Isin. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Bottéro, RHR 147, 107/8; Matouš, BiOr 13, 135/40.

Diakonov, I. M., Muškenum. The Legal Status of Crown Land and Crown Tenants in the Hammurabi Period: *Eos* 48, 37-62.

Dossin, Georges, Enkidou dans l'"Epopée de Gilgames": *BClLAcRBelg* 42, 580-93.

Douglas van Buren, E., A Ritual Sequence (on cylinder seals): *Orientalia* 25, 39-41, 2 pl.

——, The Sceptre, its Origin and Significance (in the epic poem of Enmerkar and the Lord of Aratta): *RAss* 50, 101-03.

Driver, G. and John C. Miles (Eds.), The Babylonian Laws. Vol. I. Oxford, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Magaziner, VestDrIst 1955, 2, 89/94; Pritsch, JCS 10, 69/73.

—— and ——, The Babylonian Laws. Vol. II. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baumgartner, ArtAs 19, 94; Boyer, TRechtsg. 24, 458/61; Furlani, RSO 31, 189/90; Gadd, JRAS 1956, 215/6; Klima, BiOr 13, 229/31; Pavlovsky, VD 34, 312/3; Speiser, AmHR 62, 178/9.

——, Two problems in the O. T. examined in the light of Assyriology. 1. The Provision for Joseph's Family in Egypt (Gen. 47, 12-17); II. The Waters of Bitterness (Numbers 5, 11-28); III. A Prohibition to sell Hereditary Property (Deut. 18, 8): *Syria* 33, 70-78.

Dijk, J. A. van, La sagesse suméro-akkadiene. Leyden, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Fish, JSSt 1, 286/8.

Ebeling, E., Literarische Keilschrifttexte aus Assur. Berlin, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Lambert, BiOr 13, 143/6; Nougayrol, OLZ 51, 38/42.

——, Stiftungen und Vorschriften für assyrische Tempel. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Fisch, JSSt 1, 283/6; Frankena, OLZ 51, 133/6; Klima, ArOr 24, 147/9.

——, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beschwörungsserie Namburbi (cont.): *RAss* 50, 22-33; 86-94.

Falkenstein, Adam, Die neusumerischen Gerichtsurkunden. München, Beck, 1956. (Bayr. AW, Phil. hist. Kl., N.F.H. 39-40). 2 vols., 154, 400 p.

Fine, H. A., Studies in Middle Assyrian Chronology and Religion. Cincinnati, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bottéro, RHR 150, 247; Frankena, BiOr 13, 140/3; Gurney, JRAS 1956, 104.

Fish, T., Urú-ki (Sumerian deity): *JSSt* 1, 206-15.

——, Umma Tablets concerning Kuš, including Names of Deities: *MCS* 6, 1-77.

——, Drehem Tablets concerning Kuš: *ibid.* 6, 85-103.

Follet, R., Considerationes orientalisticae ad Bibel-Lexikon (III): *VD* 34, 161-63.

Frankfort, H., Stratified Cylinder Seals from the Diyala Region. Chicago, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — D. van Buren, AfO 17, 380/3; Matouš, ArOr 24, 493/4.

Freeman, D. N., The Babylonian Chronicle: *Bibl. Arch.* 19, 50-69.

Furlani, G., Mesopotamia e Asia Minore: Tucci, Civiltà dell'Oriente I, 93-167.

——, Il diritto nella raccolta assira di scongiuri chiamata 'Maqlu': Stud. P. de Francisci III, 163-72.

Garelli, P., L'Oeuvre assyriologique de M. Charles Virolleaud: *Syria* 33, 13-16.

Gasbarri, C., Ur e il culto della luna: Vie del Mondo 28, 527-32, 6 fig.

Gelb, H., The Name of Babylon: *JInstAsSt* 1, 1-4.

Gelb, I. J., The Names of Ex-Voto Objects in Ancient Mesopotamia: *Names* 4, 65-69.

Germain, G., Le songe de Xerxe et le rite babylonien du substitut royal (Etude sur Hérodote VII, 12-18): *REG* 69, 303-13.

Ghirshman, R., 5e Campagne de fouilles à Tchoga-Zambil (1955/6), Rapport préliminaire: *CRAIBL* 1956, 335-45, 1 fig.

——, 5e campagne de fouilles à Tchoga-Zambil, près de Suse: *Arts As* 3, 163-82, 23 fig.

——, Tchoga-Zambil's Ziggurat: *ILN* 228, 387-89.

Glob, P. V., A Neo-Babylonian Burial from Bahrein's Prehistorical Capital: *Kuml* 1956, 164-74, 8 fig. (Danish, English summary).

Goetze, Albrecht, The Laws of Eshnunna. New Haven, An. Amer. Sch. Or. Res. XXXI (1956). X-197 p., 4 pl. S 4.

Goff, Beatrice L., The Role of Amulets in Mesopotamian Ritual Texts: *JWCI* 19, 1-39, 2 pl.

—— and Briggs Buchanan, A Tablet of the Uruk Period in the Coucher College Collection (sanctuary scene): *JNES* 15, 231-35, 4 dig.

Goossens, G., Reliefs d'Ashurnazirpal: II. Arbre sacré, tête de génie ailé: *BMusRArtBr* 28, 31-39, 4 fig.

Gordon, C. H., Observations on the Akkadian Tablets from Ugarit: *RAss* 50, 126-33.

Gossman, O.E.S.A., P. F., Das Era-Epos. Würzburg, Augustinus V., 1956. XII-102 p., 12 pl. DM 36.

Greenberg, M., The Hab/piru. New Haven. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cazelles, BiOr 13, 149/51; Driver, JThSt 7, 264/5; Eissfeldt, OLZ 51, 415/7; Lambert, RAss 50, 40; Pohl, Or. 25, 428; De Vaux, RB 63, 261/7.

Gurney, O. R., The Text of Enuma Eliš. New Additions and Variants: *AfO* 17, 353-6.

——, The Assyrian Tablets from Sultantepe. (Mythological Texts): *ProcBritAc* 41, 21-41.

——, The Sultantepe Tablets. V. The Tale of the Poor Man of Nippur: *AnatSt* 6, 145-64.

Haavio, Martti, Der Etana-Mythos in Finnland. Helsinki, FF Comm. 154. 14 p.

Haines, R. C., Uncovering the Temple of Inanna at Nippur: *ILN* 228, 266-9, ill.

Haller, A., Die Gräber und Grüfte von Assur. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lambert, RAss 50, 153/8.

Harshe, R. G., The Vedic Reminiscence of a Chaldean Sun-Hymn: *BDeccanColl. Res. Inst.* 17, 172-91.

Heidel, A., A New Hexagonical Prism of Esarhaddon: *Sumer* 12, 9-37, 12 pl.

Hesterman, Ferd., Urheimat der Urkultur und Urreligion des Urmenschen: *WZJena* 6, 111-45; 365-87.

Hyatt, J. Philip, New Light on Nebuchadrezzar and Judean History: *JBL* 75, 277-84.

Jestin, Raymond-R., La conception sumérienne de la vie post-mortem: *Syria* 33, 113-18.

Jordan, Fr., Altbabylonische Mythologie: *Merkur* 9, 251-60.

Klima, Jozef, Zákony Chammurapiho. Prague, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kunderewicz, Iura 7, 167/70.

——, Bibliographisches zum Keilschriftrecht III: *JJurPapyr.* IX-X, 431-75.

——, Intorno al principio del taglione nelle leggi pre-hammurapiche: Stud. P. de Francisci III, 3-13.

——, Zur Entziehung des Erbrechtes nach den akkadischen Urkunden aus Susa: Char. Rypka 128-34.

——, Die jüngste Provinz des Keilschriftrechtes: *ArOr* 24, 123-30.

Koefoed-Petersen, O., Fra Assurnazirpals Kongeborg in Nimrud: *MedNyCarlbGl* 13, 22-40, 9 fig.

Koroček, V., Translations from the Codex Hammurabi into Slovenian: *Zborn. Znanst Razpr.* 26, 75-84. (Slovenian).

Samuel N. Kramer, From the Tablets of Sumer. Twenty-Five Firsts in Man's Recorded History. Indian Hills (Color.), Falcon's Wing Pr., 1956. XXVI-294 p., 81 fig.

——, Sumerian Ethics: PrICOC 131-32.

——, Sumerian Theology and Ethics: *HarvThR* 49, 45-62.

——, Sumerische Ethik und Weisheitssprüche: *Wiss. Ann.* 5, 767-74.

——, Die sumerische Schule: *WZHalle* 6, 694-704, 3 pl.

——, Recht, Medizin und Landwirtschaft bei den alten Sumerern: *Altertum* 2, 131-40, ill.

Kraus, F. R., Wandel und Kontinuität in der sumerisch-babylonischen Kultur. Leiden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Nougayrol, OLZ 51, 511/2.

Kroll, J., Apollon zu Beginn des Homerischen Hymnus (asiatische Formulierung): *StItFilCl* 27-28, 181-91.

Kühn, Herbert, Der Lebensbaum- und Beterschnallen der Völkerwanderungszeit: *Ipek* 18, 33-58, 67 fig. (Mesopotamian influence).

Kuschke, Arnulf, Altbabylonische Texte zum Thema 'Der leidende Gerechte': *ThLZ* 81, 70-75.

Labat, Rene, Une nouvelle tablette de pronostics médicaux: *Syria* 33, 119-30, 1 pl.

Laessoe, J., Studies on the Assyrian Ritual and series bît rimki. Kopenhagen, 1955 (See IBHR 1955) — Salonen, Or. 25, 283/4.

——, The Atraḫasis Epic: a Babylonian History of Mankind: *BiOr* 13, 90-102.

——, A Prayer to Ea, Shamash and Marduk, from Hama: *Iraq* 18, 60-67, 1 pl.

Lambert, Maurice, Les 'réformes' d'Urukagina: *RAss* 50, 169-84.

——, Un énigme du roi d'Uruk, Enmerkar: *RAss* 50, 36-39.

——, Epigraphie présargonique. XI: *ibid.* 204-09.

——, Une histoire du conflit entre Lagash et Umma: *ibid.* 141-46.

Lambert, W. G., Three Fragments of the Era Myth, and a Text related to the Epic of Creation: *JCS* 10, 99-100.

——, An Address of Marduk to the Demons: *AfO* 17, 310-21.

Largement, R., La religion Suméro-akkadienne: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 119-76.

Le Breton, L., A propos de cachets archaiques susiens I: *RAss* 50, 134-9, 13 fig.

Leemans, W. F., Ishtar of Lagaba and her Dress. Leiden, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Falkenstein, OLZ 51, 328/50.

Leibovici, Marcel, Littérature élamite: Queneau 326-31.

——, Présages hittites traduits de l'akkadien: *Syria* 33, 142-46.

——, Sur l'astrologie médicale néo-babylonienne: *JAs* 244, 249-64.

——, Un texte astrologique akkadien de Boghazköi: *RAss* 50, 11-21.

Lenzen, Heinrich, Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient Gesellschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk/Warka, Winter 1953-4, Winter 1954-5. M. Beitr. von A. Falkenstein und W. Ludwig. Berlin, Mann, 1956. 45 p., 24 pl.

——, Erster Bericht über die XIVe Deutsche Warka-Grabung, 15 XII. 1955-18. II. 1956: *Sumer* 12, 39-42; *AfO* 17, 420-24, 2 fig.

Lewy, Hildegard, The Historical Background of the Correspondence of Bahdi-Lim: *Or.* 25, 324-52.

Lewy, Julius, The išši akkum of Kaniš and the Old Assyrian Empire: PrICOC 135-6.

Loewenstamm, S. E., Notes on the Alalakh Tablets: *IEJ* 6, 217-25.

Malamat, A., 'Prophecy' in the Mari Documents: *Eretz Israel* 4, 74-84.

Mallowan, M. E. L., Twenty-Five Years of Mesopotamian Discovery (1932-56). London, Brit. School of Arch. in Iraq, 1956. 80 p., 18 fig., 3 pl.

——, Excavations at Nimrud (Kalḫu), 1955: *Iraq* 18, 1-21, 3 pl.

——, The Temple of Nabu at Nimrud: *ILN* 228, 97-99.

——, Ivories from the Throne-Room of King Esarhaddon and a Tale of Vengeance revealed in Excavations at Nimrud: *ibid.* 128-31, ill.

Maxwell-Hyslop, K. T., Urartian Bronzes in Etruscan Tombs: *Iraq* 18, 150-67, 9 pl., 5 fig.

Mayer, Rudolf, Die Bedeutung Elams in der Geschichte des alten Orients: *Saeculum* 7, 198-220.

Mendelsohn, I., Samuel's Denunciation of Kingship in the Light of the Akkadian Documents from Ugarit: *BASOR* 143, 17-22.

Moortgat-Correns, U., Altorientalische Rollsiegel in der staatlichen Münzsammlung München: *Münch. Jb. Bild. Kunst* N.F. 6, 7-27, 5 pl., 2 fig.

Mortensen, P., The Temple Oval at Barbar: *Kuml* 1956, 189-98, 5 fig.

Nougayrol, J., Présages médicaux de l'haruspicine babylonienne: *Semitica* 6, 5-14.

Oates, D. and J. H. Reid, The Burnt Palace and the Nabu Temple: Nimrud Excavations, 1954: *Iraq* 18, 22-39, 5 pl.

Oppenheim, A. Leo, The Interpretation of Dreams in the Ancient Near East. With a Translation of an Assyrian Dream-Book: *TrAmPhilSoc.* 46, p. 179-360, 11 pl. Philadelphia, 1956. 174 p., 11 pl.

Oppenheim, Max Freiherr von, Tel Halaf. III. Die Bildwerke. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Galling, BiOr 13, 36/7; Kantor, JNES 15, 171/4; Pohl, Or. 25, 420 p.

Pallis, Svend A., The Antiquity of Iraq. A Handbook of Assyriology. Copenhaguen, Munksgaard, 1956. XVI-814 p.

Parrot, Andre, Glyptique mésopotamienne. Fouilles de Lagash et de Larsa. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Ofner, RAss 50, 44/9; Porada, BO 13, 148/9; Vincent, RB 63, 310.

——, Babylone et l'A.T. Neuchâtel — Paris, Delachaux, 1956. 141 p., 54 fig., 8 pl. — Noth, ZDPV 72, 187/8.

——, Nineveh and the O.T. Transl. by Beatrice Hooke. London, SCMP 1956. 96 p.

——, Le Temple d'Ishtar. Paris, Geuthner, 1956. VIII-247 p., 72 pl., 110 fig. (Mission arch. de Mari, I.; Inst. Franc. de Beyrouth).

—— et J. Nougayrol, Asarhaddon et Naqi'a sur un bronze du Louvre (AO 20, 185): *Syria* 33, 147-60, 1 pl.

Petschow, H., Neubabylonisches Pfandrecht. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 186 p. (= Abh Sächs. AW Leipzig, Phil. hist. Kl., Bd. 48, H. 1.)

——, Zur neubabylonischen imittu (Pachtauflage): *BiOr* 13, 102-06.

Pinches, T. and Strassmaier, J. N., Late Babylonian Astronomical and Related Texts. Comp. by —. Prepared for publication by A. J. Sachs, with the cooperation of J. Schaumberger. Providence, Brown Un. Pr., 1955.

Pohl, A., Der 6te internationale Assyriologen-Kongress: *Orientalia* 25, 411-4.

Prakash, Buddha, Govardhana-Puja (the Worship of the Mountain Govardhana), its Historical and Cultural Significance. (link with Sumer): *Poona Or.* 18, 13-18.

Proosdij, B. A. van, 'Moi, l'appelé d'Enlil', dans le prologue des lois de Hammourabi: Att8CISR 249-50.

Reiner, Erica, *Lipšur* Litanies: *JNES* 15, 129-49.

Rutten, M. V., Les documents épigraphiques de Tchoga Zambil. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Eilers, OLZ 51, 45/8.

——, Les religions asianiques. Sumer: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 7-116.

San Nicolò, M., Materialien zur Viehwirtschaft in den neubabylonischen Tempeln. V: *Orientalia* 25, 24-38.

Sargnon, O., Ivoires assyriens du palais d'Esarhaddon. *RArch* 48, 212-14.

Schmökel, Hartmut, Das Land Sumer. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Henninger, Anthropos 51, 811; Linet, RBPH 34, 930/2; Pohl, Or. 25, 425/6.

——, Ur. Assur and Babylon. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hančar, WZKM 53, 116/7; Jirku, ZDMG 106, 371; Mullo Weir, JSSt 1, 398/9; Parrot, BO 13, 147/8; Pohl, Or. 25, 425, Redard, AsSt 10, 192/5.

——, Hiob in Sumer: *FuF* 30, 74-76.

Smith, Sydney and D. J. Wiseman, Cuneiform Texts from Cappadocian Tablets in the British Museum. T.V. London, Br. Mus., 1956. 4 p., 50 pl.

Soden, W. von, Herrscher im alten Orient. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Celado, Sefarad 16, 173/4; Donner, DLZ 76, 16/8; Gordon, Or. 25, 180/1.

——, Eine altassyrische Beschwörung gegen die Dämonin Lamaštum: *Or.* 25, 141-8.

——, Beiträge zum Verständnis der Neuassyrischen Briefe über die Ersatzkönigsriten: *RSO* 31, 100-07.

——, Die Jahreszeiten im alten Zweistromland: *StGen* 9, 14-18.

Sollberger, Edmond, Corpus des inscriptions "royales" présargoniques de Lagaš. Genève, Droz, 1956. XVI-64 p. — Jestin, BiOr 13, 228/9.

Speiser,E. A., Ydwn, Gen. 6: 3: *JBL* 75, 126-29.

——, Nuzi Marginalia (incl.: Ceremonial Payment; The Terminology of the Oath by the Gods): *Orientalia* 25, 1-23.

——, Word Plays in the Creation Epic's Version of the Founding of Babylon: *ibid.* 317-23.

Szlechter, E., Les Lois d'Eshnunna. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Boyer, RDHFE 34, 121/5; Brongers, TRechtsg. 23, 348/9; V. Soden, BO 13, 32/4; Serventi, Paideia 10, 520/3.

——, Le cautionnement à Larsa: *RHDFE* 34, 1-24; 181-95.

——, La saisie illégale dans les lois d'Eshnunna et dans le code d'Hammurabi: Stud. P. de Francisci I, 271-81.

——, Revue critique des droits cunéiformes III (1954-56): *SDHI* 22, 478-89.

Tiumeneff, A. I., Gosudarstvennoj e chozjastvodrenevo Sumera. (The State Economy of Ancient Sumer.) Moscow-Leningrad, USSR Ak. Nauk, 1956. 518 p., 43 pl.

Tosun, M., The Significance of the Symbols of Gods in the Mesopotamian Cylinder Seals: *Belleten* 20, 37-59, 8 fig.

Vikentiev, Vl., Le dernier conte de Charazade (Le Conte de Ma'rouf) et ses sources anciennes (tradition babylonienne): *BFacArtsCairo* 17, 111-66.

Virolleaud, Charles, Littérature assyro-babylonienne: Queneau 253-76.

Weidner, Ernst, Hof- und Harems-Erlässe assyrischer Könige aus den 2ten Jahrtausend v. Chr. Graz, Beih. AfO Sonderr. 1., 1956. 37 p., 6 pl. (= *AfO* 17, 257-93, 6 pl.)

——, Ein Losbuch in Keilschrift aus der Seleukidenzeit: *Syria* 33, 175-83.

Williams, Ronald J., The Literary History of a Mesopotamian Fable (Etana): *Phoenix* (Tor.) 12. 70-77.

Wiseman, D. J., The Alalakh Tablets — London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Loewenstamm, IEJ 6, 217/25; Otten, ZDMG 106, 210/4; Salonen, AfO 17, 378/9; Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 347/9.

——, Chronicles of Chaldean Kings (626-556 B.C.) in the British Museum. London, Br. Mus., 1956. XII-100 p., 21 pl. — Malamat, BIsrExpS 20, 179/87; Vogt, Biblica 37, 389/97.

Woolley, Sir L., Ein vergessenes Königreich. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Eissfeldt, HistZtschr. 181, 190/1; Otten, OLZ 51, 232/3; Potratz, ZDMG 106, 367/70.

——, Alalakh. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bittel, Germania 34, 280/4.

——, Ur Excavations, vol. IV. The Early Periods. London, Brit. Mus.; Philadelphia, Un. of Pennsylvania Mus., 1956. 225 p., 83 pl., 73 fig. — TLS 1956, 783.

——, Ur in Chaldäa. Zwölf Jahre Ausgrabungen in Abrahams Heimat. Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1956. 248 p., 46 pl., 22 fig.

——, Stories of the Creation and the Flood: *PEFQ* 88, 14-21.

Anon., Tsjoga-Zambil en het geheim der Babylonische Ziekoerrat: *Phoenix* 2, 38-50, ill.

III C d) *Cana'anites; Aramaeans; Phoenicians; Carthaginians*

1) *Cana'anites; Phoenicians*

Alt, A., Bemerkungen zu den Verwaltungs- und Rechtsurkunden von Ugarit und Alalach: *WOr* 2, 234-43.

Caquot, Andre, 'In splendoribus sanctorum' (Ps. 29, 2): *Syria* 33, 36-41.

Cazelles, Henri, L'Hymne ugaritique à Anat: *Syria* 33, 48-57.

Danielou, Jean, Danel, juste païen de la Bible: *BVChr* 76-82.

Decamps de Mertzenfeld, Christiane, Inventaire commenté des ivoires Phéniciens et apparentés découverts dans le Proche-Orient. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Goossens, RBPH 34, 329/30; Kantor, JNES 15, 54/71; North, Or 25, 202/3; M. A., Latomus 15, 668/9.

OLBROOK LI
PACIFIC SC

DHORME, Ed., Le Dieu Ba'al et le Dieu Moloch dans la tradition Biblique: *AnSt* 6, 57-61.

DOTHAN, M., The Sacrificial Mound at Nahariya: *Er. Israel* 4, 41-46, 5 fig., 4 pl.

——, The Excavations at Nahariya. Preliminary Report (seasons 1954/5): *IEJ* 6, 14-25, 8 fig., 6 pl.

DRIVER, G. R., Canaanite Myths and Legends. Edinburgh, Clark, 1956. XIV-169 p., 25/—. — Coppens, EphThL 32, 560/2; Moscati, RSO 31, 317/8; Ryckmans, Museon 69, 396/7; Winton Thomas ExpT 67, 358/9.; TLS 1956, 453.

DUNAND, M., Les fouilles de Byblos. II (1933-38). Textes et atlas. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1956. X-447 p., 487 grav., 207 pl.

—— et NASSIB SALIBY, Rapport préliminaire sur les fouilles d'Amrith en 1955: *AnArch Syrie* 6, 3-8.

DUPONT-SOMMER, A., Une stèle araméenne d'un prêtre de Ba'al trouvée en Egypte: *Syria* 33, 79-87, 1 pl., 1 fig.

——, Littérature araméenne: Queneau 631-46.

DUSSAUD, RENE, L'Oeuvre scientifique syrienne de M. Charles Virolleaud: *Syria* 33, 8-12.

EISSFELDT, OTTO, Der Gott Karmel. Berlin, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Kadar, ActOr Hung 6, 288/90; Largement, BiOr 13, 52; De Vaux, RB 63, 116/8.

——, Art und Aufbau der phönizischen Geschichte des Philo von Byblos: *Syria* 33, 88-98.

FOLLET, RENE, S.J., † Le poème de Krt, mythe social?: *Biblica* 37, 341-48.

——, El in alveo duorum abyssorum: *VD* 34, 279-85.

FRONZAROLLI, P., Leggenda di Aqhat. Firenze, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Castellino, VD 34, 20/1; Follet, Bibl. 37, 224/6.

GELTZER, M. L., New Texts from Alalakh and their Importance for the Social and Economic History of the Ancient Orient: *Vestn. Drevn. Ist.* 1956, 1, 14-27 (Russian).

——, New Publications on the History of Phenicia (review article): *ibid.* 1955, 4, 95-103.

GINSBERG, H. L., Koheleth 2: 4 in the Light of Ugaritic: *Syria* 33, 99-101.

GORDON, C. H., Ugaritic Manual. 3rd ed. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baumgartner, BiOr 13, 235/6; Fronzarolli, PP 36, 467/70; Loewenstamm, Tarbiz 25, 468/72.

——, Observations on the Akkadian Tablets from Ugarit: *RAss* 50, 126-33.

——, Ugaritic Guilds and Homeric ΔΗΜΙΟΕΡΓΟΙ: St. H. Goldman 136-43.

——, Ugaritic Ḫrt/Ḫiritu — 'Cemetery': *Syria* 33, 102-3.

GRAY, JOHN, The Krt Text in the Literature of Ras Shamra. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bottéro, RHR 150, 246; Eissfeldt, ZDMG 106, 374; Follet, Bibl. 37, 341/8.

——, The Hebrew Conception of the Kingship of God, its Origin and Development: *VT* 6, 268-85.

GRELOT, P., Isaïe XIV, 12-15 et son arrière-plan mythologique: *RHR* 149, 18-48.

HERDNER, ANDREE, Un nouvel exemplaire du Rituel RS 1929, no. 3: *Syria* 33, 104-12.

IRWIN, WILLIAM A., The Mythological Background of Habakuk, Ch. 3: *JNES* 15, 47-50.

JIRKU, ANTON, Die Ausgrabungen in Palästina und Syrien. Halle, Niemeyer, 1956. 102 p., 20 pl.

KANTOR, HELENE J., Syro-Palestinian Ivories: *JNES* 15, 153-74

KAPELRUD, A. S., Ras Sjamra Funnene og det Gamle Testament. Oslo, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Follet, VD 34, 91/3.

KIRST, SIEGFRIED, Kinyras, König von Kypros, und El, Schöpfer der Erde: *FuF* 30, 185-9.

KLIMA, JOSEF, Die jüngste Provinz des Keilschriftrechtes: *ArOr* 24, 123-30.

——, Untersuchungen zum Ugaritischen Erbrecht. (Auf Grund der akkadischen Urkunden aus Ras Šamra): *ibid.* 356-74.

KOTALÍK, FR., Ras Šamra-Ugarit. Prague, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Segert, ArOr 24, 151/2.

KUKAHN, E., Anthropoïde Sarkophage in Beyrouth. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Desalle, EtCl 24, 422/3.

LARGEMENT, R., La religion cananéenne: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 177-200.

LETTINGA, J. P., De godsdiensten van Kanaänieten en Arameeërs: Godsd. der Wereld II³, 308-42.

LOEWENSTAMM, S. E., Notes on the Alalakh Tablets. A Comparison of the Alalakh Tablets with the Ugaritic Documents: *IEJ* 6, 217-35.

LØKKEGAARD, FRED, The Canaanite Wet Nurses: *Stud. Theol.* 10, 53-64.

MCKENZIE, JOHN L., S.J., Mythological Allusions in Ezek. 28, 12-18: *JBL* 25, 322-7.

MENDELSOHN, I., Samuel's Denunciation of Kingship in the Light of the Akkadian Documents from Ugarit: *BASOR* 143, 17-22.

MORGENSTERN, J., The King-God among the Western Semites and the Meaning of Epiphanes: Att8CISR 257-60.

MOSCATI, S., I predecessori d'Israele. Studi sulle più antiche genti semitiche in Siria e Palestina. Roma, Bardi, 1956. 144 p., 5 pl. — Cantera, Sefarad 16, 414; Garbini, An IstUnOrNap 6, 291; Isserlin, JJS 7, 222/3.

——, Israel's Predecessors. A Re-Examination of Certain Current Theories: *JBL* 24, 245-54.

NOUGAYROL, J., Le palais royal d'Ugarit. III. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cazelles, VT 6, 218/22; Dahood, VD 34, 190/2; Szlechter, RHDFE 34, 274/80; Tournay, RB 63, 627/8.

——, Les nouveaux textes Babyloniens de Ras-Shamra: *CRAIBL* 1956, 126-35.

OSTEN, H. H. VON DER; JOSEPH SABEH, Die Grabungen von Tell eṣ-Salihiyeh. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. X-103 p., 45 pl. (Acta Inst. Athen. Regn. Suec.)

PIRENNE, J., A propos du droit commercial phénicien antique: *AcRBelgBClL* 37, 586-614.

POHL, A., Grabungen in Ugarit: *Orientalia* 25, 414-19.

POPE, MARVIN A., El in the Ugaritic Texts Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Albright, JBL 75, 255/7; Eissfeldt, JSSt 1, 402/3; Follet, VD 34, 279/89; Kapelrud, Antiq. 30, 119/20; Segert, ArOr 24, 335/6; Ullendorff, JJS 7, 107/8, Løkkegaard, DanskTT 19, 65/82.

RIEMSCHNEIDER, M., Die Herkunft der Philister: *ActAntHung* 4, 17-29.

ROGGIA, G. B., Sostrato mitico dell'alternanza monarchica in un testo Ugaritico: Att8 CISR 250-2.

SCHAEFFER, CLAUDE, F. A., Ugaritica III. (Mission de Ras Shamra, t. VIII.) Avec des Contributions de Chr. DESROCHE-NOBLECOURT, H. G. GUTERBOCK, P. KRIEGER, E. LAROCHE, J. VANDIER. Paris, Geuthner, 1956. XI-303 p., 10 pl., 239 fig.

SERVENTI, ANNA TERESA, Gli archivi del palazzo reale di Ugarit: *Aevum* 30, 167-72.

Seyrig, H., Antiquités syriennes. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Collart, BiOr 13, 41/3.

Strub, W. W., On the Interpretation of the Ugaritic Text ......: *Pal. Sbornik* 2, 3-11.

Tufnell, Olga, 'Hyksos' Scarabs from Cana'an: *AnatSt* 6, 67-73, 1 fig.

Virolleaud, Ch., Baal, dieu des Phéniciens d'après les poèmes de Ras-Shamra: *RHR* 149, 137-8.

——, La légende d'Adonis: Miroir de l'histoire 1956, 178-80.

——, Les nouvelles tablettes alphabétiques de Ras-Shamra (XIXe campagne, 1955): *CRAIBL* 1956, 60-67; *AnArchSyrie* 6, 87-94.

——, Littérature phénicienne: Queneau 277-91.

Weidner, E., Neue Entdeckungen in Ugarit: *AfO* 17, 417-20, 3 fig.

Young, G. D., Concordance of Ugaritic. Roma, Pont. Inst. Bibl. 1956. (Anal. Or. 36). VIII-74 p. L 1.800.

2) *Carthaginians*

Amiet, Pierre, Cylindres-scéaux trouvés à Carthage: *CahByrsa* 5, 11-16, 3 pl.

Astruc, Miriam, Traditions funéraires de Carthage: *CahByrsa* 6, 29-58, 11 pl.

——, La Necropolis de Villaricos. Madrid, Minst. Edic. Nac. 1951. 234 p., 90 p.

Berthier, A. et R. Charlier, Le sanctuaire punique d'El-Hofra. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 68/70; Crawford, Ant. 30, 126/7; De Laet, AntCl 25, 277/8; Ch. et G. Ch. Picard, RArch 47, 196/9.

Blanco Freijeiro, Antonio, Estudio de objetos femicios y orientalizantes en la Peninsula: *AEArq* 29, 3-51, 66 fig.

Blasquez, J. M., El Herakleion Gaditano, un templo semitico en Occidente: *CAME* 1, 309-18.

Cintas, P., Sur une danse d'époque punique (sur un monument provenant de Tharros au Musée de Cagliari): *RAfr* 100, 275-83.

Cuadrado Diaz, E., Los recipientes rituales metallicos llamados 'Braserillos Punicos': *AEArq* 29, 52-84.

Ferron, Jean et M. Pinard, Les fouilles de Byrse: 1953-54: *CahByrsa* 5, 31-264, 91 pl.

Fevrier, James G., Les découvertes épigraphiques puniques et néopuniques depuis la guerre: SOLDV I, 274-86.

——, La grande inscription dédicatoire de Mactar: *Semitica* 6, 15-31, 2 pl.

——, L'Inscription punique 'Tripolitaine 37': *RAss* 50, 189-90.

——, Paralipomena Punica 1: A propos du serment d'Hannibal; 2: L'Enfant du cithariste: *CahByrsa* 6, 13-25, 1 pl.

Leglay, M., Les religions orientales dans l'Afrique ancienne d'après les collections du Musée Stéphane Gsell. Alger, Gouvt. général, 1956. 38 p., 9 fig.

Levi Della Vida, G., Iscrizione punica di Lepcis (Tripolit. 37): *RendAcNLincei* 10, 550-61, 1 pl.

Luquet, A., Prospection punique de la côte atlantique du Maroc: *Hesperis* 43, 117-32, 8 pl.

Paratore, Ettore, Nuove interpretazioni del mito di Didone: *StM* 26, 71-82.

Picard, Gilbert-Charles, Les religions de l'Afrique antique. See p. 145.

——, Le monde de Carthage. Paris, Correa, 1956. 194 p., 88 pl.

——, Flaubert, Carthage, et l'archéologie contemporaine: *RParis* 63, 6, 105-13.

Robinson, E. S. G., The Libyan Hoard (1952). Addenda, and the Libyan Coinage in General: *NumChr* 16, 9-14, 1 pl.

——, Punic Coins of Spain and their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series: Essays Mattingly 34-53, 5 pl.

Solá Solé, J. M., Miscellanea Punico-Hispana. I: HGD, RŠF y el panteon fenicio-punico de España. La etimologia fenico-punica de Ibiza. Eshmun?: *Sefarad* 16, 325-55, 2 pl.

Tarradell, M., De nuevo sobre la Efinge de Lixus (Marruecos): Hom. Millas Vallicrosa II, 383-402, 9 fig.

III C e) *Anatolia, Hethites* (see also p. 143)

Akurgal, Ekrem, Phrygische Kunst. Ankara, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Pohl, Or 25, 164/5.

—— und Ludwig Budde, Vorläufiger Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Sinope. Ankara, Basimevi, 1956. 41 p., 23 pl.

Barnett, Richard D., Ancient Oriental Influences on Archaic Greece. (Telepinus): Stud. H. Goldman 212-38, 5 pl., 3 fig.

Bartina, Seb., S.J., Taršiš. (Studia recentiora): *VD* 34, 342-48.

Benson, E. L., Aegean and Near Eastern Seal Impressions from Cyprus: Stud. H. Goldman 59-77, 18 fig.

Bossert, Helmuth Th., Die phönizisch-hethitischen Bilinguen von Karatepe: Gedenkschr. P. Kretschmer 1, 40-51.

——, Die späthethitische Stele aus Darende: *AfO* 17, 347 sqq., 5 fig.

Carnoy, A., Lumières iraniennes et anatoliennes sur l'hiéronymie grecque: PrICOC 171-73.

Cavaignac, E., Droit hittite et droit babylonien en matière de meurtre: *RHistDrFrEtr* 4e sér., 33, 588-91.

Ceram, C. W., Enge Schlucht und schwarzer Berg. Hamburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Franke, W & W 10, 341; Kussmaul, Tribus 4-5, 352/3; Otten, DLZ 76, 176/8.

——, Narrow Pass, Black Mountain. The Discovery of the Hittite Empire. Transl. from the German by Richard and Clara Winston. London, Gollancz, Sidgwick, 1956. XIX-284 p., 48 pl., 64 fig. 25/—.

——, The Secret of the Hittites. The Discovery of an Ancient Empire. N. Y., Knopf, 1956. XXII-281 p., X-64 fig., 48 pl. 5. — Güterbock, Archaeology 9, 147/8; Bonfante, Paideia 11, 209/11.

Çig, M. ve H. Kizilay, Instanbul arkeoloji müzerlerinde bulunan Bogazköy tabletleri. Istanbul, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Güterbock, Oriens 9, 281/2; Lambert, RAss 40, 213-6.

Danmainville, Jenny, Un roi hittite honore Ishtar de Šamuḫa: *RHAs* 14, 39-61.

Dussaud, R., Prélydiens, Hittites et Achéens. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Barnett, BiOr 13, 37/41; Bellon, Erasmus 9, 300/2; Brandenstein, AfO 17, 390/1.

Frend, W. H. C., Two Finds in Central Anatolia: I. A Pagan Altar and Rock Carving in the Kara Dagh: *AnatSt* 6, 95-100, 2 fig.

Friedrich, Joh., Ein Reimwortpaar hethitischer Gottheitsnamen: *AfO* 17, 365-6.

Gjødesen, M., En Kobbertyr (fra Alaca Höyük): *Med. Ny Carlsb. Gl.* 13, 49-57, 6 fig.

Gurney, O. R., The Hittites. London, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Hahn, Word 11, 437/52; Kammenhuber, AfO 17, 388/9.

Güterbock, H. G., The Deeds of Šuppiluliuma as told by his son, Muršili II: *JCS* 10, 41-68; 75-98; 107-30.

——, Notes on some Hittite Monuments. 1: Mount Sipylos: A Spring Sanctuary; 2: The Sphinx Gate of Hüyük, near Alace: *AnatSt* 6, 53-56, 4 fig., 2 pl.

Isserlin, B. S. J., Hurrian and Old Anatolian Place-Names in the Semitic World (incl. Divine Names): *PEFQ* 88, 141-44.

Kampman, A. A., De Godsdienst der Hethieten: Godsd. der Wereld II[3], 301-07.

Kinal, Füruzan, Die Stellung der Frau im alten Orient: *Belleten* 20, 355-78.

Kirst, S., Kinyras, König von Kypros, und El, Schöpfer der Erde: *FuF* 30, 185-9.

Korošec, V., Some Problems of the Hittite Law: *Zborn. Univ. Laibach* 25, 53-96. (Slovenian, Engl. summary). —, id: PrICOC 129-31.

——, Das hethitische Recht in seiner Stellung zwischen Osten und Westen: *Südost Forsch.* 15, 22-40.

Lamb, Winifred, Some Early Anatolian Shrines: *AnatSt* 6, 87-94, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Laroche, Emanuel, Recueil d'onomastique Hittite. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Hahn, Word 11, 452/63.

——, Littérature Hittite: Queneau 332-42.

——, Catalogue des textes hittites (incl.: Mantique, Mythologie, Hymnes et prières): *RHAs* 14, 33-38; 69-116.

——, Wati, reine de Kargamiš: *ibid.* 62-68.

——, Hittite — ima. —, European — mo: *BSocLParis* 52, 72-82.

——, L'inscription hittite d'Alep: *Syria* 33, 131-41.

Leibovici, Marcel, Un texte astrologique akkadien de Bogazköy: *RAss* 50, 11-21.

——, Présages hittites traduits de l'Akkadien: *Syria* 33, 142-6.

Lloyd, Seton, Early Anatolia. London, Pelican, 1956. 251 p., 12 fig., 32 pl.

Malamat, A., Concerning the Principle of Causality in Hittite and Biblical Historiography: PrICOC 99.

McMinn, J. B., Fusion of the Gods: A Religio-Astrological Study of the Interpretation of the East and the West in Asia Minor: *JNES* 15, 201-13.

Mellink, Machteld J., A Hittite Cemetery at Gordion. Philadelphia, Un. of Pennsylvania Mus., 1956. XI-60 p., 30 pl.

Meriggi, Piero, Lyk. 'trqqas' — 'den Göttern': *Glotta* 35, 291-96.

Naumann, R., Architektur Kleinasiens. Tübingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Furlani, RSO 31, 185/6; Galling, ZDPV 72, 188/9; North, Or 25, 172/7.

Otten, Heinrich, Keilschrifte aus Boghazköy. Siebentes H. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Friedrich, AfO 17, 387/8; Werner, Or 25, 167/72.

——, Keilschrifturkunden aus Boghazköy. H. 26: Vorwiegend Mythen, Epen, Gebete. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Laroche, OLZ 51, 419/24.

——, Keilschrifttexte aus Boghazköi. H. 8: Texte der Grabungen 1953 und 1954. Berlin, Mann, 1955. X-33 p., 159 Abb. DM 30.

——, Das hethitische Felsheiligtum von Yazilikaya: *Altertum* 2, 141-50, 7 fig.

——, Ein Text zum Neujahrsfest aus Boghazköy: *OLZ* 51, 101-05.

Riemschneider, Margarete, Die Welt der Hethiter. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954). — Güterbock, OLZ 51, 513/22; Kammenhuber, AfO 17, 389/91; Mellink, AJA 60, 457/8; Pohl, Or 25, 424/5; Redard, AsSt 10, 132/5; Von Schuler, DLZ 76, 812/6.

——, Die Herkunft der Philister: *ActAntHung* 4, 17-29.

Rosenkranz, B., Beiträge zur Erforschung des Luvischen. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1952. 100 p. — Güterbock, Or. 25, 113/40.

Rutten, M., Les Hittites, les Hurrites: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 83-99.

Schuler, Einard von, Die Würdenträger-eide des Arnuwanda: *Or.* 25, 209-40.

Schmidt, Werner, Die Ahhijawa-Urkunden: *Altertum* 2, 195-200.

Seel, Otto, Lydiaka: *WienSt* 69, 212-36.

Seyrig, H., Une double-hache anatolienne (Louvre): *RArts* 6, 35-36.

Souček, Vl., Einige Bemerkungen über *Status Libertatis* und *Status Servitutis* im Hethitischen Recht: Charist. Rypka 3, 16-20.

Vieyra, M., Hittite Art, 2300-750 B.C. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — G. C., RAss 50, 104; Gadd, BSOAS 18, 376/7; Pohl, Or 25, 165/6; Porada, ArtAs 19, 162/4; Werner, OLZ 51, 512/3; —, IEJ 6, 199/200.

Wainwright G. A., The Cappadocian Symbol: *AnatSt* 6, 137-43, 7 fig.

——, Caphtor-Cappadocia: *VT* 6, 199-210.

Walcot, P., The Text of Hesiod's Theogony and the Hittite Epic of Kumarbi: *ClQ* 6, 198-206.

Young, Rodney S., The Grave of a Princely Child discovered at Gordion: *ILN* 228, 797-9, ill.

III. D. RELIGIONS OF THE INDO-EUROPEAN PEOPLES OF EUROPE

III D a) *Indo European Religion in General*

Dumezil, Georges, Aspects de la fonction guerrière chez les Indo-Européens. Paris, PUF 1956. 111 p. — Brelich, SMSR 27, 146/8; V. d. Bruwaene, AntCl 25, 531/4; Eliade, NNRF N.S. 4, 2, 336/8; Meyerson, JPs 53, 244/5.

——, L'Etude comparée des religions des peuples indo-européens: *BeitrGeschDeutsch SprL* 78, 173-80.

——, Noms mythiques Indo-Iraniens dans le folklore des Osses: *JAs* 244, 349-67.

Ghurye, Govind Sadashiv, Family and Kin in Indo-European Culture. Bombay, OUP, 1955. 254 p.

Goldmann, Emil, Hochzeitsgebräuche, Seelenreise. Hrsg. von W. Brandenstein. Wien, Gerold, 1956. VIII-62 p. — Deonna, Latomus 15, 653/5; Hirschberg, MAGW 86, 108.

Gonda, J., Semantisches zu idg. reg-'König' und zur Wurzel reg- 'sich ausstrecken': *ZVgl. Spr.* 73, 151-67.

Helm, K., Zu einem Aufsatz von G. Dumézil: *BeitrGeschDeutschSpr.* 78, 181-82.

Martino, Ernesto de, Il periodo di lutto rituale presso i popoli indo-europei: *SMSR* 26, 126-30.

Parain, Brice, Les Dieux des Indo-Européens: *NNRFr* 4, 694-702.

Scherer, Anton, Gestirnnamen bei den indo-germanischen Völkern. Heidelberg, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — E. Boer, DLZ 77, 575/81; Evangelisti, Paideia 10, 71/2.

Thieme, P., Studien zur indogermanischen Wortkunde und Religionsgeschichte. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1952) — Solte, DLZ 77, 14/6.

Wüst, Walter, Die paläolithisch-ethnographischen Bärenriten und das alt-Indogermanische: *Quartär* 7-8, 154-65.

——, Indogermanistisches zur Urgeschichte der Sexualvorstellungen: *ibidem* 166-70.

III D b) *Religions of the Greeks and Romans*

1) *General*

Aymard, A. et J. Auboyer, L'Orient et la Grèce antique. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — F. Robert, Critique 10, 62/74; Bengston, HistZ 181, 676.

Bachofen, Johann Jakob, Der Mythos von Orient und Occident. Eine Metaphysik der alten Welt. Aus den Werken von —. M.e. Einl. von Alfred Baeumler. Hrsg. von Manfred Schroeter. 2e A. München, Beck, 1956. XXXCIV-628 p. — Brunner, StZ 160, 395.

Baldry, H. C., Ancient Utopias. Southampton Un. Pr., 1956. 24 p.

Boer, W. den, Toynbee and Classical Historiography and Myth. (Transl. by — from the original Dutch article of 1948): Ashley Montagu, Toynbee and History, p. 221-42.

Brommer, Frank, Herakles. Köln, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Arias, ArchCl 8, 227; Picard, RArch 58, 94/7.

——, Die Königstochter und das Ungeheuer. Marburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Milne, AJA 60, 300/2; Renard, Latomus 15, 656/7.

Carcopino, J., Un symbole religieux grec, roman et chrétien, l'Ascia: *RHR* 149, 126-28.

Calvet, J. et M. Gruppi, Les animaux dans l'Antiquité. Paris, Lanore, 1955. 216 p. — Dumont, EtCl 24, 201/2.

Chevalier, J., Histoire de la Pensée. I. La Pensée antique. Paris, Flammarion, 1955. 762 p. — Cousin, REL 33, 482/7; Kunz, PhilPhenR 16, 562/3; Mansion, RPhilosL 54, 283/6; RMetaph 1956, 95/7.

Codino, F. (Ed.), Quando gli uomini creavano gli Dei. Bari, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Henen, Latomus 15, 444/5.

Deonna, W., Deux études de symbolisme religieux. Bruxelles, 1955. See p. 112.

——, L'Abeille et le roi: *RBelgArchHistArt* 25, 105-31, 7 fig.

——, Les thèmes symboliques de la légende de Péro et de Micon: *Latomus* 15, 489-511.

Dornseiff, Franz, Antike und alter Orient: Interpretationen. Leipzig, Köhler, 1956. VIII-444 p.

Drexler, Hans, Die Entdeckung des Individuums. Probleme antiker Menschendarstellung: *Gymnasium* 16, 382-403.

Dubois, J., Bulletin d'histoire de la philosophie ancienne: *RScPhTh* 40, 264-314.

Efimoff, G., La légende du Centaure: *CahEtCath* VI, 145-55.

Eitrem, S., Animae vagae vel spiritus erratici: *SymbOsl* 32, 110-12.

Engelhardt, V., Die geistige Kultur der Antike. Stuttgart, Reclam, 1956. 520 p., 32 pl.

Friedrich, Wolf-H., Episches Unwetter: Festschr. Bruno Snell, 77-87.

Gernet, L., Le Temps dans les formes archaiques du droit: *JPsych* 53, 378-406.

Ghali-Kahil, Lily Boutros, Les enlèvements et le retour d'Hélène dans les textes et les documents figurés. Paris (Ecole Franc. d'Athènes), De Boccard, 1956. 2 vols. I; 364 p., 3 fig.; II: 15 p., 104 pl. — Schefold, MusHelv 13, 252.

Grilli, A., Il problemo della vita contemplativa nel mondo greco-romano. Milano, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Marrou, REL 33, 493/5.

Helm, Rudolf, Der antike Roman. 2e durchges. A. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956. 80 p.

Hunger, Herbert, Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. Wien, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — De Strycker, Erasmus 9, 502/3.

——, Idem. 4e erw. u. erg. A. Wien, Hollinek, 1956. XII-390 p., 13 pl.

JOLY, ROBERT, Le thème philosophique des genres de vie dans l'Antiquité classique. Bruxelles, Mem. AcBelge, Cl. Lettres, 1956. Fasc. 3. 202 p.

——, Vie idéale et apothéose politique: *AntCl* 25, 73-84.

JOSEPHSON, ÅKE, Terrae Filius: *Eranos* 54, 246-62.

JUCKER, J., Der Gestus des Aposkopein. Ein Beitrag zur Gebärdensprache in der antiken Kunst. Zürich, Juris V., 1956. 136 p., 48 fig.

KERÈNYI, KARL, Symbolismus in der antiken Religion: Filosofia e simbolismo.

KLOSSOWSKI, PIERRE, Le Bain de Diane. Paris, Pauvert, 1956. 130 p.

KUMANIECKI, K., Historia kultury starozytnej Grecji i Rzymu. Krakow, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Wiekniewski, DLZ 77, 497/9.

LAMER, H., Wörterbuch der Antike. Mit Berücksichtigung ihres Fortwirkens. 4e ed. Stuttgart, Kröner, 1956. XVI-885 p. — Lavie, NRTh 78, 891/2.

LANKES, OTTO, Das Weltbild der Astrologie nach den Quellen des Altertums dargestellt. Diesen vor München, Huber, 1956. 356 p., 37 pl., 12 fig.

LORETTO, FRANZ, Träume und Traumglaube in den Geschichtwerken der Griechen und Römer. Masch. schr. Diss. Graz, 1956. II-266 p., 5 pl.

MARROU, H. I., A History of Education in Antiquity. London, Sheed & Ward, 1956, XVIII-466 p. — Vierstraete, Streven 10, 192; TLS 1956, 614.

MARTINO, ERNESTO DE, La ritualità del lamento funebre antico come tecnica di re-integrazione: *SMSR* 26, 15-29.

MONDOLFO, R., L'Infinito nel pensiero dell' antichità classica. 2a ed. augm. Firenze, La Nuova Italia. 1956. X-536 p.

MOREAU, JOSEPH, L'Idée de l'Univers dans la pensée antique. Torino, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Axelos, REG 68, 363; Verbeke, RPhilos 54, 288/9; Verdenius, Mnem. 9, 65/6.

MÜTH, ROBERT, Träger der Lebenskraft. Wien, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Andre, RPh 30, 158; Laser, Gnomon 28, 612/5; Ruiz Elvira, Emerita 24, 225/6.

NORDEN, EDUARD, Agnostos Theos. Untersuchungen zur Formengeschichte religiöser Rede. Stuttgart, Teubner, 1956. XIV-410 p.

ONIANS, R. B., The Origin of European Thought about the Body, the Mind, etc. 2nd ed. Cambridge Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Patai, JewSocSt 18, 65/6.

L'ORANGE, H. P., Expressions of Cosmic Kingship in the Ancient World: Att8CISR 337-39.

RABBOW, P., Seelenführung. Methodik der Exerzitien in der Antike. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Grootens, Bijdr. 17, 232; Luck, Gnomon 28, 268/71; Pax, FranzSt 38, 105/7; Naumann, ZKathTh. 77, 247/8; Grilli, Paideia 11, 133/5.

RICHTER, GISELA M., Catalogue of Engraved Gems, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. Roma, Brettschneider, 1956. XLII-144 p., 75 pl.

RUEGG, WALTER (Hrsg.), Antike Geisteswelt. Nach Themakreisen ausgew. Texte in Übers. versch. Autoren. I: Natur und Geist; II: Die Bestimmung des Menschen. Darmstadt, Halle, 1956. 339, 316 p.

SCHAUENBURG, KONRAD, Die Kameliden im Altertum (auch kultisch): *Bonn Jbb.* 155-56, 59-64,

SCHWARTZ, EDUARD, Gesammelte Schriften. IIer Band: Zur Geschichte und Literatur der Hellenen und Römer.. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1956. IX-355 p.

SIMON, ERIKA, Opfernde Götter. Berlin, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Möbius, Gnomon 28, 61/3; Ch. Picard, RArch 47, 115/8.

TONDRIAU, J. L., La divinisation de la beauté, figure littéraire et thème religieux: Stud. Calderini-Paribeni I, 15-22.

Webb, E. J., The Names of the Stars. London, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — E. Boer, DLZ 76, 579/80; Beaujeu, REL 33, 500/1.

Werner, H., Der motivistische Aufbau des klassischen Sternbilderhimmels. Oberkochen/Württ., Zeiss, 1955. 8 p., 3 fig.

2) *Greeks*

Adams, S. M., The Antigone of Sophocles: *Phoenix* 9, 47-62.

——, The Ajax of Sophocles: *ibidem* 93-110.

——, Pindar and the Origin of Tragedy: *ibidem* 170-74.

Adrados, F. R., El culto real en Pilos y la distribution de la tierra en epoca Micenica: *Emerita* 24, 353-416.

——, Tradition et raison dans la pensée de Socrate: *LettrHuman* 15, 27-40.

Akurgal, E., Zwei Grabstelen vorklassischer Zeit aus Sinope. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mayence, AntCl 25, 547/9; Schefold, MusHelv 13, 251.

Alsina Clota, J., Ideas fundamentales sobre la mitologia griega: *Helmantica* 6, 111-30.

Alvarez de Miranda, A., La irreligiosidad de Polibio: *Emerita* 24, 27-65.

Amandry, Pierre, Les thèmes de la propaganda delphique: *RPhil* 30, 268-82.

——, Statuette en bronze de Dionysos: *RArts* 5, 199-208, 10 fig.

——, Bellérophon et la Chimère dans la mosaïque antique: *RArch* 48, 155-61.

Amestanu, Dinu, Leontini. Scavi nell' Area sacra della città di Leontini: *NotSc* ser. 8a, X, 402-14, 16 fig.

Anderson, Warren D., Achilles and the Dark Night of the Soul: *ClJ* 51, 265-68.

Baldry, H. C., Hesiod's Five Ages: *JHistId* 17, 553-54.

——, The Dramatization of the Theban Legend: *Gr. & Rome* 3, 24-37.

Baumgarten, Arthur, Epiker: *Das Altertum* 2, 8-14.

Beattie, A. J., A Note on Alcaeus Fr. 129: *ClRev* N.S. 6, 189-91.

Beazley, J. D., Attic Vase Paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Pt. II. Boston, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Corbett, ClR 6, 141/3; V. d. Hook, AJA 60, 304/6; TLS 1956, 1, 216.

——, Attic Black-Figure Painters. Oxford, Clarendon Pr., 1956. XVI-851 p., ill.

Becker, Howard, Church and State in the Cosmos of Crete: *IntRSocHist* 1, 253-95.

Blanco Freijeiro, A., Arte Griego. Madrid, Cons. Super. Invest. Cient., 1956. 252 p., ill.

Blau, Herbert, A Character Study of Drama: *JAesth* 13, 52-68.

Boardman, John, Some Attic Fragments: 1: Marsyas and Melanippides; 2: Acropolis plaques by Red-Figure Artists; 3: A Totenmahl Plaque: *JHS* 76, 18-25; 3 pl., 1 fig.

Boeder, H., Origine et préhistoire de la question philosophique de l'AITION: *RScPhTh* 40, 421-42.

Boer, W. den, Laconian Studies. Amsterdam, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Hoper, ClR 6, 277/9; Larsen, ClPh 51, 110/2; Loenen, Hermeneus 27, 157/8; Oliver, AJPh 77, 107/10; Thiel, TGesch 69, 91/3; Garzya, GIF 9, 267/8.

Boehme, Robert, Bühnenbearbeitung Aeschyläischer Tragödien. Basel-Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1956. 140 p.

——, Orpheus in Thrakien und Phrygien: *AnUnSarav* 5, 3-36.

Bousquet, Jean, Inscriptions de Delphes. 6: Connais-toi toi-même; 7: Delphes et les Asclépiades: *BCH* 80, 565-93, 5 fig.

Bowra, C. M., A Fragment of the Arimaspea: *ClQ* 6, 1-10.

Brelich, Angelo, Heros. Il culto greco degli eroi e il problema degli esseri semi-divini. Roma, Ateneo, 1956. 206 p.

—, Theseus e i suoi avversari: *AsSt* 10, 136-41.

Brock, E., Götter und Titanen. Zwei Dramen aus griechischem Bereiche. Zürich, Artemis V, 1954. 183 p. — Sofer, Gymnasium 16, 467.

Brommer, F., Vasenlisten zur griechischen Heldensage: Herakles, Theseus, Aigeus, Erechtheus, etc. Marburg, Elwert, 1956. XVI-190 p.

—, Studien zu den Parthenongiebeln I: *AthMitt* 1956, 49-66, 7 pl.

—, Pan: RE Suppl. Bd. 8, 949-1008.

Brüning, Hans Joachim, Die Nacht in der Kunst der Griechen. Diss. Köln, 1954. Maschschr.

Brunius-Nilsson, Elisabeth, ΔΑΙΜΟΝΙΕ. Uppsala, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Defradas, REA 58, 124/6; Deroy, AntCl 25, 207/8; Des Places, RPhil 30, 290/2; Rose, JHS 76, 149.

Buffiere, Felix, Les mythes d'Homère et la pensée grecque. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1956. 677 p.

Burckhardt, Jacob, Ges. Werke. 5: Griechische Kulturgeschichte. Bd. I: Berlin, Rutten, 1956. XIX-335 p.

—, Storia della civiltà greca. Introd. di A. Momigliano. Firenze, Sansoni, 2 vols. LXIV-2192 p. — Visconti, At. e Roma N.S. 1, 109/13.

Camp, Jean van et Paul Canart, Le sens du mot ΘΕΙΟΣ chez Platon. Louvain, Publ. Univ., 1956. 451 p.

Capovilla, Giovanno, ΜΑΣΣΑΛΙΩΤΙΚΑ (incl. legendary origins); *RivFilIstrCl* 34, 1-29; 144-63.

Carnoy, Albert, Lumières iraniennes et anatoliennes sur l'hiéronymie grecque: PrICOC 171-73.

—, Les nymphes des sources en Grèce: *Museon* 69, 187-95.

—, Notes d'étymologie grecque (incl. 'Ενυάλιος, 'Ηλύσιον): *REG* 69, 279-89.

—, Les noms grecs des devins et magiciens: *EtCl* 24, 97-106.

Caskey, John L. and Mary Eliot, A Neolithic Figurine from Lerna: *Hesperia* 25, 175-77, 1 pl.

Chantraine, P. et alii, Entretiens sur l'antiquité classique. T. 1: La notion du divin depuis Homère jusqu'à Platon. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Den Boer, Museum 1956, 91/4; Düring, Gymnasium 16, 428/30; Van Groningen, Mnem. 9, 154/5; Guthrie, JHS 76, 149/50; Tate, ClR 6, 119/21; Thiel, TGesch 69, 93/4.

Combellack, Frederick M., Contemporary Homeric Scholarship (survey article): *ClW* 49, 17-26; 29-44; 45-55.

Conacher, D. J., Religious and Ethical Attitudes in Euripides' Suppliants: *TAPhA* 87, 8-26.

Cordero Ovejero, Ma Josefa, El Cerro de los Santos, enclave pitagorico: *Rev. Ideas Est.* 45, 11-24.

Cornford, F. M., Principium Sapientiae. Cambridge, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Woodbury, Phoenix 10, 20/4; Matson, RevMetaph. 8, 443/54.

Cottrell, L., Le Taureau de Minos. Naissance du monde grec. Trad. de J. C. Mauduit. Paris, Grasset, 1956. 278 p., 43 ill.

Crahay, Roland, La littérature oraculaire chez Hérodote. Paris, Bibl. Fac. Philos. Univ. Liège, fasc. 138, 1956. XIV-368 p.

Croon, J. H., Artemis Thermia and Apollon Thermios (With an Excursus on the Oetean Heracles-Cult): *Mnemosyne* 9, 193-220.

Davison, J. A., Die Erforschung Homers durch die englische und die deutsche Altertumswissenschaft: *Universitas* 11, 597-604.

Dawkins, R. M., More Greek Folktales. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mirambel, REG 69, 270; Whitman, JAF 69, 76/7.

Defradas, Jean, Les thèmes de la propagande delphique. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Berve, Gnomon 28, 174/81; Den Boer, Mnem. 9, 55/6; Amandry, RPhil 30, 268/82; Chambers, ClPh 51, 45/7; Cloché, RHist 215, 130/2; Jeanmaire, RHR 149, 231/5; Moulinier, REG 60, 462/6; Vernant, L'AnSoc 1953-54; 328/9; Vincent, RScR 30, 288/90.

Delatte, Armand, Le Cycéon, breuvage rituel des mystères d'Eleusis. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Charlier, LEC 24, 400/1; De Strycker, AntCl 25, 536/8.

Delcourt, Marie, L'Oracle de Delphes. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Janssens, RUnBrux 8, 101/3; Van Ooteghem, LEC 24, 136/7; Paulme, RHR 149, 145/56.

Delebecque, E., Les liens et l'essor du cheval grec (incl. cultes equestres): *RSynth* 77, 25-34.

Deonna, W., Deux études de symbolisme religieux. Bruxelles, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brelich, SMSR 27, 150/1; Bendinelli, RivFil 34, 312/4; Defradas, REA 58, 105/6; Delcourt, RHR 147, 238/40; Rose, JHS 76, 150/1; id. ClR 6, 180/1; Picard, RArch 48, 242/4; Vian, RPhil 30, 122/3; Pepe, GIF 8, 175/6.

——, De Télesphore au 'moine bourru'. Dieux génies et démons encapuchonnés. Bruxelles, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bayet, RPhil 30, 326; Ferri, RivFil 34, 310/2; Grimal, REA 58, 107/8; Sabbatucci, SMSR 26, 149/50; Rose, JHS 76, 150; id., ClR 6, 313; Lantier, REL 33, 498/9; Mayence, AntCl 25, 256/8; Toynbee, JRS 46, 180/2.

——, Les thèmes symboliques de la légende de Pero et de Micon: *Latomus* 15, 489-511.

——, Une Athena Parthenos moderne en statuaire chryséléphantine: *RArch* 47, 78-85.

Derchain, Philippe, Un conte égyptien chez Hellanicos de Lesbos: *AntCl* 25, 408-11

Deroy, L., A propos de l'épithète homérique ἀμφιγυήεις: *RHR* 150, 129-35.

Des Places, Edouard, Bulletin de la philosophie religieuse des Grecs: *RechScR* 44, 113-45.

Desmonds, William H., The Eleusinian Mysteries: *JHilside Hosp.* 1 (1952), 204-18.

Deubner, L., Attische Feste. Nachdruck. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 256 p. 40 pl.

Diano, C., Il Dio di Platone: Att8CISR 316-19.

Diller, Hans, Die Bakchen und ihre Stellung im Spätwerk des Euripides. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1955. 21 p. (— AbhMainz, Geistesw. Kl., 1955, 453-71). — Stevens, ClR 6, 301/2; Winnington-Ingrat, Gnomon 28, 148/9.

——, Über das Selbstbewusstsein der sophokleischen Personen: *WienSt* 69, 70-85.

——, Der vorphilosophische Gebrauch von ΚΟΣΜΟΣ und ΚΟΣΜΕΙΝ: Festschr. Bruno Snell 47-60.

Dirlemeier, Frans, Walter F. Otto's Griechenbild: *Welt u. Wort* 10, 145-46.

Doherty, K. F., God and the Good in Plato: *New Scholasticism* 30, 461-71.

Dörrie, Heinrich, Leid und Erfahrung. Die Wort- und Sinn-Verbindung παθεῖν-μαθεῖν im griechischen Denken. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. (— AbhAW Mainz, Geistesw. Kl. 1956, nr. 5, 303-44). 42 p.

Drexler, H., Die Teiresias-Szene des 'König Oedipus': *Maia* 8, 3-26.

Duchemin, Jacqueline, Pindare poète et prophète. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — v. Ooteghem, LEC 24, 398.

——, L'Athlète, la victoire et l'hymne triomphal chez Pindare: *RevFranco-ancienne* 1956, 207-23.

——, La mission sociale du poète et son pouvoir magique, comparés à ceux du roi, dans le lyrisme de Pindare: Att8CISR 313-15.

Duchesne-Guillemin, J., Persische Weisheit in griechischem Gewande: *HarvThR* 49, 115-22.

Dugas, Charles, Observations sur la légende de Persée: *REG* 69, 1-15.

Durič, M. N., Die schöne Helena oder der Schönheitssinn der Hellenen: *Ziva Ant.* 5, 315-40.

Ehrenberg, Victor, Sophocles and Pericles. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kamerbeek, Museum 1956, 8/13; Kirkwood, ClW 48, 102; Lloyd-Jones, JHS 76, 112/3; Schachermeyr, HistZ 181, 602/4.

——, Sophocles und Pericles. München, Beck, 1956. X-218 p.

——, Griechische Urkunden des zweiten Jahrtausends v. Chr.: *HistZ* 180, 1-13.

Eisenberger, Herbert, Der Mythos in der äolischen Lyrik. Masch. schr. Diss. Frankfurt/M., 1956. 145 p.

Ellenberger, H., Die Ahnen der dynamischen Psychotherapie. II. Psychotherapie in den Asklepiostempeln des alten Griechenlands: *Psyche (Stuttg.)* 10, 551-67.

Erdmann, Walter, Die Vormundschaft bei Homer: *ZSavStRömAbt* 73, 335-41.

Errandonea, Ignacio, S.J., Filoctetes (cont.): *Emerita* 24, 72-107.

Euangelides, D. E., Excavation at Dodona: *Praktika* 1952 (p. 1955), 279-306, 34 fig.

Evans, John D., Bossed Bone Plaques of the Second Millennium (oculus idol): *Antiquity* 30, 80-93, 10 fig.

Faure, Paul, Grottes Crétoises: *BCH* 80, 95-103, 1 fig.

Ferdinandy, Michael de, Studien zu den Quellen der ugrischen Mythologie (cf. Herodot IV, 13-28): *Uralalt. Jbb.* 28, 18-34.

Festugière, A. J., O.P., Personal Religion among the Greeks. Un. of Cal. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Des Places, RechSR 44, 118/9; Guthrie, ClR 6, 49/51; Humbert, RPhil 30, 113/4; Walton, ClW 48, 68.

——, Epicurus and his Gods. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kerferd, JRS 46, 175/7.

——, La signification religieuse de la Parodos des *Bacchantes*: *Eranos* 54, 72-86.

——, ΟΜΟΦΑΓΙΟΝ ΕΜΒΑLLΕΙΝ : *ClassMed* 17, 31-34.

Finley, M. I., The World of Odysseus. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Cloché, RHist 215, 129/30; Defradas, REA 58, 371/2; Gernet, l'AnSoc 1953-54, 295/7; Schöder, Archaeology 9, 294; Seyffert, Gnomon 28, 476; TLS 1956. 550.

——, The World of Odysseus. With a Foreword by Sir Maurice Bowra. London, Chatto, 1956. 191 p. — Abrahamson, ClJ 51, 405/6.

——, Pindar and Aeschylus. Harv. Un. Pr., 1955. — Stanford, Hermathena, 87, 105/7.

Flačar, M., Alybas und der Deszenzuskampf: *Ziva Ant.* 6, 58-92.

Forbes, Kathleen, Some Cyrenaean Dedications: *Philologus* 100, 235-52.

Forrest, George, The First Sacred War: *BCH* 80, 32-52, 2 fig.

Fraccari, Gerardo, Logos e culto religioso in Eraclito: *Acme* 9, 3, 3-35.

Forsdyke, Sir John, Greece before Homer. Ancient Chronology and Mythology. London, Parrish, 1956. 176 p., ill. — TLS 1956, 726.

Fraile, G., Teologia de Platon: *Ciencia Tomista* 82, 607-24.

Fränkel, Herman, Wege und Formen frühgriechischen Denkens. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chantraine, RPhil 30, 297; Defradas, REA 58, 372/5; Ennen, StZ 159, 316/7; Freymuth, RIntPhil 10, 219/23; Loriaux, NRTh 78, 987/8; Martens, AntCl 25, 195/8; Klug, PhilLitAnz 9, 193/7; Stark, AnUnSarav 5, 95/7; De Strycker, RBPH 34, 1163/4; Tate, ClR 6, 202/5; Webster, AnzAlt 9, 27/9; Mette, Gymnasium 16, 454/5.

Friedrich, W.-H., Verwundung und Tod in der Ilias. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956. 121 p. (— Abh AW Göttingen, phil. hist. Kl., 3 Folge, 38).

Fritz, Kurt von, Das Proömium der hesiodeischen Theogonie: Festschr. Br. Snell 29-45.

Furley, D. J., The Early History of the Concept of the Soul: *BInstClStLondon* 3, 1-18.

Galiano, M. F., Adrados, F. R., Lasso de la Vega, J. S., El concepto del hombre en la antigua Grecia. Madrid, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Frassinetti, Athenaeum 34, 183/4; Tate, ClR 6, 306.

Gallavoti, Carlo, La triade Lesbia in un testo Miceneo: *RivFilIstrCl* 34, 225-36.

Gallet de Santerre, M., Delos primitive et archaique. Thèse Paris, 1956. VI-470 p., ill. Dactyl.

Gansiniec, Zofia, Geneza Tropaionu. Warsaw, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Grimal, REG 69, 456/7; G. Ch. Picard, RArch 48, 102/4; Renard, Latomus 15, 690/1.

Garzya, Antonio, Studi sugli 'Eraclidi' di Euripide: *Dioniso* 19, 17-40.

Gatti, C., Gli dei fra i mortali. Saggio sugli onori religiosi a personalità umane nella tradizione storico-letteraria ellenica classica. Milano, Ist. Ed. Cisalpino, 1956. 134 p.

Gentili, G. V., Naxos alla luce dei primi scavi (incl.: divinità femminile): *Bold'Arte* 41, 326-33, 14 fig.

Germain, G., Genèse de l'Odyssèe. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gernet, L'AnSoc 1953-4, 356/7.

——, Homère et la mystique des nombres Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gernet, L'AnSoc 1953-4, 352/4.

——, Le songe de Xerxès et le rite babylonien du substitut royal (Etude sur Hérodote VII, 12-18): *REG* 69, 303-13.

Gernet, Louis, Droit et société dans la Grèce ancienne. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Levy-Bruhl, L'AnSoc 1953-4, 405/7.

Gigante, Marcelle, ΝΟΜΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ. Napoli, Glaux, 1956. 311 p. — Garzya, Dioniso 19, 301/2.

Girouvès, Rene, Note sur quelques relations numériques dans la construction des fondations des temples grecs: *BCH* 80, 104-17, 6 fig.

Glyskina, L. M., The Political Trends of the Homeric Hymn to the Pythian Apollo (Russian): *V.D.I.* 4, 13-24.

Godel, Roger, Socrate et le sage indien. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Dienelt, Gymnasium 16, 145/6; Stannard, Phil. E & W 5, 355/6.

Goldschmidt, V., Le système stoicien et l'idée de temps. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Dubois, RScRhTh 40, 300/2.

Gordon, Cyrus H., Homer, Caphthor and Cana'an: *JKF* 3, 139-46.

——, Ugaritic Guilds and Homeric ΔΗΜΙΟΕΡΓΟΙ: Stud. H. Goldman 136-43.

Graves, Robert, The Greek Myths. Penguin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Herbert, ClJ 51, 191/2; Kerényi, Gnomon 28, 553/5.

Griffiths, Gwynn, Archaeology and Hesiod's Five Ages: *JHistId* 17, 109-19.

Grimal, Pierre, La mythologie grecque. 2e éd. Paris, PUF 1956. 128 p.

——, La mitologia greca. Trad. dal francese di Giacomo Falco. Milano, Garzanti, 1956. 116 p.

Groningen, B. A. van, In the Grip of the Past. Leiden, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Meerwaldt, Mnem. 9, 155/7; Gymnasium 16, 155/7.

——, Apollo. Haarlem, Bohn, 1956. 28 p.

——, Théopompe ou Chamaeleion? A propos de Simonide 137 B, 104 D: *Mnemosyne* 9, 1-22.

——, La tragédie grecque et la douleur humaine: *Humanitas* 4-5, 161-73.

——, Un oracle de Delphes (Herodote IV, 159): *Ibidem* 295.

——, Le Fragment 111 d'Empédocle: *ClassMed* 17, 47-61.

Guarducci, Margherita, Un'antica offerta alla Era di Samo: Studi Calderini-Paribeni I, 23-27.

——, Iscrizioni vascolari arcaiche da Phaistos (Ἡρακλης Γορτυς): *AnScArchAtene* 14-16, 167-73, 3 fig.

Guillon, Pierre, La découverte des principes de la littérature classique dans la Grèce antique: Queneau 62-74.

——, Genèse des genres classiques dans la Grèce antique: ibidem 75-102.

——, Littérature de la Grèce antique: ibidem 345-440.

Guthrie, W. K. C., Les Grecs et leurs dieux. Trad. de l'anglais par S. Guillemin. Paris, Payot, 1956. 432 p., ill. — Bauwens, EtCl 24, 309/11; Nilsson, AntCl 25, 535/6; Vernant, JPsych 53, 245/7.

——, Orphée et la religion grecque. Etude sur la pensée orphique. Trad. de l'anglais par S. Guillemin. Paris, Payot, 1956. 2e éd. 328 p., 19 ill. — Archambault, EtCl 24, 422; Colnort-Bodet, EtPhil 11, 690/1.

Habicht, Christian, Gottmenschentum und griechische Städte. München, Beck, 1956. XVI-255 p.

Halbertsma, K. T. O., De betekenis van Pythagoras voor de geneeskunde: *Hermeneus* 27, 145-51.

Hampe, Roland, Eukleia und Eunomia: *MDAIRom* 62, 107-23, 4 pl.

——, Die Homerische Welt im Lichte der neuesten Ausgrabungen: *Gymnasium* 16, 1-57, 22 fig.

Hauck und Kasch, Πλοῦτος, Reichtum im griechischen und hellenistischen Denken: Theol. Wörterb. N.I. VI, 318-21.

Hecht, Robert E., Jr., A Colossal Head of Polyphemus: *MemAmerAcRome* 24, 147-42, 12 fig.

Hedèn, Eva, Grekiska sagor. Med förord av O. Lindberger. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1956. 262 p., ill.

Hemberg, Bengt, Die Kabiren. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1950. (See IBHR 1952) — Lesky, AnzAlt 9, 68/70.

——, ΑΝΑΞ, ΑΝΑΣΣΑ und ΑΝΑΚΕΣ als Götternamen. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Guilbert, Lovania 1956, 2, 99/100; Rose, Gnomon 28, 305/6.

Herbig, Reinhard, Die Terrakottagruppe einer Diana mit dem Hirschkalb. AbhW Heidelberg, phil. hist. Kl., Abh. 3. 32 p., 37 pl.

Herington, C. J., Athena Parthenos und Athena Polias. Manchester, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Marcadé, REA 58, 114/6; Nilsson, Gnomon 28, 304/5.

Hermann, Peter, Menschliche Wertbegriffe bei Homer und benachbarte Ausdrücke. Hamburg, Masch. schr. Diss., 1955. 153 p.

Herter, Hans, Das Symposium des Xenophanes: *Wien St* 69, 33-48.

——, Religion: in: Kraeling, Der Hellenismus in der deutschen Forschung 1938-48, p. 51-71.

Herzog-Hauser, G., De Godsdienst der Grieken. Maaseik, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Jonkers, Hermeneus 28, 14/5; Wotke, AnzAlt 9, 67/8.

Hessen, Joh., Platonismus und Prophetismus. München-Basel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Frins, FranzSt 38, 221/2; Hempel, ThLZ 81, 674; A-M. H., EHK 2, 169/71.

Heubeck, A., 'Αρτεμις 'ιοχεαιρα : *Beitr. Namensf.* 7, 275-79.

Highmore, George, The Victor of the Greek Pentathlon: *Folklore* 67, 129-41.

Himmelmann-Wildschütz, Nikolaus, Studien zum Ilissos-Relief. München, Prestel, 1956. 42 p., 30 fig.

Horvath, I. K., Der Mythos vom 'Schönen Übel': *Stud. Antiq.* 2, 30-35.

Iannone, A., I logoi esoterici di Aristotele. Venezia, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Matos, Humanitas 4-5, 38.

Immerwahr, Henry R., Aspects of Historical Causation in Herodotus: *TAPA* 87, 241-80.

Jachmann, Günther, Die Dardaner in der Ilias: *StItFilCl* 27-28, 144-49.

Jacoby, Felix. Abhandlungen zur Griechischen Geschichtsschreibung von —, zu seinem 80ten Geburtstag am 19 . märz 1956 herausg. von Herbert Bloch. Leiden, Brill, 1956. 449 p., portrait.

——, ΓΕΝΕΣΙΑ. A Forgotten Festival of the Dead (1944): ibidem 243-59.

——, Patrios Nomos: State Burial in Athens and the Public Cemetery in the Kerameikos (1946): ibidem 260-315.

——, ΙΩ ΚΑΛΛΙΘΥΕΣΣΑ (1922): 334-41.

Jaeger, Werner, Paideia. T. I-II. 3e ed. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Niebergall, PhilLitAnz 9, 7/12; 289/93; Zaat, Bijdr. 17, 464; J. S. W., Vox Th. 26, 95.

——, Paideia. La formazione dell' uomo greco. Vol. II. Firenze, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Barigazzi, Athen. 34, 169/70; Louis, RPhil 30, 100/1; Moreau, REA 58, 385/6; Colonna, Paideia 10, 342/4; Turolla, GIF 9, 185/91; Sichirollo, At.e R. I, 45/6.

Jakob, Otto, Frühgeschichtliche Kultur- und Sprachbeziehungen und der Ursprung der olympischen Spiele: *Jahresb. Neues Gymn. Nürnberg,* 155/6; 37-96.

Jalkanen, K. V. L., Dionysos und Apollon als Urheber der attischen Tragödie: *SMSR* 26, 1-14.

——, Das Dionysische Kultdrama und die Attische Tragödie: Att8CISR 310-13.

Jameson, M. H., The Vowing of a Pelanos: *AJPh* 77, 55-60.

——, Politics and the Philoctetes: *ClPhil* 51, 217-37.

Jannoulides, K., Ζεῦ Δικταῖον 'αείσομεν ἧε Λυκαῖον oder Dictynna-Ida: *Platon* 8, 78-82.

Janssens, Emile, Le sommet du Parnasse (δικόρυφος Παρνασσος): *AntCl* 25, 117-23, 1 pl.

Jeanmaire, H., Dionysos. Paris, 1951 (See IBHR 1952) — Boyancé, RPhilosFrEtr 146, 107/16.

——, La naissance d'Athena et la royauté magique de Zeus: *RArch* 48, 12-39; *RHR* 149, 124-26; Att8CISR 299-301.

Jessen, Hans B., Kirkos und Rabe in ihrer Beziehung zu Apoll und Hera: *ArchAnz* 1955, 281-309.

Johnson, Franklin P., A Philosophic Allegory? (to birth and death, on the Ludovisi and Boston 'thrones'): *AJA* 60, 57-61.

JOHNSON, VAN, Euripides' Andromache: *ClW* 48, 9-13.

JONES, FRANCIS FOLLIN, Three Mycenean Figurines: Stud. Goldman 122-25, 1 pl.

JONES, J. WALTER, The Law and Legal Theory of the Greeks: An Introduction. London, OUP, 1956. 327 p.

JOUAN, FRANÇOIS, Thetis, Hestia et Athena: *REG* 69, 290-402.

KAKRIDIS, J. TH., Homer ein Philhellene?: *WienSt* 69, 26-32.

KAMERBEEK, J. C., Tragedie en Historie. Kritische opmerkingen naar aanleiding van recente literatuur: *Museum* 1956, 1-15.

——, 'Αρτεμις εὐακοος : *Mnemosyne* 9, 335.

KAUFMANN-BÜHLER, DIETER, Hesiod und die Tisis in der Odyssee: *Hermes* 84, 267-95.

KENNER, HEDWIG, Das Theater und der Realismus in der griechischen Kunst. Wien, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Bieber, Gnomon 28, 127/34; Von Gerkan, GGA 210, 162/9; Marcadé, REA 58, 109/13; Schefold, Gymn. 16, 565/7; Webster, ClR 6, 272/5.

KERÉNYI, KARL, Die Mythologie der Griechen. Neue A. Zürich, Rhein V.; Darmstadt, Wissensch. Buchhandlung, 1956. 312 p., 66 pl. — Lesky, Arch Anz 9, 65/6.

——, Die Herkunft der Dionysos-Religion nach dem heutigen Stand der Forschung. Köln-Opladen, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Nordrhein-Westfalen, 1956. 22 p.

——, Der göttliche Arzt. Studien über Asklepios und seine Kultstätten. 2e, um ein eingehendes Vorwort verm. A. Darmstadt, Geutner, 1956. XXIV-116 p., 57 fig.

——, Kadmos und Harmonia. Ein Kapitel aus der Heroenmythologie der Griechen: *Psychologia Jb.* 1955, 40-50.

——, Prolegomena zu einer Darstellung der Heroenmythologie der Griechen: *Saeculum* 7, 385-94.

KIESSLING, E. (Hrsg.), Der Hellenismus in der deutschen Forschung, 1938-1948. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. IX-171 p., 1 pl. — Traversi: Paideia 11, 196/7.

KIRK, G. S., Heraclitus, The Cosmic Fragments. Cambridge Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kent Sprague, ClPh 51, 36/8; Mazzantini, RivFil 34, 61/77; Minar, ClW 49, 71/2; Ramnoux, RPhilosFrEtr 146, 128/33; Tate, ClR 6, 20/2.

KLEINKNECHT, H., Πνεῦμα, πνευματικός: Theol. Wörterb. VI, 330-57.

KNOX, BERNARD M. W., The Date of the Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles: *AJPh* 77, 133-47.

KOCH, HERBERT, Zur Interpretation der 'Corbridge Lanx': *ArchAnz* 1955, 259-63.

KONSTANTINOS, I. K., The Temple of Apollon Daphnephoros at Eretria: *Praktika* 1952 (p. 1955), 153-63, 11 fig. (modern Greek).

KOURETAS, D., Interprétation psycho-analytique de la légende des Danaides: *Neon Athenaion* 1956, 16 p., il.

KRAUS, THEODOR, Antithetische Böcke (Dionysisch?): *AthMitt* 1956, 109-24, 3 pl., 1 fig.

KRISS, R. und H. H., Peregrinatio Neo-Hellenika. Wien, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brelich, SMSR 26, 155/7; Richter, ZRGG 8, 69/71.

KROLL, JOSEPH, Apollon zu Beginn des Homerischen Hymnus: *StItFilCl* 27-28, 181-91.

KUCHARSKI, PAUL, Etude sur la doctrine pythagoricienne de la tétrade. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — J. Brunschwig, RPhilFrEtr 146, 149/52.

KULLMANN, WOLFGANG, Das Wirken der Götter in der Ilias. Untersuchungen zur Frage der Entstehung des homerischen 'Götterapparates'. Berlin, Akad. V., 1959 161 p.

——, Zur Διὸς βουλή des Iliasproömiums: *Philologus* 100, 132-39.

KUNZE, EMIL, Fünfter Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia (Winter 1941/2) und

Herbst 1952). M. Beitr. von Hans-Volkmer Hermann und Hans Weber. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1956. 176 p., 82 pl., 74 fig.

LACOMBRADE, CH., Sur les traces des Axiomites (Herakles μελάμπυγος): *Pallas* 3, 5-14.

LANDMANN, MICHAEL, Platons Traktat von den Unsterblichkeiten. Die Urzelle von Conviv. 207a-212a: *ZPhilosF* 10, 161-90.

LANGLOTZ, E., Aphrodite in den Gärten. Heidelberg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chamoux, REG 69, 455/6; Milne, AJA 60, 201/5; Ch. Picard, RArch 48, 97/101.

LAUMONIER, ALFRED, Les figurines de terre cuite de Délos. Paris, Explor. Arch. de Délos de l'Ecole franc. d'Athènes, fasc. 23. 2 vols. I: 320 p.; II: 106 pl.

LEEUW, G. VAN DER † en W. DEN BOER, Griekse religie: Godsd. der Wereld II^3, 381-432.

LEHMANN, KARL, Samothrake. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cook, ClR 6, 315/6; Daumas, RHR 149, 254; Lacroix, AntCl 25, 269/70; Marcadé, REA 58, 116/7; Salviat, Gnomon 28, 548/50.

LEJEUNE, MICHEL (Ed.), Etudes Mycéniennes. Actes du colloque international sur les textes mycéniens (Gif-sur-Yvette, 3-7 avril 1956.) Paris, C.N.R.S., 1956. 280 p., ill.

LESKY, ALBIN, Die tragische Dichtung der Hellenen. H. 2. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956. 229 p. — Garzya, Dioniso 19, 298/9.

——, Peleus und Thetis im frühen Epos: *Stud. It.* 27-28, 217-26.

LEVI, DORO, Il Palladio di Gortina: *P. Passato* 11, 285-315, 14 fig.

——, The Sarcophagus of Hagia Triada Restored: *Archaeology* 9, 192-99, ill.

——, L'Acropoli de Gortina: *Bolld'Arte* 41, 270-74, figs. 52-59.

LIEGLE, JOSEF, Der Zeus des Phidias: *Merkur* 9, 316-32.

LINFORTH, I., Philoctetes: The Play and the Man: *Un. of Calif. in Class. Philol.* 15, 95-116. — Hinds, Hermathena, 87, 108/9; Tracy, Phoenix 10, 126/7; Winnington-Ingram, Gnomon 28, 632/4.

LITSENBURG, P. J. G. M. VAN, God en het Goddelijke in de Dialogen van Plato. Nijmegen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goldschmidt, REG 69, 483/4; Joly, RBPH 34, 261/2; Tate, ClR 6, 302/3; G. J. de Vries, Mnem. 9, 264/5.

LLOYD JONES, HUGH, Zeus in Aeschylus: *JHS* 76, 55-67.

LOF, L. J. VAN DER, Het Griekse Denken: *NThT* 11, 91-109.

LOSSEV, A. M., Olympian Mythology and its Social-Historical Background. Moscow, 1953. (See IBHR 1955) — Radzig, VDI 1956, 1, 70/5.

LURIE, S. J., Creto-Mycenean Inscriptions and Homer: *V.D.I.* 1956, 4, 3-12.

LUTHER, WILHELM, Weltansicht und Geistesleben. Göttingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Treu, Gymnasium 16, 154/5.

MACHOVEC, DUŠAN, Zur Problematik des Verhältnisses der Götter zum Menschen in der altgriechischen Mythologie: *Filos. Časopis* 3, 349-64.

MADDALENA, A. (Ed.), I Pitagorici. Bari, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Del Grande, Riv Fil 34, 284/6.

——, Eracle nelle Trachinie: *Filosofia* 7, 1.

——, L'Elettra di Sofocle: *ibidem* 7,

MAJEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ, Nouvelles formes du culte en Crète à la fin de la période de MA III et au début de la période MM I: *SMSR* 26, 60-70.

——, La plastique anthropomorphe de la Crète dans les 3e et 2e millénaires av .notre ère: *Archeologia* 6, 15-40, 9 fig., 13 pl.

——, Une terre-cuite du Helladique récent au Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts (idole mycénien?): *BMusHongrBArts* 9, 5-11, 3 fig.

Maltheson, Georg Th., Eleusis und die Mysterien. Kaiserslautern, Lincks-Crusius, 1956. 30 p., 10 pl.

Mangina, Sp. Ch., Η ἰδεολογικὴ θεμελίωσις τῆς αρχαίας πολέως : *Platon* 8, 18-205.

Manno, Ambrogio, Il Teismo di Platone. Napoli, Ist. Super. S. Chiara, 1955. XXIV-387 p. — Van Camp, RPhilosLouv. 54, 296/7; Platzeck, Anton. 36, 330/1.

Mannucci, F. L., La spedizione degli Argonauti: *Paideia* 9, 278-82.

Marconi, Momolina, Maternità divina e androginismo nella religione mediterranea: Att8CISR 298.

Marinatos, Sp., Καδμήια γράμματα : *Epist. ep.* 6, 531-41.

Marlow, A. N., Poetry and Poverty in the Ancient World: *HibJ* 55, 8-13.

Marót, K., A Görög Irodalom Kazdetei. (The Beginnings of Greek Literature) Budapest, 1956. (See IBHR 1955) — Töttössy, StAnt 3, 285/7; BiblClOr 1, 94/107.

——, Musen, Sirenen, Chariten: Att8CISR 303-04.

Martienssen, R. D., The Idea of Space in Greek Architecture. With special reference to the Doric Temple and its Setting. Witwatersrand Un. Pr., 1956. XV-191 p., 25 fig., 26 pl.

Marzullo, Benedetto, Homerica: *Atene e Roma* N.S. 1, 141-67.

Masaracchia, Agostino, L'Elegia alle Muse di Solone: *Maia* 8, 92-132.

Matz, Friedrich, Kreta, Mykene, Troja. Die minoische und Homerische Welt. Stuttgart, Kilpper, 1956. 180 p., 120 pl.

——, Le monde égéen. Troie-Mycènes. Texte français de Jacques Boitel. Paris, Correa, 1956. 153 p., 114 pl., cartes. — Guerre, CahSud 43, 138/43.

McKay, Alexander G., A Survey of Recent Works on Aeschylus (incl.: Religious Thought) : *ClW* 48, 145-50; 153-59.

Meautis, Georges, Pindarica: Xe Pythique, v. 25-55; XIIe Pythique, Néméenne II, v. 12-14: *RPhil* 30, 224-30.

Meerwaldt, J. D., Over en uit Sappho's Epithalamia: *Hermeneus* 28, 61-76.

Menzione, Antonio, Il problema religioso nella tragedia Greca dal Periodo delle origini a Eschilo: *RivStClass.* 4, 20-27.

Merkelbach, R., BOUKOΛΙΑΣΤΑΙ. Der Wettgesang der Hirten (incl.: Iambische Wechselreden im Kult) : *RhMus* 99, 97-133.

——, Die Hesiodfragmente auf Papyrus: *ArchPap* 16, 26-81, 6 pl.

——, Konjekturen zu Hesiod: *StItFilCl* 27-28, 286-301.

Mesnard, Pierre, La vérité transcendentale du Socrate d'Aristophane: Mél. Diès 181-90.

Mette, Hans Joachim, Hesiodeum: *Glotta* 35, 297-99.

——, Die Antigone des Sophokles: *Hermes* 84, 129-35.

Metzger, H., Les représentations dans la céramique attique du 4e siècle. Paris, 1951 (See IBHR 1952) — Audiat, REA 58, 366/70; Ch. Picard, RHR 149, 235/46.

Meyer, Hans Wilhelm, Das Verhältnis von Enthusiasmus und Philosophie bei Plato in Hinblick auf seinen Phaidros: *ArchPhilos* 6, 262-77.

Miller, H. W., A Survey of Recent Euripidean Scholarship: *ClW* 49, 81-92.

Mireaux, E., So lebten die Griechen zur Zeit Homers. Aus d. Franz. übers. von Fritz Jaffe. Stuttgart, Deutsch. Verl., 1956. 259 p.

Mitchell, Fordyce, Herodotos' Use of Genealogical Chronology. (incl.: mythological genealogy) : *Phoenix (Toronto)* 10, 48-69.

Mollard-Besques, Simone, Musée du Louvre. Catalogue raisonné des figurines et re-

liefs à terre cuite Grecs, Etrusques et romaines. I. Epoque préhellénique, géométrique, archaique et classique. Paris, Musée du Louvre, 1955. XII-184 p., 108 pl. — Laumonier, REG 69, 207/8.

Momigliano, Arnaldo, Introduzione alla 'Griechische Kulturgeschichte' de Jacob Burckhardt: J. Burckhardt, Storia della civiltà greca, 1955, p. XXIII-XLIII.

Moreau, Joseph, L'Idéalisme Platonicien et la transcendance de l'Être: Mél. Diès 191-207.

Morrison, J. S., Pythagoras of Samos: *ClQ* 6, 135-36.

Moulinier, Louis, Le pur et l'impur dans la pensée des Grecs. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Vernant, L'AnSoc 1953-54, 338/52; Cataudella, Paideia 11, 60/2.

——, Orphée et l'Orphisme à l'époque classique. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Den Boer, Museum 1956, 20/1; Guthrie, ClR 6, 262/4; Joly, AntCl 25, 253/4; Humbert, REG 69, 223/4; Nilsson, Gnomon 28, 17/22; Will, RHPR 36, 334/5.

Mueller, G., Der homerische Ate-Begriff und Solons Musenelegie: Stud. F. Jacoby 1-15.

Mühlestein, Hugo, Panzeus in Pylos: *Minos* 4, 79-89.

Murray, Gilbert, Five Stages of Greek Religion. Garden City, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Scheidweiler, Gymnasium 16, 161/3.

Muth, Robert, Studien zu Platon's 'Nomoi' X, 885 b 2- 899 d 3: *WienSt* 69, 140-54.

Myliades, G., Excavation near the River Ilyssos: *Praktika* 1955 (p. 1956), 47-60, 10 fig.

Mylonas, George E., Cycladic and Mycenaean Figurines: *BCity ArtMusSt. Louis* 40, 1-14.

——, Seated and Multiple Mycenaean Figurines in the National Museum of Athens, Greece: Stud. Goldman 110-21, 3 pl.

——, Mycenaean Greek and Minoan-Mycenaean Relations: *Archaeology* 9, 272-79, ill.

—— and I. Traulys, Excavations at Eleusis: *Praktika* 1952 (p. 1955), 52-72, 10 fig.

Nestle, Wilhelm, Griechische Geistesgeschichte von Homer bis Lukian. In ihrer Entfaltung vom mythischen bis zum rationalen Denken dargestellt. 2e durchges. A. Stuttgart, Kröner, 1956. XI-568 p.

Nilsson, M., La religion populaire dans la Grèce antique. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 64/5; Cloché, RHist 215, 374/5; Des Places, RechScR 44, 116/8; Gernet, L'AnSoc 1953-54, 324/5; Jeanmaire, RHR 150, 115/6.

——, Geschichte der griechischen Religion. I. Die Religion Griechenlands bis auf die griechische Weltherrschaft. 2e rev. A., München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Boemer, Gymnasium 16, 455/7; Den Boer, BiOr 13, 79/80; Boyancé, REA 58, 103/4; Hampl, DLZ 77, 170/4; Lesky, AnzAlt 9, 25/7; Rose, JHS 76, 150.

——, Les croyances religieuses de la Grèce antique. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 63/4; Jeanmaire, RHR 150, 115/6; Schwartz, RHPR 36, 332/4.

——, Modern and Classical Greek Folklore and Swedish Lore: *Arv* 12, 114-28, 2 fig.

Norwood, G., Essays on Euripidean Drama. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Blaicklock, ClPh 51, 182/4; Conacher, Phoenix 10, 124/5; Lucas, ClR 6, 17/20; Murphy, AJPh 77, 419/25.

Opstelten, J. C., Humanistisch en religieus standpunt in de moderne beschouwing van Sophocles. Amsterdam, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Van Pesch, Mnem. 9, 259/62.

Orlandini, Piero e Dinu Amasteani, Gela, ritrovamenti vari: *NotSc ser.* 8a, vol. 10, 203-401, ill.

Osmun, George F., Palaephatus- Pragmatic Mythographer: *ClJ* 52, 131-37.

Otto, Walter F., The Homeric Gods. N. York, 1954. London, 1956. (See IBHR 1954) — Greebe, AJPh 77, 331/33; Rose, ClR 6, 162.

——, Die Götter Griechenlands. Das Bild des Göttlichen im Spiegel des griechischen Geistes. 4e A. Frankfurt/M., Schulte-Bulmke, 1956. 286 p.

——, Theophaneia. Der Geist der altgriechischen Religion. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1956. 134 p.

——, Der ursprüngliche Mythos im Lichte der Sympathie von Mensch und Welt: *Eranos Jb.* 24, 303-40.

Pace, B., Anna e le *Paides*: Att8CISR 301-03.

Page, Denys, The Homeric Odyssee. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Combellack, Gnomon 28, 411/9.

Paladini, Maria-Luisa, Influenza della tradizione dei Sette Savi sulla 'Vita di Solone' di Plutarco: *REG* 69, 377-411.

Palmer, L. R., The Revelations of Pylos: *SAfrArchB* 11, 22-24; 52-54.

——, Notes on the Personnel of the O-Ka Tablets (Pylos 1952) (incl. many Homeric names): *Eranos* 54, 1-13.

Papaspyridi-Karusu, Semni, Alkamenes und das Hephaesteion: *AthMitt* 1956, 67-94, 10 pl.

Pareti, Luigi, Basi e sviluppo della 'tradizione' antica sui primi popoli della Sicilia: *Kokalos* 2, 5-19.

Parke, H. W. and D. E. W. Wormell, The Delphic Oracle. 2 vols. Oxford, Blackwell, 1956. XII-436 p.; XXXVIII-271 p.

Paulme, Denise, Oracles grecs et devins africains. A propos de "L'Oracle de Delphes" par M. Delcourt: *RHR* 149, 145-56.

Peek, Werner, Griechische Vers-Inschriften. I. Grab-Epigramme. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gow, GGA 210, 223/8; Moretti, SMSR 27, 155/6.

——, Attische Grabinschriften. II. Unedierte Grabinschriften aus Athen und Attika. M.e. Anhang: Nicht-attische Inschriften im Athener Epigraphischen Museum. Attische Fluchtafeln. Berlin, Abh. Phil. Hist. Kl. AW Berlin, Jhrg. 1956, n. 3. Berlin, Akad. V, 11, 1957. 68 p., 4 pl.

——, Ein Orakel des gryneischen Apollon: *Philologus* 100, 139-40.

Pestalozza, Uberto, Hera Pelasga: *StEtr* 24, 115-27.

——, Le origini delle *Bouphonia* ateniensi: *Rend. Ist. Lombardo, Sc. Lett.* 89-90, 433-54.

——, Il crimine degli Danaidi: Studi Calderini-Paribeni I, 1-14.

——, Αἰολεῖς e Κάρες nel mito di ʼΕνδυμίων: *ArchGlottIt* 39 (1954), 27-42.

——, Il carattere primordiale del matriarcato con particolare riguardo al mondo religioso Mediterraneo: Att8CISR 297-98.

Peterich, Eckardt, Götter und Helden der Griechen. 4e A. Olten-Freiburg (Br.), Walter, 1956. 153 p., fig.

——, Mytologi. Grekernas gudar och hjältar. Övers. Vera och Stig Dahlstedt. Stockholm, Forum, 1956. 136 p., ill.

Petropoulos, D., Survivances de sacrifices d'animaux en Grèce: Papers Intern. Congr. Europ. WesternEthnol, Stockholm 1951, 6 p.

Pettazzoni, Raffaele, La religion dans la Grèce antique. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Ch. Picard, RArch 47, 113/5; Scivoletto, GIF 8, 172/5.

Pfeiffer, Rudolf, Die goldene Lampe der Athene (Odyssee 19, 34): *StItFilCl* 27-28, 426-33.

Pfohl, Gerhard, Untersuchungen über die attischen Grabinschriften. Erlangen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Heubeck, Gymnasium 16, 452/4; Pisani, Paideia 10, 138/40.

Philip, J. A., The Fragments of the Pre-Socratic Philosophers: *Phoenix* 10, 116-23.

Phillips, E. D., The Isle of Aeolus: *Antiquity* 30, 203-08, 1 pl.

Picard, Charles, Manuel d'archéologie grecque. La sculpture. IV: Période classique-4e siècle. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Cook, JHS 76, 129/30; Jeanmaire, RHR 150, 102/7.

——, La vita nella Grecia classica. Trad. di Giacomo Falco. Milano, Garzanti, 1955. 107 p.

——, Au palais 'mycénien' d'Epano-Englianos (Messénie occidentale): *RArch* 47, 73-79, 3 fig.

——, L'Ivoire archaique des deux déesses au Metropolitan Museum, N. York: *MonPiot* 48, 2, 9-23, 7 fig., 2 pl.

——, Nouvelles observations sur diverses représentations du Héros Cavalier des Balkans: *RHR* 150, 1-26.

——, Déesses cavalières: *RArch* 47, 91-92, 1 fig.

——, Le petit 'temple souterrain' de Poseidonia-Paestum ne serait-il qu'un héroon-cénotaphe?: *RArch* 47, 97-99.

Pickart-Cambridge, Arthur, The Dramatic Festivals of Athens. Oxford, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Else, ClPh 51, 185/9.

Pieffre, Mme André, Le thème de la chute dans les mythes de l'ancienne Grèce: *Etudes* 291, 340-53.

Pillen, Franz, Die Rolle der Thetis in der Ilias. Masch. sch. Diss. Marburg, 1954.

Pisani, V., La luna e le stelle: *Paideia* 10, 102-04.

Plessner, Hans, Sterngeborenes Olympia. Die Entstehung des sakralen Masses. Düsseldorf, Werber, 1956. 94 p., 57 fig.

——, Star-born Olympia. Engl. transl. by Friedrich Crull. Ibidem, 1956. 94 p., 57 fig.

Pohlenz, Max, Die griechische Tragödie. 2e neubearb. A. Göttingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chantraine, RPhil 30, 91/2; Kirkwood, ClW 49, 171/2; Lattimore, AJPh 77, 197/202; Lesky, Gnomon 28, 22/30; Linforth, ClPh 51, 184/5; Lucas, ClR 6, 14/7; Seel, DLZ 77, 97/104; Wassermann, ClJ 52, 142.

——, Griechische Freiheit. Heidelberg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bayer, HistZ 182, 88/91; Cloché, RHist 116, 280/1; Moreau, AnUnSarav 4, 112/3; Grilli, Paideia 11, 135/7.

——, La liberté grecque. Nature et évolution d'un idéal de vie. Trad. de J. Goffinet. Paris, Payot, 1956. 220 p., ill.

Polacco, L., Una testa di Igea dal Cabirio di Lemno: *AnScArchAtene* 14-16, 471-75.

Pollard, J. R. T., Journey to the Styx: *Gr. & Rome* 2, 30-35.

Porada, Edith, A Lyra Player from Tarsus and his Relations: Stud. Goldman 185-211.

Pouilloux, J., Recherches sur l'histoire et les cultes de Thasos. I. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Cloché, RHist 215, 329/30; Delvoye, AntCl 25, 265/8; Deonna, RBPH 34, 129/32; Bon, REA 58, 393/5; Morelli, RivFil 34, 307/10; V. d. Mühle, MusHelv 13, 254; Lacroix, RBPH 34, 956/7; Janssens, RUnBrux 7, 478/9.

Prümm, Karl J., Die Orphik im Spiegel der neueren Forschung: *ZKathTh* 78, 1-40.

Pugliese Carratelli, G., Minos e Cocalos: *Kokalos* 2, 89-103.

——, Culti aniconici a Rodi e Lesbo. A proposito delle Divinità di Ahhijava e Lazpa: *StClassOr* 3, 3-8.

——, Sul catalogo dei sacerdoti di Asclepio a Thyssanus: *ibidem* 129-33; 134-40.

——, Supplemento epigrafico Rodio: *AnScArchAtene* 14-16, 247-316.

Pugliese Carratelli, I., Tituli Camirenses. Supplementum. (Incl.: Dii. Deorum Cultus publicus et privatus): *ibidem* 210-46, 60 figs.

Puhval, Jaan, Greek ΑΝΑΞ : *ZVglSpr* 73, 202-22.

Rabinowitz, W. and W. I. Matson, Heraclitus as Cosmologist: *RevMetaph.* 10, 244-57.

Raedemaeker, F. de, De Philosophie der Voor-Socratici. Antwerpen-Amsterdam, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Verbeke, RPhilosL 54, 290/2.

Raessens, A. L. J., O.F.M.Cap., De verhouding van godsdienst en ethiek bij Homerus. Nijmegen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Davison, ClR 6, 162/6; V. d. Valck, Mnem. 9, 254/6.

Ramnoux, Clemence, Hadès et le psychanalyste (pour une anamnèse de l'homme d'Occident) : *La Psychanalyse* 1, 179-85.

Regenbogen, Otto, Gedanken zum homerischen Apollon-Hymnus: *Eranos* 54, 49-56.

Regenos, Graydon W., Guest-Friendship and Development of Plot in Greek Tragedy: *ClB* 32, 49-52.

Reinhardt, Karl, Zum homerischen Aphrodite-Hymnus: Festschr. Br. Snell 1-14.

Riemann, Hans, Likymnios: RE Suppl. VIII, 259-63.

——, Tripodes: RE Suppl. VIII, 862-88.

Riemschneider, Margarete, Die Herkunft der Philister (incl.: origin of Kadmos): *ActAntHung* 4, 17-29.

Rivier, Andre, Sur les fragments 34 et 35 de Xénophane: *RPhil* 30, 37-61.

Robert, Louis, Hellenica. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Klaffenbach, Gnomon 28, 452/5; Schwabacher, Hamburger Beitr. Numism. 9-10, 248/9.

——, et Jeanne, La Carie. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bean, AJA 60, 196/7; Schaefer, HistZ 182, 447/8; Schwabacher, Hamb. Beitr. Num. 9-10, 249/51.

Robinson, David M., Unpublished Greek Vases in the Robinson Collection (mythological scenes) : *AJA* 60, 1-25, 19 pl.

Rose, H. J., Griechische Mythologie. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Astruc, AntCl 25, 435/5; Bielefeld, DLZ 77, 400/1; Delande, LEC 24, 197; Grimal, REA 58, 104/5.

——, Divine Disguisings: *HarvThR* 49, 63-72.

——, Divine Kings in Ancient Greece: Att8CISR 295-96.

Rosenmeyer, Th. G., Plato's Atlantis Myth: Timaeus or Critias: *Phoenix* 10, 163-72.

Rudolph, Hans, Die lykurgische Rhetra und die Begründung des Spartanischen Staates: Festschr. Br. Snell 61-76.

Sacerdoti, E., È pitagorica la concezione dell' età dell' Oro?: Antidoron U. E. Paoli 265-73.

Saffrey, H. D., Origine en Grèce de la croyance en l'immortalité de l'âme: *Lumière et vie* 24, 11, 11-32.

Salač, Antonin, Mythological Studies I: The Wedding of Zeus and Hera: *Listy Filol.* 79, 8-13.

Salis, Arnold von, Löwenkampfbilder des Lysipp. Berlin, 112. Winckelmannprogr. 1956. 42 p., 22 fig.

——, L'Expérience de Psammétique: *EtCl* 24, 321-29.

Salviat, François, Le monument de Théogenès sur l'agora de Thasos: *BCH* 80, 147-60, 13 fig.

Sambursky, S., The Physical World of the Greeks. Transl. from the Hebrew by Merton Dagut. N. York, Macmillan; London, Routledge, 1956. X-255 p. — TLS 1956, 662.

Schachermeyr, F., Die ältesten Kulturen Griechenlands. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Felgenhauer, MWAG 86, 110/1; Havers, Anthropos 51, 1104/7; Voretzsch — V. Schaewen, Univ. 11, 1090/1.

——, Vom griechischen Götterglauben: Historia Mundi III, 197-206.

Schadewaldt, Wolfgang, Hektor in der Ilias: *WienSt* 69, 1-25.

——, Das Gedenken an die Toten in der Antike: *Universitas* 11, 33-39.

——, Zum zweiten Stasimon des 'König Ödipus': *StItFilCl* 27-28, 489-97.

Schaerer, Rene, L'Univers spirituel de Pindare, sa structure et ses rhythmes: Mel. Diès, 221-32.

Schauenburg, K., Helios. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Renard, Latomus 15, 655.

——, Bellerophon in der unteritalischen Vasenmalerei: *JbDAI* 71, 59-96, 34 fig.

Schmitz, Alfred, Trois décrets honorifiques de la ville de Delphes: *EtCl* 24, 235-49.

Schneider-Hermann, G., Nike pouring a Libation: *BABesch* 31, 23-25, 2 fig.

Schrade, H., Götter und Menschen Homers. Stuttgart, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Marg, Gnomon 28, 1/17.

Schröder, Franz Rolf, Hera: *Gymnasium* 16, 57-78.

Schumann, H. J. von, Phänomenologische und psychoanalytische Untersuchung der Homerischen Träume. Ein Beitrag zur Klärung der umstrittenen Blindheit des Dichters: *Acta Psychother.* 31, 205-19.

Schwab, Gustav, Die Sagen von Troja und von der Irrfahrt und Heimkehr des Odysseus. Hrsg. von Joh. Bobkowski. Berlin, Altberliner V., 1956. 492 p.

Séchan, Louis, Légendes grecques de la mer: *LettrHuman* 14, 3-47.

Seel, Otto, Lydiaka: *WienSt* 69, 206-11.

——, Herakliden und Mermnaden: Stud. F. Jacoby 37-65.

Seltman, C., The Twelve Olympians and their Guests. Rev. & enl. ed. London, Parrish, 1956. 208 p., 16 pl.

Sestieri, P. C., Il sacello ipogeico di Paestum: *P. Pass.* 11, 25-27.

——, An Underground Shrine at Paestum: *Archaeology* 9, 22-33, 18 pl.

——, Statua Fittile di Posidonia (Zeus?): *Bold'Arte* 40, 193-202, 7 fig., 1 pl.

Shefton, B. B., Medea at Marathon: *AJA* 60, 159-63, 2 pl.

Shero, L. R., Alcmene and Amphitryon in Ancient and Modern Drama: *TAPhA* 87, 192-238.

Simon, Erika, Zum Bruchstück eines Weihreliefs in Eleusis: *AthM* 1956, 45-48, 2 pl.

Smith, Gertrude, More Recent Theories on the Origin and Interrelation of the First Classification of Greek Laws: *CHM* 3, 174-95.

Snell, Bruno, Aeschylos' Isthmiastae: *Hermes* 84, 1-11.

Sokolowski, F., Heracles Thasios: *HarvThR* 49, 153-58.

——, On the Lex Sacra of Tymnos, Rhodes: *TAPA* 87, 47-50.

Spoerri, Walter, Quelques remarques au sujet d'un fragment d'Aristoxène: Festschr. Br. Snell 251-55.

Squarciapino ,Maria Floriani, Pelope ed Ippodamia nel frontone orientale di Olimpia: *AnScArchAtene* 14-16, 131-40, 7 fig.

Steinwenter, Artur, Vis Maior in griechischen und koptischen Papyri: *Eos* 48, 261-71.

Stella, Luigia Achillea, Il poema di Ulisse. Firenze, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Barigazzi, Athen. 34, 170/1; Dain, BBudé 1956, 163/4; Davison, ClR 6, 207/9; Duchemin, REG 69, 436/8; Hainsworth, JHS 76, 110; Sabbatucci, SMSR 24, 144/5; M. P., Arch Cl 8, 104/5; Mertens, AntCl 25, 155/7; Turolla, GIF 8, 372/3.

——, Mitologia greca. Torino, U.T.E.T., 1956. XX-868 p. — Montesi, SMSR 27, 154/5; Pepe, GIF 9, 381.

——, Il problema degli inni Omerici nella storia della religione Greca: Att8CISR 305-06.

——, Gli Dei di Lesbo in Alceo Fr. 129 LP: *PPass.* 11, 321-24.

Stockem, Beate, Die Gestalt der Penelope in der Odyssee. Diss. Köln, 1955. 190 p.

Stoessel, Franz, Die Elektra des Euripides: *RhMus* 99, 47-92.

——, Die Herakliden des Euripides: *Philologus* 100, 207-34.

Stoffels, P., Billijkheid in het Oud-Griekse Recht. Amsterdam, Poortpers, 1954. 116 p. — Fuhrmann, ZSavStRömAbt 73, 381/5; Lenger, TRechtsg 24, 202/3.

Stricker, B. H., Bes de danser: *OMROL* 57, 35-48, 2 pl., 4 fig.

Strömberg, R., Greek Proverbs. Göteborg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chantraine, RPhil 30, 120; Koster, Mnem. 9, 252/4; Kassel, Gnomon 28, 477.

Struve, V. V. y D. P. Kallistov, Drevnaya Grecia. (Ancient Greece). Moscow, Ac. Sc. USSR 1956. 612 p.

Stuart, Grace, Narcissus. A Psychological Study of Self-Love. London, Allen, 1956. 166 p.

Stumpo, B., L'Aiace di Sofocle: *Aevum* 30, 1-19.

——, Il Filottete di Sofocle: *Dioniso* 19, 89-110.

Susini, Giancarlo, Note di Epigrafia Lemnia (incl. deities): *AnScArchAtene* 14-16, 317-40.

Suys-Reitsma, S. J., Helleense Mythos. 3e dr. Amsterdam, Paris, 1956. 280 p.

Swoboda, E., MNHMONEYE : *Carnuntum Jb.* 1955, 15 sqq.

Szabo, A., Achilles, der magische Held der Ilias: *ActAntHung* 4, 55-108.

Taeger, F., Alexanders Gottkönigsgedanke und die Bewusstseinslage der Griechen und Makedonen: Att8CISR 319-21.

Tarditi, Giovanni, La nuova epigrafe Archilochea e la tradizione biografica del poeta: *PP* 11, 122-39.

Taylor, Lily Ross, Sellisternium and Theoxenia: Att8CISR 349-50.

Terzaghi, Nicolà, Sul 'Laocoonte' di Sofocle: *StItFilCl* 27-28, 552-64.

——, Il Prometeo di Eschilo: *RendLincei* 10, 503-37.

Theiler, Willy, Griechisches Dichten und Denken. Die klassische Zeit. Die hellenistische Zeit: Historia Mundi III, 216-70.

Theunissen, Michel, Un thème magique dans les 'Bacchantes' d'Euripide: *RBPH* 34, 1056-66.

Thomas, E. B., Die Bronzestatue der Athena von Tamási: *St. Ant.* 3, 167-74.

Thompson, Dorothy Burr, The Persian Spoils in Athens: Stud. Goldman 281-91, 4 pl.

Thomson, George, The First Philosophers. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Defradas, REA 58, 375/9; Joly, AntCl 25, 525/7; Kerferd, ClR 6, 255/7.

Thrap Reiche, Harold Anton, A History of the Concepts Θεοπρεπες and Ἱεροπρεπες. Diss. Class. Phil. Harvard Un., 1955.

Tod, Marcus N., A New Eleusinian Title?: *AJPh* 77, 52-54.

Tregenza, L. A., The Return of Orestes in the Choephori: An Arab View: *Gr. & Rome* 2, 59-61.

Tresmontant, Cl., Biblisches Denken und hellenische Überlieferung. Ein Versuch. Aus dem französ. übers. von F. Stier. Düsseldorf, Patmos, 1956. 196 p.

Treu, Max, Von Homer zur Lyrik. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Wehrli, Gnomon 28, 574/8.

Tsoukandas, G., Les Proetides, Melampous et le culte dionysiaque: *Akrokorinthi* 1956, 10 p., ill.

Turcan, R., La catabase orphique du papyrus de Bologne: *RHR* 150, 136-72.

Turchi, N., Orfismo e Pitagorismo in Calabria: *Almanacco Calabr.* 1955, 55-64, 4 fig.

Turolla, Enrico, Simbolismo e poesia in Pindaro: *GIF* 9, 193-209.

Valgiglio, Ernesto, Achille, eroe implacabile. Studio psicologico sull' Iliade. Torino, Ruata, 1956. 125 p.

——, La leggenda di Meleagro, i suoi interessi traddizionali, letterari, morali: *RivFil IstrCl* 34, 113-43.

Valk, M. H. A. L. H. van der, Theognis: *Humanitas* 4-5, 68-140.

Valmin, Natan, Spätmykenische Steinreliefs aus Messenien: *Opusc. Athen.* II, 66-74.

——, Skelmis oder Smilis oder beide?: *ArchAnz* 1955, 33-39.

Vandvik, Erik, Blant gudar på Olymp. Gresk mytologi illustrert med sittat frå Gresk literatur og bilete av gresk kunst. Oslo, Nationaltr., 1956. 239 p.

Vassits, M., Dionysos et notre folklore: *Glas Acad. Serbe Sc. Cl. Sc. Soc.* 214, 129-64.

Vellay, Charles, La Palamédie: *BBudé* 1956, 2, 55-67.

Ventris, Michael † and John Chadwick, Documents in Mycenaean Greek. Three hundred Selected Tablets from Knossos, Pylos and Mycenae, with Commentary and Vocabulary. Foreword by A. J. B. Wace. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. XXXI-452 p., 25 fig., 3 pl. — TLS 1956, 689/90.

Verdenius, W. J., Xenophanes grafm. 18: *Mnemosyne* 8, 221.

Vermeule, G. C., Greek Coins in the Elisabeth Washburn King Collection at Bryn Mawr College: *Num. Chr.* 16, 19-41, 10 pl.

Vester, Helmut, Nestor, Funktion und Gestalt in der Ilias. Masch. schr. Diss. Tübingen, 1956. IV-104 p.

Viljoen, G. van N., Pindaros se tiende en elfde olimpiese Odes. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Rose, ClR 6, 299; Mnem. 9, 340/2.

Volkmann, Hans, Ἔνδοξος δουλεία als ehrenvoller Knechtsdienst gegenüber dem Gesetz: *Philologus* 100, 52-62.

Volgraff, W., Le sanctuaire d'Apollon Pythée à Argos. Avec la collab. de W. v. d. Pluym et A. Roes. Paris, Vrin, 1956. 125 p., 76 fig., 10 pl.

Vos, Harm, ΘΕΜΙΣ. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956. 83 p.

Voyatzidis, G., Le culte de Dionysos Bryseus en Grèce: *Ann. Sc. Fac. Lettr. Thessalonique* 1956, 8 p.

Vries, Jan de, Homer und das Nibelungenlied: *ArchKult* 38, 1-19.

Wace, A. J. B., St. George the Vampyr: *Antiquity* 30, 156-62, 2 pl.

Walcot, P., The Text of Hesiod's Theogony and the Hittite Epic of Kumarbi: *ClQ* 6, 198-206.

Walter, Hans, Gigantomachie: *AthMitt* 1956, 95-104, 2 pl.

Webster, T. B. L., Greek Theatre Production. London, Methuen, 1956. XV-206 p., 24 pl.

——, Art and Literature in Fourth Century Athens. London, Athlone Pr., 1956. XVI-161 p., 16 pl. — Rostagni. RFIC 34, 286/8; TLS 1956, 394.

——, On the Track of Mycenean Poetry: *ClassMed* 17, 149-61.

——, Homer and Eastern Poetry: *Minos* 4, 96-116.

Wehrli, F., Hesiods Prometheus (Theogonie v. 507-66): Studia F. Jacoby 30-36.

Weinberg, Gladys Davidson and Saul S., Arachne of Lydia at Corinth: Stud. Goldman 262-67, 3 pl., 1 fig.

Westholm, Alfred, The Cypriote 'Temple Boys': *Opusc. Athen.* II, 75-77.

Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, U. von, Der Glaube der Hellenen. Hrsg. von Günther Klaffenbach. Basel, Schwabe, 1956. 2 Bde. 405, 617 p.

Will, Edouard, Korinthiaka. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cloché, AntCl 35, 499/501; Sorti, RivFil 34, 426/31.

—, Les origines du monnaie (religious?): *RevNumism.* 17, 5-23.

Will, Ernest, Le Dodekathéon. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Jucker, MusHelv 13, 254; Lacroix, Latomus 15, 690; Marcadé, REA 58, 314/9.

Willemsen, Franz, Aktaion-Bilder: *JbDAI* 71, 29-58, 18 fig.

Winnington-Ingram, R. P., The 'Electra' of Sophocles: Prolegomena to an Interpretation: *Proc. Cambridge Philol. Soc.* 1954-55, 20-26.

Wolf, Erik, Griechisches Rechtsdenken. Bd. III; T. 2: Die Umformung des Rechtsgedankens durch Historik und Rhetorik. Frankfurt/M., Klostermann, 1956. 448 p.

Wüst, Ernst, Erinys: RE Suppl. VIII, col. 82-166.

Young, J. H. and S. H., Terracotta Figurines from Kourion in Cyprus. Philadelphia, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Burr Thompson, AJPh 77, 301/4; Marcadé, REA 58, 347/9; Plat Taylor, Man 56, 145.

Zafiropoulo, J., Empédocle d'Agrigente. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Silva Tarouca, AnzAlt 9, 224/5; Theodorides, RBPH 24, 163/6; Verdenius, Mnem. 9, 61.

— e U. Zanotti-Bianco, Heraion alle Foce del Sele. 2 vols. Roma, 1951; 1953, (See IBHR 1952; 1953) — Hopper, JHS 76, 124/8.

Zancani-Montuori, Paola, L'agguato a Troilo nella ceramica laconica: *BoldArte* 39 289-95, 7 fig.

Zanco, Ornella, Gli Argonauti e la protostoria: *StClassOr* 6, 194-219.

Zervos, Ch., L'Art de la Crète néolithique et minoenne. La chronologie minoenne, par N. Platon. Paris, Cah. d'art, 1956. VI-525 p. — Davis, ILN 229, 150; Guerre, Cah Sud 43, 138/43; Guichard-Meili, Esprit 24, 1; Ray, Critique 10, 726/33; TLS 1956, 440.

Zontschew, D., Der Goldschatz von Panagjuriste (Dionysos-Kultus in Thrazien): *Monum. Arch. Praha* 4, 133 sqq; *Archaeology* 8, 218-27.

—, Un caveau funéraire thracien dans le kourgan près du village Stroievo: *VDI* 1956, 379/80; Gabba, Athen. 33, 160/3.

Zuntz, G., The Political Plays of Euripides, Manchester, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Del Grande, AntCl 25, 161/3; De Romilly, REA 58, 129/30; Johnson, ClW 49, 61/7; Neils Boulter, AmJPh 77, 425/8; Kamerbeek, Museum 1956, 13/5; Stevens, ClR 6, 109/11.

3) *Etruscans*

Banti, Luisa, Problemi della pittura arcaica Etrusca: La Tomba dei Tori a Tarquinia: *StEtr* 24, 143-81, 5 fig.

Bayet, Jean, Etrusques et italiques: position de quelques problèmes: *StEtr* 24, 3-17.

Beer, Gavin de, Sur l'origine des Etrusques: *RArts* 5, 139-48, 5 fig.

Bloch, Raymond, Les Etrusques. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Neppi Modona, RBPH 34, 297/8; Whatmough, ClPh 51, 49.

—, L'Art et la civilisation étrusques. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ernout, RPh 30, 157; Piganiol, REL 33, 503/4; Renard, Latomus 15, 665/6; De Ruyt, AntCl 25, 270/1; Streignart, LEC 24, 199.

——, Le mystère étrusque. Paris, Cercle Franc. du Livre, 1956. VI-246 p., ill.

——, Etruskerna. Overs. O. Moberg. Stockholm, Forum, 1956. 167 p., 12 pl.

BRION, MARCEL, L'Exposition d'art étrusque: *RParis* 62, 12, 122-30.

CARNOY, A., Etymologie des noms romains d'origine étrusque: *AntCl* 25, 386-407.

CLES-REDEN, SIBYLLE VON, The Buried People. Transl. from the German by C. M. Woodhouse. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955); also N. York, Scribner, 1956. — Hanfmann, AJA 60, 308/10; Hopkins, Arch. 9, 224; Robson, Phoenix 10, 133/4.

——, Les Etrusques. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Feytmans, Latomus 15, 117/2; Heurgon, RBPH 34, 934/5.

——, Das versunkene Volk. Welt und Land der Etrusker. Frankfurt/M., Schefflee, 1956. 168 p., 79 pl., 17 drawings.

DEROY, LOUIS, A propos du nom étrusque de l'haruspice: *Latomus* 15, 206-14.

DRAYER, W. et M. HÜRLIMANN, L'Art des Etrusques. Paris, Braun, 1955. 125 p., ill.

FERRI, SILVIO, La 'Juno Regina' di Veii: *StEtr* 24, 107-13.

FRANCISCI, P. DE, Intorno all' origine etrusca del concetto di *Imperium*: *StEtr* 24, 19-43.

GRENIER, A., Le dieu au maillet Gaulois et Charun: *StEtr* 24, 129-35, 2 fig.

GRØNBECH, B., Etruskerna. Overs. från danska. Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1956. 174 p., 12 pl.

HANFMANN, GEORGE M. A., An Etruscan Goddess: *Fogg Art Mus. Ann. Rep.* 1955/6, 44-60, 1 pl.: *Archaeology* 9, 230-32.

——, Etruskische Plastik. Stuttgart. Günther, 1956. 16 p., 48 pl.

HERBIG, REINHARD, Die Kranzspielgruppe (Dioskuren?): *StEtr* 24, 183-205, 8 fig.

HEURGON, J., Traditions étrusco-italiques dans le monnayage de Trebonia Gallia: *StEtr* 24, 91-105.

HUS, ALAIN, Sculptures étrusques: inédits et rectifications: *MelArchHist* 68, 37-61, 6 pl.

JOHNSTONE, MARY A., The Dance in Etruria. A Comparative Study. Firenze, Olschki, 1956. XII-168 p., 12 pl.

LAMBRECHTS, ROGER, Une inscription funéraire de 'Zilaθ' au Musée de Tarquinia: *AntCl* 25, 417-19, 1 pl.

MAETZKE, G., Il nuovo tempio Tuscanico di Fiesole: *StEtr* 24, 226-53, 10 fig.

NEPPI MODONA, ALDO, Sculture etrusche in collezioni private Fiorentine: *RivArte* 5, 261-72, 11 fig.; 6, 199-207, 12 fig.

PALLOTTINO, M., The Etruscans. Baltimore, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Duke, ClJ 51, 287/8; Hanfmann, Arch. 9, 297/8; Richardson, Antiq. 30, 175/7; Latomus 15, 116/7.

——, Nuovi spunti di ricerca sul tema delle magistrature etrusche: *StEtr* 24, 45-72.

——, Deorum sedes: Stud. Calderini-Paribeni III, 223-34.

STOLTENBERG, HANS L., Die wichtigsten etruskischen Inschriften. Text, Übers. u. Erl. Gottall der Bronzeleber von Piacenza. Opferinschriften, Familie und Staat, Leverkusen, Gottschalk, 1956. 83 p.

STUDI VELEIATI. Atti e Memorie del I. Convegno di studi storici e archeologici. Piacenza, 1955. 216 p.

STUETZER, H. A., Die Kunst der Etrusker unter der römischen Republik. München, Mandrück, 1956. 148 p., 61 fig.

TUSA, VINCENZIO, La Oinochoe di bucchero di Palermo col mito di Perseo e la Medusa: *ArchCl* 8, 147-52.

VACANO, O. W. VON, Die Etrusker. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dumont, LEC 24, 310/1; Hanfmann, Latomus 14, 414/9; Kromer, MAGW 86, 108/9.

ZALESKI, N. M., Etruscologia (Review article): *Vestn. Drevn. Ist.* 1956, 4, 71-85.

4) *Rome and Italy (except Etruscans)*

Republic and Early Principate

ABBOTT, KENNETH M., Lupus in Fabula: *ClJ* 52, 117-22.

ADAMS HOLLAND, LOUISE, The Purpose of the Warrior Image of Capestrano: *AJA* 60, 243-47, 1 pl.

ADRIANI, MAURILIO, 'Traditio' romana e culto della Fides: *StRom* 4, 381-89.

ALFÖLDI, A., Isiskult und Umsturzbewegung im letzten Jahrhundert der römischen Republik: *Schweiz. Münzbll.* 5 (1954), 25-31.

——, The Main Aspects of Political Propaganda on the Coinage of the Roman Republic: Essays Mattingly 63-95.

ALTHEIM, FRANZ, La religion romaine antique. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Béranger, Latomus 15, 445/6; Degrez, LEC 24, 200.

——, Römische Religionsgeschichte. 2 Bde. 2e A. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1956. 116, 164 p. — Kirsopp Michels, ClW 50, 85; Montenegro, RevEstPol 82, 230/1.

ARANGIO RUIZ, VINCENZO, Das römische Recht: Historia Mundi IV, 489-515.

ARNALDI, FR., Un grande storico di Roma: Gaetano de Sanctis: *StRom* 3, 266-72.

ASTRÖM, P., Begängelse sederna i det romerska riket. (Funeral customs in the Roman Empire): *Ignis* 1956, 106-7, 1 fig.

AYMARD, JACQUES, Essai sur les chasses romaines. Paris, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Gross, Gnomon 28, 546/8.

——, La politique d'Auguste et l'ode III, 4 d'Horace: *Latomus* 15, 26-36.

BACHOFEN, J. J., Versuch über die Gräbersymbolik der Alten. Basel, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Faider-Feytmans, Latomus 15, 450/1; Stève, RHR 149, 259/60; Stanford, Erasmus 9, 494/9; Wieacker, Gnomon 28, 161/73.

BARDON, H., La naissance d'un temple: *REL* 33, 166-82.

BATTAGLIA, R., Riti, culti e divinità delle genti paleovenete: *BolMusCivPadova* 44, p. ...

BAYET, JEAN, Etrusques et italiques: position de quelques problèmes: *StEtr* 24, 3-17.

BEAUJEU, J., La religion de Pline le Jeune et de Tacite: *L'InfLit* 8, 149-55.

——, Le mariage d'Enée et de Didon et la causalité historique: *RNord* 36, 115-19.

BECKMANN, FRANZ, Humanitas. Ursprung und Idee. Münster, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — W. Schmid, Gnomon 28, 589/601.

BELLONI, G., L'Ara Romana di M. Antonius Asclepiades: *Epigraphica* 15, 51-65, 3 fig.

BENVENISTE, E., Sacrilegus: Hommages Niedermann 49-51.

BERANGER, J., Recherches sur l'aspect idéologique du principat. Basel, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bloch, RPhil 30, 343/4; Cschnitzer, AnzAlt 9, 235/7; Paribeni, Paideia 10, 485/6.

BERNARDINI, LIDA, Osservazioni ad alcune parti della III e IV strofa del Carmen Arvalium: *StClassOr* 5, 79-86.

BESIG, H., Praeneste. Das Heiligtum der Fortuna Primigenia: RE Suppl. VIII, 1241-60.

BICKEL, ERNST, Caesar Augustus als Achilles bei Vergil, Horaz, Properz. Ein Nachtrag: *RhMus* 99, 342/64.

Bishop, J. H., Palatine Apollo: *ClQ* 6, 187-92.

Bloch, Raymond, Les prodiges et la divination dans l'Italie ancienne: *Diogène* 16, 62-84.

Boer, W. den, De Romeinse Geschiedenis volgens het oordeel der Soviet-Historici: *TGesch* 69, 289-303.

Boethius, Axel, Livy VIII, 10, 12 and the Warrior Image from Capestrano: *Eranos* 54, 202-10.

Bömer, Franz, Die römischen Ernteopfer und die Füchse im Philisterland (Interpretationen zu Ovid Fasti IV, 679 ff., 901 ff.): *WienSt* 69, 372-84.

Bonafini, G., Note di Epigrafia Camuna (incl.: Minervae, Penatibus): *Epigraphica* 16, 61-101, ill.

Boyancé, Pierre, Sur une épitaphe épicurienne (CIL VI, 14211): *REL* 33, 113-20.

——, Grandeur d'Horace: *LettrHum* 14, 48-64.

——, Properce: Entretiens sur l'Ant. Class. II, 169-220.

Breguet, Esther, Virgile et les augures. A propos d'Eneide IX, 324-28: *MusHelv* 13, 54-62.

Brelich, A., Tre variazioni romane sul tema delle origini. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Moreau, AnUnSarav 5, 97; Turchi, SMSR 27, 156/9.

——, I primi rei latini: dei ed eroi culturali: Att8CISR 330-32.

Brožek, M., Quatenus Lucretius temporum suorum populique et rei publicae Romanorum rationem habuerit: *Meander* 11, 121-37 (Polish).

Bruck, E., Über römisches Recht im Rahmen der Kulturgeschichte. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Ehrhardt, ZKGesch 67, 166/71; Hubrecht, Latomus 15, 111/3; Kunkel, ZSavStRöm 72, 470/80.

Bruhl, A., Liber Pater. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Lippold, Erasmus 9, 93/7; Picard, RArch 48, 105/12.

Bruwaene, M. van den, La société romaine. I. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Campos, Helmantica 6, 475/6; Grimal, RBPH 34, 491/3; Saillard, ClR 6, 146/7.

——, L'Epithète de 'Iuno Moneta': Hommages Niedermann 329-32.

Carnoy, Albert, Etymologie des noms romains d'origine étrusque (incl.: noms divins): *LAntCl* 25, 386-407.

Cattin, A., L'Ame humaine et la vie future dans les textes lyriques des tragédies de Sénèque: *Latomus* 15, 544-50.

Chevailler, L., Y. Debbash, J. Gay et al., Etudes de droit romain. II. Paris, Sirey, 1956. 298 p.

Clarke, M. L., The Roman Mind. Studies in the History of Thought from Cicero to Marcus Aurelius. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard Un. Pr.; London, Cohen & West, 1956. VII-168 p. — Rostagni, RFIC 34, 327/8; Smethurst, ClW 50, 62/3; TLS 1956, 257.

Colin, Jean, Juvénal et le mariage mystique de Gracchus. Torino, 1955 (See IBHR 1955) — Bardon, Latomus 15, 261/2; Brelich, SMSR 27, 159/62; Lana, RivFil 34, 300/05; Verdière, RBPH 34, 1113/5; Sartori. Paideia 11, 123/5.

——, Le mariage de Vetustilla et le Dieu Acorus (Martial. Epigr. III, 93): *Mnemosyne* 9, 325-31.

——, Les vendanges Dionysiaques et la légende de Messaline (48 ap. J.C.) (Tac. Ann. XI, 25-38): *EtCl* 24, 25-39.

Colonna, G., Sul sacerdozio peligno di Cerere e Venere: *ArchCl* 8, 216-7.

COTELLESSA, MARIA PANVINI ROSATI, Contorniato inedito del Medagliere Capitolino (Mercurio in ediculo; Mater Deum Salutaris): *BComArchComRoma* 75, 99-107.

CRAMER, F. H., Astrology in Roman Law and Politics. Philadelphia, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Boer, DLZ 77, 654/7; Boyancé, RBPH 34, 135/40; Deman, Latomus 15, 559/60; Getty, ClPh 51, 103/6; Gundel, Gnomon 28, 369/74; Sarton, Speculum 31, 156/61; Seidl, HistZ 182, 356/8.

DAHLMANN, H., Der Bienenstaat in Vergils Georgica. Abh Mainz, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Albino, Gnomon 28, 151/3; Williams, ClR 6, 170.

DAVIS, S., The May Tabu ou Roman Marriage and a Parallel. With a Note by Lord Raglan: *Man* 46, 37-42.

DEGRASSI, ATTILIO, Esistette sul Palatino un Tempio di Vesta?: *MitDArchInstRom* 62, 144-54.

——, Il Dio *Favor* nel Calendario Prenestino di Verrio Flacco: Att8CISR 342-44.

DEMAN, ALBERT, L'Astrologie dans la loi et la politique romaines: *Latomus* 15, 559-66.

DEROY, LOUIS, A propos du nom étrusque de l'haruspice: *Latomus* 15, 206-14.

DESMONDS, WILLIAM H., Psychoanalysis and Legal Origins (ritual for the succession of kingship in the grove of Diana at Nemi): *IntJPsychoanalysis* 34 (1953), 52-62.

DEVOTO, G., Interpretazioni umbre II (Tabulae Iguvinae): *StEtr* 24, 327-35.

DEVY, MARIE-MADELEINE, Essai sur la symbolique romaine. Paris, Flammarion, 1955. 234 p

DIONISI, FR., Un romanzo archeologico: Le navi sacre di Claudio nel Lago di Nemi. Roma, Galilei, 1956. 116 p. — Renard, Latomus 15, 693.

DREXLER, H., Maiestas: *Aevum* 30, 195-212.

——, Gravitas: *ibidem* 291-306.

DUCKWORTH, GEORGE E., Fate and Free Will in Vergil's Aeneid: *ClQ* 51, 357-64.

DUMÉZIL, G., Rituels Indo-Européens à Rome. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Adrados, Emerita 24, 446/7; Boyancé, REA 58, 136/8; Gernet, L'AnSoc 1953-4; Leroy, RBPH 34, 300/1; Untermann, ZDMG 106, 409/10; Wagenvoort, Museum 1956, 23/5.

——, Déesses latines et mythes védiques. Bruxelles, Coll. Latomus, vol. XXV, 1956. 124 p.

——, A propos de Quirinus: *REL* 33, 105-08.

——, Les 'Enfants des Soeurs' à la fête de Mater Matuta. (Rituels Indo-Européens à Rome, VI): *ibidem* 140-51.

——, Remarques sur les trois premières *regiones caeli* de Martianus Capella: Hommages Niedermann 103-07.

——, Le *curtus equus* de la fête de Pales et la mutilation de la jument Vis-pala: *Eranos* 54, 232-45.

——, Le *Rex* et les *Flamines Maiores*: Att8CISR 117-20.

——, Aspects de la fonction guerrière chez les Indo-Européens. Paris, 1956. See p. 107.

DURRY, MARCEL, Les femmes et le vin: *REL* 33, 108-13.

EGGER, RUDOLF, Sanctissima Mater (inscription Via Labicana): Studi Calderini-Paribeni I, 239-50.

EISENHUT, WERNER, Die Einleitungsverse der Elegie IV, 4 des Properz: *Hermes* 84, 121-27.

ERNOUT, A., Venus, Venia, Cupido: *RPh* 30, 1-27.

——, Consus-Ianus-Sancus: Hommages Niedermann 115-21.

——, Farfarus et Marmar: *StEtr* 24, 311-18.

Essen, C. C. van, Venus Cloacina: *Mnemosyne* 9, 136-44; Att8CISR 339-41.

Fantetti, Elena, L'Inquadramento Classico delle 'Res Sanctae': *Labeo* 2, 94-102.

Ferrero, L., Storia del pitagorismo nel mondo romano. Torino, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Manni, Kokalos 2, 81/5; G.N., P.P. 11, 77/9.

Ferri, Silvio, La 'Juno Regina' di Veii: *StEtr* 24, 107-13.

——, Iuno Regina e Venus: Att8CISR 341-42.

——, Coincidenze cronologiche etrusco-romane (Saecula; prodigia): *StClassOr* 6, 225-30.

Ferrua, A., Il tempio di Diana Tifatina nella chiesa di S. Angelo in Formis: *RendPont AcRomArch* 28, 55-61, 3 fig.

Fogolari, Giulia, Dischi bronzei figurati di Treviso. (dea Veneta; Reitia? Louzera?): *Bold'Arte* 41, 1-10, 11 fig.

Fraenkel, Ernst, Si dis placet: *StItFilCl* 27-28, 123-24.

Francisci, P. de, La comunità sociale e politica romana primitiva: Rel. X. Congr. Sc. Stor. II, 61-166.

——, Intorno all' origine etrusca del concetto di *Imperium*: *StEtr* 24, 19-43.

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D., The Ancient City. English Transl. by W. Swall. Reprint. N. York, Doubleday, 1956. 396 p.

Gaal, L., and I. Borszak, P., Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum Libri VI. Budapest, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Szilágyi, ActAntHung 4, 315/9.

Gagé, Jean, Apollon Romain. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bruhl, RBPH 34, 800/4; Herrmann, Latomus 15, 446/7; Heurgon, JSav 1956, 97/106; Rose, ClR 6, 265/6; Wehrli, MusHelv 13, 257; Isambert, ArchSR I, 2, 148.

——, Les traditions des Papirii et quelques-unes des origines de l'Equitatus' romain et latin: *RHistDrFrEtr* 33, 20-50; 165-94.

Galieti, A., Per il culto di Giove Ottimo Massimo in Aricia: *BMusCivRomana* 18, 11-14.

Gall, J. le, Le Tibre dans l'Antiquité. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Boethius, Gnomon 28, 252/64; Meigas, JRS 46, 177/8.

——, Recherches sur le culte du Tibre. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Boethius, Gnomon 28, 252/64; Meigas, JRS 46, 177/8.

——, Tiberina. II. Les ex-voto de Jupiter Jurarius: *RArch* 47, 39-44, 1 fig.

Gaudemet, J., Tendances et méthodes en droit romain: *RPhilosFr* 145, 140-79.

Giacomelli, Gabriella, Forme parallele a Sancio e Sanctus nei dialetti italiani: *StEtr* 24, 337-42.

Gioffredi, C., Diritto e processo nelle antiche forme giuridiche romane. Roma, Apollinaris, 1955. 319 p.

Gjersted, Einar, Early Rome. Part II: The Tombs. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. XVII-327 p., 249 fig. (— Acta Inst. Rom. R. Suec.).

Gossage, A. J., Two Implications of the Trojan legend: *Gr. & Rome* 2, 23-29. 72-81.

Grimal, Pierre, Le siècle d'Auguste. Paris, PUF, 1955. 128 p. — Dizier, LEC 23, 466; Durry, REL 33, 470; Duysinx, BACILg 3, 124/5; Ensslin, HistJ 76, 317.

Griset, Emanuele, Lucanea V: L'Universalismo: *RivStClass.* 3, 203-08.

Gullini, G., Guido del Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia a Palestrina. Roma, 1956. 49 p., 23 pl.

Haefter, Heinz, Neuere Arbeiten zum Problem der Humanitas: *Philologus* 100, 287-304.

Hahn, E. Adelaide, Notes on Primitivism in Vergil: *AmJPhil* 77, 288-90.

HAUSER, MANFRED, Der römische Begriff *cura*. Winterthur, Keller, 1954. 93 p. — Stark, Gnomon 28, 218/23; Béranger, REL 33, 495/8; Rychlewska, Eos 47, 2, 532/5; Claesener, LEC 23, 454; Hyart, Latomus 15, 411.

HEINTZE, HELGA VON, Das Heiligtum der Fortuna Primigenia in Präneste, dem heutigen Palestrina: *Gymnasium* 16, 526-44, 4 pl.

HEURGON, JACQUES, Apollon chez les Mamertins: *MelArchHistEcFrRome* 68, 63-81.

——, Le lemme de Festus sur Orcus: Hommages Niedermann 168-75.

——, Le *Ver Sacrum* romain de 217: *Latomus* 15, 137-58.

——, Les printemps sacrés dans les religions italiques et romaine: *RHR* 149, 133-34.

——, Traditions étrusco-italiques dans le monnayage de Trebonia Gallia: *StEtr* 24, 91-105.

HOFKES-BRUKKER, J. C., Iuno Sospita: *Hermeneus* 27, 161-69, 1 pl.

HÖLZER, VOLKMAR, Umbra. Vorstellung und Symbol im Leben der Römer. Maschschr. Diss. Marburg 1955. 163 p.

HOMEYER, HELENE, Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte von *Sapientia*: *L'AntCl* 25, 301-18.

HOMMEL, HILDEBRECHT, Die Trojanische Herkunft der Franken: *RhMus* 99, 323-41.

HORNSTEIN, FRANZ, Zu Ovid Fasti III, 798: *RhMus* 99, 92-94.

HUBAUX, J., Furius Camillus, deuxième fondateur de Rome: Att8CISR 329-30.

HUXLEY, H. H., Some Observations on the Gods in Roman Poetry: *HibJ* 54, 384-91.

IMPALLOMENI, G. B., L'edilità romana: magistratura e sacerdozio: *Labeo* 2, 245-51.

INGLIERI, R. U., Un rilievo votivo di Diana e il culto della Dea a Luni: *Bold'Arte* 39, 166-68, 1 fig.

JONKERS, E. J., De geschiedenis van koning Midas bij Ovidius: *Vrijheid & Recht*, mei 1956, 42-50.

KÄHLER, HEINZ, Der Augustus von Primaporta: *Gymnasium* 16, 345-50; 486-509, 4 pl.

KAPP, FRANZ, Zum Begriff und zur etymologischen Ableitung des Wortes Person: *JbPsychPsychother.* 3, 294-300.

KÄSER, MAX, Das römische Privatrecht. I: Das altrömische, das vorklassische und klassische Recht. München, Beck, 1955. 651 p. (Handb. Alt. w. III 3, 1) — Grosso, RFIC 34, 96/101.

KLINGNER, FRIEDRICH, Römische Geisteswelt. 3e verm. A. München, Rinn, 1956. 693 p.

——, Virgil: Entretiens de l'Ant. Class. II, 131-66.

——, Catulls Peleus-Epos. SBBayrAW, Phil. Hist. Ll., 1956; H. 6. München, Beck, 1956. 92 p.

KNOCHE, U., Zur Frage der epischen Beiwörter in Vergils Aeneis (pius Aeneas; pater Aeneas): Festschr. Bruno Snell 89-100.

KORFMACHER, W. CH., Vergil, Spokesman for the Augustan Reforms: *ClJ* 51, 329-34.

KRAFT, KONRAD, Der Goldene Kranz Caesars und der Kampf um die Entlarvung des Tyrannen: *JbNumism.* 3-4, 97 p., 4 Taf. — Carson, Gnomon 28, 184/6.

KÜNKEL, W., Bericht über neuere Arbeiten zur römischen Verfassungsgeschichte. I, II. (Wird fortges.): *ZSavStRRom* 72, 289-325; 83, 335-41.

KURFESS, ALFONS, Horaz und die Sibyllinen: *ZRGG* 8, 253-56.

LAAGE, KARL ERNST, Der Friedensgedanke in der augusteischen Dichtung. Diss. Kiel, 1956. V-173 p.

LAMBERT, JACQUES N., Le Patronat et la très ancienne succession romaine à la lumière de l'histoire comparée: *RHDrFrEtr* 34, 479-512.

LAMBRECHTS, P., Augustus in de kunst van zijn tijd: Annal. 36e Congr. Fédér. ArchHist Gand 531-47.

LEON-MARCIEN, Frère, L'Interprétation de la bataille d'Actium par les poètes latins de l'époque classique: *EtCl* 24, 330-48.

LEPPORE, E., Il Princeps ciceroniano. Napoli, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Béranger, REL 33, 397/401; Volkmann, HistZ 180, 539/40.

LEVY, J. PH., Le problème des ordalies en droit romain: Stud. Francisci II, 407-34.

LEWIS, MARTHA W. HOFFMAN, The Official Priests of Rome under the Julio-Claudians. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De Laet, Gnomon 28, 545/6; Lambrechts, RBPH 34, 768/70.

LEWIS, NAPHTALI and MEYER REINHOLD, Roman Civilization: Selected Readings. Ed. and Introd. by —. Vol. II: The Empire. N. York, Columbia Un. Pr., 1955. VIII-652 p. — Feldman, ClW 49, 77/8; Starr, AmHR 61, 373/4.

LLOYD, ROBERT B., Penatibus et magnis dis (Vergil, Aen. III, 8-12; VIII, 675-9): *AmJPh* 77, 38-46.

LUCK, GEORG, Studia Divina in Vita Humana. On Cicero's 'Dream of Scipio' and its Place in Graeco-Roman Philosophy: *HarvThR* 49, 207-18.

LUZZATTO, G. I., Il verbo *Praeire* delle più antiche magistrature Romano-Italiche: *Eos* 48, 439-72.

LYNGBY, H., Beiträge zur Topographie des Forum-Boarium-Gebietes in Rom. Lund, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Adams Holland, AJA 60, 79/80; Grimal, REA 58, 146/51.

MACKAY, L. A., Janus. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1956. (Un. of Calif. Publ. in Class. Philol. XV, 157-82.) — Adams Holland, ClW 50, 44/5; Renard, Latomus 15, 655/6.

——, Saturnia Juno: *Greece & Rome* 3, 59-61.

——, Three Levels of Meaning in Aeneid VI (on the destiny of the Soul): *TAPha* 86, 181-89.

MAGOTTEAUX, E., L'Augure des douze vautours (Plut. Rom. XI, 1; Liv. I, 7, 1): *AntCl* 25, 106-11.

MANSUELLI, GUIDO A., Leoni-Capri: *P.P.* 11, 456-66.

MARACHE, M., Le mythe dans les 'Odes' d'Horace: *Pallas* 4, 59-66.

MARCHETTI-LONGHI, G., Il Tempio di Apollo Medicus: *BComArchComRoma* 75, 61-67.

——, Alla Insegna di Fausto, l'Albergatore al Arco Flaminio: *ibidem* 49-60.

MARIOTTI, SCEVOLA, Il *Bellum Punicum* e l'arte di Nevio. Roma, Signorelli, 1956. 151 p.

MAROUZEAU, JULES, 'Juppiter Optimus' et 'Bona Dea': *Eranos* 54, 227-31.

——, Sur le sens de *Jovi optumo*: *CRAIBL* 1956, 347-48.

MASTRELLI, CARLO ALBERTO, Il problema etimologico del Paleoveneto.'Ιοροφοςed il culto della Dea Reutia: *P.P.* 11, 274-79.

MATTINGLY, HAROLD B., Rare and Unpublished Roman Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: *Numism Chron.* 16, 163-77, 1 pl.

——, The Denarius of Sufenas and the Ludi Victoriae: *ibidem* 189-203.

MEHL, ERWIN, Troiaspiel: RE Suppl. VIII, 888-905.

MERENTITIS, G., L'Ouverture miraculeuse des portes dans l'Enéide de Virgile: *Science et Art,* 1956. 8 p.

MICHELS, AGNES KIRSOPP, Early Roman Religion, 1945-52 (Survey article): *ClW* 48, 25-36; 41-45.

——, Death and Two Poets (Lucretius, Propetrius): *TAPha* 86, 160-79.

Mönnich, C. W., De pastorale en het einde der tijden (Vergilius): *NThT* 10, 129-60.

Motto, Anna Lydia, Seneca on the Perfection of the Soul: *ClQ* 51, 275-8.

Napoli, Mario, Testa di divinità Sannitica da Triflisco: *P.P.* 11, 386-91, 1 pl.

Neppi Modona, Aldo, Sculture antiche in collezioni private fiorentine: *RivdArte* 4, 231-38, 7 fig.

Niebling, Georg, Laribus Augustis Magistri Primi. Der Beginn des Compitalkultes und der Genius Augusti: *Historia* 5, 303-31.

Nilsson, M. P., Les Luperques: *Latomus* 15, 133-36.

Olzscha, Karl, Die Etymologie von *Ritus*: *StEtr* 24, 319-26.

Paratore, Ettore, Nuove interpretazioni del mito di Didone: *SMSR* 26, 71-82; Att8 CISR 345-6.

Pastorino, A., Tropaeum Liberi. Arona, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bruhl, Latomus 15, 597/9.

Pavan, Massimiliano, Storia romana antica (Review article): *StRom* 4, 330-36.

La Penna, Antonio, Tarpea, Tito Tazio, Lucomedi: Ipotesi su antiche legende Romane: *StClassOr* 6, 112-33.

Pepe, Luigi, Virgilio e la questione dinastica: *GItFil* 1955, 359-71.

Pepin, Jean, La 'Théologie tripartite' de Varron, Essai de réconstruction et recherche des sources: *REtAugust* 2, 265-94.

Pettazzoni, R., Per l'iconografia di Giano: *StEtr* 24, 79-90.

Pietrangeli, Carlo, Una nuova iscrizione romana relativa a Fons: St. Calderini-Paribeni I, 251-54.

Polomé, E., Veiovis-Vofigno-?: Hommages Niedermann 274-85.

Pöschl, Viktor, Die römische Auffassung der Geschichte: *Gymnasium* 16, 190-206.

——, Tacitus und der Untergang des römischen Reiches: *WienSt* 69, 310-20.

——, Horaz (incl.: Mythen-Interpretation): Entretiens sur l'Ant. Cl. II, 93-127.

Poultney, James W., The Two Boar-Sacrifices in the Iguvine Tables: *AmJPhil* 77, 177-80.

Radke, Gerhard, Aurea funis (Lucret., De rer. natura II, 1153 sqq.): *Gymnasium* 16, 82-86.

Renard, M., Pline l'Ancien et le motif de l' "asorotos oikos": Homm. Niedermann 307-14.

Reynders, H. F., Societas generis humani bij Cicero. Groningen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — C. J. D. Aalders, Mnemos. 9, 81/2.

Richter, Gisela M., Ancient Italy. Un. of Michigan Pr., 1955; Cumberlege, 1956. XXII-137 p. — TLS 1956, 550.

Ross Taylor, Lily, Trebula Suffenas and the Plautii Silvani: *MemAmerAcRome* 24, 7-30, 2 fig.

——, Sellisternium and Theoxenia: Att8CISR 349-50.

Rowley, H. H., The Kittim and the Dead Sea Scrolls (incl. Roman Cult of the *signa*): *PEFQ* 88, 92-109.

Rumpf, Andreas, Römische historische Reliefs. 3. Elfenbeindiptychon in London: *Bonn. Jbb.* 155-56, 112-35, 8 Taf.

Ryberg, Inez Scott, Rites of the State Religion in Roman Art. Memor. Amer. Ac. Rome, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Schilling, RHR 150, 223/5.

Sabbatucci, Dario, L'Edilità romana. Roma, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Impallomeni, Labeo 2, 245/51.

SADURSKA, ANNA, Le sarcophage de l'Archigallus au Musée National de Varsovie: *Archeologia* (Warsaw) 6, 177-88, 11 fig. (Polish, French summary).

SANCTIS, G. DE, Storia dei Romani. Vol. IV, Pte II. Vita e pensiero nell'età delle grandi conquisti. Firenze, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — MacKendrick, ClPh 51, 201/2; Vogt, Gnomon 28, 468/9.

——, Storia dei Romani. Vol. I: La conquista del primato in Italia. 2e ed. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1956. 446 p.

SAUMARGNE, CH., La 'passion' de Thrasea: *REL* 33, 241-57.

SCAZZOSO, P., Riflessi misterici nelle 'Georgiche' di Vergilio: *Paideia* 11, 5-28.

SCHILLING, R., La religion romaine de Venus depuis les origines jusqu'au temps d'Auguste. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Brelich, SMSR 26, 146/9; Fasani, ArchCl 8, 232/3; Boyd, ClR 6, 266/9; Grimal, REA 58, 138/46; Herrmann, Latomus 15, 104/5; Laurès, Etudes 92, 298; Leibhardt, RThPh 6, 321/2; A.M., RHDFE 33, 611/2; Ch. Picard, RArch 48, 112/4; Zeiller, JSav 1956, 69/77; Le Bras. ArchSR I, 2, 166.

SENN, F., La notion romaine d'avenir et ses applications dans le domaine du droit: *RHDFrEtr* 34, 163-80.

SMALLWOOD, E. MARY, Domitian's Attitude towards the Jews and Judaism: *ClPh* 51, 1-13.

SOFFREDI, A., Forme più communi di stele funebri dell' Italia Settentrionale Romana: *Epigraphica* 16, 35-60, 35 fig.

STACCIOLI, ROMOLO A., Il Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia a Palestrina: *StRom* 4, 594-8, 6 pl.

STARR, CHESTER, The Roman Emperor and the King of Ceylon (Plin. Major, Nat. Hist. VI, 84-91): *ClPh* 51, 27-30.

——, Civilization and the Caesars. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Forni, GIF 9, 379/80; Gabba, Athen. 33, 160/3.

STUCCHI, SANDRO, Statua di Apollo Saettante dalle rovine del Tempio Sosiano: *BCom ArchComRoma* 75, 3-47, 12 fig., 7 pl.

SUSINI, G., Documenti epigrafici di storia Sarsinate: *RendAcNLincei* 10, 235-86.

SYME, R., Seianus on the Aventine (and Fors Fortuna): *Hermes* 84, 257-66.

SZABO, ARPAD, Roma Quadrata: *Maia* 8, 243-74.

TOYNBEE, J. M. C., Picture and Language in Roman Art and Coinage: Essays Mattingly 205-26, 2 pl.

TURCHI, NICOLÀ, Recenti studi sulla religione romana: *StRomani* 4, 590-94.

TURLAN, JULIETTE, L'Obligation 'ex voto': *RHistDrFrEtr* 33, 504-36.

UNTERMANN, JÜRGEN, Die Bronzetafel von Velletri (goddess Deklona): *IF* 62, 123-35.

VERTUE, H. ST. H., Venus and Lucretius: *Greece & Rome* 3, 140-52.

TAUBENSCHLAG, R., Rymskie prawo prywatne na tle praw antycznych. (Le droit romain privé à la lumière des droits de l'Antiquité). Warsaw, Panstw. Wyd. Naukowe, 1955. 364 p. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. — Klima, Iura 6, 281/4; Kupiszowski, Labeo 1, 348 sqq.; Midrzejewski, BiOr 13, 195.

THEANDER, CARL, Zwei Vaticinia ex eventu in römischer Volkstradition: St. Calderini-Paribeni I, 143-50.

THIMME, JÜRGEN, Frühe Plastik aus Sardinien. Aufnahmen von Friedrich Hewicker. Wiesbaden, Insel V., 1956. 7 p. text, 30 p. ill.

VALENTE, P. MILTON, S.J., L'Ethique stoïcienne chez Ciceron. Paris, Impr. St. Paul, 1956. XV-439 p.

Wagenvoort, Hendrik, Studies in Roman Literature, Culture and Religion. Edited by H. L. W. Nelson and other pupils, in honour of his 70th birthday. Leiden, Brill, 1956. X-316 p., portr. — Renard, Latomus 15, 712/3.

——, Sidus Julium (1929) : Studies Wagenvoort 1-29.

——, Horace and Virgil (1936) : ibidem 80-83.

——, Caerimonia (1937) : ibidem 84-101.

——, Orcus (1938) : ibidem 102-31.

——, 'Rebirth' in Profane Antique Literature (1943) : ibidem 132-49.

——, Initia Cereris (1948) : ibidem 150-68.

——, The Crime of Fratricide (1948) : ibidem 169-83.

——, Fas sit vidisse (1950) : ibidem 184-92.

——, The Origin of the Ludi Saeculares (1951) : ibidem 193-232.

——, Virgil's Eclogues I and IX (1953) : 233-73.

——, Isles of the Blessed and Insula Tiberina (1953) : ibidem 274-89.

——, The Parentatio in honour of Romulus: ibidem 290-98; Att8CISR 327-29.

——, De Romeinse Godsdienst: De Godsdiensten der Wereld, II³ 433-71.

——, Die Wesenszüge altrömischer Religion: Historia Mundi III, 485-500.

——, Ad Serv. Dan. Aen. II, 25: *Mnemosyne* 9, 331.

Walser, Gerold, Die römische Überlieferung vom staatlichen und kulturellen Zustande der Barbarei: Carnuntina 195-201.

Waszink, J. H., Camena: *ClassMed* 17, 139-48.

Weinstock, St., *Victor* and *Invictus*: Att8CISR 344-45.

Wieacker, Franz, Zum Ritual der Adoptio: *Eos* 48, 573-89.

Wilhelm-Hooybergh, A. E., Peccatum. Groninguen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Van Baaren, NThT 10, 185/6; Croon, Mnem. 9, 75/6; Cunningham, ClPh 51, 262/3; Gaerte, ZRGG 8, 369/70; Hoerber, ClJ 51, 346/7; Kirsopp Michels, ClW 49, 65/6; Maniet, RBPH 34, 9112; Rose, ClR 6, 76; BBud, 1956, 120/1.

Wilkinson, L. P., Greek Influence on the Poetry of Ovid: Entretiens Ant. Cl. II, 224-54.

Woodward, A. M., The Cistophoric Series and its Place in Roman Coinage: Essays Mattingly, 149-73, 2 pl.

Zinn, E., Die Dichter des alten Rom und die Anfänge des Weltgedichts: Ant. u. Abendland 7-26.

5) *Hellenistic Period*

a) General

Alsina Clota, J., La religion hellenistica: *Helmantica* 6, 387-418.

——, Sobre la Filosofia religiosa hellenistico-romana: *ibidem* 7, 113-22.

Andreotti, Roberto, Per una critica dell' ideologia di Alessandro Magno: *Historia* 5, 257-302.

Arnaldi, Francesco, Sogni ellenistici: *StItFilCl* 27-28, 8-11.

Aymard, Andre, bearb. von Fritz Gschitzner, Welt und Kultur des Hellenismus (incl. p. 75-80: Die Religion): Historia Mundi IV, 53-90.

Barigazzi, A., Uomini e dei in Epicuro: *Acme* 7, 37-55.

Bieber, Margarete, The Sculpture of the Hellenistic Age. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cook, ClR 6, 275/7; Kent Hill, JAesth 14, 503/4.

Brink, G. O., Theophrastus and Zeno on Nature in Moral Theory: *Phronesis* 1, 123-45.

Brown, W. Edward, Some Hellenistic Utopias: *ClW* 18, 57-62.

Charbonneaux, Jean, La sculpture grecque dans l'Empire d'Alexandre: *RParis* 62, 7, 109-22, ill.

Coche de la Ferté, E., Le verre de Lycurge: *MonPiot* 48, 2, 136-62, 29 fig., 1 pl.

De Lacy, P., Some Recent Publications on Epicurus and Epicureanism (1937-54): *ClW* 48, 169-76.

Des Places, Edouard, Le Platonisme de Panetius: *MelArchHist* 68, 83-93.

Festugière, A. J., Epicurus and his Gods. Transl. by C. W. Chilton. Also: Cambr. (Mass.), Harvard Un. Pr., 1956. XIII-100 p. — TLS 1956, 1, 213/4.

Gillon, Pierre, Littérature alexandrine: Queneau 446-78.

——, Littérature grecque païenne dans l'empire romain. De la conquête romaine à Justinien: Queneau 540-75.

Grant, Frederick C., Hellenistic Religions. The Age of Syncretism. N. York, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Scheidweiler, Gymnasium 16, 161/4.

Griffiths, J. Gwynn, Plutarch Moralia 351 F (Isis): *ClR* N.S. 6, 103.

Grönbech, V., Der Hellenismus. Göttingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Schneider, Gnomon 28, 264/8; Winter, NTest 1, 325/6.

Handel, Paul, Beobachtungen zur epischen Technik des Apollonios Rhodios. München, Beck, 1954. VII-138 p.

Hommel, Hildebrecht, Bemerkungen zu Theokrits Pharmakeutriai: *WienSt* 69, 187-202.

Horvath, I. K., Musa severa-musa ludens: *Stud. Ant.* 3, 92-104.

Krevelen, D. A. van, Bemerkungen zur Charakteristik der in den Argonautika des Apollonios Rhodios auftretenden Personen: *RhM* 99, 3-8.

Luck, Georg, Studia Divina in Vita Humana. On Cicero's 'Dream of Scipio' and its Place in Graeco-Roman Philosophy: *HarvThR* 49, 207-18.

Merkelbach, H., Die Quellen des griechischen Alexanderromans. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Barigazzi, Athen. 34, 163/9; Chantraine, RPhil 30, 118/9; Feuillâtre, REG 69, 199/203; Oost, ClPh 51, 57/8; Pearson, ClR 6, 51/2; E. Wolf, AnzAlt 9, 29/31; Gitti, Atena e Roma N.S. 1, 96/102; Pieraccioni, Maia 7, 237/9.

Nador, G., Le fatalisme et la croyance aux miracles dans la philosophie hellénistique (Russian, French summary): *Acta Ant. Hung.* 4, 153-70.

Neubecker, Annemarie Jeanette, Die Bewertung der Musik bei Stoikern und Epikureern. Eine Analyse von Philodems Schrift De Musica. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 103 p.

Nicolas, F-J., Les notions d'âme et de divinité en Afrique occidentale (incl.: le mythe de Bès et de Pygmée dans l'Antiquité): *Anthropos* 51, 551-94.

Nilsson, M., Die hellenistische Schule. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De Lacy, AmJPh 77, 438/40; Dunst, DLZ 77, 413/6; V. Groningen, Gnomon 28, 501/4; Bähr, Univ. 11, 527/9; Darlmeier, W & W 11, 93; Marrou, AntCl 25, 234/40; Meister, Anz Alt 9, 159/60; Mertens, RBPH 34, 1169/71; Streynart, LEC 24, 198; Woodhead, ClR 6, 257/9.

Picard, Charles, De l'Incendie de l'Artemision d'Ephèse au Sac des palais de Persépolis (L'Importance du nuit du *Comos*): *CRAIBL* 1956, 81-99, 4 fig.

Roverso, Attilio, Tyche in Polibio: *Convivium* 4, 275-93.

Stricker, B. H., De brief van Aristeas: de hellenistische codificatie der praehelleense godsdiensten. Amsterdam, Verh. Kon. Ned. AW LXIII, 4 (1956), Noord-Holl. Uitg. Mij., 1956. 164 p. — Janssen 4884.

Teufel, Margarete, Brauch und Ritus bei Apollonios Rhodios. Masch. schr. Diss. Tübingen 1956. V-295 p.

Theiler, Willy, Die Wandlung des griechischen Denkens: Historia Mundi IV, 377-96.

Tondriau, J. L., Un curieux parallèle de divinisation: Philippe II de Macédoine et Jules César: Att8CISR 309-10.

Visser, Elizabeth, The Divinity of Alexander and the Proskynesis: Att8CISR 321-22.

Wagenvoort, H., De Godsdienst van het Hellenisme: Godsd. der Wereld II[3], 472-509.

Witt, Norman W. de, Epicurus and his Philosophy. Un. of Minnesota Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Elder, AmJPh 77, 75/84.

Anon., The Garden of Epicurus: *TLS* 1956, 1, 213-14.

b) Mystery and Oriental Religions

1) General (see also under countries)

Cumont, Franz, The Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism. Author. transl. N. York, Dover, 1956. XXV-298 p.

Eriksson, Sven, Wochentagsgötter, Mond und Tierkreis, Laienastrologie in der römischen Kaiserzeit. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1956. (Stud. Graeca et Latina Gothburgensia, III). 127 p.

Gonzenbach, V. von, Untersuchungen zu den Knabenweihen im Isiskult der römischen Kaiserzeit. Bonn, Habelt, 1956. 167 p., 31 pl.

Lambrechts, P., Over Griekse en Oosterse Mysteriegodsdiensten. Brussel, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — V. d. Bruwaene, AntCl 24, 265/6; Bleeker, Museum 60, 179/81; Grimal, REA 57, 373/4; Jonkers, Hermeneus 27, 14/5.

——, Augustus en de Egyptische godsdienst. Brussel, Palais des Académies, 1956. 34 p. (Med. K. Vlaamse AW, Kl. Lett., 18, 2).

Levy, Hans, Chaldean Oracles and Theurgy, Mysticism, Magic and Platonism in the Later Roman Empire. Cairo, IFAO, 1956.

Luck, Georg, Trygonions Grabschrift (Philodemos, A.P. 7, 222) (Cybele worshipper): *Philologus* 100, 271-86.

Montesi, Giancarlo, Nota dolichena: *SMSR* 27, 142-45, 1 pl.

Picard, Ch., Le Pseudo-'Mars' de l'Attideion d'Ostie: un Corybante de la Magna Mater: *RArch* 48, 84-86, 1 fig.

——, Quelques aspects nouveaux d'Attis et de son culte: Att8CISR 346-48.

Reitzenstein, Richard, Die hellenistischen Mysterienreligionen nach ihren Grundgedanken und Wirkungen. Fotomechan. Nachdruk d. 3. A., 1927. Stuttgart, Teubner, 1956. IV-438 p., 2 pl.

Romanelli, P., Nuovi elementi per la storia del culto di Cibele e di Attis in Roma: Att8CISR 350-51.

Schaar Schloessinger, Miriam, Another Lamp with Fish Reliefs (Atargatis): *IEJ* 6, 51-53, 1 pl.

Snowden, Frank M., Jr., Ethiopians and the Isiac Worship: *AntCl* 25, 112-16.

Stricker, B. H., De Egyptische Mysteriën, Pap. Leiden I 32 (slot): *OMROL* 37, 49-67, 3 pl., 3 fig.

2) Mithras cult

BECATTI, G., Scavi di Ostia. II: I Mitrei. Roma, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bieber, AJA 69, 310/4; Meigs, ClR 6, 77.

BETZ, ARTHUR, Epigraphisches aus Pannonien und Noricum: *Carinthia* 146, 434-38.

CUMONT, FRANZ, The Mysteries of Mithra. Transl. from the second rev. French ed. by Thomas McCormack. N. York, Dover, 1956. XIV-239 p.

DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J., Ahriman dans les mystères de Mithra: Att8CISR 215-16.

HATT, J. J., Fouilles romaines sous l'Eglise Saint-Etienne à Strassbourg. Fouilles de Mackweiler (sanctuaire de Mithra): *CRAIBL* 1956, 476-83, 2 fig.

KRAMERS, J. H. † en F. B. J. KUIPER, De Mithradienst: Godsd. der Wereld II^3, 146-49.

LEBER, PAUL, Eine Mithras-Kultstätte in Waggendorf bei Sorg, Glantal: *Carinthia* 145, 192-93, ill.

TOYNBEE, JOCELYN M. C., Still more about Mithras: *HibJ* 54, 107-14.

VERMASEREN, M. J., Corpus Inscriptionum et monumentorum religionis Mithriacae. Vol. I. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff; London, Batsford, 1956. IX-366 p., 238 ill. — Renard, Latomus 15, 617/8; Turchi, StRomani 4, 593; Becatti, Acme 9, 1, 104/5.

VOLGRAFF, W., Une inscription gravée sur un vase cultuel mithriaque. Amsterdam, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bingen, AntCl 25, 228.

See also sub j) Britain

c) Later Roman Empire (general)

ALAND, KURT, Der Abbau des Herrscherkultes im Zeitalter Konstantins: Att8CISR 335-37.

AYMARD, A. et J. AUBOYER, Rome et son Empire. 2e éd. Paris, PUF 1956. 784 p. (See 1st ed. IBHR 1954) — Bataille, CdE 31, 187/90; Bayet, REL 33, 466, 8; Brunt, ClR 6, 155/8; Broughton, AmHR 62, 105/7; Golybnova, VDI 1956, 4, 85/91; Guey, RHist 116, 108/16; Jacob, RNord 38, 151/4; Lemarle, RSynth 77, 193/200; Larsen, ClPh 51, 107/10; Cl. Préaux, AntCl 25, 213/8.

BANDINELLI, R. BIANCHI, Sarcofago da Acilia con la designazione di Giordano III: *BolldArte* 39, 200-29.

BAPT, JOH., Oracula Sibyllina I, 323 ab: *ZNTW* 47, 284-85.

BAUER, JOHANNES B., Das Sprichwort Orac. Sib. III, 737: *RhM* 99, 95-96.

BEAUJEU, JEAN, La religion romaine à l'apogée de l'Empire. I. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Préaux, Latomus 15, 657/9; Scivoletto, GIF 9, 382/3; Rodriguez Pereira, Humanitas 4-5, 25/32.

BERNHART, MAX, Die Münzen der römischen Kaiserzeit. 2 Bde. München, Kress, 1956. 790 p., 120 pl. — Franke, Gnomon 28, 386/8.

BIDEZ, J., Kaiser Julian. Der Untergang der heidnischen Welt. Aus d. französ. übertr. von H. Rinn. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1956. 243 p.

BONFORTE, JOHN, The Philosophy of Epictetus. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. XIV-146 p.

BUCHHOLZ, WALTER, Abracadabra: *ZRGG* 8, 257-59.

BURCKHARDT, JACOB, The Age of Constantin the Great. Transl. by Moses Hadas. N. York, Doubleday. 1956. XIV-38 p.

BYVANCK, A. W., Le problème des sarcophages romains: *BABesch* 31, 31-38, 6 fig.

CARCOPINO, JEROME, Daily Life in Ancient Rome. Transl. from the French. Penguin Books, 1956. 350 p.

Chestov, Leon, Discours exaspérés (Les extases de Plotin): *RPhilos FrEtr* 146, 178-216.

Crouzel, H., Origène et Plotin élèves d'Ammonios Saccas: *BullLittEccl* 57, 193-214.

Deichgräber, K., Aion: RGG I, 193-95.

Deonna, W., Laus Asini. L'âne, le serpent, l'eau et l'immortalité: *RBPH* 34, 5-46; 338-64; 632-58.

Dontas, George, Kopf eines Neuplatonikers (vergöttlicht?): *AthMitt* 1956, 147-52, 3 pl.

Dostalova-Jeništova, Ruzema, The Legend on the Eponymus of the Blemmyans in Nonnos of Panopolis: *Listy Filol.* 79, 174-77. (Czech).

Dvornik, F., The Emperor Julian's Reactionary Ideas on Kingship: Stud. Friend 71-81.

Ehrhardt, Arnold, Constantin der Grosse: Religionspolitik und Gesetzgebung: *ZSavSt Röm* 72, 127-90.

Festugière, R. P. A-J., O. P., La révélation d'Hermès Trismégiste. III. Les doctrines de l'âme. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Dubois, RScPhTh 40, 310/2; Mansion, RPhilL 53, 95/7; Préaux, Latomus 15, 278/81; Dodd, JThSt 7, 299/306.

——, La révélation d'Hermès Trismégiste. IV. Le Dieu inconnu et la Gnose. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chantraine, RPhil 30, 115/6; Des Places, RechSR 44, 140/5; Dubois, RScPhTh 40, 312/4; Mansion, RPhilL 53, 95/7; Préaux, Latomus 15, 278/81; J. G. Préaux, RBPH 34, 448/50: Dodd, JThSt 7, 299/306.

——, Hermès Trismégiste. Fragments extraits de Stobée. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dubois, RScPhTh 40, 309/10; Humbert, RPhil 30, 114/5; J. G. Préaux, RBPH 34, 448/50; Dodd, JThSt 299/306.

Fischer, Hugo, Die Aktualität Plotins. Über die Konvergenz von Wissenschaft und Metaphysik. München, Beck, 1956. VIII-218 p. — Oedingen, RIntPhilos 10, 358/61.

Giangrande, Giuseppe, La profezia di Sosipatra in Eunapio: *StClassOr* 5, 111-16.

Grant, M., Roman Imperial Money. Edinburgh, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Sutherland, ClR N.S. 6, 54/6.

Halla, Franz, Menschenopfer bei Julianus Apostata: *FuF* 30, 347-48.

Hanfman, George M. A., A Masterpiece of Late Roman Glass Painting (The Judgment of Paris): *Archaeology* 9, 3-7, 7 fig.

Hošek, R., Zur Dämonenfrage am Ende des Altertums: *Sborn. Praci Filos. Fak. Brnensky Univ.* 1956, 164-72.

Karayannopoulos, I., Konstantin der Grosse und der Kaiserkult: *Historia* 5, 341-57.

Kate, R. ten, Quomodo heroes in Statii Thebaide describantur quaeritur. Groningen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mulder, Museum 1956, 162/3; Venini, Athen. 33, 385/6.

Keyzer, Eugenie de, La signification de l'art dans les Ennéades de Plotin. Louvain, Bibl. de l'Université, 1955. 124 p.

Kurfess, Alfons, Zum 5ten Buch der Oracula Sibyllina (Ed. Geffcken GCS 1902): *RhMus* 99, 225-41.

——, Homer und Hesiod im ersten Buch der Oracula Sibyllina: *Philologus* 100, 147-53.

Lloyd, A. C., Neoplatonic Logic and Aristotelian Logic: *Phronesis* 1, 58-72; 146-59.

Loenen, J. H., Albinus' Metaphysics. An Attempt at Rehabilitation: *Mnemosyne* 9, 296-319.

Lücken, Gottfried von, Zu römischen Hochzeitssarkophagen: *Altertum* 2, 28-38, 6 fig.

Maschmeyer, W., De homo-histrio-topos in de Theodicee van Plotinus: *AlgNedTWijsb* 49, 81-91.

McKenna, Stephen, Plotinus, The Ennead. Transl. by —. Rev. by B. S. Page. London, Faber, 1956. LI-635 p.

Mehler, J., Nonnos' Dionysiaka: *Hermeneus* 28, 27-35.

Merlan, Ph., From Platonism to Neoplatonism. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Platzeck, Anton. 30, 527/9; Rudberg, Lychnos 1954-5, 382/3.

Mondino, Maria Luisa, Di alcuni fonti di Quinto Smirneo: *RivStClass* 4, 1-19; 108-23; 216-27.

Moorsel, G. van, The Mysteries of Hermes Trismegistus. Utrecht, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dodd, JHSt 7, 307/8; Turchi, SMSR 27, 152/3.

Moreau, Joseph, Plotin et l'intériorité spirituelle. A propos des thèses de M. Jean Trouillard: *EtPhilos* 11, 473-78.

Musurillo, H., The Acts of the Pagan Martyrs. 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Costallie, ClB 31, 59; Nock, JEcclH 7, 72/5; Marcus, ClPh 51, 68/9; Martin, NRTh 78, 327; Servais, RBPH 34, 98/101; Sherwin-White, JHS 76, 145; Steinwenter, ZSavStRöm 72, 408/9.

Neumann, Erich, Amor and Psyche. The Psychic Development of the Feminine. A Commentary on the Tale by Apuleius. Transl. from the German by R. Manheim. London, Routledge; N. York, Pantheon (Bollingen Ser. LIV). 1956. VIII-181 p., 1 pl.

Norwood, Frances, The Magic Pilgrimage of Apuleius: *Phoenix* (*Tor.*) 10, 10-12.

d'Ors, Alvaro, Estudios sobre la Constitutio Antoniniana V: Caracala y la unificacion del imperio: *Emerita* 24, 1-26.

Pack, Roger, Artemidorus and his Waking World: *TAPha* 86, 280-90.

——, The Spirit in a Lamp (Apul. Metam. II, 11): *ibidem* 87, 190-91.

Paladini, Maria Luisa, Il Compianto di Melibeo in Nemesiano: *AntCl* 25, 319-30.

Pastorino, Agostino, Iuli Firmici Materni de errore profanarum religionum. Firenze, Nuova Italia, 1956. LXXVI-295 p. — Thomas, REA 58, 421/3.

Pepin, J., Plotin et les mythes: *RPhilosLouvain* 53, 5-27.

Rochefort, Gabriel, Le ΠΕΡΙ ΘΕΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ de Saloustios et l'influence de l'empereur Julien: *REG* 69, 50-66.

Rutten, Christian, La doctrine des deux actes dans la philosophie de Plotin: *RPhilFrEtr* 146, 100-06.

Saffrey, H. D., Sur la tradition manuscrite de la théologie platonicienne de Proclus: Autour d'Aristote p.

Schmid, Wolfgang, Philosophisches und Medizinisches in der Consolatio des Boethius: Festschr. Br. Snell 113-44.

Seston, W., La Conférence de Carnuntum et le "Dies Imperii" de Licinius: Carnuntina 175-86.

Sodano, Angelo R., Avant-propos à une édition critique des Mystères de Jamblique: *Byzantinosl* 16, 20-52, 4 fig.

Stern, Henri, Le calendrier de 354. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Picard, RArch 48, 124/8.

Swahn, Jan-Öjvind, The Tale of Cupid and Psyche. Lund, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Balys, JAF 69, 393/4; Bødker, Danske St. 1956, 128/37; Ranke, Arv 12, 158/67; Rose, ClR 6, 175; Tillhagen, JGypsyLS 35, 172/4.

Trouillard, Jean, La purification plotinienne. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Des Places, AntCl 25, 530/1; Goldschmidt, REG 69, 495/6; Milhau, Esprit 24, 1, 211/3; Roque, RHR 150, 107/14; AnParis 26, 450/52; Forest, RThom. 64, 543/9.

——, La procession plotinienne. Ibidem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Same reviews as above.

——, La genèse du Plotinisme: *RPhilosLouvain* 53, 469-81.

——, La médiation du verbe selon Plotin: *RPhilos* 81, 65-73.

Taeger, Fritz, Zur Geschichte der spätkaiserzeitlichen Herrscherauffassung: *Saeculum* 7, 182-95.

Ussani, Vincenzo, Jr., Studio su Valerio Flacco. Roma, Signorelli, 1955. 147 p. — Marlow, Gnomon 28, 635/6.

Zuntz, G., Notes on the Corpus Hermeticum: *HarvThR* 49, 73-78.

e) Italy

Aurigemma, S., Lavori nel Canopo di Villa Adriana. II: Il Tevere; III: Gruppo di Scilla; Il Sarapeo; L'Euripo: *Bolld'Arte* 39, 327-40; 40, 64-78; 41, 57-71; ill.

Borelli, Lucia Vlad, Un nuovo frammento dei 'Paesaggi dell'Odissea': *ibidem* 41, 289-300, 15 fig., 1 upl.

Bruhl, Adrien, Asclépios et Télesphore sur un autel funéraire trouvé près de la Via Aurelia: *MelArchHist* 68, 127-38, 2 pl.

Felleti Maj, Bianca Maria, Il santuario della Triade Eliopolitana e dei Misteri al Gianicolo: *BComArchComRoma* 75, 137-62, 5 fig.

Josi, Enrico et Charles Picard, Découverte d'une série de peintures (syncrétistes) dans un hypogée de la Voie Latine: *CRAIBL* 1956, 275-79.

Lehmann, Phyllis Williams, Roman Wall Paintings from Boscoreale in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Cambridge (Mass.), 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Beyen, Mnem. 9, 356/8; Renard, Latomus 15, 695/6.

Magi, Filippo, Un rilievo di Anacapri. Contributo al problema dell' adventus nel rilievo storico romano: *RendPontAcRomArch* 28, 45-54, 1 pl.

Manino, L., Ara funeraria con rilievi mitologici nel Museo di Antichità di Torino: *BSocPiemont. Arch.* 6-7, 33-35.

Rostagno, Dede, Sul cosidetto Mosaico di Arione a Ventimiglia: *RivStLiguri* 21, 279-88.

Schefold, Karl, Pompeianische Malerei. Basel, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Ch. Picard, RArch 48, 114/22.

Spinnazzola, V., Pompeii alla luce degli scavi nuovi. Roma, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Herbig, GGA 210, 169/80.

Squarciapino, Maria Floriani, Mosaico con Atteone sbranato dai cani: *NotScavi* ser. 8a, Vol. 10, 53-63, 4 fig.

f) Asia Minor; Cyprus

Bean, G. E., Notes and Inscriptions from the Cibyratis and Caralitis (incl. votive reliefs to Kakasbos): *AnBrSchAthens* 51, 136-56, 5 pl., 3 fig.

Calder, Sir William (Ed.), Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua. Vol. VII: Monuments from Eastern Phrygia. Manchester Un. Pr. and Amer. Soc. for Archaeol. Research in Asia Minor, 1956. XVIII-160 p., 30 pl., 22 draw.

Doerner, F. K., Die Königsresidenz Arsameia an Nymphenfluss: *Altertum* 2, 67-82, ill.

——, Die Königsresidenz am Nymphenfluss: *Kosmos* 52, 1-7.

Frend, W. H. C., Two Finds in Central Anatolia. I: A Pagan Altar and Rock Carving in the Kara Dagh; II: A Classical Sarcophagus from Mutalip near Eski-Sehir: *AnatSt* 6, 95-100, 2 fig.

Lacroix, L., Un aspect méconnu de la légende d'Héraclès sur une monnaie de Pergame: *RBelgNumism.* 102, 5-30.

Larsen, J. A. O., The Araxa Inscription and the Lydian Confederacy (Cult of Roma): *ClPh* 51, 151-69.

Mansel, Arif Murid, Ausgrabungen in Pamphylien in den Jahren 1946-55: *ArchAnz* 1956, 34-120, 69 fig.

McMinn, J. B., Fusion of the Gods: A Religio-Astrological Study of the Interpretation of the East and the West in Asia Minor: *JNES* 15, 201-13.

Metzger, Henri, Les fouilles de Xanthos de Lycie (Campagne de 1955): *CRAIBL* 1956, 155-61.

Miltner, Franz, Vorläufiger Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Ephesus (incl.: Cult of Hestia Boulaia): *ÖstJahresh. Beibl.* 43, 1-64, 32 fig.

Schmithals, Walter, Die Häretiker in Klein-Asien: *ZNW* 47, 25-67.

g) Syria, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Persia, India

Allouche-Le Page, M. Th., L'art monétaire des royaumes bactriens. Essai d'interprétation de la symbolique religieuse gréco-orientale du IIIe au 1er siècle av. J. C. Paris, Didier, 1956. 250 p., 15 pl.

Arkelian, B. N., Mosaique trouvée dans les bains à Garni: *V.D.I.* 1956, 143-56, 11 pl.

Chahab, M., Les terres-cuites de Kharayab. Paris, 1952-54. (See IBHR 1952, 1954) — Byvanck-Q. van Ufford, BiOr 13, 151/4.

Collart, Paul, Nouveau monument palmyrénien de Shadrafa: *MusHelv* 13, 209-15, 2 fig.

Das Gupta, C. C., Some Notes on the Iconography of Lakshmi (Greek influence): *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 61-71.

Dunant, Christiane, Nouvelle inscription caravanière de Palmyre: *Mus. Helv.* 13, 216-25, 3 fig.

Glueck, Nelson, A Nabataean Painting: *BASOR* 141, 13-23, 3 pl.

Ingholt, Harald, Parthian Sculptures from Hatra. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jacqueline Pirenne, Muséon 69, 205/8.

——, H. Seyrig, J. Starcky, Recueil des tessères de Palmyre. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Eissfeldt, Gnomon 28, 467/8; Du Mesnil du Buisson, BiOr 13, 236/8; Noth, ZDPV 72, 102/4; Vincent, RB 63, 310/2.

Jalabert, L. et R. Mouterde, Inscriptions grecques et latines de la Syrie. T. 3, 2: Antiochie. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Keil, Gnomon 28, 532/5; Grumell, EtByz. 1956, 253/6.

—— et ——, Inscriptions grecques et latines de la Syrie. T. 3, 4: Laodicée. Apamène. Paris, 1955. (See öBHR 1955) — Bingen, AntCl 25, 518/20; Keil, Gnomon 28, 532/5.

Kukahn, Erich, Anthropoïde Sarkophage in Beyrouth. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Desalle, EtCl 24, 422/3.

Lenzen, Heinrich J., Ausgrabungen in Hatra: *ArchAnz* 70, 334-75, 11 fig.

Mouterde, R., Jupiter Heliopolitanus Rex et Regulus: *CRAIBL* 1956, 45-48.

Picard, Charles, A Figurine of Lysippan Type from the Far East: The Tra Vinh Bronze 'Dancer': *ArtAs* 19, 342-52.

——, Le Poseidon lysippique de Berytos et la surprise de la nymphe Beroé, eponyme de Berytos: *RArch* 47, 224-28, 3 fig.

Roes, Anne, Médaillons en corne de cerf et têtes de taureaux: *RAE* 7, 57-63, 20 fig.

ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, The Vine-Scroll in Gandhara (Bacchic Theme): *ArtAs* 19, 353-61, 6 fig.

SALAĆ, A., Zwei vorislamische Gottheiten auf einer römischen Inschrift (Manāf; Theandrios): Carnuntina 168-70.

SEGAL, B., Mesopotamian Communities from Julian to the Rise of Islam: *Proc. Brit. Ac.* 1955, 109-39.

SEYRIG, HENRI, Antiquités syriennes. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Collart, BO 13, 41/3.

——, Cylindre représentant une tauromachie: *Syria* 33, 169-74, 1 pl., 8 fig.

WEIDNER, ERNST, Ein Losbuch in Keilschrift aus der Seleukidenzeit: *Syria* 33, 175-83.

h) Iberian Peninsula

ALMAGRO, M., Las Necropoles de Ampurias. Vol. II: Necropoles Romanas y Necropoles Indigenas. Barcelona, 1955. 437 p., 16 pl., 365 p. — V. Campernolle, AntCl 25, 565/6.

——, Manifestaciones del culto de Zeus, Serapis y de Sabazios en España: *Cuad. Trab. Esc. Esp. Hist. Arq. Roma* 8, 199-212.

——, Il culto di Serapide e il culto di Sabazio in Ispagna: Att8CISR 352-53.

BALIL ILLANA, A., Il culto di Iside nella Spagna Romana: Att8CISR 351-52; id., *Cuad. Esc. Esp. Hist. Arq. Roma* 8, 213-24.

BIGORRA, SEBASTIAN MARINER, Nuevos Inscriptiones latinas de España: *AEArq* 28, 197-243, 28 fig.

BLASQUEZ IBANEZ, J. M., La interpretación de la patera de Tivisa: *Ampurias* 17-18, 111-30, 9 pl., 9 fig.

GARCIA Y BELLIDA, A., El culto a Serapis en la peninsula iberica: *Bol. R. Acad. Hist.* 89, 293-355, 14 pl., 9 fig.; Madrid, Maestro, 1956. 69 p., 14 pl., 9 fig.

——, El Culto de Ma-Bellona en la España Romana: *Rev. Un. Madrid* 5, 471-83.

SACO, FRANCISCO VASQUES y MANUEL VASQUEZ SEIJES (Eds.), Inscripciones Romanas de Galicia. II: Provincia de Lugo, Santiago, 1954. 157 p., 20 pl. — Degrassi, Athenaeum 34, 152/4.

WISEMAN, F. J., Roman Spain. An Introduction to the Roman Antiquities of Spain and Portugal. London, Bell, 1956. 240 p., 16 pl. — Etienne, REA 58, 400/2.

i) Gaul, *See sub Celts*

j) Britain

BRUCE-MITFORD, R. L. S., Recent Archaeological Excavations in Britain, 1939-45. London, Routledge, 1956. XXIV-310 p., ill.

GRIMES, W. F., Excavations in the City of London (including a Mithraeum): Bruce-Mitford, Recent Arch. Excav. in Britain p. 111-43.

HARRISON, DAVID, Along Hadrian's Wall. London, Cassell, 1956. IX-177 p.

HILL, WILLIAM THOMSON, Buried London. Mithras to the Middle Ages. London, Phoenix Ho., 1955.

LINDSAY, JACK, The Romans Were Here. The Roman Period in Britain and its Place in Our History. London, Muller, 1956. 416 p. — TLS 1956, 413.

MEATES, G. W., Lullingstone Roman Villa: Bruce-Mitford, Recent Arch. Excav. in Britain, p. 87-109, 4 pls., figs.

RICHMOND, I. A., The Cult of Mithras and its Temple at Carrwaburgh on Hadrian's Wall: Bruce-Mitford, Recent Arch. Excav. in Britain p. 65-85, 4 pl., fig.

SELLMANN, P. R., Roman Britain. London. Methuen, 1956. 67 p.

k) North Africa

Berthier, A., Tiddis: plaque de terre cuite sigillée (chevalier, symboles solaires): *Libyca* (*Arch.*) 4, 155-56.

——, Bas-relief figurant Mercure: *ibidem* 337.

Boucher, J. P., Le Temple rond de Tebessa Khalia: *Libyca* (*Arch.*) 4, 7-30, 11 fig.

Brisson, Jean-Paul, Luttes religieuses et luttes sociales dans l'Afrique romaine: *La Pensée* 67, 59-67.

d'Escurac-Doisy, H., Inscriptions funéraires de Timgad: 25: C. Habaldus Donatus, bucolista: *ibidem* 4, 111-17.

Foucher, L., Motifs prophylactiques sur les mosaiques récemment découvertes à Sousse: Act. 79. Congr. Soc. Sav. Alger 1954, 178-80.

Kolbe, Hans-Georg, Die Weihinschriften für Juppiter Basosenus aus Lambaesis: *Philologus* 100, 320-23.

Leglay, M., Les religions orientales dans l'Afrique ancienne d'après les collections du Musée Stéphane Gsell. Alger, Gouvern. Général, 1956. 38 p., 9 fig.

——, Junon et les Cereres d'après la stèle d'Aelia Leporina trouvée à Tebessa: *Libyca* (*Arch.*) 4, 33-53, 6 fig.

Merlin, Alfred et Louis Pinssot, Amours vendangeurs au gecko (Mosaique de Thugga): *RAfr* 100, 285-300, 1 pl.

Nilsson, Martin P., Zwei Altare aus Pergamon: *Eranos* 54, 167-731.

Picard, G. Ch. —, Les religions de l'Afrique antique. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 65/6; Gernet, L'AnSoc 1953-54, 325/8; Jeanmaire, RHR 149, 83/6; Henninger, Anthropos 51, 361/2; Pfister, HistZ 182, 94/6; Vincent, RSR 30, 76/7.

——, Rôle du culte de Demeter en Afrique: Att8CISR 323-24.

——, Isaona (Mosaique provenant d'El-Jem): *RAfr* 100, 301-13, 2 pl.

Rowe, A., The Cyrenaican Expedition of the University of Manchester. An Account of the Round, Rectangular, Stepped and Rock-Cut Tombs at Cyrene; J. Gray, The Jewish Inscriptions in Greek and Hebrew. Manchester Un. Pr., 1956. XI-59 p., 6 pl., 13 fig. — Isserlin, JJS 7, 221/2.

Robert, Louis, Dédicaces et reliefs votifs: 1: Triades lyciennes et pisidiennes. 2: Dieu à la massue; 3: Un dieu cavalier en Phrygie; 4: Images de Men au Musée d'Ankara: Hellenica 10, 1-166.

Sokolowski, Fr., Lois sacrées de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bingen, AntCl 25, 517/8; Moretti, RivFil 34, 431/4; Tod, Gnomon 28, 455/61.

Vessberg, Olof and Alfred Westholm, The Swedish Cyprus Expedition. Vol. IV, part 3: The Hellenistic and Roman Periods in Cyprus. Stockholm, 1956. XXIV-264 p., 65 fig., 24 pl.

Volkmann, Hans, Der Herrscherkult der Ptolemäer in phönikischen Inschriften, und sein Beitrag zur Hellenisierung von Kypros: *Historia* 5, 448-55.

l) Germany

Fremersdorff, Fritz, Das römische Haus mit dem Dionysos-Mosaik vor dem Südportal des Kölner Doms. M. Beitr. v. Hans Engländer u.a. Berlin, Mann, 1956. 134 p., 27 fig., 38 pl.

——, Der allmähliche Übergang vom Heidentum zum Christentum und von der römischen in die Fränkische Zeit, unter bes. Berücksichtigung der Grabungen unter der Severinskirche in Köln: Carnuntina 175-86.

Schmitz, Hermann, Colonia Claudia Ara Agrippensium. Köln, Löwe V., 1956. 280 p., 24 pl., 3 fig.

Walser, Gerold, Die römische Überlieferung vom staatlichen und kulturellen Zustande der Barbaria: Carnuntina 195-201.

m) Danubian countries

Betz, Arthur, Epigraphisches aus Pannonien (incl. Mithras): *Carinthia* 146, 434-38.

Burger, A. Sz., Pierres tombales à représentations de cheval en Pannonie du 1er siècle de notre ère: *Arch. Ertesitö* 83, 191-97 (Hungarian, French summary).

Deringer, Hans, Eine Pferdenterrakotte aus Lauriacum-Enns. Zum Totenkult in der römischen Epoche: *ÖstJh* 43, 147-70, 6 fig.

Diez, Erna, Achill auf Smyrnos. Relief in Hochosterwitz: *Carinthia* 145, 213-20, 2 fig.

Gerasimov, T., Untersuchungen über das Felsenrelief von Madara: Velkov, Reiter-Relief Madara 116-66, 25 pl.

Haberl, Johanna, Lebensbaum und Vase auf antiken Denkmalern Österreichs: *ÖstJh* 43, 187-248, ill.

Klemenc, Josip, Das Ganymedes-Relief aus Šempeter im Sanntale: *Arh. Vestn.* 7, 220-26, 2 pl.

Leber, Paul, Aus dem römischen Kärnten: Eine Herkules-Weihung aus Fiffen; Eine Isis-Weihung aus dem Zollfeld: *Carinthia* 145, 183-212.

Mihailov, G., Inscriptiones Graecae in Bulgaria repertae. I: Inscriptiones orae Ponti Euxeni. Serdica, 1956. 262 p., 122 pl.

——, Abschrift der Inschriften um das Reiter-Relief von Madara: Velkov, Reiter-Relief Madara 37-50, 6 pl.

Stančev, St., Die Realien des Reiterreliefs von Madara: Velkov, Reiter-Relief 181-233, 21 pl.

Szilágyi, János, Aquincum. Übers. von T. Arpadi. Budapest, Magyar AW; Berlin, Henschel, 1956. 166 p., 51 draw., 68 pl.

——, Die Bedeutung von Aquincum im Lichte der neuesten Ausgrabungen: Carnuntina 187-94, 3 ill.

Thomas, Edith B., Über die römische Provinz Pannonien (incl. cult objects): *Altertum* 2, 107-19, ill.

Velkov, V., et alii, Das Reiter-Relief von Madara. Sofia, Ac. Bulg. Sc., Inst. Arch.; ser. Epigr. no. 3, 1956. 238 p., ill. (Bulgarian, German summary).

Velkov, V., Geschichte der Untersuchungen der Madara-Inschriften: ibidem 1-36, 17 pl.

Venedikov, I., Stellt das Reiterrelief von Madara den thrakischen Heros dar? : ibidem 167-80, 7 pl.

——, Zwei neuentdeckte Denkmäler zur Religion der Thraker in römischer Zeit: Serta Kazar. 195-205.

Vesevliev, V., Die Inschriften um das Reiter-Relief von Madara: Velkov, Reiter-Relief 51-115, 26 pl.

6) *Nachleben Antike*

Abel, Armand, Le roman d'Alexandre. Bruxelles, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Canard, RAFr 99, 437/9; Janson, RUnBrux 1956, 93/4; La Die, ClJ 51, 350/2; Lefevre, REA 58, 134/5; Martin, AntCl 24, 583/6.

——, La religion des humanistes: *RUnBrux* 8, 304-27.

Allen, Don Cameron, On Spenser's *Muiopotmos*: *Stud. in Philol.* 53, 141-58.

Altheim, Franz, La fine del mondo antico come conclusione e nuovo inizio: Apocal. e insecuritas 57-76.

d'Angers, Julien-Eymard, Le stoïcisme dans l'oeuvre de J-L. Guez de Balzac: *RScHum* 83, 269-300.

Aschenbaum, Wilma, Die griechische Mythologie im modernen französischen Drama. Masch. schr. Diss. Wien 1956. 249 p.

Baldwin Smith, E., Architectural Symbolism of Imperial Rome and the Middle Ages. Princeton Un. Pr., 1956. 219 p., 175 fig. — Bon, REG 58, 429/30; Renard, Latomus 15, 677/8; Lemerle, Et. Byzant. 1956, 288/9.

Barb, A. A., *Mensa sacra*: The Round Table and the Holy Grail: *JWCI* 19, 40-67, 12 pl.

Bayet, Jean, L'Héritage méditerranéen. Sa survie nécessaire et ses conditions d'usage: Tradition et Innovation 65-86; 265-91.

Bennett, Josephine Waters, Britain among the Fortunate Isles: *Stud. in Philol.* 53, 114-40.

Binder, Wolfgang, Hölderlin's "Friedensfeier": *Deutsche Vierteljschr. LWG* 30, 295-328.

Boer, C. de, Ovide moralisé en prose. Amsterdam, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Henry, RBPH 34, 113/5; Waszink, Museum 1956, 106/7.

Bolgar, R., The Classical Heritage. 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hutton, Gnomon 28, 63/6; Meyvaert, RHE 51, 208/11; Silvestre, RBPH 34, 453/5; Stahl, ClW 48, 118/9; Tate, ClR 6, 59/63.

Brown, T., The Trojans in Devon: *TransDevonAss* 87.

Canat, Rene, L'Hellénisme des romantiques. 3: L'Éveil du Parnasse, 1850-52. Paris, Didier, 1955. 220 p.

Cary, G., The Medieval Alexander. Ed. by J. A. Ross. Cambridge Un. Pr., 1956. XVI-415 p., 9 pl., 5 fig. — TLS 1956, 602.

Chastel, Andre, Marsile Ficin et l'art. Genève, Droz; Lille, R. Giard, 1954. 207 p., ill. — TLS 1956, 380.

Coche de la Ferte, E., Sur quelques bagues Byzantines de la Collection Stathatos (incl.: L'Ascension d'Alexandre): *CRAIBL* 1956, 72-81, ill.

Comparetti, D., Virgilio nel Medio Evo. Nuova ed. a cura di G. Pasquali. Vol. 1, 2. Firenze, Nuova Italia, 1956. XXXIV-230; VI-334 p.

Constans, François, Nerval et l'amour platonique. La Pandora: *Merc. de Fr* 324, 97-119.

Crozet, Rene, Survivances antiques dans le décor roman du Poitou de l'Angoumois et de la Saintogne: *BMonSFrArch* 114, 7-33.

Cysarz, H., Die fünf Wurzeln der deutschen Klassik: *WZGreifswald Ges. spr. W. R.* 6, 23-31.

Desmonds, William H., The Ritual Origin of Shakespeare's *Titus Andronicus*: *IntJ Psychoanal.* 36, 61-65.

Dølger, Franz, Vom Altertum zum Mittelalter: Bildungsgut Antike 135-53.

Ettlinger, L. D., Virtutum et viciorum adumbracio: *JWCI* 19, 155-56, 1 pl.

Falk, Hans Gabriel, Goethes griechische Visionen: *Merkur* 10, 733-45.

Feldman, A. Bronson, Shakespeare's Early Errors: *IntJPsychoanal.* 36, 114-33.

Flusser, David, An 'Alexander Geste' in a Parma Manuscript: *Tarbiz* 26, 165.

——, Januvrus-Janus: *Zion* 21, 100-02.

Fraise, Simone, Lucrèce et Pascal (Commentaire de De Rer. Nat., 1. III): *LettHum* 15, 55-67.

Fritz, Kurt von, Euripides' Alkestis und ihre moderne Nachahmer und Kritiker: *Ant. u. Abendl.* 5, 27-70.

Gerhardt, Mia I., Malherbe et les Muses: *Neophilologus* 41, 8-15.

Gingerich, Rudolf, Virgil im Deutschland des 20. ten Jahrhunderts: Bildungsgut Antike 111-22.

Gocht, Peter, Die Mythologie des Martianus Capella bei Notker III. Eine terminologische Untersuchung. Masch. schr. Diss. Berlin, Freie Univ., 1956. 144 p.

Gregory, T., Noti e testi per la storia del platonismo medievale: *GFCI* 34, 346-84.

Harper, G. Mills, Blake's Neo-Platonic Interpretation of Plato's Atlantis Myth: *JEngl GermPhil* 54, 72-79.

Hoek, J. M., Grieks-Romeinse cultuur in de moderne samenleving. Amsterdam-Antwerpen, Wereldbibliotheek, 1955. 90 p.

Hommel, Hildebrecht, Die Trojanische Herkunft der Franken: *RhMus* 99, 323-41.

Hötzer, U., Die Gestalt des Herakles in Hölderlin's Dichtung. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1956. 178 p.

Humiliata, M., Hopkins and the Prometheus Myth: *PMLA* 70 (1955), 58-68.

Jakobsen, Erik, Die Metamorphosen der Liebe und Friedrich Spees Trutenachtigall. Studien zum Fortleben der Antike. København, Munksgaard, 1954. 194 p. — Menze, DLZ 77, 509/12.

Janssens, Emile, Du Titien à la question homérique: *RUnBrux* 8, 362-74.

Jens, Walter, Der Gott der Diebe und sein Dichter. Ein Versuch über Thomas Manns Verhältnis zur Antike: *Ant. u. Abendl.* 5, 139-53.

Josephson, Åke. Terrae Filius: *Eranos* 54, 246-62.

Kaltz, Solomon, The Decline of Rome and the Rise of Medieval Europe. Cornell Un. Pr., 1955. X-164 p.

Kenway, Mary M., The Ancient World through Medieval Eyes: *Archaeology* 9, 82-86, 11 fig.

Kitto, H. D. F., Form and Meaning in Drama. A Study of Six Greek Plays and of Hamlet. London, Methuen, 1956. IX-341 p. — McCarthy, ClW 50, 62.

Koch, H., Johann Jakob Bachofens Rom-Erlebnis: Freundesgabe E. R. Curtius 183-79.

Kraeling, Emil (Hrsg.), Der Hellenismus in der deutschen Forschung, 1938-48. Wiesbaden, Harassowitz, 1956. XII-172 p.

Kraemer, Jörg, Arabische Homer-Verse: *ZDMG* 106, 259-316, 2 Abb.

Kristeller, P. O., The Classics and Renaissance Thought. Harv. Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955); also; London, OUP, 1956. — Bakelants, Latomus 15, 613; Lameere, RIntPhil 10, 361/2; Mommsen, AmHistR 61, 997/8; Bolelli, ASNP 1956, 162/3.

Langefelt, Gösta, 'The Noble Savage" until Shakespeare: *EnglSt* 36, 222-27.

Lauffer, Siegfried, Die Antike in der Geschichtsphilosophie der Gegenwart: *WeltGesch* 16, 159-78.

Lebel, Maurice, Alfred de Vigny et l'antiquité grecque: *TransRSoc Canada* L, 1e sect., 57-67.

—, De la Médée d'Euripide aux Médées d'Anouilh et de Jeffery: *Phoenix* (*Tor.*) 10, 139-50.

Lenkeith, Nancy, Dante and the Legend of Rome. 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Pézard, RPhilFrEtr 145, 319/28.

Lindberger, O., The Transformations of Amphitryon: Plautus, Molière, Kleist, Giraudoux, Kaiser. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1956. 233 p., ill.

LINDENAU, HERBERT, Die geistesgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen von Goethes 'Iphigenie'. Zur Geschichte der Säkularisierung christlicher Denkformen in der deutschen Dichtung des 18. ten Jahrhunderts: *ZDPhil* 75, 113-53.

LONDON, G. H. and R. J. LESLIE, A 13th Century Danish Version of Ovid's "Pyramus and Thisbe": *Mod. Lang. R.* 50, 47-56.

LORD, GEORGE DE F., Homeric Renaissance: The Odyssey of George Chapman. London, Chatto; Yale Un. Pr., 1956. 224 p.

LUZZATTO, GUIDO L., L'Antigone di Carl Orff: *Dioniso* 19, N.S., 244-52.

——, Virgilio e Bernardin de Saint-Pierre: *Maia* 8, 133-40.

MAC AIRT, SEAN, Middle Irish Poems on World Kingship: *EtCelt* 6, 255-88; 7, 18-45.

MANSELLI, RAOUL, The Legend of Barlaam and Joasaph in Byzantium and in the Roman Empire: *E & W* 7, 331-40, ill.

MARCEL, RAYMOND, Marsile Ficin (1433-1499). Introduction à la théologie platonicienne. Thèse Paris, 1956. CII-691 p. Dactyl.

MARIANI, MARISA, Il Concetto di Roma nei Cronisti Fiorentini: *StRomani* 4, 15-27; 153-66.

MARTIN, VICTOR, Leçon d'une ancienne crise de la tradition antique. Avec discussion: Trad. et Innov. 35-64; 245-64.

MASAI, FRANÇOIS, Pléthon et le Platonisme de Mistra. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1956. 423 p. — Masai, Flambeau 39, 297/322; Astruc, BBudé 1956, 3, 109/115; Grégoire, BulClLAc RBelge 42, 548/54.

MAURER, KARL, Racine und die Antike: *ArchStNeuereSpr* 193, 15-32.

MAZZEO, JOSEPH ANTHONY, Plato's Eros and Dante's Amore: *Traditio* 12, 315-37.

MEETZ, ANNE, Zu Hölderlins Quellen für den Empedokles: *VChr* 10, 388-404.

MERGELL, BODO †, Annolied und Kaiserchronik: *BeitrGeschDeutschSprL* 77, 124-46.

MUNDY, C. S., Polyphemus and Tepegöz: A Tale from the Medieval Turkish Cycle of *Dede Korküt: BSOAS* 18, 279-302.

NAPOLI, G. D., 'Contemptus mundi' et 'dignitas hominis' nel Rinascimento: *RivFilos Neosc* 48 p.

PALGEN, RUDOLF, Die Spur des 'Timaios' in Dantes Paradiso: *AnzÖstAW* 92, 272-84.

PANOFSKI, DORA and ERWIN, Pandora's Box: *See Sub Phenomenology.*

PFISTER, FRIEDRICH, Alexander der Grosse in den Offenbarungen der Griechen, Juden, Mohammedaner und Christen. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 55 p. — Lauer, JJS 7, 248/50.

PICARD, CH., L'Antiquité dans l'oeuvre d'Antoine Caron, peintre à la cour des Valois (1521-1599): *RArch* 47, 87-89.

PRATT, NORMAN T., Aeschylus and O'Neill, Two Worlds: *ClJ* 51, 163-67.

PUCCIONI, GIULIO, La morte di Romolo nella *Historia Miscella* di Landolfo Sagace: *RendAcNazLincei* 11, 137-41.

REALE, G., 'Paideia' o metafisica delle idee. (A proposito del Platone di Werner Jaeger): *RivFilosNeosc.* 48, ...

——, A proposito di una ripresa dell'interpretazione teistica di Platone: *ibidem*

REEVES, MARJORIE, The *Arbores* of Joachim of Fiore: *PapBrSchRome* 26, 124-36, 6 pl.

RICHTHOFEN, E. VON, Veltro und Diana. Dantes mittelälterliche und antike Gleichnisse, nebst einer Darstellung ihrer Ausdrucksformen. Tübingen, Niemeyer, 1956. VIII-119 p., 1 pl.

ROSNER, EDWIN, Risus Sardonicus: *FuF* 30, 103-05.

ROUCHETTE, J., Un traité de 'physique théorique' au XVIe siècle? L'Harmonia Mundi' de F. Zorgi: *Rev. Et. It.* 2, 3-4.

SAUNDERS, JASON LEWIS, Justus Lipsius, The Philosophy of Renaissance Stoicism. N. York, Liberal Arts Pr., 1955. XVIII-228 p. — Deledalle, EtPhil 11, 525/6.

SAXL, F. and H. MEYER, Catalogue of Astrological and Mythological Illuminated Manuscripts of the Latin Middle Ages. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Boer, DLZ 77, 582/5.

SCHADEWALDT, W., Faust und Helena. Zu Goethes Auffassung vom Schönen und der Realität des Realen im Zweiten Teil des 'Faust': *Deutsch Viertelj. schr. LG* 30, 1-40.

SCHMIDT, RODERICH, Aetates Mundi: Die Weltalter als Gliederungsprinzip der Geschichte: *ZKgesch* 67, 288-317.

SCHRÖDER, RUDOLF ALEXANDER, Troilus und Cressida: *Merkur* 9, 124-43.

SEEL, OTTO, Wege und Irrwege der Antikendeutung: Bildungsgut Antike 21-60.

SEIDLMAYR, E., Rom und Romgedanke im Mittelalter: *Saeculum* 7, 395-412.

SHERO, L. R., Alcmene and Amphitryon in Ancient and Modern Drama: *TAPhA* 87, 192-238.

SIEBENHÜNER, H., Das Kapitol in Rom. Idee und Gestalt. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ackerman 38, 53/7; Barocchi, RivArte 4, 226/30; Keller, Kunstchronik 7, 341/4; Ladendorf, DLZ 77, 283/5.

SIMON, ERIKA, Eine Allegorie des Römischen Reiches, 1539. (Bild im Museum Regensburg) — *Ant. u. Abendl.* 5, 93-106, 11 pl.

SKÅNLAND, VEGARD, Calor Fidei: *SymbOsl* 32, 86-104.

SMYSER, H. M., The Domestic Background of Troilus and Cressyde: *Speculum* 31, 297-315.

SOYTER, GUSTAV, Vom alten Griechenland zum neuen: *Gymnasium* 16, 509-25.

STANFORD, W. B., The Ulysses Theme. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954. X-292 p. — Combellack, ClPh 51, 275/6; Davison, ClR 6, 9/12; Cutt, ClJ 52, 143/4; Jackson Ong, ClB 32, 70; Kleinstock, RomanistJb 7, 204; Lattimore, Phoenix 10, 78/80; Rose, JHS 76, 110/1.

STEINGRUBER, ELISABETH, Hugo von Hoffmannsthal's Sophokleische Dramen. Winterthur, Keller, 1956. Diss. Zürich, 162 p.

STOROST, J., Zur Aristoteles-Sage im Mitelalter. Folkloristische und literarische Grundlagen zu ihrer Erforschung: Festschr. B. Kraft, 298-348. — Hartmann, OLZ 51, 401/2.

THOMPSON, GRAVES H., The Literary Sources of Titian's *Bacchus and Ariadne*: *ClJ* 51, 259-64, 1 fig.

TOURNEUR, VICTOR, Les origines de l'Ordre de la Toison d'or et la symbolique des insignes de celui-ci: *BClLAcRBelg* 42, 300-23, 9 fig.

ULLMANN, B., Studies in the Italian Renaissance. Roma, Ed. di Storia e Lett., 1955. 395 p., 7 pl. — Buck, Gnomon 28, 236/7; Ong, ClJ 51, 188/9.

VASSITS, M., Dionysos et notre folklore: *Glas AcSerbeScCl*; *Sc. Soc.* 214 (1954), 129-64.

VIANU, T., The Myth of Prometheus in Rumanian literature: *Stud. Liter. Univ. Bucarest* 1956, 231-43 (Russian).

VOSSEN, CARL, Der Wandel des Aeneas-Bildes im Spiegel der englischen Literatur. Diss. Bonn 1955. 72 p.

WALZER, RICHARD, On the Legacy of the Classics in the Islamic World: Festschr. Bruno Snell 189-96.

WEINSTOCK, H., Die Tragödie des Humanismus. Heidelberg, 1954 (See IBHR 1954) — Haeckel, ZRGG 8, 259/65.

WEITZMANN-FRIEDLER, JOSEPHA, Romanische Bronzeschalen mit mythologischen Darstellungen. Ihre Beziehungen zur mittelalterlichen Schulliteratur und ihre Zweckbestimmung (wird fortges.): *ZKunstw.* 10, 109-52, 40 fig.

WHINNEY, MARGARET, Flaxman and the Eighteenth Century: *JWCI* 19, 269-82, 7 pl.

WILKINSON, L. P., Ovid Recalled. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bruère, ClPh 51, 112/5; Duval, LEC 24, 189; Wormell, Hermathena 87, 115/6; REL 33, 410/1.

WILLIAMS, RONALD J., The Literary History of a Mesopotamian Fable: *Phoenix* (*Tor.*) 10, 70-77.

WITKOWSKY, LEON, Novatum Drama Melicum Florentinum tragoediae Graecae quidnam debuerit (Polish): *Meander* 11, 15-39.

YUILL, W. E., Philoctetes, a Contemporary German Version: *German L & L* 9; 132-38.

ZAALBERG, C. A., The Olympia Epics of Jan van der Noot. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956. XIV-274 p. — Dezoete, EtCl 24, 416/7.

III D c) *Other Indo-European Peoples of Europe*

1) *Celts*

a) In Continental Europe except Iberian Peninsula

AUDIN, A., Dianus bifrons, ou les deux stations solaires. Piliers jumeaux et portiques solsticiaux: *RGeogrLyon* 31, 191-98.

BATHELIER, J. et H. D'HEROUVILLE, Observations sur un monument de Seneujols: *RArch* 47, 45-64, 14 fig.

BENOIT, FERNAND, L'Héroisation équestre. Aix-en-Provence 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — M.P., ArchCl 8, 109/10.

——, L'art primitif méditerrannéen de la Vallée du Rhone. Gap, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Renard, Latomus 15, 686.

——, Epithètes indigènes des dieux gallo-romains. Nom our surnom?: *Ogam* 47-48, 351-56.

——, Sepulture-maison à la madrague de Saint-Cyr-sur-mer: *RivStLiguri* 22, 211-25, 12 fig.

——, Dieu-tête et divinité-oreille?: *ibidem* 232-33.

BIEVELET, HENRI, L'Exploration archéologique de Bavai. Caveaux funéraires ou celliers?: *RNord* 38, 273-88, 7 fig., 1 pl.

BLOM, N. VAN DER, Nehalennia in de Nederlandse Romantiek: *Hermeneus* 28, 44-50.

BOGAERS, J. E. A. TH., De Gallo-Romeinse Tempels te Elst. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Braet, TGesch 69, 394/5; Byvanck, BABesch 31, 60.

BROGAN, O., Roman Gaul. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Ch. Picard, RArch 47, 122/4.

CAVAIGNAC, E., A propos du cratère de Vix: *BAssBudé* 1955, 2, 33-36.

CHASSAING, MARCEL, Les Barillats de Dispater: *RArch* 47, 157-90, 6 fig.

COLBERT DE BEAULIEU, J-B., Le dieu au maillet 'Sucellus' est-il figuré sur un denier Gaulois?: *Ogam* 47-48, 417-21, 1 pl.

——, Universalité et ésotérisme de l'art des Celtes, ou déformation du type grec: *ibidem* 254 sqq.

COLOMBET, A., Les dieux au maillet de la Côte-d'Or: *MemComAntCôte-d'Or* 23, 183-89.

COMBARNOUS, A., Menhirs et pierres plantées dans l'ancienne Cité des 'Lutevani' et dans l'arrondissement actuel de Lodeva: *CahLig PrehArch* 5, 79-118.

DEONNA, W., De Telesphore au 'moine bourru'. Dieux, génies et démons encapuchonnés. Bruxelles, 1955. See p. 112.

——, L' 'Ascia': *RAE* 7, 19-52.

——, Mercure, un pied chaussé, l'autre nu: *ibidem* 156.

——, Le dieu gallo-romain à 'oreille animale: *AntCl* 25, 85-93.

——, Tête caricaturale en bronze à 'cucullus' et à oreilles animales: *Genava* 4, 5-10, 4 fig.

DORSSELAER, A. VAN, De Gallo-Romeinse Begraafplaatsen in België. Verspreiding en algemene beschouwingen: *AnnCongr Gand* 1956, 135-44.

DUVAL, P.-M., 'Dossier' Ascia: *REA* 58, 300-02.

——, Une nouvelle stèle d'Epona: *BSocNatAntFr* 1952-53 (p. 1955), 62.

EVEN, ARZEL, Notes sur le Mercure celtique. III. Le Dieu celtique Lugus: *Ogam* 44, 81-100.

FAVIERE, JEAN, Présentation d'archéologie gallo-romaine, Musée de Bourges: *Museum (UNESCO)* 1956, 48-51, ill.

FOCKE, F., Das Dreigötterrelief von der Brigachquelle: *Badische Fundber.* 20, 123-26.

FROMOLS, J., Hermès celtique et pseudo-'chimère' du sanctuaire d'Hallé (Indre): *RArch* 47, 100-03.

GAUDRON, GUY, Chenets d'argile gaulois ornés d'une tête de bélier: *BArchCom* 1953 (1956) 249-56, 2 fig., 2 pl.

——, Une nouvelle image du dieu aux bois de druïde: *ibidem* 256, 1 pl.

GONZENBACH, VICTORINE VON, Römische Terracotta-Statuetten aus Lousonna-Vidy (bei Lausanne): *Ur-Schweiz* 20, 47-53, 4 figs.

GOSE, ERICH, Der Tempelbezirk von Cornelimünster (bei Aachen): *BonnJbb 155-56,* 169-77, 7 Abb.

GREMAUD, G., Dijon gallo-romain: *MemComAntCôte-d'Or* 23.

GRENIER, ALBERT, Le Dieu au maillet Gaulois et Charun: *StEtr* 24, 129-35.

——, La Triade Capitoline en Provence: Studi Calderini-Paribeni I, 139-42.

——, Les capitoles romains en Gaule et le Capitole de Narbonne: *CRAIBL* 1956, 316-23.

GRICOURT, JEAN, Temples-frontière dans le Nord de la Gaule: *BIntOnom* 7, 97-104.

——, Chenets et chaudrons votifs en céramique du Musée d'Avesnes (Nord): *Ogam* 47-48, 409-11, 1 pl.

HAMEL, A. G. VAN en A. MAARTJE E. DRAAK, De Godsdienst der Kelten: Godsd. der Wereld I^3, 521-41.

HARTMANN, H., Das Passiv. Heidelberg, 1954 (See IBHR 1954) — Pisani, Païdeia 11, 274/7.

HATT, J. J., Observations sur quelques sculptures gallo-romaines du Musée de Strasbourg. II (à suivre): *RAE* 7, 114-29, 12 fig.

HONDIUS-CRONE, ADA, The Temple of Nehalennia at Domburg. Amsterdam, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — V. d. Blom, Hermeneus 28, 36; Hombert, AntCl 25, 571/2; Renard, Latomus 15, 697/8; Richmond, AntJ 36, 106; Sabbatucci, SMSR 27, 162/3; Thévenot, RAE 7, 84/6; Vermeule, AJA 60, 463/4; Jenkins, JBBA 19, 73/4; D. Smith, ArchJ 112, 143.

JANNORAY, JEAN, Ensérune. Contribution à l'étude des civilisations préromaines de la Gaule méridionale. Paris, De Boccard, 1955. 2 vols. 490 p., 71 pl. — Van Hoorn, Mnem. 9 ,355/6; De Laet, AntCl 25, 562/4; Picard, JSav 1956, 49/67.

JENKINS, F., Nameless or Nehalennia: *Arch. Cantiana* 70, 192-200, ill.

JOFFROY, R., Le trésor de Vix. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Burr Thompson, Arch 9, 296; De Laet, RBPH 34, 961/2.

KASPERS, WILHELM, Ein neuer Matronenname (Avvaco/a; Derichsweiler bei Düren): *BeitrGeschDeutschSprL* 78, 470-79.

KELLER, J., Das keltische Fürstengrab von Reinheim: *Saarbr. H.* 1955, H. 1. 8 p., 1 pl., 2 fig.

KENNER, HEDWIG, La religion celtique en Carinthie: *Ogam* 47-48, 357-66, 1 pl.

——, La civilisation et l'art celtique en Carinthie: *ibid.* 181 sqq., 8 pl.

KÖVES, T., Les vates des Celtes. Budapest, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dumézil, REL 33, 499; Lambrechts, AntCl 25, 545/5; BiblClOr 1, 143/6.

LABROUSSE, MICHEL, Une image d'Hélios-Serapis en Gaule: *BArchCom* 1953, 257-67, 1 pl.

——, Inscriptions religieuses inédites de Lugdunum Convenarum: *AnnMidi* 68, 133-51.

LACROIX, L'Abbé BERNARD, Un sanctuaire de source du IVe siècle aux Fontaines-Salées: *RAE* 7, 245-64, 11 fig.

LAMBERT, JACQUES NUMA, Le Patronat et la très ancienne succession romaine à la lumière de l'histoire comparée: *RHistDrFrEtr* 34, 479-512.

LANTIER, RAYMOND, Die Kelten: Historia Mundi III, 400-58.

——, Recherches archéologiques en Gaule en 1953. (Période historique): V. Epoque gallo-romaine. 3. Les monuments. 5. Les sépultures. 6. Arts et métiers. 7. Religion: *Gallia* 14, 115-23; 131-48.

LEBEL, PAUL, Talismans en bois de cerf de l'époque gallo-romaine: *RAE* 7, 140-43.

LENGYEL, L., L'art gaulois dans les médailles. Montrouge, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Renard, Latomus 15, 621/2; Shortt, AntJ 36, 100/1.

MAGNEN, RENE, Epona. Bordeaux, 1953. 2nd ed. 1956. — Balil, Ampurias 17-18, 356/7; Nagy, ArchErtes. 83, 222/4.

PFEFFER, WALTRAUD, Zwei römische Steinplastiken (am Hechtsheim bei Mainz): *Mainz. Ztschr.* 48-49, 39 sqq.

PICARD, CHARLES, Nouvelles observations sur diverses représentations du Héros Cavalier des Balkans: *RHR* 150, 1-26.

RENAUD, JEAN, Que représente le cippe Gallo-romain de Saint-Rambert-sur-Loire?: *RAE* 7, 157-59, 1 fig.

——, Le dieu gaulois accroupi de l'oppidum du Crêt-Chatelard à Saint-Marcel-de-Félines: *RAE* 7, 292-96, 1 fig.

ROES, ANNE, Médaillons en corne de cerf et têtes de taureaux: *RAE* 7, 57-63, 20 fig.

THEVENOT, EMILE, Sur les traces des Mars celtiques. Bruges, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Benoit, RBPH 34, 1186/9; Faider-Feytmans, AntCl 25, 544/5; Grenier, RAE 7, 75/9; Rolland, Latomus 15, 673/6.

——, La Déesse Nehalennia de Domburg: *RAE* 7, 84-86.

——, Le couple divin de Cosne-sur-Loire, divinités tutélaires de Condat: *ibid.* 132-38, 2 fig.

——, Une dédicace à Apollon et Sirona, découverte à Flavigny. Avec remarques complémentaires par Paul Crayat: *ibidem* 318-29, ill.

——, Sur une statuette de Venus trouvée dans la station antique des Bolards, près Nuits-Saint-Georges: *MemComAntCôted'Or* 23, 178-82, ill.

THOMASSET, J. J., Sur deux stèles du dieu Sucellus: *Physiophage* 4, 7-9.

VASSELLE, F. et E. WILL, Les cimetières gallo-romains d'Amiens: *RNord* 38, 321-30, 5 fig. (incl.: chevalier à l'anguipède).

WYSS, RENE, Das Schwert des Korisios. Zur Entdeckung einer griechischen Inschrift. (incl.: Die Schlagmarke und ihre religionsgeschichtliche Ausdeutung): *Jb. Bern. Hist. Mus.* 34, 201-22. (— *Arch. Helv.* no. 5).

b) Iberian Peninsula

ALBERTOS, MARIA LOURDES, Mercurio, divinidad principal de los Celtos Peninsulares?: *Emerita* 24, 294-97.

BALIL, A., Tres ejemplares de la coroplastica iberica en el Museo Arqueologico de Barcelona. (incl.: culto a una divinidad protectora de los caballos): *Ampurias* 17-18, 255-64, 1 pl.

BLASQUEZ IBANEZ, V., La interpretacion de la patera de Tivisa: *ibidem* 111-30, 9 pl., 9 fig.

CAMON AZNAR, J., Las Artes y los Pueblos de la España primitiva. Madrid, Calpe, 1954. XI-935 p., 886 fig., 9 pl. — Almagro, Ampurias 17/8, 330/5.

COSTA ARTHUR, MARIA DE LOURDES, Mascara de Alcacer-do-Sal: *AEArq* 29, 105-17, 6 fig.

DIAZ, EMETERIO CUADRADO, Los recipientes rituales metallicos llamados "Braserillos Punicos": *ibid.* 52-84, 26 fig.

DUVAL, P. M., Les dieux indigènes de l'Espagne romaine: Endovellicus: *REA* 58, 299.

FUSTER, LUIS FERNANDEZ, Eaecus. Aportación al estudio de las religiones primitivas hispanicas: *AEArq* 28, 318-21.

GARCIA BELLIDO, A., La peninsula Iberica en los comienzos de su historia. Madrid, Cons. Super. Invest. Cient. 1953. VIII-698 p. — Renard, Latomus 15, 635/6.

LAMBRINO, S., La déesse Coventina de Parga (Galice): *RFacLettrLisboa* 18, 74-82.

TOVAR, ANTONIO, La inscripción grande de Peñalba de Villastar y la lengua Celtiberica (Lug): *Ampurias* 17-18, 159-69.

c) Celts in British Isles (incl. Anglo-Saxons)

BLAIR, PETER HUNTON, An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. 381 p., pls. — Cowen, Arch. Ael. 1956, 225/7; TLS 1956, 66.

CARNEY, JAMES, Studies in Irish Literature and History. Dublin, Inst. Adv. St., 1955. — Marx, EtCelt 7, 443/7; Meroney, JCeltSt 2, 239/42.

DANACHAIR, CAOIMHIN O', The Holy Wells of County Limerick: *Proc. Soc. AntIreland* 85, 193-217; 86, 62-72.

DILLON, MYLES, Lebor Gabála and Erenn: *Proc. R. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 86, 62-72.

DRAAK, MAARTJE, Some Aspects of Kingship in Pagan Ireland: Att8CISR 375-76.

——, Sgél Isgaide Léithe: *Celtica* 3, 232-40.

ETTLINGER, ELLEN, The Lough Erne Sculptures: *Man* 56, 99-100.

HARDEN, D. B. (Ed.), Dark-Age Britain. Studies presented to E. T. Leeds. London, Methuen, 1956. XXI-270 p. — TLS 1956, 62 p.

HAVERS, W., Ir. *dia* "Gott" und *dia* "Tag": *Celtica* 3, 256-57.

HULL, V., How Conchobar gained the Kingship of Ulster: *ZCeltPhil* 25, 243-46.

JESSUP, R. F., The 'Temple of Mithras' at Burham: *Arch. Cant.* 70, ...

LETHBRIDGE, T. C., The Lough Erne Sculptures: *Man* 56, 100.

LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN, Wales and the Arthurian Legend. Cardiff, Un. of Wales Pr., 1956. — Marx, EtCelt 7, 441/3; TLS 1956, 766.

MacCANA, PROINSIAS, Aspects of the Theme of King and Goddess in Irish Literature: *EtCelt* 7, 76-114; 356-413. (à suivre).

MARKALÉ, JEAN, Ancienne poésie de l'Irlande: *CahSud* 43, 1-3.

MURPHY, GERARD, The Ossianic Lore and Romantic Tales of Medieval Ireland. Dublin, Three Candles, 1955. 69 p. — Vendryès, EtCelt 7, 413/6.

——, Saga and Myth in Ancient Ireland. Ibidem, 1955. 64 p. — Vendryès, EtCelt 7, 413/6.

NASH WILLIAMS, V. E., Inscriptions and Bas-Reliefs Discovered at Caerwent: *BBoard CeltSt* 15, 818-8.

O'RIORDAIN, SEAN P., Lough Gur Excavations: The Megalithic Tomb: *Proc. R. Soc. Ant. Ireland* 85, 34-50.

Ó CUÍV, BRIAN, The Romance of Mis and Dubh Ruis: *Celtica* 2, 325-40.

PEPPERDENE, MARGARET, Grendel's GEIS: *Proc. R. Soc. Antiq. Ireland* 85, 188-92.

PHILLIPS, C. W., The Excavations of the Sutton-Hoo Ship Burial: Bruce-Mitford, Recent Arch. Excav. Britain, p. 145-66, pls., figs.

RICHMOND, I. A., Two Celtic Heads in Stone from Corbridge, Northumberland (Maponus): Dark-Age Britain 11-15, 1 pl.

WAGNER, HEINRICH, Eine irisch-altnordische ʽΙερος γαμος Episode: *BeitrGeschDeutsch SprL* 77, 348-57.

WIERSMA-VERSCHAFFELT, FRANÇOISE, Trois lieux du culte solaire en Angleterre: *CahEt Cathares* 19, p. ...

2) *Scandinavians*

ARWIDSSON, GRETA, Valsgårde 8. Uppsala-Stockholm, 1954. 150 p., 44 pl. — Hamilton, AntJ 36, 112/3.

BAETKE, W., Über die Entstehung der Isländer-Sagas. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 109 p. (Ber. Verh. Sächs. AW Leipzig, Phil. hist. Kl., Bd. 102 H. 5.)

——, Zur Religion der Skalden: Att8CISR 361-64.

BAYERSCHMITT, C. F. and LEE M. HOLLANDER (Transl.), Njál's Saga. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Finch, GermL & L 9, 322/3.

BEYSCHLAG, SIEGFRIED, Snorri Sturluson: *Saeculum* 7, 310-20.

BLINDHEIM, M., Ristningene i stavkirken fra Gol: *By og Bygd* 10, 11-54.

BRANDELL, GEORG, Nordisk döde-och själatro: *Relig. och Kultur* 27, 147-53.

BRANSTON, BRYAN, Gods of the North. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Closs, Anthropos 51, 351/2.

CELANDER, H., Förkristen Jul enligt norröna käller. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1956. 91 p. — Hultkrantz, Folk Liv 19-20, 137/8.

EINARSSON, S., Bjolfur and Grendall in Iceland: *Mod. Lang. Not.* 71, 97-81.

EINERSTAM, BERNT, Notes on Phallic Figures and Stones in Scandinavia: *Ethnos* 21, 85-94.

EIS, GERHARD, Das eddische 'Traumlied': *ArkNordFilol.* 71, 177-86.

ELDJARN, K., Kuml og Haugfé. Ur Heidnum sidlá Islandi. Diss. Reykjavik, 1956.

Ellegård, Ekvar, The System of Orientation among the Old Scandinavians: *Lychnos* 19, 1-20 (Swedish, English summary)

Foote, Peter G., Icelandic Solarsteinn and the Medieval Background: *Arv* 12, 26-40.

Genzmer, Felix, Die wesentlichen Gesänge der altnordischen Götter- und Heldendichtung. Übertr. von —. Düsseldorf/Köln, Diederichs, 1956. 222 p.

——, Das Walkürenlied: *ArkNordFilol.* 71, 168-71.

Gerschel, Lucien, Sur un schème trifonctionnel dans une famille de légendes germaniques: *RHR* 150, 55-92.

Gutenbrunner, Siegfried, Balders Wiederkehr. Südostgermanisches in der Völospa?: *GRM* 37, 62-72.

——, Edda Studien III: Skult helt skildi, en Skogul onnor: *ArkNordFilol* 71, 14-24.

Gyoni †, M., Les variantes d'un type de légende byzantine dans la littérature ancienne islandaise: *ActAntHung* 4, 293-313.

Hagen, Anders, Vognen. Et streiftog i Bronsealderens kulturhistoria: *Viking* 19, 9-47, 21 fig. (Engl. summary).

Hollander, Lee M., The Saga of the Jomsvikings. Austin, Un. of Texas Pr., 1955. 116 p. — Thompson, Speculum 31, 519.

Kummer, B., Sverre und Magnus. Ein Lebensbeispiel zur Frage nach Ursprung und Fortwirkung demokratischen und sakralen Königtums in Skandinavien: Att8CISR 368-71.

Lange, Bernt C., Østnorske gravmonumenter fra tidlig middelalder: *Viking* 19, 121-46, 15 pl.

Lange, Wolfgang, Zahlen und Zahlenkomposition in der Edda: *BeitrGeschDeutschSprL* 77, 306-48.

Lid, H. N., Scandinavian Heathen Cult Places: Att8CISR 366-68.

Liestøl, I., Runeinskrifterne i Gol stavkirkje: *By og Bygd* 10, 55-70.

Lindqvist, Ivar, Die Urgestalt der Havamal. Ein Versuch der Bestimmung auf synthetischem Wege. Lunds Univ. Årskkr. 52: 1, 1956. 271 p.

Ljungberg, H., Das Sakrale Königtum im Norden während der Missionszeit im 10ten und 11ten Jahrhundert: Att8CISR 364-65.

Lockwood, W. B., Word Taboo in the Language of the Faroese Fishermen: *Trans. Philol. Soc. Oxf.* 1955, 1-22.

Marquardt, Hertha, Bibliographie der Runen-Inschriften nach Fundorten. Bericht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Arbeit: *GGA* 210, 271-74.

Nerman, Birger, Skandinavischer Ausklang des germanischen Heidentums: Historia Mundi V, 25-44.

Neumann, Eduard, Das Schicksal in der Edda. Giessen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De Vries, AnzDADL 69, 145/7.

Nordland, Odd, Apotropeisk biletkunst og jage-reiskap: *Viking* 20, 127-39, 5 fig.

Nordling-Christensen, Hans, Sølvkedlen fra Gundestrup: *Aarb. f. Nord. oldk.* 1954. 77-100.

Pfeiffer, Wolfgang, Þorbjorg en digra und Grettir Asmundarson: *FuF* 30, 279-83.

Rehfeldt, B., Saga und Lagsaga: *ZSavStGermAbt.* 72, ...

Schwarin, Hans, Varin und das ältere Futhark: *BeitrGesch DeutschSprL* 78, 323-56.

Seyler, Clarence A., Slips of the Tongue in the Norse Sagas: *IntJPsychoAnal.* 36, 134-35.

STRÖM, A. V., The King-God and his Connection with Sacrifice in Old Norse Religion: Att8CISR 371-73.

STRÖM, FOLKE, Loki. Ein mythologisches Problem. Acta Univ. Gøteborg 62: 8, 1956. 147 p.

——, Guden Hoenir och odensvalan: *Arv* 12, 41-68.

——, Une divinité-oiseau dans la mythologie scandinave? (Hoenir): *Ethnos* 21, 73-84.

STUBBS, H. W., Satan, Loki and Prometheus: *Orpheus* 3, 152-56.

SVEINSSON, EINAR O., The Age of the Sturlings. Cornell Un. Pr., 1953. (See IBHR 1955) — Turville-Petrie, EnglHistR 71, 140/2.

TAPP, H-L., Hinn, Almáttki 'Ass-Thor or Odin?: *JEnglGermPhil* 55, 85 sqq.

TOORN, M. C. VAN DEN, Havardar Saga — Isfurdings, die Geschichte einer Rache: *ZDPhilol* 75, 299-308.

VRIES, JAN DE, Kenningen und Christentum: *ZDADL* 87, 125-35.

WAGNER, HEINRICH, Eine irisch-altnordische ιερος γαμος Episode: *BeitrGeschDeutsch SprL* 77, 348-57.

WAX, ROSALIE and MURRAY, The Vikings and the Rise of Capitalism: *AmJSoc* 61, 1-10.

3) *Germans* (see also p. 156)

BACH, A., Deutsche Namenkunde. Vol. I, II. Heidelberg, 1953; 5. (See IBHR 1953, 1954) — Fischer, ZSlawistik 1, 2, 139/42; Pisani, Paideia 10, 254/8.

BEHRENS, HERMANN, Germanische Bilddarstellungen im Gebiet der unteren Elbe und unteren Weser: *Hammaburg* 9-10, 83-90, 2 pl.

BETZ, WERNER, Die altgermanische Religion: Stammer, Deutsche Philologie in Aufriss III, p.

——, Die deutsche Heldensage: ibidem III, p.

——, Sose gelimida sin (Merseburger Zauberspruch): *Rhein. Viertelj. Bll* 21, 11-13.

BOEHNER, N. and A. HERRNBRODT, A Rich Grave of a Frankish Prince from about 600 A.D., discovered west of Cologne: *ILN* 228, 601-02.

BOSL, KARL, Reges ex nobilitate, duces ex virtute sumunt (Tacit. Germ. VII): Hoermann, Aus d. Bildungsgut d. Antike 123-34.

CLOSS, ALOIS, Historische Ethnologie und Germanistik. Das Gestaltproblem in der Völkerkunde: *Anthropos* 51, 833-91.

EIS, GERHARD, Der älteste deutsche Zauberspruch: *FuF* 30, 105-11.

GAMBER, K., Ein germanischer Opferstein als christlicher Altar: *Deutsche Gaue* 47, 46 sqq.

GERSCHEL, LUCIEN: *see previous section*

GROENBECH, W., Kultur und Religion der Germanen. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Mosse, EtGerm 11, 75/6.

GUTENBRUNNER, SIEGFRIED, Die alte Nibelungendichtung im Lichte der Runendenkmäler: Festschr. Kralik 72-93.

HELM, KARL, Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte. Bd. 2, T. 2. Heidelberg, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Wahle, HistZ 181, 351/2.

HENSSLER, ORTWIN, Formen des Asylrechts und ihre Verbreitung bei den Germanen. Frankfurt/M, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Balon, RBPH 34, 1174/5; Timbog, TRechtsgesch. 23, 264/5.

Höfler, O., Der Sakralcharakter des germanischen Königstums: Att8CISR 359-61; id.: Vorträge u. Forsch. B. III, Das Königtum, p.

——, Germanistik und Völkerkunde: Act. IV. Congr. Intern. Sc. Anthrop. Ethnol. p. 21 sqq.

——, Über das Ursuebische Stammesopfer: Festschr. Gensmer 1-58.

Holmqvist, Wilhelm, Germanic Art during the First Millennium A.D. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1955. 89 p., 62 pl.

Hubert, Henri, Les Germains. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Walbank, Erasmus 9, 484/7.

Kroes, H. W. J., Die Walthersage: *BeitrGeschDeutschSprL* 77, 77-88.

——, Die Sage vom Nibelungenhort und ihr mythischer Hintergrund: Festschr. Frings,

Kühn, Herbert, Die Lebensbaum- und Beterschnallen der Völkerwanderungszeit: *Ipek* 18, 33-58, 67 fig.

Mittner, L., Wurd. Das sakrale in der altgermanischen Epik. Bern, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Derolez, Erasmus 9, 531/3; Gutenbrunner, Wirk. W. 6, 376/7; Konrad, W & W 11, 60; Polome, RBPH 34, 763/6; De Vries, DLZ 77, 833/6.

Nagel, Bert, Probleme der Nibelungendichtung: *ZDPhil* 75, 57-73.

Panzer, Fr., Nibelungische Problematik. Heidelberg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hempel, AnzDADL 69, 147/51.

Schmidt, Leopold, St. Radegundis in Gross-Höflein. Zur frühmittelalterlichen Verehrung der heiligen Frankenkönigin im Burgenland und Ostniederösterreich. Eisenstadt, 1956. 68 p. (Altgerm. Zusammenhang) — H. C. Anthropos 51, 1134.

Schneider, Hermann, Frühgermanische Geisteskultur. Altgermanischer Glaube: Historia Mundi V, 45-77.

Schneider, Karl, Die germanischen Runennamen. Versuch einer Gesamtdeutung. Ein Beitrag zur indogermanisch-germanischen Kultur- und Religionsgeschichte. Meisenheim, Haim, 1956. XII-635 p., 5 pl.

Schröder, Franz Rolf, Kriemhilds Falkentraum: Paul & Brann's Beitr. 78, 3.

Schwarz, Ernst, Germanische Stammeskunde. Heidelberg, Winter, 1956. 248 p., 24 fig.

Stodte, Rudolf, Das Nibelungenlied. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1956. 300 p.

Vries, Jan de, Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte. Bd. I: Einleitung, vorgeschichtliche Perioden, religiöse Grundlagen des Lebens. Seelen- und Geisterglaube, Macht und Kraft, das Heilige und die Kultformen. 2e, völlig neu bearb. A. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1956. XLIX-505 p. — Closs, Anthropos 51, 771/5; Gander, RThPh 6, 322/3; Jungwirth, MAGW 86, 117; Peuckert, ZDPhil 75, 438/41; Mylius, ArchVölkerk. 11, 255/6.

——, De godsdienst der Germanen: Godsd. der Wereld I[3], 475-520.

——, Die Heldensage: *Hess. Bll. Volksk.* 46,

——, Das Königtum bei den Germanen: *Saeculum* 7, 289-90.

——, Homer und das Nibelungenlied: *ArchKult.* 38, 1-9.

Wais, Kurt, Frühe Epik Westeuropas. Tübingen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — De Smet, RBPH 34, 118/21; Hempel, Euphorion 50, 113/9; Sparnaay, Erasmus 9, 359/61.

Zink, Georges, Walther et Hildegund. Remarques sur la vie d'une légende: *EtGerm* 11, 193-201.

4) *Balts, Slavs*

BALYS, JONAS, Lithuanian Mythological Legends. London, Noda Book Club, 1956. 191 p.

BETZ, WERNER, Sose gelimida sin, (Merseburger Zauberspruch; Laima): *Rhein. Viertelj. bl.* 21, 11-13.

BIEZAIS, HARALD, Die Religionsquellen der baltischen Völker. Uppsala, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Goldammer, ZfOstf. 5, 461/2; Loorits, ZSlavPhil. 25, 397/9.

——, Die Hauptgöttinnen der alten Letten. Ibidem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gaerte, ZRGG 8, 177/9.

BLESSE, E., Die kulturhistorischen und kulturpsychologischen Ursprungsgründe der Verba reflexiva im Lettischen und Russischen: *Orbis* 5, 453-67.

DVORNIK, F., The Slavs, their early History and Civilisation. Boston, Americ. Akad., 1956. VIII-394 p. — TLS 1956, 726.

GAERTE, W., Sakrale Herrschaftsform bei den heidnischen Preussen, Litauern und Letten: Att8CISR 357-59.

HELLMANN, MANFRED, Das Lettenland im Mittelalter. Münster-Köln, Böhlau, 1954. XXIV-264 p. — Johansen,ZfOstf. 5, 106/11; Van Houtte, RHE 51, 565/6.

LIGERS, Z., Ethnographie lettone. I. Basel, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Balys, JAF 69, 188/9; Lingis, Folk-Liv 19-20, 121/3; Pohlhausen, ZfOstf 5, 417/8; Loorits. ZSlavPhil. 25, 399/405.

LOORITS, O., Einige neuere Arbeiten zur baltischen Folklore und Volkskunde: *ZSlav Philol.* 25, 297-405.

MEULEN, R. VAN DER, De Godsdienst der Slaven en Balten: Godsd. der Wereld I^3, 542-62.

REPP, F., Der alttschechische Götze Zelu: *ZSlavPhil* 24, 364-68.

RUSTIČ, BRANISLAV, The Mute Language in the Tradition and Oral Literature of the South Slavs: *JAF* 69, 299-309.

VERNADSKY, GEORGE, Das frühe Slawentum: Historia Mundi V, 251-500.

III D d) *Middle Ages; European Folklore*

ALFORD, VIOLET, The Singing of the Travels. In Search of Dance and Drama. (Folklore Spain). London, Parrish, 1956. 256. p., ill. — TLS 1956, 161.

ANDERSON, W., Eine verschollene russische Märchensammlung aus Odessa: *ZSlavPhil* 25, 24-39.

AVENZIN, A., Hundemenschen und Hundekönig: *Österr. Ztschr. Volksk.* 59.

BALTRUSAITIS, JURGIS, Le Moyen Age fantastique. Antiquités et exotismes dans l'art Gothique. Paris, A. Colin, 1955. 299 p., ill. — Grodecki, Critique 10, 342; Squilbeck, RBelgArchHist 24, 110/1; TLS 1956, 1, 147.

——, Anamorphoses. Ou: Perspectives curieuses. Paris, Perrin, 1956. — TLS 1956, 42.

——, Une survivance médiévale: 'La plante à têtes': *RArts* 4, 91-92, 28 fig.

BARB, A. A., *Mensa sacra*: The Round Table and the Holy Grail: *JWCI* 19, 40-67, 12 pl.

BAUSANI, ALESSANDRO, Tracce di un arcaico essere supremo femminile nel folklore Basco: *Numen* 3, 97-110.

BAVOUX, F., Hantises et diableries dans la terre abbatiale de Luxeuil. D'un procès de l'Inquisition (1529) à l'épidémie démoniaque de 1628-30. Monaco, Ed. du Rocher, 1956. VII-200 p., 9 fig. — Vincent, RScR 30, 399/400.

BERTAU, K. J., Der Blocksberg: *ZDPhil* 75, 355-90.

Bø, Olav, Heilag-Olav i Norsk Folketradisjon. Oslo, Norske Samlaget, 1955. 241 p.

Boberg, Inger M., Baumeistersagen. Helsinki, F.F. Communications no. 151. 24 p.

Boesch, Paul, Schiessen auf den toten Vater. Ein beliebtes Motiv der schweizerischen Glasmaler: *ZSchweitzKunstgesch* 15, 87-92, 4 pl.

Borza, Horace, Notes sur une enquête de folklore en Alsace: *Orbis* 5, 80-90.

Brouette, Emile, La sorcellerie dans le Comté de Namur au début de l'époque moderne (1509-1646). Gembloux, Duculot, 1954. 61 p. — Toussart, RNord 38, 236/7.

Carney, James, The Ecclesiastic Background to Irish Saga: *Stud. Ethnogr. Upsal.* 221-27.

Cizevsky, Dmitri, Yaroslav the Wise in East-Slavic Epic Poetry: *JAF* 69, 201-15.

Cluness, Andrew T., Told round the Peat Fire. Legends and Tales from the Shetland Islands. London, Hale, 1955. 255 p.

Corso, Raffaele, L'Orso della Candelora. Helsinki, F. F. Communic. no. 153. 9 p.

Danckert, Werner, Wasser-Symbolik im Volkslied: *ZfMenschenkunde* 19-20, 1-24.

Davidson, Thomas, Elf-Shot Cattle: *Antiquity* 30, 149-55, 7 pl.

Dedeyan, Charles, Le thème de Faust dans la littérature européenne. 2 vols. Paris, 1954, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Manucci, Paideia 10, 344/8; 11, 296/9.

Delcambre, Etienne et Jean Lhermitte, Un cas énigmatique de possession diabolique en Lorraine au XVIIe siècle, Elisabeth de Ranfaing, L'Energumène de Nancy. Nancy, Soc. d'Arch. Lorraine, 1956. IV-150 p. — Laboudette, RThom. 64, 785/7.

Edsman, C-M., The Story of the Bear-Wife in Nordic Tradition: *Ethnos* 21, 36-56.

Eggermont, P. H. L., Survival van Griekse Folklore en sprookjes bij de Zevenburgse Zigeuners: Antidoron Sophia Antoniadis 49-66.

Eis, Gerhard, Wahrsagetexte des Spätmittelalters. Aus Handschriften und Inkunabeln. Berlin — Bielefeld-München, E. Schmidt, 1956. 75 p.

——, Das Rätsel vom 'Vogel federlos': *FuF* 30, 18-20.

——, Der älteste deutsche Zauberspruch: *ibidem* 105-11.

——, Laecna Sidr in der Thidrekssaga: *Lychnos* 1954-55, 295-99.

Enäjärvi-Haavio, Elsa, The Finnish Shrovetide. Helsinki, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Svensson, Folk-Liv 19-20, 135/6.

Foote, Peter G., Icelandic Solarsteinn and the Medieval Background: *Arv* 12, 26-40.

Fraenkel, E., Folkloristisches aus dem heutigen Chios: Festschr. Bruno Snell 181-88.

Fourquet, J., P. Imbs, A. Miche (Eds.), Les Romans du Graal au XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Paris, C.N.R.S., 1956. 304 p.

Gaerte, W., Volksglaube und Brauchtum Ostpreussens. Würzburg, Holzner, 1956. VIII-138 p., ill.

Gardner, G. B., The Religion of the Wica, commonly called Witchcraft: Att8CISR 376.

Gennep, A. van, Manuel de folklore français contemporain. T. I, 6e part. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Fleure, Erasmus 9, 47/9.

Gerschel, Lucien, Sur un schème trifonctionnel dans une famille de légendes germaniques: *RHR* 150, 55-92.

Gibian, George, Dostojevski's Use of Russian Folklore: *JAF* 69, 239-53.

Greene, David, Fingal Ronain and Other Stories. Dublin, Inst. f. Advanced Stud., 1955. — Meroney, JCeltSt 2, 250/8.

——, Lapidaries in Irish; A Welsh Lapidary: *Celtica* 2, 67-95; 96-116.

——, The Irish Versions of the Letter of Prester John: *Ibidem* 117-45.

HAAVIO, MARTTI, Der Etana-Mythos in Finnland. Helsinki, F.F. Commun. no. 154. 14 p.

HAGEMANN, ANTON, Zur Deutung der Lilie: *ZtschrKunstgesch.* 19, 198-200.

HAKO, MATTI, Das Wiesel in der europäischen Volksüberlieferung. Mit bes. Berücksichtigung der finnischen Tradition. Helsinki, F. F. Comm. no. 167. 1956.

HARKORT, FRITZ, Die Scheinbussen im Erzählgut. Diss. Kiel, 1954.

HARTLAUB, G. F., Zwei Detailstudien zur Ikonographie des Magismus in der deutschen Kunst des Mittelalters: *Ztschr. Kunstwiss.* 10, 23-34, 6 fig.

HASLUCK, MARGARET, The Unwritten Law in Albania. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Leinhardt, JRAS 1956, 225/6; Madge, SocR 3, 117/9.

JANSON, H. W., Apes and Ape Lore in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. London, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Hermann, ZfE 31, 139/41.

JOISTEN, CHARLES, Contes folkloriques des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, Erasme, 1956. 105 p.

JONES, IDA B., Hafod 16. (A Medieval Welsh Medical Treatise.): *EtCelt* 7, 46-75; 270-339.

JOUON DE LONGRAIS, F., Le droit criminel anglais au Moyen Age: *RHistDrFrEtr* 34, 391-435.

KELL, KATHARINE T., The Folklore of the Daisy: *JAF* 69, 13-21; 369-76.

KEYSER, PAUL DE (Ed.), Ars Folklorica Belgica. Noord- en Zuid-Nederlandse Volkskunst. Vol. II. Antwerpen, De Sikkel; Amsterdam, Wereldbibliotheek, 1956. 267 p., ill. — Peeters, Volksk. 1956, 169/80.

KISCH, GUIDO, Recht und Gerechtigkeit in der Medaillekunst: *AbhHeidelberg AW, Phil. hist Kl.,* 1955: 1. 170 p., 23 Taf., 8 Abb. — Ztschr. SchwRecht 74, 589/90.

KLENKE, Sister M. AURELIA, O. P., The Spiritual Ascent of Perceval: *Stud. Phil.* 53, 1-21.

KOYRE, A., Mystiques, spirituals, alchimistes au XVIe siècle allemand. Paris, Colin, 1955, 116 p.

KRISS, R. und H. H., Peregrinatio Neo-Hellenika. Wien, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brelich, SMSR 26, 135/7; Richter ZRGG 8, 69/71.

KUHN, HUGO, Parzival. Ein Versuch über Mythos. Glaube und Dichtung im Mittelalter: *DVierteljLitGeistesg.* 30, 161-200.

KÜPPERS-SONNENBERG, G. A., Bei den Feuertänzern (Nestinari) im bulgarischen Strandschagebirge: *ZfE* 81, 118-23, 11 Abb.

LANGE, E. R., Sterben und Begräbnis im Volksglauben zwischen Weichsel und Memel. Würzburg, Holzner, 1955. XI-176 p.

LEBEL, PAUL, Principes et méthodes d'hydronomie française. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1956. 392 p.

LEPROUX, MARC, Médecine, magie et sorcellerie. Contributions au folklore charentais. Paris, PUF 1954. 287 p., 79 grav. — Meyerson, JPs 53, 240/1; Bouteiller, LAnSoc 1953-4, 357/9.

LETHBRIDGE, T. G., The Wandlebury Giants: *Folklore* 67, 197-203.

LJUNGMAN, WALDEMAR, Das wahrscheinliche Alter des Volksmärchens in Schweden. Helsinki, FF Commun. no. 156. 44 p.

LOOMIS, ROGER S., The Grail Story of Chrétien de Troyes as Ritual and Symbolism: *PMLA* 71, 840-52.

LOORITS, OSKAR, Einige neuere Arbeiten zur baltischen Folklore und Volkskunde: *ZSlav Phil* 25, 397-405.

Löwis, A., Russische Volksmärchen. Neu durchges. u. erg. von R. Olesch. Düsseldorf, 1956. 344 p.

Lun, L., Della moltiplice fortuna del 'Drago' nel mondo germanico: *GIF* 8, 131-52.

Maierbrugger, Matthias, Sympathie-Mittel aus dem Nockgebiet: *Carinthia* 146, 764-89.

Manselli, Raoul, The Legend of Barlaam and Joasaph in Byzantium and in the Roman Empire: *E & W* 7, 331-40, ill.

Martino, E. de, I documenti etnografici Europei sul lamento funebre rituale e il loro valore storico-religioso: Att8CISR 387-88.

Marzell, H., Die Hasel im volkstümlichen Kalender- und Wetterglauben: *Deutsch. Jb. Volksk.* 2.

Megas, G., Der Bartlose in neugriechischen Märchen. Helsinki, FF Commun. no. 157. 16 p.

Meibohm, A. de, Démons, derviches et saints. Paris, Plon, 1956. 280 p. — Desroche, ArchSR I, 2, 159.

Mercier, Andre-Louis, Les végétaux dans le Folklore et l'Ethnographie. Les herbes populaires de France. (Suite, à suivre): *L'Ethnographie* 51, 125-36.

Mergell, Bodo (Ed.), Les Romans du Graal aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Paris, C.N.R.S., 1956. 304 p.

Metz, R., La consécration des vierges dans l'Eglise romaine. Paris, 1954. (Se IBHR 1954). — Gaudemet, RHDFrEtr 33, 298/302; Marrou, RHR 148, 236/7; Mohlberg, ThRev 52, 127/31.

Michaelis-Jona, Ruth and Arthur Ratcliffe, Grimm's Other Tales. London, Golden Cockerell, 1956. 160 p.

Mogenet, Joseph, L'Introduction à l'Almageste. Mem. AcRBelg., Cl. Lettres, T. LI, 2, 1956. 52 p.

Munday, J. T., Witchcraft in Central Africa and Europe. London, Lutterworth, 1956. 100 p. — E. W. Smith, IRM 45, 342/4.

Murray, Margaret A., The Divine King in England: Att8CISR 378-80.

Nadler, Joseph, Goldhort, Rosengarten, Gral: Festschr. Kralik 111-28.

Naselli, Carmelina, Tracce di antichi culti in talune figurette popolari di pasta dolce: Att8CISR 388-89.

Nedo, Paul, Sorbische Volksmärchen. Bautzen, Domowina V., 1956.

——, Krabaut, zur Entstehung einer Sorbischen Volkserzählung: *Deutsch. Jb. Volkskunde* 2.

Neumann (Noy), Dov, Five Hucul Healing Incantations: *Indiana Slav. St.* 1, 191-207.

Nikitine, B., La pomme de terre dans le folklore russe, avec les raisons sociales et religieuses qui rendent sa culture impopulaire dans le pays: *L'Ethnographie* 51, 95-114.

Nilsson, Martin P., Modern and Classical Greek Folklore and Swedish Lore: *Arv* 12, 114-28, 2 figs.

O'Connor, John J., The Astrological Background of *The Miller's Tale*: *Speculum* 31, 120-25.

Olsson, Bror, Mundus Senescens. The Belief in the Ageing World in Swedish Popular Belief and Literature. An Outline: *Lychnos* 1954/5, 66-81.

O'Suilleabhain, Sean O., Two Death Customs in Ireland: *Stud. Ethnogr. Upsal.* 11, 208-15.

Panzer, Friedrich, Bayrische Sagen und Bräuche, Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie. Hrsg. u. eingel. von W. E. Peuckert. T. 2. Göttingen, Schwartz, 1956. XI-406 p.

PEETERS, JULES, Een paar motieven uit Oostvlaamse Bouwlegenden: *Volkskunde* 1956, 2, 1-13.

PEUCKERT, W.-E. (Ed.), Der Alchimist und sein Weib, Gauner- und Ehescheidungsprozesse des Alchimysten Thurneyssen. Stuttgart, Fromman, 1956. 186 p., 7 pl.

——, Der Blocksberg: *ZDPhil* 75, 347-55.

PINON, ROGER, Folklore et ethnographie (wallone): *La Nouv. R. Wallone* 8, 51-6; 107-22.

——, Le conte merveilleux comme sujet d'étude. Etudes régionales. Introduction au Folklore. Liège, Centre d'éduc. populaire, 1955.

PIRKOVA-JAKOBSON, SVATAVA, Harvest Festivals among Czechs and Slovaks in America: *JAF* 69, 267-80.

RADERMACHER, LUDWIG, Vom Würfelspiel, Tod und Teufel: *AnzÖstAW* 92, 17-23.

RÄNK, GUSTAV, Die Schlange als Schwellenschütz in der schwedischen Volksüberlieferung: *Ethnos* 21, 57-72.

——, Die estnische Volkskundeforschung in den Jahren 1945 bis 1955: *ZtschrOstforsch* 5, 244-54.

——, Die heilige Hinterecke im Hauskult der Völker Nordosteuropas und Nordasiens. Helsinki, 1949. (See IBHR 1952) — Eliade, RH R148, 118/20.

RANKE, KURT, Schleswig-Holsteinische Volksmärchen. Kiel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Borck, WW 6, 54/5; Taylor, JAF 69, 392/3.

——, Der Schwank vom Schmaus der Einfältigkeit. Helsinki, FF Commun. mo. 159. 17 p.

RICARD, JEAN, Le gros souper à Marseille. Marseille, chez l'auteur, 1955. 122 p.

ROHEIM, GEZA, Wedding Ceremonies in European Folklore: *Samiksa* 8,

ROOTH, ANNA BIRGITTA, Tradition Areas in Eurasia: *Arv* 12, 95-113, graphs.

ROSENFELD, H., Der mittelalterliche Totentanz. Münster-Koln, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Bizet, EtGerm 11, 258/9; Grundmann, Euphorion 50, 487/8.

——, Vom studentischen Fuchs und vom Rauchfuss: *BeitrGeschDeutschSprLit* 77, 246-305, 6 fig.

ROSS, WERNER, Rose und Nachtigall. Ein Beitrag zur Metaphorik und Mythologie des Mittelalters: *Roman. Forsch.* 67.

RUMPF, MARIANNE, Ursprung und Entstehung von Warn- und Schreckmärchen. Helsinki, FF Commun. no. 160. 16 p.

RYAN, LAWRENCE V., Some Czech-American Forms of Divination and Supplication: *JAF* 69, 281-85.

SAUCIER, CORINNE L., Traditions de la Paroisse des Avoyelles en Louisiane. Philadelphia. Arch. Folkl. Soc. 1956, 162 p.

SCHLOSSER, PAUL, Bachern, Sagen, Volksüberlieferungen aus der alten Untersteiermark. Wien. Öst. Mus. Volkskunde, 1956. X-98 p.

SCHMID NOER, FRIEDRICH ALFRED, Die Hohenstaufen. Mythos und Sage, Aufgang und Schicksal, Sinnbild und Untergang. Stuttgart, Vorwerk, 1955. 142 p., 8 pl. — Mohr, RBPH 34, 1130/3; Konrad, W.u.W. 10, 163.

SCHMIDT, LEOPOLD, St. Radegundis in Gross-Höflein. Zur frühmittelalterlichen Verehrung der heiligen Frankenkönigin im Burgenland und Ostniederösterreich. Eisenstadt, Roth, 1956. 68 p. — H.C., Anthropos 51, 1134.

SCHMIDT, RODERICH, Aetates Mundi: Die Weltalter als Gliederungsprinzip der Geschichte: *ZKGesch* 67, 288-317.

SCHNEIDER, A., La légende de Geneviève de Brabant dans la littérature allemande. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1955. 198 p.

SCHRAMM, PERCY ERNST (Ed.), Herrschaftszeichen und Staatssymbolik. Vol. I, II. Stuttgart, 1954; 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Van Cleve, AmHR 61, 616/8; Folz, RHist 215, 109/11; Talbot Rice, EnglHistR 71, 472/3; Grabar, JSav 1956, 1/19; 77/92.

——. Herrschaftszeichen und Staatssymbolik. Bd. III: p. 690-1165, 8 fig., 48 pl. Stuttgart, Hiersemann, 1956.

SUNDBORG, BERTIL, Gustaf Rosenhane och trolldomsväsendet. (G. Rosenhane et les procès de sorcellerie en Suède): *Lychnos* 1954-55, 203-66. (French summary).

SWAHN, JAN-ÖJVIND, The Tale of Cupid and Psyche. Lund, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Balys, JAF 69, 393/4; Bødker, Danske St. 1956, 128/37; Ranke, Arv 12, 158/67; Rose, ClR 6, 175; Tillhagen, JGLS 35, 172/4.

TANTSCH, WERNER, Beelzebock: *ZDPhil* 75, 337-47.

TREIMER, KARL, Sur un thème folklorique breton dans la littérature Slave: *Ogam* 47-48, 389-408.

VERNADSKY, GEORGE and DZAMBULAT DZANTY, The Ossetian Tale of Iry Dade and Mstislav: *JAF* 69, 216-35.

VIDOSSI, G., En margine ad alcune avventure di Munchhausen. Helsinki, F.F. Commun. no. 162. 9 p.

VILETTE, P., La sorcellerie dans le Nord de la France du milieu du XVe à la fin du XVIIe siècle: *MelScRel* 13, 39-62; 129-56.

VINCENZ, ST., On the High Uplands. Sagas, Songs, Tales and Legends of the Carpathians. Transl. by H. C. Stevens. London, 1955. 344 p.

WACE, A. J. B., St. George the Vampire (Greek Folk-Belief): *Antiquity* 30, 156-62.

WACKERNAGEL, HANS GEORG, Altes Volkstum der Schweiz. Basel, 1956. 326 p.

WAGNER, HEINRICH, Eine irisch-altnordische ἱερος γάμος Episode: *BeitrGDeitschSpr* 77, 348-57.

WAPNEWSKI, PETER, Wolframs Parzifal. Heidelberg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Beyschlag, ZRGG 8, 179/80; Eggers, WWort 6, 181/3.

WILDHABER, ROBERT, Der 'Feiertagsritus' als ikonographischer Ausdruck der Sonntagsheiligung: *ZSchweitzArchKunstg* 156, 1-34, 12 pl., 4 fig.

WOLFRAM, R., Die Schöpferlein. Gottscheer Volksglauben von den Schicksalsgestalten: *Jb. Volksk. Heimatervertriebenen* I,

ZDANSKY, ROSSINA, Das Feuertreten in Thrazien: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 551-63.

ZEROBIN, ANNA, Sagen und Erzählungen aus dem Rosental II: *Carinthia* 146, 408-16.

ZWETSLOOT, F. H., Friedrich Spee und die Hexenprozesse. Trier, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Würtenberger, HistZ 182, 718/9.

III E. TZIGANES

ANGOLD, F. H., The Gypsy Approach to the Basic Opposites of Good and Evil: *JGLS* 35, 154-61.

BAIRACLI-LEVY, JULIETTE DE, Spanish Mountain Life. London, Faber, 1955. 132 p., ill. — Vesey Fitzgerald, JGLS 35, 168/9.

——, Portuguese Gypsies: *JGLS* 35, 162-67.

BORROW, GEORGE, Une recontre de Lavengro: *Mercure de France* 326, 458-96.

CROFT-COOKE, RUPERT, A Few Gypsies. London, Putnam, 1955. 240 p. — Vesey Fitzgerald, JGLS 35, 79/80.

Delage, Andre, Les Saintes-Maries de la Mer. Des origines de la tradition à nos jours: *Et. Tsiganes* 4, 3-30, 4 pl.

Erdös, Camille, Magie des Tsiganes hongrois des Carpathes du Comitat Nograd: *Psyche* (P) 112-13, 236-44.

Evans, Ivor H. N., Stray Memories of British Gypsies: *JGLS* 35, 98-116.

Febvre, Jean-Louis, Les Fils du Vent. Paris, Toison d'Or, 1955. 219 p., pl. — Yates, JGLS 35, 84/6.

Ficowski, Jerzy, The Gypsy in the Polish People's Republic: *JGLS* 35, 28-38.

Jagendorf, M. A. and C. H. Tillhagen, The Gypsies' Fiddle and other Gypsy Tales. N. York, Vanguard, 1956. 186 p., ill.

Knobloch, J., Romani Texte aus dem Burgenland. Eisenstadt, 1953 (See IBHR 1953) — Vekerdi, ActOrHung 6, 302/6.

Lane, Francis, Livres de base sur les Tsiganes: *Et. Tsiganes* 1, 3-4; 10-19.

——, Bibliographie sur les Saintes-Maries: *ibidem* 4, 30-36.

Leach, G. B., A Gypsy Funeral at Bagillet: *JGLS* 35, 88-89.

Lo-Johansson, Ivar, Zigenare. Stockholm, 1955. — Tillhagen, JGLS 35, 175.

—— and Anna Riwkin, Zigenarväg. Ibidem, 1955. — Tillhagen, JCLS 35, 174.

Lüders, Eva, Ein Zigeunershylock. Die Hauptpersonen des *Merchant of Venice* im Lichte eines neu-entdeckten Romani-Märchens: *Arv* 12, 1-25.

Maximoff, Mateo, Le prix de la liberté. Paris, Flammarion, 1955. 282 p.

—— (Trad.), La dernière porte: *Et. Tsiganes* 2, 1, 5-8.

Partington, Ruth, The Gypsy and the Holy Family: *JGLS* 35, 1-11.

——, Some Gypsy Friends of the Sacromonte: *ibidem* 144-54.

——, Baptism and Burial in a Gypsy Family of the Sacromonte: *Folklore* 67, 156-69.

Rakoczi, Basil Ivan, The Painted Caravan. The Hague, Boucher, — Vesey-Fitzgerald, JGLS 35, 76/8.

——, Gypsy Magic: *JGLS* 35, 39-46.

Tillhagen, C. H., Diseases and their Cure among the Swedish Kalderaša Gypsies: *JGLS* 35, 49-62.

Tipler, Derek, Life with some South Welsh Gypsies: *JGLS* 35, 11-28.

Uhlik, R., Bosnian Gypsy Tales. Recorded and Annotated by —. Transl. by the late E. O. Winstedt (cont.): *ibidem* 35, 63-76.

Vidalie, Albert, La Bonne Ferte. Paris, Denoel, 1955. 216 p.

Ville, Frans de, Tziganes, Témoins des temps. Bruxelles, Office de Publicité, 1956. 214. — Meile, EtTsig. I, 4, 86/7.

III. F. RELIGIONS OF IRAN

(For Islam see Part II, for Mithras cult see p. 140)

Abaev, V. I., On Zoroaster's Reform (Russian): *ArOr* 24, 23-56.

Altheim, Franz und Ruth Stiehl, Ein asiatischer Staat. Feudalismus unter den Sassaniden. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Frye, CentrAsJ 2, 298-302.

—— und ——, Das Jahr Zarathustras: *ZRGG* 8, 1-14.

—— und ——, Aramäisches in Iran: *WZLeipzig* 5, 281-88.

——, Rom und Iran in der Spätantike: *Altertum* 2, 119-26.

——, Arsakiden und Sassaniden: Historia Mundi IV, 516-41.

AUBOYER, JEANNINE, L'Exposition internationale d'art iranien à Rome: *ArtsAs* 3, 307-12, 5 fig.

BAILEY, H. W., Armeno-Iranica: Trans PhilolSocOxf 1956, 88-126.

BENEDICT, W. C. and ELISABETH VON VOIGTLANDER, Darius' Bisitun Inscription, Babylonian Version, Lines 1-19: *JCS* 10, 1-10.

BIANCHI, UGO, Aspetti Cosmogonici del dualismo Mazdaico: Att8CISR 216-18.

——, Monoteismo e dualismo in Zaratustra e nella tradizione Mazdaica: *StM* 26, 83-105.

——, Dualismo Mazdaico e Zurvanismo: *StM* 27, 102-35.

BODE, DASTUR FRAMROZE ARDESHIR, The Three Chief 'Principles' in Man as in the Avesta: PrICOC 163-64.

CARNOY, ALBERT, Lumières iraniennes et anatoliennes sur l'hiéronymie grecque: PrICOC 171-73.

DIAKONOV, I. M., Istoria Medii. (History of Media). Moscow, Ac. Sc. USSR, 1956. 485 p.

DRIVER, G., Aramaic Documents of the Fifth Century. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lewy, JQR 46, 283/95; Segal, BSOAS 18, 184/5; Weis, JRAS 1956, 214/5; JSSt 1, 63/6.

DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J., Ormazd et Ahriman. Paris 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Vincent, RScR 39, 52/3.

——, Notes on Zerwanism in the Light of Zaehner's *Zurvan,* with additional references: *JNES* 15, 108-12.

——, Persische Weisheit in griechischem Gewande? (in De Hebdomadibus): *HarvThR* 49, 115-22.

——, Ahriman dans les mystères de Mithra: Att8CISR 215-16.

EILERS, W., Kultische Kontinuität in Iran: ibidem 209-15.

FRYE, R. N., Early Sassanian State and Church: SOLDV I, 314-35.

GERMAIN, GABRIEL, Le Songe de Xerxe et le rite babylonien du substitut royal (Etudes sur Hérodote VII, 17-18): *REG* 69, 303-13.

GHIRSHMAN, R., Iran. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gordon Childe, AntJ 36, 79; Porada, ArtAsiae 19, 92/4.

——, Fouilles de Chapour, Bichapour. Vol. II: Les mosaïques Sassanides. Avec la collab. de T. Ghirshman, G. Haeny, A. P. Hardy et J. Jacquet. Etude numismatique par John Walker. Paris, Geuthner, 1956. 202 p., 30 pl., 74 fig., 5 cts.

——, Exposition d'art iranien à Rome: *ArtAsiae* 19, 137-42, 3 pl.

GIESECKE, HEINZ, Über die Kultur und Geschichte von Choresm: *Altertum* 2, 201-17.

GÖBL, ROBERT, Neufunde sassanidischer Reichsmünzen: *WZKM* 53, 23-27, 1 pl.

HANSEN, K. H., Das iranische Königsbuch. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lentz, Islam 32, 230; Lazard, BiOr 13, 171/3; Rypka, OLZ 51, 342/8.

HARTMAN, SVEN S., Gayōmart. Uppsala, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bertels, BiOr 13, 67; Goetz, RechSR 44, 100/1; Junker, OLZ 51, 61/2; Zaehner, JRAS 1956, 224.

HEDAYATI, H., La politique religieuse de Cyrus: *RFacLettUnTeheran* III, 3, 72-91.

HENNING, W. B. (Ed.), Corpus inscriptionum Iranicarum. Part III: Pahlavi Inscriptions. Vol. II: Private Inscriptions of the Classical Period. Plates. Portfolio I: Pls I-XXIV. The Inscription of Sar-Mašhad. London, Lund Humphries, 1956. 8 p., 24 pl. 22/6.

——, Eine arabische Version mittelpersischer Weisheitsschriften: *ZDMG* 106, 73-77.

——, Surkh Kotal: *BSOAS* 18, 366-67.

HIGGINS, M. J., Chosroes II: Votive Offerings at Sergiopolis: *ByzZtschr* 48, 89-102.

INGHOLT, HARALD, Parthian Sculptures from Hatra. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jacq. Pirenne, Museum 69, 205/8.

IRANICA, CATALOGO DELLA MOSTRA D'ARTE —, Roma, Palazzo Brancaccio, giugno-agosta 1956. Milano, Silvana, 1956. 303 p., 114 pl.

JÄNICHEN, HANS, Die Bildzeichen der königlichen Hoheit bei den iranischen Völkern. Bonn, Habelt, 1956. 55 p., 30 pl. DM 9.80. — Erdmann, BiOr 13, 255/6.

JUNKER, H. F. J., Das Frahang i pahlavik. Leipzig, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Klima, ArOr 24, 338/41.

KLIMA, OTAKAR, Mazdak und die Juden: *ArOr* 24, 420-31.

——, Zum Artāk Virāz Nāmak 88, 2: *ibid.* 597-8.

——, A Contribution to the Interpretation of the Inscriptions of the Sassanids (Czech): *ibid.* 292-3.

——, The Avesta, Old Persian and Middle Persian Literature: Rypka et al., History of Persian Literature, 17-88.

KÖNIG, FRANZ, Der Glaube an die Auferstehung der Toten in den Gathas: Festschr. V. Christian 69-73.

KRAELING, E., The Brooklyn Museum Aramaic Papyri. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Eilers, ArOr 17, 322/5.

KRAMERS, J. H. en F. B. J. KUIPER, De Godsdiensten van Iran: Godsd. der Wereld II^3, 114-50.

LAZARD, GILBERT, Un texte Persan sur la légende de Gayōmart: *JAs* 244, 201-16.

——, Littératures Iraniennes anciennes: Queneau, 621-30.

LENTZ, W., Yasna 28. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Klima, ArOr 24, 337/8; Schlerath, Oriens 9, 304/6.

LENZEN, H. J., Ausgrabungen in Hatra: *ArchAnz* 1955 (p. 1956): 334-75, 11 Abb.

MAYER, RUDOLF, Die biblische Vorstellung vom Weltbrand. Eine Untersuchung über die Beziehungen zwischen Parsismus und Judentum. Bonn, Or. Semin., 1956. XI-151 p.

MENASCE, J. DE, Inscriptions Pehlevies en écriture cursive: *JAs* 244, 423-31, 2 pl.

MOLÉ, M., La religion Iranienne et le Zoroastrisme: Att8CISR 206-09.

NORTH, R., Guide to Biblical Iran. Roma, Pont. Ist. Bibl., 1956. 168 p., ill.

OSTEN, H. H. VON DER, Die Welt der Perser. Stuttgart, Kilpper, 1956. 180 p., 120 pl. DM 24.50.

PAGLIARO, A., La concezione Iranica della regalità: Att8CISR 205-06.

PERETTI, A., Sulla duplice stesura del libro d'Istaspe: *WienSt* 69, 350-62.

RAJA, C. KUNHAN, A Short Inscription of Darius at Persepolis in Cuneiform Script: *Poona Or.* 19, 6-11.

RINGGREN, HELMER, Dieu, le temps et le destin dans les épopées persanes: *JPs* 53, 407-23.

RYPKA, JAN, Classical Persian Literature: in Rypka et al., History Pers. Lit. 71-268.

—— et alii, The History of Persian and Tadjik Literature. Prague, Czechoslow. Akad. Sc., 1956. 486 p., 31 fig. (in Caech).

RYPKA, IOANNI. Charisteria Orientalia —— sacra, praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Prague, Czechosl. Ac. Sc., 1956. 412 p. Eds. Felix Tauer, Vera Kubickova, Ivan Hrbek.

SCHMIDT, ERICH F., Persepolis. I. Chicago, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Erdmann, BiOr 13, 56/65; Junker, OLZ 51, 485/7.

——, Persepolis II. Contents of the Treasury and Other Discoveries. Chicago Un. Pr., 1956. 276 p., 89 pl.

SCHWEIZER, E., Gegenwart des Geistes und eschatologische Hoffnung bei Zarathustra, spätjüdischen Gruppen, Gnostikern und den Zeugen des N.T.: Background N.T. 482-508.

SEGALL, BERTA, Notes on the Iconography of Cosmic Kingship: *ArtB* 38, 75-80, 1 pl.

SPULER, BERTOLD, Iranische Einflüsse auf die islamische Staatsauffassung: Char. Rypka 321-28.

STIEHL, RUTH, Das Buch Esther: *WZKM* 53, 4-22.

TAVADIA, J. C., Indo-Iranian Studies II. Santiniketan, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Humbach, IF 62, 302/5.

——, Die mittelpersische Sprache und Literatur der Zarathustrier. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1956. 142 p.

——, Varuna and the Waters, as reflected in the Veda and Avesta: *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 72-79.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY BURR, The Persian Spoils in Athens: St. H. Goldman 281-91, 4 pl.

WALEY, ARTHUR, Some References to Iranian Temples in the Tun-Huang Region: *B. Ac. Sinica, Inst. Hist. and Philol.* 28, 123-28.

WIDENGREN, GEO, Stand und Aufgaben der iranischen Religionsgeschichte. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lentz, Islam 32, 215.

——, The Sacral Kingship of Iran: Att8CISR 121-24.

——, Some Remarks on Riding Costume and Articles of Dress among Iranian Peoples in Antiquity: *Stud. Ethnogr. Upsal.* 11, 228-75, 49 pl.

ZAEHNER, R. C., Zurvān. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gershevitch, JThSt 7, 344/53; Morrison, JRAS 1956, 228/9; Taraporewala, BMusBaroda 10-11, 172/3.

——, The Teachings of the Magi. A Compendium of Zoroastrian Beliefs. London, Allen; N.Y., Macmillan, 1956. 157 p. — Werblowsky, JJSt 7, 236/7; TLS 1956, 381.

ANON., The Armenian Church of Achtamar in Lake Van. With Echoes of Mazdaism: *ILN* 228, 202-03.

III. G. MANDEISM, MANICHEISM, GNOSIS

a) *Mandeism*

BRAUN, F. M., Le Mandéisme et la secte Essénienne de Qumran: L'A.T. et l'Orient 193-200.

DROWER, E. STEFANA, The Haran Gawaita. Città del Vaticano, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Gordon, JRAS 1956, 101/2; Segal, BSOAS 18, 373/5.

——, Šarh d. Qabin d. Šišlam Rba (d.c. 38). Explanatory commentary of the Marriage Ceremony of the Great Šišlam. Roma, Pont. Bibl. 1950, 112 p. — Fück, BO 13, 72/3.

——, Sacramental Rites in a Mandaean Sanctuary: Att8CISR 135-37.

——, Scenes and Sacraments in a Mandaean Sanctuary: *Numen* 3, 72-76.

FURLANI, GIUSEPPE, Il pavone nella religione dei Mandei: *RendIstLombardo Sc. Lett* 89, 79-99.

——, I significati di mand. *raza*-mistero, segreto: *AttAcNazLincei, MemCl. ScMor* VII, Ser. 8a, 447-510.

——, I termini Mandaei per tempio, santuario e chiesa: SOLDV I, 341-60.

PUECH, H. CH., Littérature mandéenne: Queneau 665-77.

RUDOLPH, KURT, Die Mandäer. I. Prolegomena. Das Mandäerproblem. Diss. Leipzig, 1956. 203 p.

b) *Manicheism, Catharism*

ADAM, A. (Ed.), Texte zum Manichäismus. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Benoit, RB 63, 314/5; Böhlig, OLZ 51, 301/3; Herrmann, Latomus 15, 284; Moreau, AnUn Sarav 4, 114; Quispel, VChr 10, 52/3.

ALVAREZ TURIENZO, SATURNINO, Entre maniques y pelagianos; iniciación al problema del mal en San Augustin: *Ciudad de Dios* 156, 87-125.

BÖHLIG, ALEXANDER, Aus den manichäischen "Kephalaia" des Lehrers: *WZHalle* V, 1067-84.

BORST, ARNO, Die Katharer. Stuttgart, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Grundmann, HistZ 180, 541/6; Ullmann, JEcclH 7, 103/4; Duby, RThom. 64, 565/8.

BOYCE, MARY, The Manichean Hymn Circle in Parthian. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lentz, ZDMG Suppl. 106, 13/22.

——, Some Remarks on the Present State of the Iranian Manichean Manuscripts from Turfan, together with aditions and corections to "Manichean Hymn Circles in Parthian": *MIO* 4, 314-22.

——, Some Remarks on the Unpublished Manichean Verse-Texts in Parthian: Att8CISR 221-23.

CRAMER, MARIA, Zur dualistischen Struktur der manichäischen Gnosis nach den koptischen Manichaica: PrICOC 158-59.

DELPOUX, CH., Le Catharisme en Albigeois: la Croisade et l'Inquisition aux 13e et 14e siècles: *CahEtCath* 19.

——, Le catharisme à Toulouse et dans sa région aux 12e et 13e siècles: *CahEtCath* 7, 3-10; 180-88; 211-20.

DORBES, RAYMOND, Les symboles manichéens et cathares des stèles discoïdales du Lavraguais: *CahEtCath* 21. 19-24, 2 pl.

DÖRRIE, HEINRICH, Serapion von Thumis: RE Suppl. 8, 1260-67 (anti-Manichean).

EFIMOFF, G., La légende du Centaure: *CahEtCath* 6, 145-53.

——, Le Parcival de Wolfram d'Eschenbach: un chemin d'initiation: *ibidem* 6, 236-44; 7, 105-14; 236-46.

GABAIN, ANNEMARIE VON und W. WINTER, Türkische Turfan-Texte. IX: Ein Hymnus auf den Vater Mani auf Tocharisch B mit alttürkischer Ubersetzung. AbhPhilHist. K. AW Berlin, Jhrg. 1956, n. 2.

GRESSOT, M., Le mythe dogmatique et le système moral des Manichéens: *RFrancPsychanalyse* 1953, 398 sqq.

HANNEDOUCHE, S., Les psaumes de la fête du Bêma: *CahEtCath* 19.

——, La mort de Manès et la métamorphose d'Alexandre: I, II: *ibidem* 20; 21.

——, Manès et le manichéisme. Le catharisme, résurgence du Manichéisme: *ibidem* 21.

——, Maurice de Guérin et le catharisme: *ibidem* 6, 131-37.

——, Deux tragédies manichéennes au 17e siècle; Phèdre et Cinna: *ibidem* 7, 15-19.

—— et D. ROCHE, VIIIe Congrès de la Société du souvenir et des études cathares: *ibidem* 6, 156-67; *ibidem* 6, 122-28; 7, 34-56.

—— et ——, IXe Congrès de la Société du souvenir et des études cathares: *ibidem* 25.

IBSCHER, ROLF, Das manichäische Konservierungswerk: Akten VIII. Intern. Kongr. Papyr. 67.

——, Wiederaufnahme und neuester Stand des Konservierungswerkes der Manichäischen Papyrus-Codices: PrICOC 359-60.

Julien, L., Itinéraire en terre cathare: *CahEtCath* 20.

——, Les centres manichéens du Graal en Occitanie et en Espagne: *ibidem* 6, 67-77.

——, Caldéron de la Barca, écrivain manichéen: *ibidem* 6, 138-44.

Kaz, A. L., Manicheism in the Roman Empire according to the Acta Archelai: *V.D.I.* 1955, 168-78 (Russian) — BiblClOr 1, 115/7.

Klima, Otakar, Über das Datum von Mazdaks Tod. (Ein Beitrag zur Chronologie der mazdakitischen Bewegung): Char. Rypka 135-41.

Kramers, J. H. en G. Quispel: Het Manicheisme: Gods. der Wereld I^3, 151-60.

Lentz, Wolfgang, Fünfzig Jahre Arbeit an den iranischen Handschriften der deutschen Turfan-Sammlung: *ZDMG* 106, Suppl. 102.

Leonard, Emile G., Remarques sur les 'Sectes'. Ann. Ecole Prat. Haut. Et, Sect. Sc. Relig. 1956. — Meyerson JPs 53, 253/4. Paris. Impr. Nat. 1955. 115 p.

Lohse, Eberhard, Das Passafest der Quartadecimaner. Gütersloh, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Kuhn, ThLZ 81, 602/4.

Loos, M., Deux contributions à l'histoire des Pauliciens: *Byzantinosl.* 17, 17-57.

Manselli, Raoul, The Legend of Barlaam and Joasaph in Byzantium and in the Roman Empire: *E & W* 7, 331-40.

Meibohm, Anatole de, Démons, derviches et saints. Paris, Plon, 1956. VI-279 p. (Bogomils).

Menasce, P. J. de, O.P., Augustin Manichéen: Freundesgabe E. R. Curtius 79-83.

Nelli, R., Les stèles discoïdales sont-elles cathares?: *Arts et Trad. Pop.* 1956, 2.

Pierrefeu, Nita de, Aspects philosophiques et religieux du catharisme: *CahEtCath* 21, 38-48.

Puech, Henri-Ch., Littérature manichéenne: Queneau 678-94.

——, Manichäismus: König, Rel. w. Wörterbuch 510-20.

Roche, Deodat, Survivance et immortalité de l'Âme. Argues. Cah. d'Et. Cathares, 1955. 240 p.

——, Catholicisme ou catharisme de Simone Weil: *CahEtCath* 19.

——, Ritual cathare: *ibidem* 6, 27-37.

——, L'Eglise romaine et les Cathares albigeois (suite): *ibidem* 21.

——, Catharisme et science spiriutelle: *ibidem* 91-108.

——, Le Catharisme par la science spirituelle pour la fraternité. Correspondence de 1942 à 1947: *ibidem* 7, 213-35.

Soloviev, A., Le problème des Bogomiles: Ten Years of Yugoslav Historiography, p. 180-90.

Rochedieu, E., Le Manichéisme, un rival du Christianisme?: *Synthèses* 9, 175 sqq.

Sprengling, M., Mani: *Pakistan Q.* 5, 22-30; 54-55, ill.

Voretzsch, E. A., ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟΣ ΤΟΥ ΦΩΤΟΣ. Archäologisches Material aus Turfan zur Deutung der Manichäischen Lichtjungfrau: Att8CISR 218-21.

Zaizer, G., Manès et les Manichéens: *CahEtCath* 21.

c) *Gnosis*

Casy, R. P., Gnosis, Gnosticism and the N.T.: Studies Dodd 52-80.

Colpe, Carsten, Die gnostische Gestalt des Erlösen Erlösers: *Der Islam* 32, 195-214.

DORESSE, J., Hermès et la Gnose. A propos de l'Asclépios copte: *NovTest* 1, 54-69.

——, Les Gnostiques d'Egypte: *Table Ronde* 107, 85-96.

GUASCO, G., Lo Gnostico cristiano in Clemente Alessandrino: *Sophia* 24, 264-69.

HAARDT, ROBERT, Die neue Gnosis-Forschung im Lichte der koptischen Handschriften von Chenoboskion: Festschr. Christian 37-45.

JONAS, H., Gnosis und spätantiker Geist. II, 1. Göttingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Grant, JThSt 7, 308/13; id., JRel 36, 56/7; Martin, NRTh 78, 983/4; V. Moorsel, VChr 10, 239/41; Nock, Gnomon 28, 124/6; Smulders, Bijdr. 17, 316/8.

KÖSTER, W., Platonische Ideenwelt und Gnosis im Hebräerbrief: *Scholastik* 31, 545-65.

LABIB, PAHOR, Coptic Gnostic Papyri in the Coptic Museum at Old Cairo. Cairo, Govt. Pr., 1956. 8 p., 158 facs. pls.

MALININE MICHAEL, HENRY-CHARLES PUECH, GILLES QUISPEL, Evangelium Veritatis. Codex Jung f. VIII v — XVI v./f XIX f. — XII. Coptic text, French, German and Engl. transl., with critical notes, indices. Zürich, Rascher, 1956. XVI-127 p., 24 pl.

MENARD, J. E., Les manuscrits de Nag Hammadi: Etude bibliographique: *BiOr* 13, 2-6.

METZGER, BRUCE M., New Light from Old Manuscripts: *Theology Today* 13, 72-86.

ORBE, A., Los primeros Herejes ante la persecucion. (Estud. Valent in. V.). Roma, Univ. Gregor. 1956. XI-314 p. (Analecta Gregor. 83) — Daniélou, RechScR 44e 585/92.

PUECH, H. CH., Les écrits gnostiques récemment découvertes en Haute-Egypte. Ce qu'ils sont et ce qu'ils apportent à l'histoire des religions: Att8CISR 116-17 (— *Numen*).

PUECH, H. CH., Q. QUISPEL, W. C. VAN UNNIK, The Jung Codex. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Grant, VChr 10, 50/1; Haenchen, ZKG 67, 151/5; Nedoncelle, RScR 30, 396/7; Barleigh, ScJTh 9, 87; G., ZKTh 77, 36-7/8.

RICHARDSON, ALAN, Gnosis and Revelation in the Bible and in Contemporary Thought: *ScJTh* 9, 31-45.

SCHMIDT, CARL (Ed.), Koptisch-gnostische Schriften. Bd. I. Die Pistis Sophia. 2e A. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Cramer, OLZ 51, 319/23; Erichsen, BiOr 13, 227/8; Quispel, ThLZ 81, 684/6.

SCHMITHALS, WALTER, Die Gnosis in Korinth. Eine Untersuchung zu den Korintherbriefen. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck 1956. 157 p.

——, Die Häretiker in Galatien: *ZNW* 47, 25-67.

SCHOEPS, HANS-JOACHIM, Zur Standortbestimmung der Gnosis: *ThLZ* 81, 414-22.

SCHOLEM, G., Some Problems of Jewish Gnosticism: Att8CISR 283-85.

SCHWEIZER, E., Die Entwicklung zum pneumatischen Selbst der Gnosis: Theol. Wörterb. z. N.T. VI, 387-94.

——, Gegenwart des Geistes und eschatologische Hoffnung bei Zarathustra, spätjüdischen Gruppen, Gnostikern und den Zeugen des N.T.: Studies Dodd 482-508.

TILL, WALTER (Ed.), Die gnostischen Schriften des koptischen Papyrus Berol. 8502. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Janssen, StCath 31, 155/7; Quispel, VChr 10, 51/2.

UNNIK, W. C. VAN, Het kort geleden ontdekte Evangelie der Waarheid en het N.T. Amsterdam, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Haenchen, ZKG 67, 151/5.

——, The Origin of the Recently Discovered 'Apocryphon Jacobi': *VChr* 10, 149-56.

WILSON, R. McL., Erinys in Gnosticism?: *JThSt* 7, 248-51.

III. HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

III H RELIGIONS OF ASIA

III H a) *General; East and West general*

ALTHEIM, FRANZ, Reich gegen Mitternacht. Asiens Weg nach Europa. Hamburg, Rohwolt, 1955. 144 p.

AYRES, LEWIS, Altars of the East. N. York-Garden City, Doubleday, 1956. 284 p., ill.

BORSODI, R., The Challenge of Asia: A study of Conflicting Ideas and Ideals. Melbourne Un. Pr., 1956. 237 p.

BOWERS, FAUBION, Theatre in the East. A survey of Asian Dance and Drama. N. York-Edinburgh, Nelson, 1956. XI-374 p., 61 pls. — Ernst, JAsSt 16, 114/5; S.N.R., EW X, 11, 24/5; TLS 1956, 472.

GROUSSET, RENE, La Face de l'Asie. Préf. et deux chapitres complémentaires par Georges Deniker. Paris, Payot, 1955. 444 p., ill.

HURLIMANN, MARTIN, Asien. Bilder seiner Landschaften, Völker und Kulturen. Zürich-Freiburg (Br.), Atlantis V., 1956. 256 p., 289 Abb. sfr. 36.65.

KIRSCH, HERBERT, Geheimnisse fremder Völker. Sitten und Gebräuche im Orient und in Asien. Berlin-Düsseldorf, Dt. Buchvertr., 1956. 400 p., ill.

MANIKAM, RAJAH B. (Ed.), Christianity and the Asian Revolution. N.Y.. Friendship Pr., 1956, 293 p.

MARLOW, A. N., Know Thyself: *HibJ 54,* 170-75.

MAYER, GERHART, Die Begegnung des Christentums mit den asiatischen Religionen im Werk Hermann Hesses. Bonn, Rohrscheid, 1956. 181 p.

PARIBATRA, MARSI, Orient et Occident: *Esprit* 24, 1, 40-54.

RADHAKRISHNAN, S., Die Gemeinschaft des Geistes. Östliche Religionen und westliches Denken. Baden-Baden, 1955. — Mensching, OLZ 51, 299/300.

REGAMEY, CONSTANTIN, East and West: *Indo-Asian Culture* 4. p. 379-402.

TSUDA, SOKICHI, What is the oriental culture? Transl. by YASOTARO MORRI. Tokyo, Hokuseido Pr., 1955. 103 p.

III H b) *India*

1) *General*

ALSDORF, LUDWIG, Vorderindien: Bharat, Pakistan, Ceylon, eine Landes- und Kulturkunde. Braunschweig, Westermann, 1955. 336 p.

BASHAM, A. L., The Wonder that was India. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ingalls, AmHistR 61, 945/6: Lamotte, Museon 69, 216/7; A. M., Bhar. Vidya 15, 153/4.

BHATTACHARYA, HARIDAS (Ed.), The Cultural Heritage of India. Vol. III. The Philosophies. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Nataraja Ayyar, JGang.Jha RS 13, 174/8.

——, The Cultural Heritage of India. Vol. IV. The Religions. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Inst., 1956. XIX-776 p.

FADDEGON, B., revised by J. GONDA, Brahmanisme en Hindoeisme: Godsd. Der Wereld I[3], 216-77.

GLASENAPP, HELMUTH VON, Die Religionen Indiens. Neue A. Stuttgart, Kröner, 1956. IX-394 p. — Gonda, TPhilos. 18, 84; Gander RThPh 6, 71.

GODE, P. K., Studies in Indian Literary History. Vol. III. Poona, Bhar.Vidya, 1956. VII-254 p. — Bhatt, JOIBaroda 6, 66; Renou, JAs 244, 325/6; Pisani, Paideia 10, 280/2.

KOSAMBI, D. D., An Introduction to the Study of Indian History. Bombay, Popular Book Dept., 1956. LIX-384 p., 64 phot., 47 drawings.

HUNTER HARRISON, MAX, India: 20th Cent. Enc. Rel. Knowl. 551-54.

LIN YU-TANG (Ed. and annot.), Wisdom of India. Bombay 1956. 591 p.

MAJUMDAR, R. C. and A. D. PUSALKER, History and Culture of the Indian People. Vol. III. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kosambi, ABORI 35, 194/201: S.B., E & W 9, 8, 32/3; Nilakanti Sastri, JAsSocBengal 20, 178/83.

MAL, BAHADUR, A Story of Indian Culture. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res. Inst. 1956. XVI-359 p.

MUNSHI, K. M. and N. C. AIYER (Ed.), Indian Heritage. Vol. I. Literature, Philosophy and Religion. Bombay, Bhar. Vid. Bhavan. 1955. XIV-288 p.

—— and ——, Vol. II. Arts, History and Culture. Bombay, 1956. XVI-296 p.

—— and ——, Vol. III Sciences and Society. Bombay, 1956. X-174 p. — JGang.RsS 13, 172/4, N. Ayyar.

PUSALKER, A. D., The Historical Literature of the Ancient Indians: *Indo-As.C.* 5, 222-28.

RAGHAVAN, V., The Indian heritage: an anthology of Sanskrit Literature. Selected and transl. by ...... Bangalore, Indian Inst. of Culture. (UNESCO Coll. of representative works). XXV-447 p.

RENOU, LOUIS, Religions of Ancient India. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Filliozat, RHR 147, 111/2; Kirfel, OLZ 51, 63/4.

——, La civilisation de l'Inde d'après Arnold Toynbee: *Diogène* 13, 91-104.

SEN, G. E., Cultural Unity of India. Delhi, 1956. 71 p.

SIVARAMAMURTI, C., Sanskrit Literature and Art. Mirrors of Indian Culture. Calcutta, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Benisti, Arts As 3, 319/20.

2) *Vedism, Brahmanism*

BANDHU, VISHVA, A Vedic Word Concordance. Vol. I (Samhitas), Pt. II, a-gha. Pt. III. Hoshiarpur, 1955, 56. 1872 p.

BANERJEE, P., Foreign Elements in Neo-Brahmanic Society: *J-BiharResSoc* 41, 154-61.

BANERJI, SURES CHANDRA, Some Forgotten Smṛti Writers of Bengal: *IndHistQ* 32, 36-43.

BARNA, P. R., The Brahmin doctrine of sacrifice and rituals in the Pali canon: *JAsSoc Pakistan* 1, 87-108.

BHARGAVA, PURUSHOTTAM LAL, India in the Vedic Age: a history of Aryan expansion in India. Lucknow, Upper India Publ. Ho., 1956. 202 p.

BHATTACHARYA, A. K., The King who built the Konarka Temple: *Indo-As.C.* 5, 201-05.

BHATTACHARYA, J. P., The Cult of Brahma: *JBiharRS* 41, 4 p.

BHATTACHARYA,T. P., Brahmā-cult and Buddhism: *JBRS* 42, 91-115.

——, Brahmā cult and Jainism: *ibid.* 82-90.

——, Brahmā-Cult and Buddhist Art: *ibidem* 256-82.

BHATTACHARYA, VIDUSEKHAR, The soul in Upanishadic Thought: *Indo-As. Cult.* 4, 349-61.

BISWAS, SAMARANDRANATH, Über das Vrātyaproblem in der vedischen Ritualliteratur: *ZDMG* 105, suppl. 53-54.

Bollee, W. B., Ṣadvimśa-Brāhmaṇa. Transl. into English with introd., extracts from the commentary and notes. Bilthoven, 1956. 118 p. (Diss. Utrecht).

Brough, J., The Early Brahmanical System of Gotra and Pravara. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Lamotte, Museon 69, 217/8.

Buber, Martin, Dem Gemeinschaftlichen Folgen (Upanishads): *Neue Rundschau 1956*, 582-600.

Buitenen, J. A. B. van, On Atharvaveda 10, 8, 43b: *BDeccan CollResInst* 17, 77-80.

Chandra, Lokesh, Bràhmaṇica: *ABORI* 35, 67-72.

Chapekar, Shri N.G., Yadu and Turvaśa: *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 3, 1-4.

Chattapadhyaya, B. K., Mohenjodaro and Vedic Civilization: *Indian Philosophy Culture* I, 3.

Desmukh, P. R., Indus Civilisation in the Rgveda. Yeotmal, 1954, 8, 88 p.

Dumezil, Georges, Aspects de la fonction guerrière chez les Indo-Européens. Paris, PUF 1956. 111 p. — Brelich, SMSR 27, 146/8; V. d. Bruwaene, AntCl 25, 531/4; Eliade, NNRF, N.S., IV, 2, 336/8; Meyerson, JPsych 53, 244/5.

——, Déesses latines et mythes védiques. Bruxelles, Coll. Latomus, Vol. XXV, 1956. 124 p.

——, Les 'Enfants des Soeurs' à la fête de Mater Matuta (also on Usas): *REL* 33, 140-51.

——, Le *curtus equus* de la fête de Pales, et la mutilation de la jument Viś-palā: *Eranos* 54, 232-45.

Dumont, P. E., A Note on Taittirīya-Brāhmaṇa 3, 2, 8-12: *JAOS* 76, 187-88.

Esnoul, A.-M., Le courant affectif à l'intérieur du Brahmanisme ancien: *BEFEO* 48, 141-207.

Filliozat, Jean, Les sciences dans l'ancienne Inde. Paris, Palais de la Découverte, 1955. 23 p.

Geldner, Karl Fr., Der Rig-Veda. Aus d. Sanśkrit ins Deutsche übers. Tl. IV: Namen- und Sachverzeichnis. Nachträge und Verbesserungen. Harv. Un. P., 1956. VII-271 p.

Ghurye, G. S., Family and Kin in Indo-european Culture. Un. of Bombay Sociol. Ser. n. 4.; OUP 1955. 254 p.

Godbole, G. H., Indra in the Brāhmanas. *JUB* 25, 32-41.

Gonda, J., Ancient Indian Kingship from the Religious Point of View: (to be cont.) *Numen* 3, 36-71; 122-55.

——, The Sacred Character of Kingship in Ancient India: Atti 8 CISR 173-74.

——, Semantisches zu idg. reg.-'König' und zur Wurzel reg- (sich aus)strecken: *ZVglSpr* 73, 151-67.

——, The Sīmantonnayana as described in the Gṛhyasūtras: *E & W 7*, 12-31.

Grassmann, H., Wörterbuch zum Rgveda. 3rd ed. Wiesbaden, Harassowitz, 1955. VIII-1775 p.

Groot, H., De verborgen wijsheid der Oepanishaden: *Mens & Kosmos* 11, 193-204.

Gupta, S. K., Authorship of Some of the Hymns of the Ṛg-Veda: *Poona Or.* 18, 22-34.

Han Suyin, Coronation in Nepal (Vedic rites): *East. World* 10, 6, 33-35, ill.

Hansa Raj, Science in the Vedas. Ludhiana, 1956. 63 p.

Harkare, Gunda Rao, Kāṇḍa Krama Pāṭha: *PoonaOr.* 18, 40-52.

Harshe, R. G., Yahu, Yahweh and Jehovah: *Bharatiya Vid* 15, 120-27.

——, The Vedic Reminiscences of a Chaldean Sun-Hymn: *BDeccan Coll. Res. Inst.* 17, 172-91.

Hazra, R. C., The Aśvamedha, the Common Source of Origin of the Purāṇa Pañca-Lakṣaṇa and the Mahabharatha: *ABORI* 36, 190-203.

Hiersche, Rolf, Zur Etymologie des Götternamens Varuna: *MIO* 4, 359-63.

Herold, Erich, A. Contribution to the Interpretation of Av I, 14, 4 (Atharvaveda): *ArOr* 24, 117-19.

Janert, Klaus Ludwig, Sinn und Bedeutung des Wortes „Dhāsi" und seiner Belegstellen im Rigveda. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. 83 p.

Kaikini, V. M., Cultural Affinity between India and Iran: *JAnthropSocBombay* 10, 46-60.

Kashikar, Shri C. G., The Srauta Ritual and the Vājapeya Sacrifice. Poona, 1955. 60 p. — Bhatt, JOIBaroda 5, 446; Lommel, ZDMG 106, 410/1; Patkar, Poona Or. 20, 59.

——, The Ritual of the Vājapeya Sacrifice: *Poona Or.* 19, 40-46.

Kumar Rey, Sudhansu, Prehistoric India and Ancient Egypt. New Delhi, Ray, 1956. 42 p., ill.

Kunhan Raja, A. (Ed.), Asya-Vāmasya Hymn. (The Riddle of the Universe). Rgveda I-164. With introd., Bhāṣyas of Sāyana and Atmānanda., Engl. transl. and notes. Madras, Ganesh, 1956. XL-136, 87 p.

Lommel, Herman, Gedichte des Rig-Veda. Auswahl und Uebersetzung. München-Planegg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Abegg, AsSt 10, 144/6; Pisani, Paideia 11, 308/10; Rau, OLZ 51, 543/5; Schröder, Anthropos 51, 785.

——, Die aufopferungsvolle Göttin im alten Indien: *Paideuma* 6, 95-109.

——, König Soma: Att8CIntStRel 176-8.

Mehta, P. D., Early Indian Religious Thought. An Introduction and Essay. London, Luzac, 1956. 532 p. Rs. 42.

Nikhilananda, Swami (Transl.), The Upanishad. Vol. III. N. York, Harper, 1956.

——, The Spirit of the Upanisads: *BRamakrishna* M.I. 7, p. ...

Radhakrishnan, S., Indische Philosophie. Bd. II: Die Systeme des Brahmanimus. Baden-Baden, Holle, 1956. 658 p.

Renou, Louis, Vocabulaire du rituel védique. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Botto, Paideia 10, 180/1; Kashikar, ABORI 35, 287/8.

——, Etudes védiques et Paninéennes. I. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bhawe, JOIBaroda 6, 194/6; Poleman, JAsSt 1, 164.

——, Etudes védiques et Paninéennes. II. Paris, De Boccard, 1956. V-153 p.

——, Hymnes spéculatifs du Veda. Traduits du sanskrit et annotés par ——. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. 276 p. (Collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentatives).

——, (Publ. et ann.), Baskala-Mantra Upanisad. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1956. 20 p., ill.

——, Histoire de la langue sanskrite. Lyon-Paris, 1956. 249 p. — Gonda, Lingua 6, 217/8.

——, Littérature Sanskrite Litterature védique: Queneau 941-83.

——, Les pouvoirs de la parole dans les hymnes védiques; *Etud. Indol. Intern.* I, 1-12.

Sastri, K. N., An Important Cultural Link between Indus Civilization and Minoan Crete: *JAsCocCalcutta* 22, 1.

Sastri, Paramanandan, Ayurveda in Ancient Tibet: *JBiharRS* 41, 2, p. ...

SASTRI, P. S., Rgvedic Ballads: *Ind. Hist.* Q. 32, 393-98.

SMITH, RONALD M., Birth of Thought. III. Transmigration and God (in the Upanishads): *ABORI* 35, 176-92.

SWAHANANDA, SWAMI, The Chāndogya Upanisad, with English transl. and copious notes. Madras, R. K. Math, 1956. 623 p.

TAVADIA, J. C., Varuna and the Waters as reflected in the Veda and Avesta: *Bharatiya Vidya* 15, 72-79.

——, The Meaning of Rta: *ABORI* 35, 27-34.

TILAK, L. B. G., Arctic Home in the Vedas. Being also a new key to the interpretation of many Vedic Texts and Legends, 2nd reprint. Poona, 1956. IX-469 p.

TSUJI, NAOSHIRŌ, Relation between Brahmanas and Srautasutras. (See IBHR 1962): — Kashikar, ABORI 35, 285/7.

VELANKAR, H. D., Hymns to Agni in Mandala VII (1 to 17), translated into English and briefly annotated: *JUnBombayArts* 25, 9-31.

VIENNOT, ODETTE, Le Culte de l'Arbre dans l'Inde ancienne. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 59/60; Goetz, RechSR 44, 106/7; Vogel, ArtAs 19, 87/9.

WARD, WILLIAM E., Agni, God of Fire: *BCleveland MusArt* 42, 205-08, ill.

WARDER, A. K., On the Relationship between Early Buddhism and other Contemporary Systems: *BSOAS* 18, 63-63.

WELLER, F., Die Legende von Śunaḥśepa im Aitareya-Braḥmana und Sankhāyana-śrautasūtra. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 91 p. (Ber. Verh. Sachs. AW Leipzig, Phil-hist. Kl. 102, H. 2) — Renou JAs 244, 327.

WEYGANDT, J. W. HELMUTH, Die ethnologische Erschliessung der vedischen Ritual-literatur. Notizen zu einer Prolegomena des Yajurveda: *Tribus* IV-V, 203-18.

3) *Hinduism*

a) General

ABEGG, EMIL, Indische Psychologie. Zürich, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hacker, ZMRW 40, 242.

——, Das Petrakalpa des Garuda-Purāna. Eine Darstellung des hinduistischen Toten-kultes und Jenseitsglaubens. Aus d. Sanskrit übers. u. erkl. 2e unveränd. A. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1956. X-272 S. — Regamey, AsSt 10, 143/4.

ADHIN, J., Enige aspecten van het Hindoeisme: *Vox Guyanae* 2, 41-48.

AGRAWALA, RATNA CHANDRA, Kurukṣetra in the Later Sanskrit Literature: *IndHistQ* 31, 1-31.

——, Early History and the Archaeology of Kurukṣetra and Ambala Division: *ibid.* 293-322; 32, 15-35.

ALLEN, MARGUERITE, The Jagannath car festival: *Marg* 8, 66-69, 81.

ALTEKAR, A. S., The position of women in Hindu civilisation, from prehistoric times to the present day. 2d rev. enl. ed. Banares, 1956. XII-380 p., 11 pl.

APTE, SHADHI BHUSAN DAS, The Role of Mantra in Indian Religion: *BRamakrishna M.I.* 7, p. ...

ATHAVALE, V. B., In Which of the Four Dvārakās did Ekānanshā, the Daughter of Yaśoda exchanged for Kṛṣna, arrive for the Pārijāta Plantation Ceremony?: *Poona Or.* 19, 17-34.

Auboyer, Jeannine, Archery: a royal sport and sacred game in ancient India: *Art & L* 30, 3-12, ill.

——, Le Caractère royal et divin du trône dans l'Inde ancienne: Att8CISR 174-76.

Banerjee, Sudhansu Mohan, Assam and her Culture: *B. Ramakrishna M.I.* 7, p. ...

Banerji, Sures Chandra, Kṛṣi-Parāśara, a Work on Agriculture: *ABORI* 36, 1-32.

Bhattacharya, Lokenath, Deux textes techniques de magie de l'Inde tardive: L'Aryaman usirmulakalpa et le Kaksapita. Thèse Doct. Paris 1956.

Billard, Roger, Perspectives nouvelles sur l'astronomie indienne: *ArtAs* 19, 186-96, 2 figs.

Bloch, Jules, Littératures néo-indiennes du Nord (Hindu): Queneau 989-1045.

Bose, N. S., History of the Chandellas of Jejakabhukti. Calcutta, 1956. 196, 17 p. — A.K.M., Bhar. Vidya 16, 85/7.

Chatterji, U., Comprendre la religion Indoue. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 62/3; Isambert, ArchSR I, 1, 196.

Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar, The Sakas in India (including: The Sakas and the Indian Religions): *Visva-Bharati Annals* 7, 1-126.

Choudhary, Radakrishna, Heretical Sects in the Purāṇas: *ABORI* 37, 234 sqq.

Codrington, K. de B., Mathura of the Gods: *Marg* 9, 41-49.

Deshpande, Kamalabai, Some Religious Observances and Festivals mentioned in Deśināmamālā: *ABORI* 36, 340-51.

Devkar, V. L., Omens on Birds as described in Sakunamālā or Atrapraśna Mss. in the Collection of the Baroda Museum: *BMus. Baroda* X-XI, 25-31, 3 pls.

Dhar, Ashe, Festivals of Cashmir: *Eastern World* IX, 11, 39-40.

Diehl, Carl Gustav, Instrument and Purpose: Studies on Rites and Ritual in South India. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. 395 p. (Akad. Avh. Lunds Univ.).

Dikshitar, V. R. R. (Comp.), Purāṇa Index, Vol. III. From Ya to H. Madras 1955. 786 p.

Durga, Miss Bhagvat, Folk Etymology with reference to Indian folklore: *JAnthrpSoc Bombay* 10, 1-7.

Eidlitz, Walther, Die indische Gottesliebe. Olten-Freiburg i. Br., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Melzer, ThLZ 81, 609/11.

Elenjumittam, A., Madura—The Holy City of Tamilland: *Modern Rev.* 1955.

Gardet, Louis, La culture indienne et ses possibilités d'humanisme: *Mardis de Dar es Salam* 1953 (p. 1956) 45-68.

Ghosh, Manomohan, On the Origin of the Hindu Drama: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 203-14; 339-61.

Glasenapp, Helmut von. Das Spiel des Unendlichen. Gott, Welt und Mensch in der Dichtung der Hindus, in deutscher Nachbildung. Basel, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Patoi, Or 25, 308/9; Weller, ZDMG 106, 414/7.

Gnoli, Raniero (Ed.), Nepalese inscriptions in Gupta characters. Pt. I: Plates. Roma, I.S.M.E.O., 1956. 85 pl.

Gopalakrishnan, M. S., An analysis of two units of observation in the religio-social life of Kerala: *JMadras Un.* 28 A, 57-61.

Goshal, U. N., The Purana stories of Veṇa and Pṛithi and their Philosophical Significance: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 32, 406-11.

——, A Comparison between the Ancient Indian and Medieval European Theories of the divine origin and nature of kingship: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 263-66.

——, On Some Recent Interpretations of the Mahabharata Theories of Kingship: ibidem 323-29.

Guette, Georges, Un Gaulois chez les Hindous. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. 266 p.

Hazra, R. C., Discovery of the Genuine Agneya-Purāṇa: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 411-16.

——, The Sāmba Purāṇa: A Work of Different Hands: *BMusPictGallery Baroda* 10-11, 62-84.

Kabir, Humayun, Tradition in Indian Educational Thought: *Philosophy E & W* 6, 13-33.

Huart, Albert, S. J., Hindouisme et tolérance religieuse: *NRTh* 78, 834-52.

Jahn, Karl, An Indian Legend on the Descent of the Mongols: Charisteria Rypka 120-27.

Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar, The Picture of Ancient India as revealed in Patañjali's Mahābhaṣya: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 375-82.

Kantawala, S. G., The Cult of Manes as depicted in the Matsya Purāṇa: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 403-10; 7, 22-31.

Karmarkar, R. D., The Original Name of India (on the evidence of the Puraṇas): *ABORI* 37, 114-22.

Kerenyi, Karl, Die Goldene Parodie. Randbemerkungen zu den „Vertäuschten Köpfen" (von Thomas Mann): *Neue Rundschau* 1956, 548-56.

Kirfel, Willibald, Das Purana vom Weltgebäude. Bonn, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bhawe, JOIBaroda 5, 319/20; Kohl, Oriens 9, 303/4; Rau, OLZ 51, 68/71.

Law, Narendra Nath, The Flood as marking the uppermost time-limit of Royal Genealogies in ancient India: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 32, 2-18.

——, History of Indian (mainly Hindu) morals: *ibidem* 18-26.

Lemaitre, Solange, Hindouisme ou Sanâtana Dharma. Paris, Fayard (Je sais, je crois) s.a. 119 p.

Lewis, Oscar, Victor Barnouw, Indera P. Singh, The Festival Cycle in a North Indian Jāt village: *Proc. American Philos. Soc.* 100, 168-96.

Lombard, G. M., 'Creuzer's Symbolik' as a probable source for Hinduism in Lamartine': *Modern Language* R 51, 344-58.

Lorenzo, Giuseppe de, India in the Letters of Pietro della Valle: *E & W* 7, 205-17.

Mahadevan, T. M. P., Outlines of Hinduism. Bombay, Chetana Ltd., 1956. XV-312 p.

Maillart, Ella Katherine, Nepal, meeting-place of religions: *Geogr. Magaz.* 29, 273-88, ill.

Majumdar, Asoke Kumar, Chaulukyas of Guyarat. A Survey of the History and Culture of Gujarat from the Middle of the 10th to the end of the 13th century. Bombay, Bhar. Vidya Bhavan, 1956. XV-545 p. — Shah, JOIBaroda 6, 196/8.

Majumdar, R. C. (Ed.), The History and Culture of the Indian People. Vol. IV: The Age of Imperial Kanauj. Bombay, Bharat. Vidya Bhavan, 1955. XLIV-585 p.

McCullough, Jay R., Indian Theism and the Importance of moral acts: *Rev. Rel.* 21, 5-16.

Mehta, Shri R. N., Avākhal; the Traditional Ulkāgrāma of Karvaṇa-Mahātmya: *JOrInstBaroda* 6, 169-73, 2 pls.

MEILIS, PIERRE, Littératures dravidiennes: Queneau 1046-81.

MISHRA, V. B., Who were the Gurjara-Pratīhāras?: *ABORI* 35, 54-66.

MULLER, REINHOLD F. G., Über begriffliche Bewertung altindischer Ärzte: *MIO* 4, 368-410.

NAYAR, S. K., Kathakali manjari. Critically edited with introd. and notes. Madras, Govt. Or. Ser., no. 150. 1956. 357 p.

PANIKKAR, K. M., The Understanding of Indian History: *Indo-As. Cult.* 5, 35-64.

——, India, Old and New: *ibidem*, 144-55.

——, Basis of Indian Culture, a Universal Outlook: *QJMythicS* 1956, 60-64.

PANSE, M. G., Jyotisaratnamālā of Śrīpatibhaṭṭa: *BDeccanCollResI* 17, 237-502.

PRAKASH, BUDDHA, Govardhana-Puja (the worship of the Mountain Govardhana), Its Historical and Cultural Significance: *Poona Or.* 18, 13-18.

RAGHAVAN, V., Variety and Integration in the Pattern of Indian Culture: *FEQ* 15, 497-505.

——, Music in Ancient Indian Drama: *Art & L* 28, 10-18.

RAGHUNATHAN, N., Concept of Dharma in the Itihāsas and the Purānas. Annamalainagar 1956. 30 p.

RAMANUJAN, A. K., The Clay Mother-in-Law, a South Indian Folktale: *Southern Folklore* W 19, p.

RAMASWAMI SASTRI, K. S., Valmiki's view of the social, economic and political roots of culture and happiness: *J. Or. Res.* 24 (1954/55), 72-83.

RAO, RAJA, Climat de l'Inde: Rama-Ravana: *Cah. Sud* 336, 203-13.

RAO, V. D., The Pathara Prabhu Folklore: *J. Un. Bombay* 24, p. ...

RAY, SUNIL CHANDRA, Studies on the History of Religions in Ancient Kāśmira: *JBihar RS* 41, 2, p. ...

——, History of the Sanskrit Literature of Kāśmira: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 232-56.

ROSU, ARION, Les noms de la pupille en Sanskrit: *MIO* 4, 351-58.

RUBEN, W., Der Sinn des Dramas 'Das Siegel und Rākshahsa (Mudrārākshahsa). Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 211 p. (Dt. AW Berlin, Inst. f. Or.forschung, Veröff. 31). — Renou JAs 244, 326/7.

SAHU, N. K. (Ed.), History of Orissa. Vol. I, Vol. II. Calcutta, 1956. XV-401 p., 115 ill.

SANDEBARA, U. J., Some Parallels between the Mahabharata and the Uttarādhyayana Sutra: *ABORI* 37, 167-71.

SARMA, DITTAKAVI SUDRAHMANYA, The Hindu standpoint. Madras 1956. 194 p.

——, Hinduism through the Ages. Bombay, 1956. VIII-303 p.

SARMA, S., An interesting custom in the Holy Festival of Assam: *J. Univ. Gauhati* 6 (1955), 217-19.

SEN, SURENDRANATH, India through Chinese Eyes. Un. of Madras, 1956. X-199 p.

SENGUPTA, S., Food Prohibition in Smṛti Texts: *JAsSocCalcutta* 22, 1.

SHAFER, ROBERT, Ethnography of Ancient India. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kirfel, OLZ 51, 160/3; Lamotte, Museon 69, 229/31; Shafer, T'oung Pao 44, 299/303; Uray, ActOrHung 6, 306/9.

SHARMA, Sri BRIJ NARAIN, Life as Depicted in Harsa's Plays: *JGanganath-Jha RI* 13, 143-52.

SIRCAR, D. C., Jaynagar Image Inscription of the Year 35 (of the Gauḍa King Palpāla): *JBiharRS* 41, 2, ...

——, Some Great Women of India: *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 3, 5-28.

STERNBACH, L., Gujarat as known to Mediaeval Europe: *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 1, 58-84; 2, 41-152.

SUBRAHMANIAN, T. N., South Indian Temple Inscriptions. Vol. III, part I, critically edited with introd. and notes by —. Madras, Govt. Or. Mss. Library, CLXXXVIII, 1063-1234, LXXIX.

VELTHEIM-OSTRAU, HANS-HASSO, Der Atem Indiens. Tagebücher aus Asien. 2e veränd. u. erw. A. Hamburg, Claassen, 1956. 519 p. — Brunner, StZ 159, 314; Maack, Psyche 9, 781/2.

——, Onbekend India. Deventer, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fahrenfort, M & M 31, 325/7.

VIPULANANDA, SWAMI, The development of Tamilian religious thought: *Tamil C.* 5, 251-66.

WILSON, A. LESLIE, Herder and India: The Genesis of a Mythical Image: *PMLAA* 70, 1049-58.

WILSON, H. H., V. RAGHAVAN, K. P. PISHARATI and A. V. VIDYABHUSHAN, Theatre of the Hindus. Calcutta, 1955.

b) Epics

(Mahabharata, Bhagavadgita, Ramayana)

AGRAWALA, V. S., The Mahabharata- — a Cultural Commentary: *ABORI* 37, 1-26.

BHATT, G. H., The Fire Ordeal of Sita. An Interpolation in the Valmiki Ramayana: *JOrIBaroda* 5, 292.

——, The Problem of the Mahabharata Plays of Bhasa: *ABORI* 35, 73-83.

CHAKRAVARTY, G. N., The Idea of Fate and Freedom in the Mahābhārata: *Poona Or.* 20, 7-16.

CHAKRAVARTI, TRIPURARI, The message of the Mahabharata: *Indo-As. Cult.* 5, 67-81.

DASGUPTA, DEBENDRA CHANDRA, The educational philosophy of Valmiki: *J. Un. Gauhati* 6, 221-44.

DUMEZIL, GEORGES, Les pas de Kṛṣṇa et l'exploit d'Arjuna: *Or. Suec.* 5, 183-88.

GHOSAL, S. N., The Ramayana by Dr. H. Jacobi (transl. from the original German) (cont.; to be cont.): *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 234-43; 423; 33; 6, 32-41; 102-08.

KULKARNI, V. M., The Rāmāyaṇa Version of Sīlācārya as found in the Caupannamahā Purisacariya: *ABORI* 36, 46-53.

MEREDITH OWENS, G., A Persian Translation of the Mahabharata: *BrMQ* 20, 62-65.

NOTT, S. C. (Ed.), The Mahabharata of Vyasa Krishna Swaipayana. Selections from the Adi Parva and the Sambha Parva .... Edited and transcribed by .... N. York, Philosophical Libr., 1956. XII-205 p. — Potter, JAsSt 1, 165; TLS 1956, 605.

PISANI, VITTORE, Mahabharata. Episodi scelti. Torino, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Eggermont, BiOr 13, 67/8; F. J. Meier, OLZ 51, 164/6.

PRAKASH, BUDDHA, A reference to Egypt in the Ramayana: *JBRS* 42, 233-40.

ROYCHOUDHURY, A. K., The Sita Myth of the Ramayana: *Samiksa* 8, p. ...

RUBEN, W., Der Minister Jābalī in Vālmīki's Rāmāyana: Das Porträt eines indischen Materialisten: *ActAntHung* 4, 35-53.

SENGUPTA, P. C., The Historicity of the Mahābhārata on the Basis of Astronomical Data: *JAsSocCalcutta* 22, 1.

VAUDEVILLE, CHARLOTTE, Etude sur les sources et la composition du Rāmāyāna de Tulsī Dās. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Burnier, ALB 20, 203/5; Filliozat, RHR 149, 262/3; Lamotte, Museon 69, 231/2; Rau, Oriens 9, 332/4; Shah, JOIBaroda 6, 198/200.

——, Le Lac Spirituel. Trad. franc. de l'Ayodhyākaṇḍa du Rāmāyana de Tulsī Dās. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Burnier, ALB 20, 203/5; Filliozat, RHR 149, 262/3; Rau, Oriens 9, 331/2; Shah, JOIBaroda 9, 198/200.

VYAS, S. N., The Widow in the Rāmāyaṇa: *JOrInstBaroda* 6, 75-78.

——, The Epic of the Household: *ibidem* 7, 42-57.

——, Some Religious Practices of the Rāmāyaṇa Age: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 217-33.

——, The Purda System in the Rāmāyaṇa: *ibidem* 5, 330-34.

c) Sects (Vaishnavism; Shivaism)

AGRAWALA, R. C., Some Śaiva Antiquities from Rājasthāna: *AdhyarLB* 20, 57-83.

——, Two Interesting Śaiva Terracottas in the Bikaner Museum: *ArtAs* 19, 61-65, 2 pls.

BANERJI, SURES CHANDRA, Sambandha-Cintāmaṇi (ascribed to Vācaspatimiśra) : *IndHistQ* 32, 386-92.

BHARATI, SUDDHANANDA, Saiva Siddhanta, its Principles and Practice: *J. Annamalal Un.* pt. A, 20.

DELEURY, G. A., Tourkaram: psaumes du pélerin. Trad., introd. et comm. de —. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. 221 p. (Connaissance de l'Orient. coll. UNESCO).

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH, A History of Indian Philosophy. Vol. V: The Southern Schools of Saivism. Cambr. Un. Pr. 1955: *See sub Philosophy.*

GNOLI, RANIERO, The Aesthetic Experience according to Abhinavagupta. Roma, I.S.M.E.O., 1956. XXXII-122 p. — TPhilos 18, 688/9.

——, Alcune Techniche Yoga nelle Scuole Saiva: *RSO* 31, 279-80.

GONDA, J., Aspects of Early Visnuism. Utrecht, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Frauwallner, OLZ 51, 258/9; Kirfel, DLZ 77, 898-900; Raghavan, ALB 20, 198/201.

GOSWAMI, K. G., A Study of Vaiṣṇavism. Calcutta, Or. Book Ass., 1956. II, 46 p. — Bose, M.i.I. 36, 232.

——, Vaiṣṇavism: *Ind. H. Q.* 109-33.

HAZRA, R. C., The Siva Dharmottara. (A short manual of religious rites and deities meant exclusively for the Siva-worshippers): *JGanganatha-JhaResInst* 13, 19-50.

HOOYKAAS, C., The Glorification of Viṣṇu in the Sanskrit Bhagavadgītā and the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin: *JOrInstBaroda* 6, 69-74.

JOSHI, RASIK VIHARI, Le rituel de la dévotion Krishnaïte. Thèse Doctorat Université Paris, 1956. II-208 p. Dactyl.

KARAMBELKAR, V. W., Matsyendranātha and his Yoginī Cult: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 362-714.

KANTA, SURYA, The Essence of Vaiṣṇavism: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 32, 359-67.

MAHADEVAN, T. M. P., The idea of God in Saiva-Siddhanta. Annamalainagar, 1955. 43, 4 p.

MAJUMDAR, ASOKE KUMAR, A Note on the Development of the Rādhā Cult: *ABORI* 36, 231-57.

NAIDU, S. SHANKAR RAJU, Āṇḍāl and Mīrā, Vaiṣṇava Saints among the Tamil: *Ann. Or. Res. Un. Madras* 12, p. ...

NARASIMA IYENGAR, M. B., Sri Pilleylokācārya: *QJMS, Cult. & herit.*, 306-13.

NEOG, MAHESVAT, Light on Bengal Vaiṣṇavas from Assamese Sources: *Poona Or.* 18, 35-39.

POPLEY, A. H., The Tamil Saivite Saints: *Indo-As. C.* V, 2, 156-67.

RAJAMANIKKAM, M., Saivism in the pre-Pallava period: *Tamil Cult.* 5, 328-39.

RANGASWAMI, M. A. DORAI, Rise of temple cult in Śaivism with special reference to Tēvāram: *Ann. Or. Res. Madras* 12, 1-11.

SQUIRE, AERELD, The Cosmic Dance. Reflections on the 'De Musica' of St. Augustine (also on the Dance of Shiva): *Blackfriars* 35, 477-84.

WIRZ, PAUL †, Siva Tandava: *Tribus IV-V*, 199-202.

d) Tantrism, Shaktism

BOSE, D. N. and H. HALDAR, Tantras: Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets. 3rd rev. and enl. ed. Calcutta, 1956. 224 p.

BROWN, W. NORMAN, The Saundaryalaharī, a text of Hindu Śaktism ascribed to Śankarācārya: *PrICOC* 216-17.

KANTA, SURYA, Tantric Dikṣa: *ABORI* 35, 10-19.

NOLL, WILFRIED, Pflanzersiche Züge im Shaktismus: *JbMusVölkerkLeipzig* 14, 62-66.

PRAKASH, BUDDHA, The Decadence of Hindu Culture: A Study of Tantrikism: *Bhar. Vidya* 16, 52-64.

e) Art

(For Khmer Art see sub South-East Asia)

AGRAWALA, R. C., Tripāda-Mūrtis of the Mediaeval Period: *IndHistQ* 32, 182-85.

——, Some Śaiva Antiquities of Rājasthāna: *AdhyarLB* 20, 57-83.

——, Two Interesting Saiva Terracottas in the Bikaner Museum: *ArtAs* 19, 61-65, 2 pls.

AUBOYER, JEANNINE, L'art et la flêche dans l'iconographie ancienne de l'Inde: *ArtAs* 19, 173-85, 16 figs.

BAKTAY, E., Catalogue of an Exhibition on Indian Art held in Budapest, 1956. 4 p., 18 ills.

BANERJI, ADRIS, Studies on Basarh Sealings: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 330-38.

BANERJEA, JITENDRA NATH, The Development of Hindu Iconography. Un. of Calcutta, 1956. XXXVII-653 p., 48 pl. 2nd ed. cev. and enc.

——, A "Vishnudharmottara" Passage and the "So-Called Trimurti" of Elephantine: *Arts As* 3, 130-33.

BOSCH, F. D. K., Remarques sur les influences réciproques de l'iconographie et de la mythologie indiennes: *Arts As* 3, 22-47, 22 figs.

BOSE, NIRMAL KUMAR, Orissan Temple Architecture: *Marg* 8, 32-33.

BUTCHER, G. M., A Temple near Simla: *Or. Art N. S.* 2, 17-20, ill.

CASAL, J.-M. et G., Site urbain et sites funéraires des environs de Pondichery. Publ. de la Commission des Fouilles Archéologiques. Fouilles de l'Inde. Paris, PUF 1956. 98 p., 32 pl., 69 photos, 39 figs.

CHAKRAVARTI, TAPO NATH, The Nārāyanpur Image of Vināyaka: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 32, 324-28.

COEDES, GEORGE, Indian Influences upon Siamese art: *Marg* 9, 30-39.

DAS GUPTA, C. C., Some Notes on the Iconography of Lakshmī: *Bhar. Vidhya* XV, 3, 61-71.

DATTA, BHUPENDRANATH, Indian art in relation to culture. Calcutta, Nababharat, 1956. 114 p., pl.

DAVE, K. B., A Unique Metal Image of the Sun from Gujarat: *JOrInstBaroda* 1955.

DHAMA, B. L., Indian architecture. Jaipur, Haniman Pr., 1 vol. (chiefly pls.).

FROMOLS, J., Hermes celtique et pseudo-chimère du sanctuaire d'Hallé (also on Indra): *RArch* 47, 212-40.

GAIROLA, G. KRISHNA, Atlantes in Early Indian Art: *OrArt* 2, 138-42.

GANGOLY, O. C., A Group of Pahari Miniatures: *BMusBaroda* X-XI, 7-17, 3 pls.

——, and A. GOSWAMI, Orissan Sculpture and Architecture. Oxford Book Co., 1956. XII-22 p., 43 pls.

GOETZ, H., The Early Wooden Temples of Chamba. Leiden. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goetz, ArtAsiae 19, 161/2; Kramrisch, ArtAsiae 19, 98/91; Powell-Price, ArtL 30, 38/9; Rawson, OrArt 2, 120; Seyfort Ruegg, JAs 244, 237/8; Viennot, ArtsAs 3, 235/7; Wellesz, JRAS 1956, 257/8.

——, A Late Pratihāra "Brass" Group (of Siva and Gāuri/Parvati): *OrArt* 2, 148-50.

GHOSE, DEVA PRASAD, The History of Orissan Hindu temples: *Marg* 8, 34-46.

GOSWAMI, A., Indian Temple Sculpture. With an introd. by Jawaharlal Nehru. With The Saga of Indian Scupture, by K. M. MUNSHI. Ed., comp., surveyed and publ. by — Calcutta, 1956. XI-58 p., 141 pl.

GUNASINGHE, SIRI, La forme féminine dans la sculpture pré-Gupta: *Arts As* 3, 98-123, 25 fgs.

——, La technique de la peinture indienne d'après les textes du Šilpa. Bull. Musée Guimet, 1956.

HALLADE, MADELEINE, Arts de l'Asie ancienne. Thèmes et motifs. T.I.: L'Inde. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Busson, ArtAs 3, 158.

KATRE, SANTI LAL, Seal of Kalacuri Jayasiṃ-hadeva, a seated Gajalakṣmi with four hands: *JBiharRS* 41, 2, p. ...

KRAMRISCH, STELLA, Indische Kunst. Köln, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Viennot, ArtsAs 3, 159/60.

——, An Image of Aditi-Uttānapad: *ArtAs* 19, 259-60.

——, Artist, Patron and Public in India: *FEQ* 15, 335-42.

LEE, SHERMAN, E., The Embracing Crescent and Crested Lord (South India): *BCleveland MusArt* 43, 179-82, ill.

——, A Bronze Yaksha Image and its Significance: *BDiv. Art R. Ontario Mus.* no. 24, 54 p., 4 ill.

MAJUMDAR, M. R., Two Sculptures (of Pārvatī as Sabara-Kanyā) from Western India: *Bharatiya Vidya* 15, 17-20, 2 pls.

——, Inscribed Metal-Ware engraved with mythological scenes: *BMus Baroda* X-XI, 39-51.

MALLMAN, MARIE-THERESE DE, Notes d'iconographie hindoue: A propos de deux pièces inédites du Musée Guimet 1. Annapūrṇa, déesse de l'abondance; 2. Aiyanār, dieu protecteur des villages: *ArtAs* 19, 328-34, 2 pls.

MEHTA, N. C., Religion and Romance in Indian Art: *B. Ramakrishna M.I.* 6, p. ....

NAWRATH, A., Unsterbliches Indien. Landschaft, Volksleben. Meisterwerke der Baukunst und Plastik aus Indien und Pakistan, Burma und Ceylon. Wien-München, Schroll, 1956. 152 p., 117 Pls.

——, Eternal India. Transl. from the German. N. York, Crown, 1956. 148 pl., 118 pls.

PATTABIRAMIN, P. Z., Statues en bronze de Tripuratandavan ou Tripurântakamûrti et de son épouse Pârvâti à Kulapadu (Sud de l'Inde): *Arts As* 3, 293-99, 2 fgs.

RAMACHANDRAN, T. N., The Kirātārjunīyam or 'Arjuna's penance' in Indian art: *J. Indian Soc. Or. Art* 18, 1-110, pl.

RAMBACH, PIERRE and VITOLD DE GOLISH, The Golden Age of Indian Art. N. York-London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kramrisch, FEQ 15, 625/6; Marshall Plumer, OrArt 2, 74.

RANDHAWA, M. S., Kangra Valley Painting. Delhi, Min. of Inf., 1954. 18 p., 40 pl. — Stooke, Or. Art 2, 73.

——, The Krishna Legend in Pahari Painting. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Ak., 1956. 5 p., 12 pls.

ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, Art in East and West: An Introduction through Comparisons. Harv. Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Sullivan, JOrSt 3, 91/2.

SARKAR, JADUNATH, Glimpses of Mughal architecture: *Marg* 8, 65-72.

SHAH, U. P., Pārvatī performing the Pānchāgni-tapa: *BMusBaroda* X-XI, 53-57, 2 pls.

——, A Few Brāhmaṇical Sculptures in the Baroda Museum: *ibidem* 19-23, 7 pls.

SOHONI, S. V., Eagle on Gupta coins and seals: *JBRS* 42, 142-51.

VIENNOT. Odette, The Goddess Mahishâsuramardinî in Kushâna Art: *ArtsAs* 19, 368-73, 1 pl.

ZIMMER, HEINRICH, The Art of Indian Asia: Its Mythology and Transformations. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955)-Archer, FEQ 15, 447/52; Leroy Davidson, ArtB 38, 124/7; Opler, PhilPhenR 17, 269/71.

f) Law, Sociology, Casteism

AIAPPAN, A. and L. K. BALA RATNAN (Eds.), Society in India. Madras., Social Sc. Ass., 1956. 252 p., 5 pl. — Bose M.I. 36, 299.

BAHADUR, R. P., The Economics of Casteism: *Ind. J. Econ.* 36, 325-36.

BANERJI, SURES CHANDRA, Flora and Fauna of Dharmasutras (including prohibitions): *JOIBaroda* 5, 74-80; 345-59.

BURMAN, B. K. R., A Note on the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of West-Bengal: *Vanyajati* 40, 60-72.

CHATTERJEE, HERAMBA, Conception of Hindu marriage: *Calcutta R.* 141, 147-52.

——, A Study of the Prājāpatya form of marriage: *IndHistQ* 32, 44-51.

CHOPRA, PRAN NATH, Some Aspects of Society and Culture during the Mughal Age, 1524-1707. Agra, 1955.

CHOUDHARI, RADA KRISHNA, A Study of Social Stratification in India: *JOrInstBaroda* 6, 140-55.

DERRETT, J. DUNCAN M., An Indian Contribution to the Study of Property: *BSOAS* 18, 475-98.

——, Religion and Law in Hindu Jurisprudence: Proc. 23rd ICOr 225-26.

——, The Origins of the Laws of the Kandyans: *Un. Ceylon R* 14, 105-50.

——, The end of Untouchability: *East. World* 10, 4, 9-11.

Fürer-Haimendorf, Chr. von, Elements of Newar Social Structure: *JRAI* 86, 15-38.

Gough, E. Kathleen, Brahman Kinship in a Tamil Village: *AmAnthr.* 58, 826-53.

Hazra, R. C., The Brhad-dharma Purana, a 13th century work of Bengal: *J. Univ. Gauhati* 6, 245-63.

——, A. Newly Discovered Work of Bhatta Bhavadeva of Bengal: *Ind. Hist. Q* 32, 1-14.

Krishnamacharya, Pandit Embar and M. R. Nambiyar (Eds.) Sri, Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa, Madanamahārṇava. Baroda, Or. Inst., 1953. 40, 468, VIII P. — Lösch OLZ 51, 256/8.

Kuper, Hilda, An Ethnographic Description of a Hindustani Marriage in Durban: *AfrSt* 15, 1-14; 207-16.

Mahalingar, T. V., South Indian Polity. Madras Un., 1955. X-475 p. — Ghoshal, IndHQ 31, 186/7.

Majumdar, R. C. (Ed.), Rural Profiles. Lucknow, U.P. Ethnogr. and Folk Cult. Soc., 1955. XV-125 p.

Maron, Stanley et al., A survey of Nepal society. Human Rel. Area Files. S. Asia Project. Univ. of Calif., 1956. XII-313 p.

Marriott, McKim (Ed.), Village India: Studies in the Little Community. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bailey, SocR 4, 126/7; id., JRAS 1956, 248/9; Hill Useem, AmSocR 21, 100/1; Read, Man 56, 113; Sinha, AmJSoc 61, 640/1; Zinkin, PA 29, 289/91.

Mayer, Adrian C., Some Hierarchical Aspects of Caste: *SWJA* 12, 117-44.

Miller, Eric J., Caste and Territory at Malabar: *AmAnthr* 56, 410-20.

Panikkar, K. M., Indian doctrines of politics. Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Inst., 1955. 15 p.

Prakash, Buddha, Kautiliya on Slavery: *Poona Or.* 20, 17-19.

Puri, Baij Nath, Administrative System of the Kambuja Rulers: *JGreaterIndiaS* 15, 60-70.

——, Some Aspects of Social Life in Ancient Kambujadeśa: *ibid.* 85-92.

Rangaswami Aiyanger, Sri K. V., Kṛtyakalpataru by Bhaṭṭa Lakṣmīdhara. Baroda, Or. Inst., 1953. XVI-846. XXXIV-479 p. — S., JGangJhaRI 13, 168/9; Weller OLZ 51, 452.

Ray, Ajit, A. Brahmin Village of the Sasana Type in the District of Puri, Orissa: *M.i.I.* 36, 7-15.

Rocher, Ludo Vyavahāra Cintāmaṇi by Vācaspati Miśra. A Digest on Hindu Legal Procedure. Critically edited with introd., annot., transl. and appendices by —. Gent, Gentse Or. Bijdr. 1, 1956. XIV-413 p. — Renou, JAs 244, 345/6.

——, Caṇḍeśvara's Vyavahāraratnākara: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 249-65.

——, Megasthenes on Indian Lawbooks: *JOrInstBaroda* 6, 124-28.

——, The Reply in Hindu Legal Procedure: Mitra Miśra's Criticism of the Vyavahāra-Cintāmaṇi: *AdhyarLB* 20, 1-19.

——, The Technical Term 'Anubandha' in Sanskrit Legal Literature: *ABORI* 35, 221-28.

——, Ancient Hindu criminal Law: *J. Or. Res.* 24 (1954-55), 15-34.

——, Halāyudhanibandha on Legal Procedure: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 325-29.

Sharma, Ventakesh Narayan, Die indische Familie. Mülheim, Setzkorn-Scheifhacken, 1955. 112 p.

SMYTHE, H. H., and T. GERSHUNI, Jewish Castes of Cochin, India: *Sociol. & social Res.* 41, 108-11.

STERNBACH, LUDWIK, Cāṇakya's Aphorisms in the Hitopadeśa I: *JAOS* 76, 115-30

SWARASWATI, BAIDYANATH, A Note on Marriage Custom in Maithil Brahmans of Bihar: *East. Anthr.* 9, 120-22.

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD, Studies in Hindu Political Thought and its Metaphysical Foundations. Banaras, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mackenzie Brown, Philos. E & W 5, 354/5; Renou, JAs 244, 122.

——, Theology and Ethics in Kautiliya's Political Thought: *JBihRS* 41, p.

SYMPOSIUM ON CASTE AND JOINT FAMILY, by AILEEN D. ROSS, I. P. DESAI, A. AIYAPPAN M. S. A. RAO, H. ACHARYA, B. R. AGRAWALA: *Sociol. Bull.* 4 (1955), 85-145.

REPORT on the Seminar on Casteism and the Removal of Untouchability, held in Delhi, 26.IX-2.X.1955. Bombay, Indian Conference Social Work. — Bose, M.i.I. 36, 143/5.

g) Mysticism

ACHARYA, B. T., Haridāsa Sāhitya, The Karnatak Mystics and Their Songs. Bangalore, 1954. 16 p.

BAHIRAT, B. P., The Philosophy of Jñanadeva. Pandhapur, Res. Soc., 1956. X-220, 20 p.

h) Philosophy

1) *General*

ABEGG, EMIL, Geist und Natur in der indischen Philosophie: *AsSt* 10, 60-78.

BHATTACHARYA, HARIDAS (Ed.), The Cultural Heritage of India. Vol. III: The Philosophies. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Nataraja Ayyar, JGangJha RS 174/8.

BHATTACHARYA, KALIDAS, The Business of Philosophy: *Philos. Q.* 28, 227-39.

BRODOV, V. V., La philosophie hindoue: *Vopr. Filos.* 1955, 5, p. ....

BURCH, GEORGE, T. R. V. Murti's Philosophical Views: *RMetaphysics* 9, 662-74.

CHALLAYE, FELICIEN, Les philosophes de l'Inde. Paris, PUF 1956. VIII-332 p. frs. 900.

CHAUDHURI, H. K. DE, General Characteristics of Indian Philosophy: *Indian Philosophy & Culture* I, 3.

CHAUDHURY, PRAVAS JIVAN, Catharsis in the Light of Indian Esthetics: *JAesth* 15, 215-26.

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH, A History of Indian Philosophy. Vol. V: The Southern Schools of Saivism. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Burrow, JRAS 1956, 242/3; Atreya; Sivaraman, PhilosR 65, 432/6; Gonda, TPhilos 18, 136/7; Hacker, ZDMG 106, 414; Potter, FEQ 15, 622/3; Renou, JAs 244, 122/3.

DATTA, DHIRENDRA MOHAN, India's Debt to the West in Philosophy: *Philos. E & W* 6, 195-212.

DEBORIN, A. M., Matérialisme et dialectique dans l'ancienne philosophie hindoue (Russian): *Vopr. Filos.* 1956, 1, 91-103.

DUTT, N., Place of Buddhism in Indian thought: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 32, 223-48.

FRAUWALLNER, ERICH, Geschichte der indischen Philosophie. Bd. I. Salzburg, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — De Jong, Museon 1956, 84/5.

——, Geschichte der indischen Philosophie. Bd. II: Die naturphilosophischen Schulen und das Vaisesika. Die Metaphysik der Mimansa. Das System der Jaina. Der Materialismus und die Lokayata, Salzburg, O. Müller, 1956. 348 p. — Gonda, TPhilos. 18, 682/4; Renou, JAs 244, 322/3.

FRIEDMAN, DAVID. Aspects of Indian Epistemology and Ontology. I: *PhilosReform* 20, 49-58.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM F., Mysticism and Ethics: An Examination of Radhakrishna's Reply to Schweitzer's Critique of Indian Thought: *Ethics* 66, 25-41.

HEIMANN, BETTY, Hindu Thought in Illustrations. A Primaer of Visual Philosophy: *PrICOC* 241-2.

HIRSCH, PAUL, Le principe d'individuation dans la philosophie indienne. I. Les Veda, les Brahmaṇa, les Upaniṣad: *AsSt* 10, 79-104.

KRISHNA, DAY, The Nature of Philosophy. Calcutta, 1955, III-233 p. — McCarthy. Philosophy E & W 6, 153/68.

MAITRA, SUSIL KUMAR, Fundamental questions of Indian metaphysics and logic. Calcutta, Chuckervertty, 1956. 252 p.

MALKANI, G. R., Mysticism: *Philos. Q.* 29, 39-45.

——, Rational Intuition: *ibidem* 28, 107-21.

MURTI, T. R. V., Buddhism and contemporary Indian Thought: *Rev. Int. Philos.* 37, 299-314.

NIKAM, N. A., Human relations and International Obligation: a report of the UNESCO-Indian Philosophical Congress Symposium held at Ceylon. Dec. 1954. Ed. with introd. and analyses by —. Mysore, Indian Philosoph. Congress, 1956. 303 p.

PADMARAJIAH, Y. J., What is Relation?: *PrICOC* 235-6.

POTTER, KARL H., Attitudes, Games and Indian Philosophy: *Philosophy E & W* 6, 239-45.

RADHAKRISHNAN, S., Indische Philosophie. Bd. I: Von den Veden bis zum Buddhismus. Baden-Baden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Melzer, ThLZ 81, 725/6; Scholl, PhilosLA 9, 355/60.

——, Indische Philosophie. Bd. II: Die Systeme des Brahmanismus. Übers. von Rudolf Jockel. Baden-Baden, Holle, 1956. 658 p.

RAJU, P. T., Philosophical trends and activities in 20th century India: *Rev. Int. Philos.* 37, 266-84.

RAO, S. K. RAMACHANDRA, Foundations of Indian Logic: *Bhar. Vidya* 16, 41-51.

REIN'L, ROBERT, Naturalism and Supernaturalism in East and West: *Philos. E & W* 6, 49-67.

RIEPS, DALE, Early Indian Hedonism: *PhilPhen Res* 16, 551-55.

RUBEN, WALTER, Texte der indischen Philosophie. Bd. I: Beginn der Philosophie in Indien. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Renou, JAs 244, 323/4.

——, Die älteste brahmanische Philosophenschule Indiens, das epische Samkhya: *WZHumboldt Un.* 5, 223-49.

SASTRI, P. S., The Nature of Aesthetic Experience: An Examination of 'Rasa' as 'Śanta': *Bharatiya Vidya* 15, 80-109.

——, Evolution of the Doctrines of Indian Idealism: *ibid.* 16, 13-34.

——, Denotation and Implication: *Calcutta R.* 139, 48-66; 140, 41-58.

——, Trends in contemporary Indian Thought: *Rev. Intern. Philos.* 37, 285-98.

SHELDON, WILMON H., What can Western Philosophy contribute to Eastern: *Philos. E & W* 5, 291-305.

SILBURN, L., Instant et cause. Le discontinu dans la pensée philosophique de l'Inde. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gonda, TPhilos 18, 684/7.

SIMONSSON, NILS, Indisk filosofi Sânkhya. Introd. and transl. by —. Stockholm, Natur & Kultur, 1955. 180 p.

SINHA, JADUNATH, A History of Indian Philosophy. Calcutta, Sinha Publ. Ho., 1956. 2 v.

WACKERNAGEL †, JACOB, Altindische Grammatik II: 2. Albert Debrunner: Die Nominalsuffixe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1954. 977 p. — Thieme, GGA 209, 182/216.

WHITE, DAVID, Translation and Oriental Philosophy: An Introductory Study: *Philosophy E & W* 6, 247-55.

ZIMMER, HEINRICH, Philosophies of India. Ed. by Joseph Campbell. N. York, Meridian Books, 1956. 687 p.

2) *Samkhya, Nyaya, Vaiçeṣika*

BHATTACHARYA, GOPIKAMOHAN, Is Kaṇāda an Atheist': *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 85-89.

BHATTACHARYA, JANAKIVALLABHA, Nyāyamañjarī: *Calcutta R.* 138, 1-18; 114-28; 265-78; 139; 67-82; 153-63; 238-46; 140, 59-68; 111-19; 203-13; 141, 112-20, 137-46.

BUITENEN, J. A. B. VAN, Studies in Samkhya I: *JAOS* 76, 153-57.

DATTA, DHIRENDRA MOHAN, The interpretation of Vaisesika categories: *Philos.* Q 28, 217-25.

MALLIK, KALYANI, Godhead in Samkhya: *Philos. Q* 29, 23-27.

NYAYATIRTHA, SRIJIVA, Antiquity of the Nyaya Sutra: *Calcutta R.* 138, 341-49; 139, 295-302.

PATTI, G., Der Samavāya im Nyāya Vaiçeṣika-System. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gonda, TPhilos 18, 681.

RAGHAVAN, V., The Yuktidīpikā on the Sāmkhyakārikā. Corrections and Emendations in the Text: *Ann. Or Res. Un. Madras* 12, p. ...

SEN GUPTA, A., The Basic Principles of Classical Samkhya Philosophy: *Indo-Asian Culture* 4, 324-32.

3) *Vedanta*
(see also sub Modern Movements)

ATHAVALE, V. B., The Date of Ādya Śamkarācārya: *Poona Or.* 19, 35-39.

AYYANGAR, M. R. RAJAGOPALA, Vedantadesika, Srimad Rahasyatrayasara. Transl. into English with introd. and notes by —. Kumbakonam, Thathachariar, 1956. 591 p.

AYYAR, A. S. P., A Layman's Bhagavad Gita. Vol. II. Madras, 1956. 440 p.

BHAT, G. K., Interpretation of a Verse in the Bhagavad-Gita (II, 16): *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 2, 1-5.

BHATTACHARYA, AJIT RANJAN, Brahman of Śankara and Śunyatā of Mādhyamikas: *Ind. Hist Q.* 32, 271-85.

BUITENEN, J. A. B. VAN, Rāmānūja's Vedarthasamgraha. Poona, Deccan College, 1956. XIV-317 p. — Renou, JAs 244, 451/3.

——, Aksara: *BDeccanColl. ResI* 17, 204-15.

BURCH, GEORGE, Contemporary Vedanta Philosophy: *Rev. Metaphysics* 9, 485-504; 662-80; 10, 122-57.

CHAKRABORTY, NIROD BARAN, The concept of Falsity: a study of Citsukā's view: *Calcutta R* 138, 291-4.

——, Places of Reasoning in Advaita Philosophy: *Philos. Q.* 29, 177-83.

Chatterjee, Heramba, Buddhistic conception of Sunyata and its Vedantic criticism: *Calcutta R* 138, 166-71.

Ghosh, Girish Chandra, Vilwanangal. A Play in Five Acts. Trad. by Swami Prabhavananda and Frederick Manchester. Hollywood, Vedanta Pr., 1956. 119 p.

Karmarkar, R. D., Was Śankara the Author of the Commentary on Gauḍapādakārikās generally attributed to him?: *ABORI* 36, 292-97.

——, Mutual Relation of the Yogavāsistha, the Laṅkāvatārasūtra and the Gauḍapāda-Kārīkas: *ibidem* 298-305.

Kramer, Ilse, Bhagavadgita. Ins Deutsche übers. Zürich, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Frank, PhilLAZ 9, 78/81.

Lacombe, Olivier, Le Vedānta comme méthode de spiritualité: *RThomiste* 64, 88-107.

Levy, John, The nature of man according to the Vedanta. London, Routledge, 1956, 101 p.

Mahadevan, T. M. P. (Ed.), Morning Prayer and Hymn to Dakṣiṇāmūrti of Sri Sankarācārya. Madras. 1956. II-26 p.

Mishra, Umesh, A Critical Study of the Bhagavad gita. Allahabad. 1955. 65 p. Rs. 4.

Modi, P. M., A critique of the Brahmasūtra (III, 2, 11, IV), with special reference to Sankarācarya's Commentary. Part II: System of the Sūtras (III, 2, ii-IV). Baroda, Rasopura. 1956. 8, 3, 6, 383. Rs. 20/—.

——, Departure of the Seeker from the Body. A Fresh Study of Brahmasūtra IV, 2: *AnBhandakarORI* 37, 54-61.

—— (Ed.), Bhagavad-Gita, a Fresh Approach, with special reference to Śankaracārya's Bhaṣya. Baroda, 1955.

Munshi, Shri K. M., Bhagavad Gītā and Modern Life. Bombay, Bhar. Vidya Bhavan, 1955. XVIII-274 p.

Nagarajarao, P., Śankara's Mysticism: The Future Religion of the World: *ABORI* 35, 84-90.

Narahari, H. G., Śankara and Vyāsa on the Theory of Karma: *BDeccanCollResInst* 17, 20-26.

Navone, J. J., Sankara and the Vedic Tradition: *PhilPhenRes* 16, 248-55.

Paradkar, M. D., Field of observation of Śankarācārya: *JUB* 25, 42-66.

Raju, P. T., Idealistic Thought of India. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Reese, PhilPhenR 16, 421/3.

——, The Conception of *sat* (Existence) in Sankara's Advaita: *ABORI* 36, 33-45.

Ramakrishna Bhat, M., The yoga of synthesis in the Bhagavad Gita: *QJMS,* Cult. & Herit. No., 69-82.

Sarma, D. S., Introduction to Bhagavad-Gita. Bombay, Intern. Book Ho., 1955. 2nd ed. — Bhatt, JOIBaroda, 5, 443.

Sarma, P. Nagaraja (Ed.), Tattvaprakāśika-Vyākhyā Bhāvabodhah of Raghuttama Yati. Critically edited, with an exhaustive introduction in English and Sanskrit, notes in Sanskrit. Madras, 1956. LVIII-67, 585 p.

Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar, The concept of 'Sākṣin' as a unique Advaitist principle of knowledge: *Calcutta R.* 140, 231-40.

Servus Servorum (Pseud.), The Message of Gita, or How to live. Part I: For ordinary man, BerNampur, 1956. 70 p.

Shrivastava, S. N. L., The Absolute in Bradley and Samkara: *Philos. E & W* 6, 99-111.

SINHA, AJIT KUMAR, The problem of appearance and reality in Sankara and Bradley. Ann Arbor, Univ. Microfilms. 1955.

SINGH, R. P., Śaṅkara and Bhāskara: *Philos. Q.* 29, 75-81.

SINHA, DEVABRATA, The concept of self as sākṣin: *Calcutta R.* 138, 68-76.

SRINIVACHARI, P. N., Synthetic Vedanta: *J. Madras Univ., sect. A* 27, 305-54.

STEPHEN, DOROTHEA, The Gita in Life. Madras, Christ. Literature Soc., 1956. VI-98 p.

SUBRAHMANIYA SASTRI, P. S. The Vedanta Kaumudi. Madras 1955. (See IBHR 1955.) — Renou, JAs 244, 125.

SUBRAHMANIYA SASTRI, P. S. et al. Ābhogah-Kalpataru-vyakhya. An Exhaustive Commentary on the Kalpataru, a Commentary on the Bhāmatī of Vāicaspatimishra. Ed. with introd. and notes. Madras, Orient. Mss. Library, 1955. XXXL-28, 971 p. JGangh. ResInst. 13, 165.

TAGARE, G. V., Bhāvārtha-Bodhinī, An Unpublished Commentary on the Bhagavad-gita: *ABORI* 35, 203-06.

VARADACHARI, K. C., A Philosophical Interpretation of Kādaṁbarī: *Poona Or.* 18, 53-57.

YAMUNACHARYA, M., The Problem of free Will in the Light of Vedanta Theism: *Poona Or.* 18, 76-87.

4) *Yoga*

AUROBINDO, SRI, On the Veda, Collected Essays on Yoga. I. The Synthesis of Yoga. Pondicherry, 1956. V-671 p.

BAGCHI, AMALENDU, The Sanskritist's Approach to the Mental Theory of Freud: *Indian J. Psychol.* 29, p. ...

DANIELOU, ALAIN, Yoga, the method of reintegration. N.Y., University Books, 1955. 164 p. Kitagawa, JRel 36, 301.

DUNNE, DESMOND (Pseud.), The Manual of Yoga, London-N. York, Foulsham, 1956. 144 p.

ELIADE, MIRCEA, Le Yoga: Immortalité et Liberté. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 60/2; Lamotte, Museon 69, 218/21; Snellgrove, JRAS 1956, 252/4.

GNOLI, RANIERO, Alcune Techniche Yoga nelle Scuole Śaiva: *RSO* 31, 279-90.

JHAVERI, INDUKALA, Concept of Kala and Akasa in the Samkhya-Yoga System: *JOrI Baroda* 5, 417-19.

RIEKER, HANS-ULRICH, Die zwölf Tempel des Geistes. Weisheit und Technik der Yoga-Systeme. Zürich, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Melzer, ThLZ 81, 430/1; Petri, ZMRW 40, 250/1.

RITTER, HELMUT, Al-Bīrūnī's Übersetzung des Joga-Sutra des Patañjali: *Oriens* 9, 165-200.

SCHMITT, WINFRIED, Seelische Selbsthilfe durch Yoga und Meditation. Büdingen-Gettenbach, Verlagsunion, 1956. 53 p.

SIVANANDA, SWAMI, Surya Mamaskaram. Le salut au soleil. Un système d'exercices de Yoga pour tous. Trad. de l'anglais par E. M. Schneider. Genève, Synthèse Univers. 1955. 20 p., ill.

——, La philosophie de —. Trad. de l'anglais par G. M. Schneider. Genève, Synthèse Univ., 1956. 40 p., 3 ill.

SUBRAMANYA IYER, S., The divine Law. Madanapalli, 1956. 38 p. (Yoga Series no. 2).

WALEWSKI, STEFAN COLONNA, A System of Caucasian Yoga, as orally received by Count —. Indian Hills (Coll.), Falcon's Wing Pr., 1956. 127 p.

YESUDIAN, SELVARAJAN and ELISABETH HATCH, Yoga uniting East and West. Transl. by John P. Robertson. N. York, Harper, London, Allen, 1956. 160 p.

—— et eadem, Sport et Yoga. Trad. par Jean Herbert et H. Ghaffer. Genève, Santosa, s.d. 254 p., ill.

i) Modern Movements

1) *Aurobindo*

AUROBINDO, Shri, Le secret du Veda. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Meyerson, JPs 53, 255/6.

——, On the Veda. Collected Essays on Yoga. I: The Synthesis of Yoga. Pondicherry, 1956. V-671 p.

——, Vyāsa-Vālmikī. Ibidem, 1956. 202 p.

——, Oeuvres complètes. V, I-II: La connaissance et l'ignorance. Paris, A. Michel, 1955. 940 p.

——, Chants spirituels. Trad. de Thérèse Aubray. Ibidem, 1956. — Germain, CahSud 339, 314/5.

——, La vie divine. Trad. sous la direction de Jean Herbert. Ibidem, 1955. 436 p.

BASU, NARAYANI, Hegel and Aurobindo on the state and related matters: *Philos. Q.* 29, 87-95.

CHAUDHURI, HARIDAS, The Philosophy of Integralism or the Metaphysical Synthesis inherent in the Teaching of Sri Aurobindo. Calcutta, 1954; London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Tyberg, Philos. E & W 6, 86/8.

GUPTA, N. K., The Yoga of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, 1956.

MAITRA, S. K., Meeting of East and West in Sri Aurobindo's Philosophy. Pondicherry, 1956. XXXI-451 p. — Burtt, Philos. E. & W 6, 231/8, with author's note.

MITRA, SISIRKUMAR, The Liberator, Sri Aurobindo, India and the World. Delhi-Bombay-Calcutta, 1954. — Bell, Paideia 1955, 357/8.

——, The Dawn Eternal. Pondicherry, 1954. 277 p. ibidem 1955, 358/9.

PURANI, A. B., Sri Aurobindo in England. Pondicherry, Ashram, 1956. 97 p.

——, Sri Aurobindo's Savitri: An Approach and a Study. Ibidem, 1956. VIII-393 p.

RISHABCHAND, Sri Aurobindo and the divine life: *Indo-Asian Cult.* 4, 311-15.

VARMA, VISHWANATH PRASAD, Shri Aurobindo's concept of freedom and Western political idealism: a reconstruction and comparative study: *Indian J. Polit. Sc.* 17, 105-34.

——, The Political Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo: *JBihRS* 41, p.

2) *Gandhi*

HATHOR, MYRNA, Gandhi's teaching of God's Fundamental guidance: the revolt against arcane religion in favour of the scientific fact of fundamental God. N. York, William-Frederick Pr., 1956. 24 p.

JACK, HOMER A. (Ed.), The Ghandi Reader. Bloomington, Indiana Un. Pr., 1956. 527 p. — Alexander, PA 29, 379/80.

KELLER, CARL, Gandhi und das moderne India: *EvMM* 100, 195-98.

MASSIGNON, L., La signification spirituelle du dernier pélérinage de Gandhi (sur la tombe

du saint mystique musulman Qutb Bakhtiyā près New Delhi): Mardis Dar el-Salam 1953, 5-23.

PRASAD, RAJENDRA, At the Feet of Mahatma Gandhi. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Alexander, PacAff 29, 380/1.

PYARELAL, Mahatma Gandhi. The Last Phase. Vol. I. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publ. Ho., 1956. XXIX-750 p., ill. — TLS 1956, 316.

TENNYSON, HALLAM, Vinoba, Nachfolger Gandhis. Aus d. Amerikanischen von Ignaz Mühsam. Konstanz, 1956. 284 S. — Baldus, We. u. W. 11, 363.

VASTO, LANZA DEL, Vinoba ou le nouveau pélerinage, Paris, Denoel, 1955. — Loisy, Table Ronde mai 1955, 164/6.

——, Gandhi to Vinoba. The New Pilgrimage, Transl. from the French by Ph. Leon. London Rider. 1956. 231 p. pl.

GANDHI MEMORIAL ACADEMY SOCIETY, Natal. The souvenir volume on the occasion of the opening ceremony of the Gandhi Memorial Academy, 12th July, 1956. Nairobi, 1956. 2 v.

3) *Ramakrishna Mission*

CHARI, C. T. K., On the dialectic of Swami Vivekananda and Søren Kierkegaard: an "existential" approach to Indian philosophy: *Rev. Int. Philos.* 37, 315-31.

DIWAKER, R. R., Paramahansa Sri Ramakrishna. Bombay, Bhar. Vidya Bhavan, 1956. 300 p.

MERCER, DOROTHY, The Vedanta in California: the swamis of the Ramakrishna Order: *Pacific Spectator* 10, 38-46.

NIKHILANANDA, Swami, La vie de Vivekananda. Trad. de l'anglais. P., Ed., du Vieux Colombier. 1956. 296 p. — PA, CahSud 339, 32 S.

RAGHAVACHAR, S. S. (Transl.). Vedārtha Samgraha of Sri Rāmānujācārya. Mysore, Sri Ramakrishna Ashrama, 1956. XII 192 p.

SARADAVANDA, SWAMI, Sri Ramakrishna, the Great Master. Transl. from Bengali by Swami Yagadavanda. Holywood Vedanta Pr., 1955. 1052 p., ill.

TATTWANANDA, Swami, Upanishadic Stories and their Significance. Kalady, Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Asrama, 1956. 164 p.

VIVEKANANDA, Swami, Entretiens et causeries. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Arnold, CahSud 43, 328; Meyerson, JPs 53, 254/5.

4) *Other*

SADHU, M., Auf dem Pfad Sri Ramana Maharshis. Übers. aus dem Engl. von Hermann Kopp. Büdingen-Haingrünau, Verlagsunion, 1956. 326 p., 12 pl.

UPADHYĀYA, GANGA PRASAD, Philosophy of Dayanandi. Allahabad, Ganga-gyan. 1955. XII-492 p. Tucci, E & W 7, 182.

SARKAR, SUNIL CHANDRA, The Educational Philosophy of Tagore: *Indo-As. C.* V, 2, 168082.

TAGORE, RABINDRA NATH, Sadhana. Trad. et préf. de Jean Herbert. Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 158 p.

WIJESEKERE, O. H. de A., Tagore and Indian Culture: *UnCeylon R* 14, 151-60.

WILSON, RICHARD, Santiniketan, Unique Place of Learning: *East. World* 10, 8, 37-39, ill.

SHAY, THEODORE L., The Legacy of the Lokamanya: the political philosophy of Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Bombay, OUP, 1956, XX-215 p.

RAMDAS, SWAMI, Présence de Ram. Traduction française sous la direction de Jean Herbert, Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 436 p.

DAS, RAMYANSU SEKHAR, M. N. Roy, the humanist philosopher. Calcutta, Tower Publ., 1956. 135, II p.

j) India Today

CHANDRAN, J. R. and M. M. THOMAS, Religious Freedom. Nagpur, N.C.C. of India, 1956.

DEVA, INDRA, Influences de la civilisation moderne sur les chants populaires de l'Inde: *Diogène* 15, 58-75.

DEVANANDA, P., The Religious and Spiritual Climate of India to-day: *Ecumen. R.* 1956, 307-24.

GARDET, LOUIS, Culture et humanisme (confrontation de la culture indienne avec l'humanisme musulman et avec l'humanisme chrétien): *Mardis Dar el-Salam* 1953, 25-161.

GERVIS, PEARCE, Naked They Pray. London, Cassell, 1956. 217 p.

GLEDHILL, ALAN, Fundamental Rights in India. London, Stevens, 1955. 134 p. — D. Levy, RIDA 8, 323/4.

HUSAIN, S. A., The National Culture of India. Bombay, 1956. XXV-205 p.

KANAL, S. P., Dialogues on Indian Culture. Delhi, Panchals Pr., 1956. VI-92 p.

LAHIRI, K., Abolition of suttee and after: *Calcutta R.* 139, 143-49.

MENDE, TIBOR, Conversations avec Nehru. Paris, 1956. 205 p., photos.

MOSES, DAVID, The Pattern of Things to Come in Southern Asia: *Theol. Today* 12, 155-67.

NAZMUL KARIM, A. K., Changing society in India and Pakistan; a study in social change and social stratification. Dacca, N.Y., OUP, 1956. XII-173 p.

PANIKKAR, K. M., Hindu Society at Crossroads. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay 1956. 114 p. — Universitas 11, 1085.

RAMASWAMI SASTRI, K. S., Hindu culture and the modern age: special lectures delivered at the Annamalai University. Annamalainagar, Annamalai Un., 1956. 426 p.

SINGER, MILTON, MORRIS OPLER, RUDRA DATT SINGH, The Indian Villages: A Symposium: *JAsSt* 16, 3-30.

SRINIVAS, M. N. et al., India's Villages. West Bengal Development Board, 1955. 198 p. — Mitchell, SocR 3, 278/80.

——, A Note on Sanskritization and Westernization: *FEQ* 15, 479-96.

THOMAS, M. M., Godsdienstig streven in India: *Wending* 9, 442-50.

k) Moslems in India
(See also sub ISLAM)

ANSARI, G., Muslim Caste in India: *East. Anthr.* 9, 104-11.

ASKARI, S. H., The Correspondence of two 14th century Sufi saints of Bihar with the contemporary sovereigns of Delhi and Bengal: *JBRS* 42, 177-95.

CHAUDHURY, ROMA and J. B., Samudra-Sangama or The Mingling of Two Oceans: Hinduism and Islam of Dārā Sukoh. Calcutta, 1954. 12, 164, 19 p.

GUPTA, RAGHURA, Caste Ranking and Intercaste Relations among the Muslims of a Village in Northwestern U.P.: *East. Anthr.* 10, 30-42.

HUSAIN, MAHDI, Psychology of the Hindus and Musulmans and their habits and manners in the *Rehla* of Ibn Battuta: *Calcutta R.* 10, 30-41.

l) Sikhs

Clark Archer, John, Sikhs and Sikhism: 20th Cent. Enc. Rel. Knowl. 1029-31.

Cunningham, J. D. (Edited by H. L. O. Garret and R. R. Sethi), History of the Sikhs from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of Sutlej. Delhi, 1955.

Singh, Kushwant, Translating the Sikh Scriptures: *East. World* 10, 8, 40-41.

——, Textes sacrés d'un race de guerriers: *L'Egl. Vivante* 8, 411-25.

m) Hinduism and Christianity

Abraham, A. M., The Christians of Malabar: *East. World* 10, 1, 30-32, ill.

Adinarayan, S. P., Indigenization of Worship and its Psychology: *Indian JTheology* 1956, 27-30.

Anger, Rune, Hinduism Polemik mot Kristendomen: *SMT* 1956, 99-102.

Appasamy, A. J. (Ed.), The Cross is Heaven. The Life and Writings of Sadhu Sundar Singh. London, U.S.C.L., 1956. 93 p.

Asirvatham, Eddy, Christianity in the Indian Crucible. Calcutta, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dudley, IRM 45, 219/20.

Basu, A., The Hindu Conception of Mukti and the Christian Idea of Salvation: *BRamakrishna M.I.* 7, p. ...

——, Mukti and Salvation: PrICOC 233.

Bennett, Reginald M., The Church in India: A Canadian Viewpoint. Toronto, Canadian Council of Churches, 1954. 157 p. — Latourette, PA 29, 75/6.

Beyreuther, Erich, Die Missionspredigt Ziegenbalgs: *EvMZtschr.* 1956, 19-36.

Brown, L. W., The Indian Christians of St. Thomas. An Account of the ancient Syrian Church of Malabar. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. XII-315 p., 7 pl., map.

Brunner, August, Indische und christliche Gottesliebe: *StZ* 159, 11-22.

Cornelis, H., Bulletin de spiritualité indienne: *Vie Spir.,* suppl. 15. II. 1956, 99-120.

Dauvillier, Jean, L'expansion de l'église syrienne en Asie Centrale et en Extrême Orient: *L'Orient Syrien* 1, 1-12.

Forman, Charles W., Freedom of Conversion. The Issue in India: *IRM* 45, 180-93.

Gomes Catâo, V., Situación religiosa en la India: *Razon y Fe* 153, 581-92.

Ingham, Kenneth, Reformers in India 1793-1833. An account of the work of Christian Missionaries on behalf of Social Reform. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. 156 p. — Bearce, AmHR 62, 228/9; Spear, IRM 45, 460/2.

Joseph, T. K., Six St. Thomases of South India: J. Ind. History, 1955. 122 p. — ABORI 37, 177/8.

Lacombe, Olivier, Chemins de l'Inde et philosophie chrétienne. Paris, Alsatia, 1956. 170 p.

Manikar, Rajah B., Christianity and the Asian Revolution. Madras, Christ. Lit. Soc. 1954 — Fleming, IRM 45, 215/8.

Mathai, P. S., A Christian approach to the Bhagavadgita. Calcutta, Y.M.C.A. Publ. Ho., 1956. 116 p.

Monchanin, Abbé J., S.A.M., et Dom Henri le Saux, O.S.B. Ermites du Saccidânanda. Un essai d'intégration chrétienne de la tradition monastique de l'Inde. Tournai-Paris, Casterman, 1956. 207 p. — Masson. NRTh 78, 99.

Munz, Peter, India and the West: A Synthesis: *Philosophy E & W* 5, 321-28.

——, Relationship and Solitude in Hinduism and Christianity: *ibidem* 6, 137-52.

PLACIDUS, PATER, Die St. Thomas-Christen oder die Syrischen Christen von Malabar: *Ostkirchl. St.* 4, 261-88.

——, The Syro-Malabarians, Their Life and Their Activities: *NZMW* 12, 241-56.

PLATTNER, FELIX und BERNHARD MOOSBRUGGER, Christliches Indien. Zürich-Freiburg i. Br., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mulders, Missiewerk 35, 126/7; Sievers, StZ 159, 237; Treber, NZMW 12, 155/6.

QUEGUINER, M., Intolérance Hindoue et tolérance chrétienne: *Etudes* 290, 161-76.

SINGH, SUNDAR, Zu des Meisters Füssen. Uebers. u. eingel. von Friso Melzer. Stuttgart-Basel, Ev. Missions V., 1955. 68 S.

STEPHENS, FATHER THOMAS, Kristi Purāṇa. Ed. and transl. in the Devanagari Script by Sri Santaram Banḍelu. Editor's Introd., Life of Father Stephens, etc. Poona. 2 vols., 96, 929 p.

THOMPSON, EDGAR W., The Word of the Cross to Hindus. Rev. ed. Madras, Christian L., Soc., 1956. XIII-175 p.

TILAK, LAKSHMIBAI GOKHALE, From Brahma to Christ, the story of Narayan Waman Tilak and Lakshmibai, his wife. London, United Soc. for Christian Literature, 1956. 95 p.

VIERING, Indische Kritik an der christlichen Mission: *EvMZtschr.* 1956, 185-88.

WICKI, JOSEF, S.J., DIOGO GONCALVEZ, S.J., Historia de Malavar. Münster, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bernard-Maitre, NZMW 13, 153/4; Masson, NRTh 78, 441/2; Tuccer, IRM 45, 232/3.

WOLFF, HANNA, Indisches Bilderbuch zum Leben Jesu. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Rosenkranz, EMZ 1956, 95/6.

WOLFF, OTTO, Mahatma und Christus. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — H. Meyer, EMZ 1956, 62/3.

——, Wandlung des Christusbildes im modernen Hinduismus: *EvMZtschr.* 1956, 65-74; 101-09.

n) Jainism

ĀCĀRYA VIJAYA-VALLABHASŪRI, Commemoration Volume. Bombay, 1956. 650 p. — Bhat, JOIBaroda 5, 446/7; Filliozat, JAs 244, 457.8.

AGRAWALA, R. C., Some Interesting Sculptures of the Jaina Goddess Ambika from Marwār: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 32, 434-38.

BHATTACHARYA, T. P., Brahma cult and Jainism: *JBRS* 42, 82-90.

BRUHN, K., Sīlānkas Cauppaṇṇamahā-purisacarya. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jaina-Universalgeschichte. Hamburg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hamm, ZDMG 106, 411/2; Norman, JRAS 1956, 243/4.

DEO, SHANTARAM BHALCHANDRA, History of Jaina Monachism from inscriptions and literature. Poona, Deccan College, 1956. XV-655 p.

GHOSAL, S. N., Dr. H. Jacobi's Introduction to the Sanatkumaracaritam. (Transl. from the original German): *JOIBaroda* 7, 3-21; 89-101.

GLASENAPP, H. VON, Die Bedeutung der Jaina-Religion für die Aufhellung der Frühgeschichte des Buddhismus: Att8CStR 179-80.

LAW, B. C., Three Gems in Jainism: *JGanganatha JHA ResI* 13, 1-18.

NARAHARI, H. G., Doctrine of Karma in Popular Jainism: *BDeccan CollResI* 17, 122-25.

Nawab, Sarabhai Manilal, Masterpieces of the Kalpasutra paintings. With 484 ill. Ahmedabad, 1956. 82 p., 140 pl. (Jain art publ. ser. no. 7).

Renou, Louis, La Littérature Jaina: Queneau 979-83.

Roy Choudhury, P. C., Jainism in Bihar. Patna, Choudhury, 1956. 110 p.

Shah, Priyabala, Mudrāvicāraprakaranam and Mudrāvidhiḥ. Critically edited by —. Baroda, Or. Inst. 1955. 37 p.

Shah, Umakant Premanand, Studies in Jain Art. Banares. 1955. VI-166 p., 36 pls.

——, Jaina Monk Kālakācārya in Suvarṇabhumi: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 281-90.

Tiwari, Ramachandra C., Jainism in Pre-historic Indus Valley Civilization: J. Sri Venkatesvara Or. Inst. XV, 2, p. ...

Upadhya, A. N., Mahāvīra and his Philosophy of Life. Being the Lecture delivered on the celebration of the Mahāvīra Jayanti at the Indian Institute of Culture. Bangalore. 1956. 12 p.

——, The Ethics of the Jainas: *Indo-As. Cult.* 4, 183-91.

——, The Literature and Philosophy of the Jainas: *ibidem* 440-49.

o) Primitive

See also Part I, p. 40

Betts, U. V. G., Naga Ceremonies (Zemi Nagas): *Antiquity* 30, 173-74.

Biswas, P. C., Santals of the Santal Parganas. Delhi, 1956. 230 p., 9 pls.

Das, M. N., Female Infanticide among the Bedees and the Chouans: Motives and Modes: *M.i.I.* 36, 261-66.

Somanader, S. V. O., Devil-dancing by Ceylonäs Coast Veddahs: *East. World* 10, 7, 31-33, ill.

III H c) *South East Asia*

1) *Mainland of South-East Asia*

a) General

(see also sub Buddhism)

Bernard-Thierry, Solange, Littérature birmane: Queneau, Histoire des litt. i, p. 1384-94.

Bitard, Pierre, Les membres de la famille royale du Cambodge et leurs titres d'après l'ordonnance de S.M. An Duon: *BEFEO* 48, 563-79.

——, Un Manuscrit laotien illustré: La Légende de Nang Teng On: *BSEI* 31, 113-31, 9 pls.

——, Le manuscrit 145 du Fonds Khmer de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris: *ibidem* 311-24, 1 pl.

Briggs, L., The Ancient Khmer Empire. London, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Boeles, JSS 44, 41/5.

Cadiere, Leopold, Croyances et pratiques religieuses des Vietnamiens, Saigon, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Bulcke, M.i.I. 36, 154/5; Le Bras, ArchSocR I, 2, 142.

Chesneaux, Jean, Contribution à l'histoire de la nation vietnamienne. Paris, Ed. Sociales, 1955. 322 p. — Bernard-Maitre, Anthropos 51, 788/9.

Coedès, G., Inscriptions du Cambodge. Vol. VI. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Seidenfaden, JSS 44, 331/9.

——, Nouvelles données sur les origines du Royaume Khmer. La stèle de Vat Luong Kau près de Vat P'hu: *BEFEO* 48, 209-19, 1 fig., 5 pls.; Pr23COC 256-8.

Condominas, Georges, Panorama de la culture vietnamienne: *France-Asie* 13, 75-94.

Cuisinier, Jeanne, La danse sacrée en Indochine et en Indonésie. Paris, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Bake, OLZ 51, 357/8.

Cung Giu Ngruyen, Les Fils de la baleine. Paris, Fayard, 1956. 222 p.

Dournes, Jacques, Le chemin du coeur: regards sur l'art sré: *L'art sacré* 11/12, (1955). 30 p., ill.

Ginsburg, N. S. (Ed.), Area Handbook on Laos. Yale Un., Human Rel. Area Files, 1955.

Hall, Melvin, The Dragons Lash, their Tails in Indo-China (incl. observations on the sects): *JCAS* 43, 112-20.

Heine-Geldern, Robert, Conceptions of State and Kingship in Southeast Asia. Cornell Un. Pr., 1956. II-12, 4 p.

Le Than Khoi, G., Le Viet Nam, Histoire et Civilisation. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gaspardone, Sinologica 5, 51/2; N.T.H., ArchSocR I, 1, 212.

Mende, Tibor, South-East Asia between two worlds. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Choudhury. MW 46, 359/61; Cooper, East. World 9, 7, 28/9; Chesneaux, RHist 215, 362/3.

Nevermann, Hans, Die Stadt der tausend Drachen. Götter- und Dämonengeschichten, Sagen und Volkserzählungen aus Kambodscha. Eisenach-Kassel, Röth, 1956. 132 p.

Nguyen-Dinh-Lait, Etude sur la musique Sino-Vietnamienne et les chants populaires du Viêt-Nam: *BSEI* 31, 1-91, ill.

Nguyen Dinh Thi, Coup d'oeil sur la littérature vietnamienne. Hanoi, Ed. en Langues Etr. 1956, 22 p.

Nivat, Prince Dhani, Phra Pathon in Medieval Tradition: *ArtAs* 19, 227-29.

Obayashi, Taryo, On a Type of Eclipse Myth in South-east Asia: *Mem. Inst. Or. Culture Tokyo.*

Pelzer, Karl J., Selected Bibliography on the Geography of Southeast Asia. Pt. III. Malay. New Haven, Yale Un., 1956. 162 p.

Quaritch Wales, M. C., The Mountain of God. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Spinks, JSS 44, 47/9.

Schmid, Peter, Paradies im Drachenschlund. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verl. anstalt, 1956. 364 p., ill.

Thai-van-Kiem, Viet-nam d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Paris, Commercial Transworld Ed., 1956. 358 p.

——, Aloes, a Curious Aspect of Vietnamese Folklore: *J. Vietn. Amer. Ass.* 1, 3-11.

Thiounn, Samdach Chaufea, Danses cambodgiennes, d'après la version originale de —, revue et augmentée par Jeanne Cuisinier. 2e ed. Phnom-Penh, Inst. Bouddhique, 1956.

Thomas, Winburn T., and Rajah B. Manikam, The Church in South-east Asia. N.Y., Friendship Pr., 1956. 171 p., ill.

Tibbetts, G. R., Pre-Islamic Arabia and South-East Asia: *JRASMB* 29, 87-94.

Vanell, Robert, Les rites funéraires au Cambodge: *France-Asie* 13, 113-17.

Walker, George B., Angkor Empire. Calcutta, Signet Pr., 1955. 132 p. Rs. 3. EW X, 12, 33/4. B.E.H.

Washington Foreign Law Society, Studies in the law of the Far East and South-east Asia. Washington. D.C. 1956. VII-104 p. — McAleavy, JAsSt 1, 103/7.

Lao, Presence du Royaume —. Numéro Spécial de France-Asie. Mars-avril 1956. 100 p.

b) Art

BEZACIER, L., L'Art vietnamien. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Christie. OrArt 2, 120/1; J. G., L'AnSoc 1953-4, 556/8; Marchal, BSEI 31, 251/4; Perier, Erasmus 9, 665/8.

BHATTACHARYA, KAMALESWAR, Notes d'iconographie khmére: *ArtsAS* 3, 183-94, 4 figs.

BLACK, JOHN, The Lofty Sanctuary of Khao Phra Vihār: *JSS* 44, 1-31, 19 figs, 3 maps.

BOISSELIER, JEAN, La Statuaire khmère et son évolution. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Benisti, ArtsAs 3, 231/5; Schröder, Anthropos 51, 788.

—, Tendances de l'art khmèr. Commentaires sur 24 chefs-d'oeuvre du Musée de Phnom-Penh. Publ. Musée Guimet, Paris, PUF 1956. 119 p., 24 réprods. — Schröder, Anthropos 51, 1136.

——, Arts du Champa et du Cambodge pré-angkorien. La date de Mi-S'on E-1: *ArtAs* 19, 197-212, 6 fgs.

DUPONT, PIERRE, La statuaire pré-angkorienne. Ascona, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Coedès, ArtAs 19, 156/61; Quaritch Wales, JRAS 1956, 253/9; Tucci, E & W 7, 180.

GITEAU, MADELEINE, The Boar Aspects of Visnu in Khmer Art: *ArtAs* 19, 234-39, 2 pls.

GROSLIER, BERNARD-PH., Angkor, hommes et pierres. Paris, Arthaud, 1956. 232 p., 120 photogr., 6 pl. cartes.

MALLERET, LOUIS, Objets de bronze, communs au Cambodge, à la Malaisie et à l'Indonésie: *ArtAs* 19, 308-27, 15 figs.

MARCHAL, HENRI, Les temples d'Angkor. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Griswold, ArtAs 19, 84/6.

PARMENTIER, HENRI, Art de Laos. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Christie, OrArt N.S. 2, 35/6.

VIENNOT, ODETTE, A propos des linteaux khmers du VIIe siècle: *ArtsAs* 3, 64-68.

c) Indonesia

BALI. ATLAS KEBUDAJAAN. Cults and Customs. 1952. — Damais. BEFEO 48, 687/93.

BERG, C. G., Javanische Geschichtsschreibung. I. Mythos und Geschichtsschreibung. II. Die Wort- und Schriftmagie. III. Die magische Funktion des Chronogrammes: *Saeculum* 7, 168-81.

——, Gedachtenwisseling over Javaanse Geschiedschrijving: *Indonesië* 9, 177-216.

——, Kratnanagara's Maleise Affaire: *ibidem* 386-417, 1 pl.

BOSCH, F. D. K. and C. C. BERG, Ancient Javanese History: *BLTVK* 112, 1-24.

CASPARIS, J. G., Prasasti Indonesia. Vol. II. Bandung, 1956. 395 p.

CUISINIER, J., Littérature indonésienne: Queneau, Histoire des littératures 1, 1425-45.

HOOYKAAS, C., The old-Javanese Ramayana Kakawin. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ghush, IndHQ 31, 283/4; Marrison, JMalayanRAS 29, 220/2.

——, Sita's Laments in the Asoka-Grove, as found in the Old-Javanese Ramayana Kakawin: *JOrIBaroda* 5, 244-48.

——, The Glorification of Viṣṇu in the Sanskrit Bhagavadgītā and the Old-Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin: *JOrInstBaroda* 6, 69-74.

——, Kāmandakīya Nītisāra etc. in Old Javanese: *JGreaterIndia Soc* 15, 18-50.

——, The Wailing of Vibhīṣaṇa in the old Javanese Rāmāyaṇa Kakawin: *JOrInstBaroda* 5, 335-37.

——, Vibhiṣana's Succession in Lavka. A passage on Niti-Sastri: *ibidem* 338-44.

Hooykaas-Van Leeuwen Boomkamp, Jacoba H., Sprookjes en verhalen van Bali. 's-Gravenhage, Van Hoeven. 1956. XI-290 p., 33 ill.

——, The Balinese Realm of Death: *BLTVK* 112, 74-87.

——, The Rainbow in Ancient Indonesian Religion: *ibidem* 291-312.

Koendjono, Th., S.J., Inleiding tot de studie van de Javaanse zedenleer in de Javaanse letterkunde: *Missiewerk* 35, 166-74.

Lohuizen-De Leeuw, J. E. van, The beginnings of Old-Javanese Literature: *BLTVK* 112, 383-94.

——, Sūrya in Indonesia: Proc23rd ICOr 238-9.

Mander, K., Offering to the sea: a Javanese fishermen's celebration: *Geogr. Mag.* 29, 180-86.

Moens †, J. L., Airlangga's Rijksindeling: *TLTVK* 85, 449-54.

Naerssen, F. H. van, The Astadasavyavahara in Old-Javanese. Transl. from the Dutch by Eva M. Hooykaas: *JGreater India Soc.* 15, 111-32.

Nevermann, Hans, Berichte eines Schlesiers über Indonesien am Ende des 17. Jahrhunderts: *Baessler-Arch* 4, 31-104, 2 figs.

Poerbatjaraka, Prof. Riwajat Indonesia. I. Djakarta, 1952. 66 p. — Damais, BEFEO 48, 607/49.

Stutterheim, W. F., Studies in Indonesian Archaeology. Selected translations from the work of the late —. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1956. XX-158 p. — Sullivan, JMalayanRAsS 29, 222/3.

Swellengrebel, J. L., Balisch kleingoed (humoristische verhalen): *Indonesie* 9, 247-56.

Zoetmulder, P. J., The Old Javanese Poet as a Yogi: Pr23CICOC 231-32.

III J FAR EAST

III J a) *General*

Casal, U. A., Far Eastern Monkey Lore (Japan Shinto); Far East general; Hinduism; Chinese Buddhism): *MN* 12, 13-49, 6 pls.

Lancaster, Clay, Metaphysical Beliefs and Architectural Principles: a Study in Contrasts between those of the West and Far East: *J. Aesth. & Art Critic.* 14, 287-303.

Monestier, Marianne, Les Jésuites et l'Extrême-Orient. Paris, Table Ronde, 1956. 285 p.

Speiser, Werner, Die Kunst Ostasiens. NeuA. Berlin, Safari V., 1956. 380 p., 7 Farbtaf., 7 Zeichn., 170 Bilder.

Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, S.J., L'apport spirituel de l'Extrême-Orient. Quelques réflexions personelles: *MN* 12, 1-11.

III J b) *China*

1) *General; History*

Altree, Wayne, Toynbee's Treatment of Chinese History: in Ashley-Montagu, Toynbee and History p. 243-72.

Bernard-Maitre, Henri, Chinois (Rites): Dict. d'hist. et de géogr. ecclés. XII, 731-41.

Bremond, Rene (Trad.), La Sagesse chinoise selon le Tao. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Huan, RSynth 77, 397/9.

Chalmers Werner, E. T., Myths and Legends of China. New ed. N. York, Harrap, 1956. 454 p., ill.

CHANG, CHUNG-LI, The Chinese Gentry: studies on their role in 19th century Chinese society. Seattle, Un. of Washington Pr., 1955. XXI-250 p.

CHANG, CHUNG-YUAN, Tao and Sympathy of All Things: *Eranos Jb* 24, 433-83, 8 pls.

CHENG, TE-K'un, The religious outlook of the Chinese. London, China Society, 1956. 8 p.

CREEL, H. G., La pensée chinoise. De Confucius a Mao Tseu-Tung. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — N.T.H., ArchSR I, 1, 197.

DUBS, HOMER H., The History of the Former Han Dynasty by Pan Ku. Translation: Vol. III: Imperial Annals XI and XII and the Memoir of Wang Meng. A critical Translation with annotations by —, with the Collaboration of P'an Lo-Chi. Baltimore, Waverley Pr., 1955. XIV-563 p. — L.S.Y. HJAS 19, 435/42.

DUYVENDAK, J. J. L., herzien door A. F. P. Hulsewé, De Godsdiensten van China: Godsd. d. Wereld I^3, 325-77.

EBERHARD, WOLFGANG, Chinas Geschichte. Bern, Francke, 1956. 404 p., 31 fgs., 6 maps.

D'ELIA, PASQUALE, Le origine della stampa in Cina. Aproposito di una recente publicazione (Paul Pelliot, Les débuts de l'Imprimerie en Chine, Paris, 1953): *RSO* 31, 295-309.

ENNIS, THOMAS E., Contributions of China to French Civilization: *Eastern World* 9, 6, 35-38.

——, The Influence of China and Japan upon German Culture: *ibid.* 10, 5, 34-35.

FRANKE, HERBERT, Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte Chinas unter der Mongolenherrschaft. (Das Shan-kü sin-hua des Yang Yu.) Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. 160 p. — Stein. JAs 244, 238/40.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG, China in deutschen Erdkunde-Lehrbüchern: *Intern. Jb. Geschichtsunterr.* 5, 184-92.

——, Der gegenwärtige Stand der Forschung zur Geschichte Chinas im 15. ten und 16ten Jahrhundert: *Saeculum* 7, 413-41.

FREDERIX, PIERRE, Une porte s'ouvre sur la Chine. Paris, Hachette, 1955. 256 p., 16 pls.

FUNG, YU-LAN, Les trois meilleures traditions dans l'ancienne culture chinoise: Rencontres Int. de Genève 1956, p. 151-66; 379-96.

GALETTI, A, L. MAGRINI et al., Antica Filosofia Cinese. Milano, Ist. Cult. Italo-Cinese, 1956. 2 vols. — Lanciotti, E & W 7, 375.

GRIMM, TILEMANN, War das China der Ming-Zeit totalitär?: *NGNVH* 79-80, 30-35.

HARTMANN, HORST, Zur Frage des Quellenwertes der „Description de la Chine" (de Jean-Baptiste Du Halde, 1735) und ihrer deutscher Ausgabe: *Baessler-Arch* 4, 81-90.

HUARD, PIERRE, Panorama de la Science chinoise et de quelques-unes de ses disciplines. (avec bibliographie): *RSynth.* 77, 419-518, 5 pl.

HULSEWÉ, A. F. P., Remnants of Han Law. Vol. I. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ch'u, HJAS 19, 416/24; Henninger, Anthropos 51, 361/3; Siu, RIDA 8, 692/3.

——, Verkenningen in de geschiedenis van de Chinese maatschappij. Leiden, Brill, 1956 36 p.

——, Hierarchic privilege versus legal equality in China, especially during the Han Period: PrICOC 266-7. *see also sub* DUYVENDAK.

KALTENMARK, MAX, Littérature chinoise: Queneau 1167-1300.

LOKUANG, S., La storia delle religioni in Cina. Torino, S.E.I., 1955. 180 p., ill.

MAHDIHASSAN, S., The Chinese Origin of the Words Kimia, Sufi, Dervish and Qalandar, in the Light of Mysticism: *JUnBombay, Arts* 31, p. ...

MASPERO, HENRI et JEAN ESCARRA, Les institutions de la Chine. Paris, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Grimm, ZDMG 106, 237/9.

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH, Science and Civilisation in China. Vol. I. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Christie, Man 56, 175; Forbes, BiOR 13, 68/9; Franke, NGNVOH 79-80, 157/60; Gaspardone, RHist 116, 105/7; Lippe, AJA 60, 211/15.

——, Science and Civilisation in China. Vol. II. History of Scientific Thought. Ibidem, 1956. XXIV-697 p., 13 figs., 12 pls. — Whymant, EW X, 9, 26/7.

PASINI, UMBERTO, Antica medicina Cinese. Milano, Bibl. Sinica, 1956.

PULLEYBLANK, E. G., Chinese History and World History: *SarawakMusJ* 7, 1-21.

REICHELT, K. L., Meditation and Religion in the Far East. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Goerner, RevExp 53, 268/9; Latourette, Philos E & W 6, 82/3.

ROWLEY, H. H., Prophecy and Religion in Ancient China and Israel. London, Athlone Pr., 1956. 154 p. — Allen, ExpT 67, 328; Kramers, JOrSt 3, 325/32; Prado, Sefarad 16, 411/3; Ryckmans, Museon 69, 395/6.

SHIH, VINCENT Y. C., Some Chinese Rebel Ideologies: *T'oung Pao* 44, 150-226.

SOYMIE, MICHEL, Le Lo-Feou Chan. Etude de géographie religieuse: *BEFEO* 48, 1-139, 2 figs., 1 pl.

WILHELM, SOLOME (Hrsg.), Richard Wilhelm: Der geistige Mittler zwischen China und Europa. M.e. Einleitung von Walter F. Otto. Düsseldorf-Köln, Diederichs, 1956. 297 p.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR F. (Ed.), Studies in Chinese Thought. Chicago, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Eberhard, AmJSoc 60, 405/6; Fedele, RivEtnogr 8-9, 49/53; Franke, Museon 69, 148/50; Mei, Ethics 67, 301; Wing-Tsit Chan, RMetaphysics 8, 658/68.

2) *Ancient religion*

BÖTTGER, WALTER, Jagdmagie im alten China: Festschr. Wedemeyer, 9-14.

FEDELE, BENEDETTO, O. F. M., Di alcune sopravivenze arcaiche nei riti funebri Cinesi: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völk. 434-46.

——, Il sacrificio del vecchio Re-Mago nella Cina legendaria: Att8CongrIntStR 195-6.

FUNG,, YU-lan, La Cina Preconfuciana: *QuadCivCin* 1, 157-64. Also in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, vol. II.

HENTZE, CARL, Tod, Auferstehung, Weltordnung. Das mythische Bild im ältesten China. Zuerich 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Soper, ArtAsiae 19, 145/9; Nowotney, ArchVölkerk. 11, 252.

HSIANG, PAUL S., God in Ancient China: *Worldmission* 7, 224-32.

KATO, JOKEN, Religion and Thought in Ancient China. Harvard-Yenching Inst. (See IBHR 1955) — Hentze, Sinologica 5, 56.

VANNICELLI, L., Alcune manifestazioni archaiche nell' alta civiltà cinese: Actes 4. Congr InternSc. Anthrop 198-206.

WALEY, ARTHUR, The Nine Songs. A Study of Shamanism in Ancient China. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Watson, JAsSt 1, 125/7; Winstedt, JRAS 1956, 96/9; A.H.S.C., JCAS 43, 81.

3) *Confucianism, Neo-Confucianism*

BOWNAS, GEOFFREY (Transl.), Confucius, by Shigeki KAIZUKA. London, Allen; N. York, Macmillan, 1956. 192 p. 12/6.

BREMOND, R., La réforme de l'écriture et de la langue chinoises et l'opinion confucéenne: *Civilisations* 6, 221-32.

CHANG, CHIA-SEN, The development of neo-Confucian Thought, by Carsun CHANG. N.Y., Bookman Ass., 1956. 376 p.

CHANG, CHUNG-LE, The Chinese Gentry. Studies on Their Role in 19th Century Chinese Society. Seattle, Un. of Washington Pr., 1955. 250 p. — W. Franke, NGNVOH 79/80, 54/7; Stubel, Sociologus 6, 179/83; Wittfogel, AmHistR 61, 404/5.

CHOU, Hsiang-kuan, Victory of the Confucian School in China: *United Asia* 7, 150-58.

COUVREUR, SERAPHIN, (Trad.) Les quatre livres de la sagesse chinoise. Précédé d'une étude d'Edouard Chavanne. Paris, Club des Libraires de France, 1956. 423 p.

DESDERI, PAOLO, Il Libro delle Mutazioni (I King) in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, Vol. II.

DOEBLIN, ALFRED, Confucius. Paris, Correa, 1956.

DUBS, HOMER H., Mencius and Sün-dz on Human Nature: *Philos. E & W* 6, 212-22.

ETIEMBLE, Confucius. Paris, Club Français du Livre, 1956. 310 p., ill. — N.T.H., ArchSR I, 1, 202.

——, Confucius et la Chine contemporaine: *Evidences* 54, 13-18.

FRANKE, OTTO, Geschichte des chinesischen Reiches. IV: Der konfuzianische Staat. II: Krisen und Fremdvölker. V, Anmerkungen zu Bd. IV. Berlin, 1948, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Berkelbach v. d. Sprenkel, BSOAS 18, 312/21; Eckardt, PhilLitAnz 9, 273/5; Haenisch, DLZ 77, 339/45.

GALLETTI, ALFREDO, Confucio: *QuadCivCin* 1, 1-9, and in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, vol. I.

GEN, LEWIS, Legge's Translation of Mencius: *East. World* 9, 9, 36-37.

GRAF, OLAF, Die sungkonfuzianische Summa. Bd. I. Tokyo, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Busch, MonSer 15, 225/51.

GRIPPEKOVEN, JEANNE, Confucius et son temps. Neuchâtel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Arnold, CahSud 43, 146/7; Diericks, Streven 9, 776/7; Kaltenmark, RHR 149, 103.

HAMBURGER, MAX, Aristotle & Confucius: A Study in Comparative Philosophy: *Philosophy* 31, 324-57.

HOCHBERG VAN WALLINGA, A., Een korte inleiding tot de I Tjing, het boek van veranderingen. Amsterdam, Veen, 1956. 36 p.

HOLZMAN, DONALD, Les Sept Sages de la forêt de Bambous et la société de leur temps *T'oung Pao* 44, 317-46.

HSIAO CHING, Book of filial piety. Copied and ill. by Chao Meng-fu. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Chi Sheng Book Co., 1956. 2 p., 42 facs.

KLUBIEN, JØRGEN, Confusius' Laere. An unabr. transl. from the Chinese with introd. and explan. Notes by —. Copenhagen, Nytt Nord. Forlag, 1955. 274 p. Dkr. 20.

KÖSTER, HERMANN, Ein chinesischer Beamtenspiegel aus dem 3. Jht. v. Chr.: *OrEx* 3, 18-27.

KRAMERS, R. P., Conservatism and the Transmission of the Confucian Canon: a T'ang Scholar's Complaint: *JOrSt* 2, 119-32.

LESLIE, DONALD, Contribution to a new translation of the Lun Heng (Conf.?): *T'oung Pao* 44, 100-49.

LEVENSON, JOSEPH R., Redefinition of Ideas in time. The Chinese Classics & History: *FEQ* 15, 399-404.

LIU, WU-CHI, Confucius. His Life and Time. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dubs, HibJ 54, 410/1; Levenson, AmAnthr 58, 1165/6; Mei, Philos E & W 5, 353/4.

——, A Short History of Confucian Philosophy. Penguin Books, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mei, Philos. E & W 6, 83/5; Nivison, FEQ 15, 581/2.

LOKUANG, STANISLAO, Confucio, La grande Scienza. Il giusto mezzo. I dialoghi. Transl. da —. Milano, Ist. Cult. Italo-Cinese, 1956. 111 p.

——, Vita e pensiero di Confucio: *QuadCivCin* 1, 97-103.

LUI, PAI-MIN, The Epistemology of the 'Great Appendix' of the Yi-Ching: *JOrSt* 2, 215-59.

OU, CARLO, Mencio: in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, vol. I.

POUND, EZRA, Confucian Analects. Transl. and Introd. by —. London, P. Owen, 1956. 136 p. — TLS 1956, 1, 241.

SARGENT, GALEN EUGENE, Le débat entre Men-tseu et Siun-tseu sur la nature humaine: *OrExtr* 3, 1-17.

WANG TAO, La pensée humaniste chez les lettrés Confucéens: *Diogène* 13, 127-39.

WARE, JAMES R., Confucius, The Sayings. Transl. with an Introduction. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Liu Wu-chi, Philos. E & W 6, 267/9.

WILHELM, RICHARD, Gespräche (Lun Yu). Aus d. Chines. verdeutscht und erl. von —. Düsseldorf, Diederichs, 1955. 220 p.

——, Wandlung und Dauer. Die Weisheit des I-Ging. Ibidem, 1956. 172 p.

WU, JOHN C. H., Confucius' Philosophy of Life: *Free China R.* 6, 5-11.

YASUSHI, ICHIKAWA, On Li-Kou's Ch'ang-ru in Chu-tzu's Writings. — An Aspect of the Confucianist View of Mencius in the Sung Era: *BTokyoSinolSoc* 1, 78-90.

4) *Philosophy (other than Confucianism)*

ATTARDO, MARIA, Mo Ti: in: Antica Filosofia Cinese Vol. I.

BRIERE, O., S.J., Fifty Years of Chinese Philosophy. Transl. from the French by Laurence G. Thompson. London, Allen; N. York, Macmillan, 1956. 159 p. — Wing-tsit Chan, Philos. E & W 6, 264/7; Pratt, EW 9, 32/3.

CHAN, WING-TSIT, Hu Shih and Chinese Philosophy: *Philos. E & W* 6, 3-12.

CHOW, YIH-CHING, La philosophie chinoise. Paris, PUF, 1956. 128 p. — Colnort Bodet, EtPhilos 11, 681.

CONTAG, VICTORIA, The Philosophical Background of Chinese landscape Pictures: PrICOC 260-61.

DEMIEVILLE, P., La pénétration du bouddhisme dans la tradition philosophique chinoise: *CHM* 3, 1-38.

FEDELE, B., Studi sul pensiero cinese: *Riv. Etnogr.* 8-9, p.

FRACCARI, GERARDO, Naturalisti Cinesi: *QuadCivCin* 1, 88-96; 189-96. also in: Antica Filosofia Cinese; Vol. II.

——, La sofistica Cinese: *ibidem* 27-34. also in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, vol. II.

——, Ciungatse: in: Antica Filos. Cinese Vol. I.

FUNG, YU-LAN, A History of Chinese Philosophy. Vol. II. The Period of Classical

Learning. Princeton, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Mei, Ethics 46, 299/300; Wildermann, Gregor, 37, 154/5.

——, Storia della filosofia cinese. Milano, Mondadori, 1956. 375 p.

——, Le cento scuole: in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, vol. I.

——, Jsun-tse: ibidem, vol. II.

GRYNPAS, BENEDYKT, Koan-Tse, Homme d'État et sociologue chinois du 7e s. av. J.C.: *RInstSocBrux* 1955, 47-71.

HAMBURGER, M., Aristotle and Confucius: A study in comparative philosophy: *Philosophy* 31, 324-57.

HOLZMAN, DONALD, The Conversational Tradition in Chinese Philosophy: *Philos. E & W* 6, 223-30.

IAN-CHIN-SUN, Traité de Fan-Tsen 'de la moralité de l'esprit': *Vopr. Filos.* 1955, 6, p.

KRAFT, BARBARA, Wang Shi-Chen (1526-1590). Ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte der Ming-zeit. Diss. Hamburg 1955.

LEE, CHIH-CHUNG ANTONIO, La filosofia de Wang-Yang-Ming. Madrid, 1956. 178 p.

MASAO, KAMIYA, The Essence of the Ta-t'ung Philosophy in the Chapter of Li-yün in Li-ah: *BTokyoSinol. Soc.* 1, 105-29. (Japanese).

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH, The Contribution of Chinese organicism to European thought — Leibniz as a link between East and West: *Main currents in modern thought* 13, 38-41.

OKA, TAKASHI, The Philosophy of T'an S'u-t'ung: *Harvard Un. Papers on China* 9, 1-47.

SAKURAZAWA, NYOITI, La philosophie de la médecine d'Extrême-Orient. Paris, Vrin, 1956. 210 p.

SHIGEZAWA, TOSHIO, Development of rationalism in ancient China: *Hâbâdo-Enkei-Dôshisha Tôhô bunka kôza* 4, 40 p. (Japanese, Engl. summ.).

TANG CHÜN-I CHANG, Tsai's Theory of Mind and its Metaphysical Basis: *Philos. E & W* 6, 113-36.

WALEY, ARTHUR, Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China. N. York, Doubleday Anchor Books, 1956. 216 p.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR, F., Some new methods for the Study of Chinese thought: *Tôhôgaku* 10, 130-37 (Jap., Engl. summ.).

YAMANE, MITSUYOSHI, Studies in the moral ideas of Ch'u Tzu, with reference to good and evil: *Shinagaku kenkyu* 14, 11-20 (Jap., Engl. summary).

YANG, SHING-shung, Iz istorii kitaiskoi filosofi. Moscow, Zdanie, 1956. 39 p.

5) *Taoism*

BAUER, WOLFGANG, Der Fürst von Liu (und seine Bedeutung für den Taoismus): *ZDMG* 106, 166-205.

——, Der Herr vom gelben Stein (Huang shih kung). Wandlungen einer chinesischen Legendenfigur: *OrExtr* 3, 131-62, 1 pl.

BLAKNEY, R. B., Lao-Tzū, The Way of Life. A new translation of the Tao Tê Ching, by —. N. York, 1955. — Chung-Yuan Chang, Philos. E & W 6, 170/3.

BLOK, J. A., Lau-tse: Tau teh tsjing. Ingel. en vert. door —. Deventer, Kluwer, 1956. 144 p.

BUBER, MARTIN, Die gemeinschaftlichen Folgen: *Neue Rundschau* 1956, 582-600.

CHANG, AMOS IH TAO, The Existence of Intangible Content in Architectonic Form,

based upon the Practicality of Lao Tzu's Philosophy. Princeton Un. Pr., 1956. 72 p., 4 pl. — Gowani, ArtB 38, 127/8: Philos. E & W 5, 169/70.

Chang, Chung-Yuan, Tao and Sympathy of all Things: *Eranos Jb* 24, 433-83, 8 pls.

——, Introduction to Taoist Yoga: *Rev. Rel.* 20, 131-48.

——, Selected Chapters from Tao te Ching, transl. with explanatory notes: *Middle Way* 30, 164-71.

Chang Ts'ai, An Annual Procession of Tai-chion-ya-bio (a Taoist Temple) of Hsinchuang, Taipan Prefecture. (Photo with explanation): *Stud. Taiwan.* I, 1 sqq., 4 pls.

Ch'en, Kenneth, The Economic Background of the Hui-Ch'ang Suppression of Buddhism: *HJAS* 19, 67-105.

Christie, A. H., The Name K'un-lun as an Ethnic Term: PrICOC 291-92.

Cold, E., Königtum und Adel nach dem Lao Tse *Tao Te King* und den Aussprüchen des Herakleitos Ephesios: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 307-19.

——, Koningschap en Adel volgens Tao te King van Lao Tse en de uitspraak van Heraclitus: *Mens & Kosmos* 11, 193-204.

Creel, H. G., What is Taoism?: *JAOS* 76, 139-52.

Duyvendak, J. J. L., Lao-tse, Tao tö king. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Dubs, JAsSt 1, 129/30; Duncanson, Ann. Chin. Soc. Singapore 1955, 93/105; H. Franke, Museon 69, 155/6.

Gray, Basil, The Date of the K'ai-Chih Scroll Painting in the British Museum. (the symbolic mountain Meru, the Centre of the world): PrICOC 258-59.

Herbert, E., A Taoist Notebook. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lanciotti, E & W 7, 102; TLS 1956, 1, 9.

Hoang, Ki-Tcheng, Francesco, L'Umiltà taoista: in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, vol. II.

Hurvitz, Leon, Wei Shou, Treatise on Buddhism and Taoism, an English Translation of the Original Chinese Text of Wei-Shu CXIV and the Japanese Annotation of Tsukamoto Zenryu: Yun-Kuang, The Buddhist Cave Temples of the 5th Century A.D. in North China, XVI, Suppl., 25-103 p.

Kimura, Eiichi, A new study of Lao Tzu II. The original form of the *Tao-te-ching.* — Osaka Daigaku Bungaku-bu kiyo 4, 200 p. (Jap., Engl. summ.).

Levy, Howard S., Yellow Turban Religion and Rebellion at the End of Han: *JAOS* 76, 214-27.

Magrini, Luciano. Lao-Tse: *Quad. Civ. Cin.* 1, 11-19; and in: Antica Filosofia Cinese, Vol. I.

——, Luci e riflessi del Tao: *ibid.* 79-87.

Noritada, Kubo, The Taoist origin of the Japanese celebration of the cyclic day of metal and the monkey: *Tôhôgaku ronshû* 3, 1-54 (Jap., Engl. summ.).

Pilone, Rosanna e Chin-hsing Wu, Lao-tzu, Tao Te King. Transl. da —. Milano, Ist. Cul. Italo-Cinese, 1956. 111 p. — Lanciotti, E & W 7, 376.

Reuss, Paula, Le Tao Te King de Lao Tseu. Angers, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Huan, RSynth. 77, 397/9.

Steininger, Hans, Hauch- und Körperseele und der Dämon bei Kuan Yin-Tze. Leipzig, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Hentze, OLZ 51, 72/7; Serruys, Oriens 9, 310/1.

——, Der Heilige Herrscher, sein Tao und sein praktisches Tun: Festschr. Wedemeyer 170-77.

TOPLEY, MARJORIE, Ghost Marriages among the Singapore Chinese: A Further Note: *Man* 56, 71-72.

TWITCHETT, D. C., Monastic Ecstatics in T'ang China: *Asia Major* 5, 123-46.

WELCH, HOLMES H., Syncretism in the early Taost movement: Harvard Un. C'tee Regional Studies. *Papers on China* 10, 1-54.

WU, JOHN C. e ROSANNA PILONE (Trad.), Lao Tse, Tao te King: *Quad. Civ. Cin.* 1, 137-42; 143-54; 209-34; 305-12.

YAMADA, KATSUMI, On certain passages of Lao-Tzu quoted in the *Yen-t'ien-lun*: *Tôhôgaku* 10, 48-58 (Jap., Engl. summ.).

6) *Buddhism*
(See sub Buddhism)

7) *Popular religion*

BEILENSON, PETER (Tr.), Chinese proverbs from Olden Times. Mount Vernon, N.Y., Peter Pauper Pr., 1956. 62 p., ill.

BEAUCLAIR, INEZ DE, Culture traits of non-Chinese tribes in Kweichow Province, Southwest China: *Sinologica* 5, 20-35, 4 pls.

BULLING, A., Die Kunst der Totenspiele in der östlichen Han-Zeit: *OrEx* 3, 28-56, 15 fig., 6 pls.

FEDELE, BENEDETTO, O. F. M., Di alcune soppravivenze arcaiche nei riti funebri Cinesi: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 434-46.

FRICK, JOHANN, Mutter und Kind bei den Chinesen in Tsinghai. III. Das Neugeborene. IV. Religionshistorisches: Die Unreinheit der Frau als Grundlage der negativen Bewertung: *Anthropos* 51, 513-50; 1055-63.

GOULLART, PETER, Forgotten Kingdom. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Drake, JOrSt 3, 412/6; Herman, PA 29, 286/7; H.R., JCAS 43, 70/1.

GRIMM, IRMGARD und REINHOLD, P'u, Sung-ling, Höllenrichter Lu. Chinesische Gespenster- und Fuchsgeschichten. Aus d. Chines. von —. Kassel, Röth, 1956. 114 p.

HOFFMANN, HEINRICH, Panax Giseng, eine Wunderdroge Ostasiens: *WissAnn* 5, 814-19, 2 fig.

IKEDA, S., Une considération sur le caractère *Kouei*: la forme élémentaire du culte du dieu ancestral en Chine: *Hiroshima Daigaku. Bungaku-bu kiyo* 10, 206-48 (Jap., Engl. summ.).

IKADA, TOSHIO, Customs concerning Birth among the Formosan Chinese: *JapJEthnol.* 19 (1955), 46-57.

KALTENMARK, MAX, Litérature Man: Queneau 1301-04.

LOU, Tsu-kuang, Chinese Festivals: PrICOC 285-86.

OKAZAKI, S., Some Remarks on the Folk Belief of the Hsi-Hsia: *Palaeologia* 5, (1956), p ......

PRUŠEK, JAROSLAV, The Creative Methods of Chinese Mediaeval Story-Tellers: Charisteria Rypka 253-73.

ROCK, JOSEPH F., The Na-khi-Naga Cult and Related Ceremonies. Roma, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Drake, JOrSt 3, 419/34; Snellgrove, BSOAS 18, 190/1.

—, The Zhi Mä Funeral Ceremony of the Na-khi of Southwest China. Wien-Mödling,

1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Drake, JOrSt 3, 419/34; Lanciotti, E & W 7, 103/4; M.B., L'Anthropologie 60, 548/9; Schröder, Anthropos 51, 358/9.

——, The Amnye Ma-Chen Range and Adjacent Regions. Roma, ISMEO, 1956. XI-194 p., 80 pls., 5 maps.

Schafer, Edward H., The Development of Bathing Customs in Ancient and Medieval China and the History of the Floriate Clear Palace (incl. ritual purification): *JAOS* 76, 51-90.

Schramm, Gottfried, Über die chinesische Moxibustion: *FuF* 30, 11-12, 2 fig.

——, Heilpflanzen und Drogen der alt-chinesischen Materia medica. Tl. I.: *ibid.* 235-38, 3 figs.

Schram, Louis M. J., C.I.C.M., The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan Frontier. Philadelphia, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schröder, Anthropos 51, 360/1.

Schrock, Erich Peter, Gaukler, Füchse und Dämonen. Aus d. Chines. übertr. von — und Liu Guan-ying. Basel, Schwabe, 1955. 232 p.

Schröder, Dominik, Bemerkungen zur „Scheffel"-Zeremonie bei der Hochzeit der Tsinghai-Chinesen: *Anthropos* 51, 1086-93.

Whymant, Neville, Chinese Wonderlands: *East. World* 10, 9, 33-34.

Worcester, G. R. F., The origin and observance of the Dragon Boat Festival in China: *Mariner's Mirror* 42, 127-31, ill.

8) *Art*

Beamish, H. H., The Animals on Ming Trade Porcelain: *Feder. Mus. J.* I-II, 53-63, 13 pls.

Bulling, Anneliese, The Meaning of China's Most Ancient Art. Leyden, Brill, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Koster, MonSer 15, 222/4.

——, The Decoration of Mirrors of the Chou and Han Periods (with religious symbols): PrICOC 271-2.

——, Die Kunst der Totenspiele in der östlichen Han-Zeit: *OrEx* 3, 28-56, 15 fgs., 6 pls.

Cammann, Schuyler, Some Strange Ming Beasts: *OrArt* 2, 94-102.

——, Significant Patterns on Chinese Mirrors: *Arch. Chin. Art Soc. America* 9.

Cheng Te-K'un, The Ya Lü-kuei: *OrArt* 2, 9-16, ill.

Contag, V., Zwei Meister chinesischer Landschaftsmalerei, Shih-T'ao und Shih-Ch'i. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis des Wesens chinesischer Landschaftsmalerei. Baden-Baden, W. Klein, 1955. II-103 p., 42 fig.

Ecke, Gustav, Concerning Ch'an in Painting: *Arts As.* 3, 296-306, 6 fgs.

Elisséef, Vadime, Les découvertes de l'archéologie chinoise: *Table Ronde* déc. 1955, 66-72.

Fernald, H. E., An Early Type of Chinese Burial Figure: *Bull. Div. Art R. Ontario Mus.* nov. 1954, 28-31, 15 ill.

Hallade, Madeleine, Arts de l'Asie Ancienne. Thèmes et Motifs. III. La Chine. Paris, P. U. F. 1956. 94 p. Carte, Figs. — Volker, Centr. Asj 2, 233/40.

Hansford, S. Howard, A Glossary of Chinese Art & Architecture. London, The Chinese Society, 1954. 96 p., ill. Schuyler Cammann. JAOS 76, 131/3.

——, The Study of Chinese Antiquities. London, S.O.A.S., 1956.

Lee, Sherman E. and Wen Fong, Streams and Mountains without End. Ancona, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hochstädter, ArtAs 19, 78/81; Lappe, FEQ 15, 288/92; Soper, JAesth 14, 505/6.

Li, H. L., Chinese Flower Arrangements. Philadelphia, Hedera Ho., 1956. XI-122 p., 21 pl., 10 fig.

Ling, Shui-Sheng, Human Figures with protruding tongue (Chinese, Eng. summary): *B. Inst. Ethnol. Acad. Sinica* 2, 137-52, ill.

Lippe, Ashwin, Kung Hsien and the Nangking School. I: *OrArt* 2, 21-29, ill.

Loehr, Max, Chinese Bronze Age Weapons. London, OUP, 1956. 233 p., 46 pls., 108 fgs.

——, The Stag Image in Scythia and the Far East: *Arch. Chin. Art. Soc. Amer.* 9.

Reinhard, Karl, Chinesische Musik. Kassel, Röth, 1956. 246 p., 15 pl.

Rubin, Sheila, A Chinese Bronze Mirror: *Fogg Art Mus. Ann. Report* 58, 64, 1 pl.

Salmony, Alfred, Antler and Tongue. Ascona, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Finsterbusch, OLZ 51, 361/3.

Sickman, Laurence and Alexander Soper, The Art and Architecture of China. London, Pelican History of Art, 1956. XXVI-334 p., 190 pls. — Medley, JOrSt 3, 92/6; Lippe, JASst 1, 137-42; Tucci, E & W 7, 182/3; H. St. C. S., JCAS 43, 275/6.

Sirén, Osvald, Chinese Painting. Leading Masters and Principles. Part I: The First Millennium. London, Lund Humphries; N.Y., Ronald Pr., 1956. 3 vols; XI. 235 p., 19 pl; VI-189 p., 95 p, 2 pl; VIII-389 pl.

——, Central Asian Influences in Chinese Painting of the T'ang Period: *Arts As* 3, 3-21, 12 fgs.

Sze Mai-Mai, The Tao of Painting. A Study of the Ritual Disposition of Chinese Painting, with a Translation of the Chieh Tzu Yuan Huen Chuan, or Mustard Seed Garden Manual of Painting, 1679-1701. N. York, Pantheon, 1956. (Bollingen ser. vol. 49). LVIII-700 p., 12 pl., 442 line cuts. 2 vols. — Ecke, Philos. E & W 6, 257/9.

Tseng, Tchao-yu, Tsiang Pao-kong et Li Tching-yi, La tombe ancienne de Yi-nan à pierres historiées: rapport de fouilles. 8, 68 p. texte (Chinese), 42 fig., 105 pl. Peking, 1956.

Vandier-Nicolas, Nicole, Esthétique chinoise et calligraphie: *REsth* 9, 368-82.

——, La peinture et l'expression poétique dans la Chine des Song: *REsth* 9, 425-29.

Yang, Feng-chi, Gli scavi archeologici in Cina: *Cina* 1, 9-19.

Early Chinese Pottery, The Hague, Municipal Museum, 1956. 24 p., 24 ill.

9) *Modern; overseas Chinese*

Broady, Maurice, The Social Adjustment of Chinese Immigrants in Liverpool: *Sociol. R.* 3, 65-75.

Comber, Leon, Chinese secret societies in Malaya: an introduction: *JRASMB* 29, 146-62.

Elliott, Alan J. A., Chinese Spirit-Medium Cults in Singapore. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Eberhard, FEQ 15, 582/4; Eichhorn, ZDMG 106, 424/5; Gaspardone, Sinologica 5, 49/50; Lessa, AmSocR 21, 416/7; Sachchidanada, M.i.I. 36, 302/3; Skinner, PA 29, 300/1; Spector, AmAnthr 58, 1151; Steininger, Sociologus 6, 183/4; Topley, Man 56, 129; ead., JMalRAS 29, 214/9.

Erkes, Eduard, Die heutige Stellung der Religionen in China: *Numen* 3, 28-35.

Hang, Thaddäus, Die geistige Situation im heutigen China: *Universitas* 11, 605-12.

Kimpei, Goto, Studies on Chinese Religion in Postwar Japan: *MonSer* 15, 463-511.

Kramer, Lawrence I., Jr., The K'ai feng Jews: a disappearing community: *JewSocSt* 18, 125-44.

Lifton, Robert J., Thought Reform of Chinese Intellectuals: A Psychiatric Evaluation: *JAsSt* 16, 75-88.

Nivison, David S., Communist Ethics and Chinese Tradition: *JAsSt* 16, 51-74.

Purcell, Victor, The Chinese in modern Malaya. Singapore, Moore, 1956. 63 p.

Topley, Marjorie, Chinese religion and religious institutions in Singapore: *JRASMB* 29, 70-118.

——, Ghost Marriages among the Singapore Chinese: A Further Note: *Man* 56, 71-72.

Valk, M. H. van der, Conservatism in Modern Chinese Family Law. Leiden, Brill, 1956. 403 p., ill. — TLS 1956, 127.

Walker, Richard L., China under Communism. The First Five Years. London, Allen, 1956. 403 p., ill. TLS 1956, 127.

Anon., Chinese Moslems. Peking, Foreign Language Pr., 1955. 14 p., 24 pl.

——, Old China survives in Thailand: *East. World* 9, 9, 37-39.

10) *China and Christianity*

Beckmann, Johannes, S. M. B., Neuerscheinungen zur chinesischen Missionsgeschichte von 1945-55: *MonSer* 15, 378-462.

Bernard-Maitre, Henri, Sagesse chinoise et philosophie chrétienne. (See IBHR 1953) — Humbertclaude, RTh 63, 713/7.

Bettray, P. Johannes, S. V. D., Die Akkomodationsmethode des P. Matteo Ricci, S.J., in China. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — D'Elia, Civ. Catt. 3, 174/82; Bernard-Maitre, MonSer 15, 524/7; Grimm, IRM 45, 230/1; Walter, ZMRW 40, 213/8.

Boardman, Eugene P., Christian Influence upon the Ideology of the Taiping Rebellion. Un. of Wisconsin Pr., 1952. — Chesneaux, RHist 116, 326/7.

Bornet, Paul, S.J., La Préface de Novissima Sinica (de Leibniz, 1698): *MonSer* 15, 328-43.

De Leffe, Jean, Chrétiens dans la Chine de Mao. Paris, Desclée, 1955. 136 p.

Duperray, Edouard, Ambassadeurs de Dieu à la Chine. Textes recueillis et interprétés par —. Paris, Casterman, 1956. 276 p.

D'Elia, Pasquale, Prima introduzione della filosofia scolastica in Cina: *Bull. Ac. Sinica, Inst. Hist. & Phil.* 28, 141-96.

Foster, John, A Virgin and Child from Mediaeval China: *IRM* 45, 323-28.

Gonzalez, P. J. M., O.P., Un missionario diplomatico. (El padre Vittorio Ricci, O.P.). En el tercer centenario de su premera entrada en China. Madrid, Studium, 1955. 92 p.

Heinrichs, Maurus, O.F.M., Theses Dogmaticae. Hongkong, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Zürcher, NZMW 12, 75.

Kan, Enkichi, The Imperial Rescript and the Christianity of the Meiji Era: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 200-01.

Oss, M. van, Twee ontmoetingen tussen Oost en West: *Missiewerk* 35, 16-29; 99-104.

Rouleau, P. Francis A., S.J., The Yanchow Latin Tombstone as a Landmark of Mediaeval Christianity in China: *HJAS* dec. 1954, 346-65.

Saeki, Yoshiro, The ups and downs of the Nestorian Church in China. Kyoto, Harvard-Yenching Inst., 1955. 15 p. Engl., 68 p. (Japanese).

Sohier, Albert, Le Catholicisme en Chine: *Esprit* 24, 911-36.

TCHENG, FRANCESCO HOANG-kia, Umiltà Taoista e umiltà Cristiana: *QuadCivCin* 1, 178-88.

WU, JOHN C. H., Jenseits von Ost und West. Mainz, Matthias Grünewald V., 1956. 323 p. — Fürstenberg, Universitas 11, 752.

——, Par Delà de l'Est et l'Ouest. Trad. de l'anglais par Franz Weyergans. Tournai-Paris, Castermann, 1955. 272 p. — Hughes, IRM 45, 127/8.

11) *Korea*

CHONG, KYONG-JO, Korea Tomorrow. Land of the Morning Calm. N. York, Macmillan, 1956. XXV-384 p., ill., maps. — Hughes, JOrSt 3, 391/2; Pok-key Sohn, FEQ 15, 607/8.

HAFNER, AMBROSIUS, Kim Iki oder eine Geschichte vom koreanischen Frühling. Münster, Regensberg, 1956. 207 p.

LAURES, JOHANNES, S.J., Koreas erste Berührung mit dem Christentum: *ZMRW* 40, 177-89; 283-87.

LI, LOMG-TSI, Littérature coréenne: Queneau, Histoire des lit. I, p. 1305-17.

McCUNE, SHANNON, Korea's Heritage: A Regional and Social Geography. Rutland, Tuttle, 1956. 250 p. ill.

MULLER, J. H., Wearing the Cross in Korea. Relands (Calif.), 1954. 420 p.

PASSIN, HERBERT, The Paekchung of Korea. A Brief Social History: *MN* 12, 195-240.

SUNG BUM YUN, Het Protestantisme in Korea, 1930-1955: *Heerbaan* 1956, 121-33.

III J c) *Japan*

1) *General*

AKINARI, UEDA, Contes de pluie et de lune. Trad. et comm. par René Sieffert. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. 232 p.

ARDEMAGNI, MIRKO, Japan lächelt anders. Aus d. italienischen von Alfred Boensch. Stuttgart, Steingrüben V., 1955. 271 p., 8 pls.

ARNOLD, PAUL, Trois 'nos' japonais: Hanagatami, Hatsuyuki, Ozutsu, Pour la première fois traduits du japonais: *RevThéatr.* 34, 43-74.

ASTON, W. G., Nihongi. Chronicles of Japan. From the earliest times to A.D. 697. Transl. from the original Chinese and Japanese by —. London, Allen, 1956. 2 vols. XXI-407, 443 p., ill. — Gaspardone, Sinologica 5, 44/5; Robinson, Asia Major 5, 236/9; A.J.S., BJapanSL 19, 36/9.

AURITI, GIACINTO, Compendium of the History of Japanese Culture, from the Archaic Age to the Restoration of the Meiyi. Roma, Vallecchi, 1954. — Merge. E & W 7, 104/6.

BENL, OSCAR, Seami Motokiyo und der Geist des No-Schauspiels. Wiesbaden, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Ramming. OLZ 51, 554/6.

BENL, OSCAR und HORST HAMMITZSCH, Japanische Geisteswelt vom Mythus zur Gegenwart. Texte ausgew. u. eingel. von — und —. Baden-Baden, Holle, 1956. 419 S.

BERSIHAND, ROGER, La littérature japonaise. Paris, PUF 1956. (Que sais-je?), 126 p.

BITO, MASAHIDE, Yamazaki Ansai's thought in comparison with Chu Hsi's philosophy: *Shigaku zasshi* 65, 814-55 (Japanese, Engl. summary).

BLASER, WERNER, Japanese Temple and Tea-House. N.Y., Dodge, 1956. 156 p.

——, Temples et jardins au Japon. Paris, Morano, 1956. 70 p.

Borton, H., Japan's Modern Century. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ceadel, Asia Major 5, 241/4; Kawai, AmHistR 61, 648/9; Morris, PA 29, 189/90.

Bownas, Geoffrey, Shrines of Kyoto: *Eastern World* 10, 5, 32-33.

Bunge, W. K. (Ed.), Religions in Japan, Tokyo, 1955. (See IBH 1955) — D.H.S., FEQ 15, 311.

Cary, Otis, Uchimura, Maesima and Amherst-Recently discovered correspondence: *Japan Q* 3, 439-59.

Casal, U. A., Magic Vengeance in Old Japan. I. The Temple Dōjōji and the Tragedy of Anchin and Kiyohima. 2. Ushi-no toki maiyi Worshipping and the Hour of the Ox: *AsSt* 10, 114-29, 3 pl.

——, Far Eastern Monkey Lore: *MN* 12, 13-49, 6 pls.

Chant, S. N., Japanese and Western modes of Thought: *Intern. J. (Toronto)* 12, 42-52.

Cock, H. G. de, Shinto en zijn derivaten: *Mens & Kosmos* 11, 63-68.

Cornell, John B. and Robert J. Smith, Two Japanese Villages. Ann Arbor, Un. of Michigan Pr., 1956. XIV-232 p., 4 figs., maps, 14 tables.

Cressy, Earl Herbert, Daughters of Changing Japan. N. York, Farrar, 1955. 305 p. — Matsuoki, PA 29, 278/9; Somiko, JapQ 3, 387; M.N., BJapSL 19, 39; TLS 1956, 1, 4.

Daniels, F. J., Mr. Turumi-Syunsuke on the 'Amuletic' Use of Words: *BSOAS* 18, 514-33.

Drexler, Arthur, The Architecture of Japan. N. York, Mus. Modern Art, 1955. 286 p., 23 fig.

Dumoulin, Heinrich (Transl.), Kamo Mabuchi's Erklärung des Norito zum Toshi-goi-no-matsuri: *MN* 12, 121-56; 269-98.

Durckheim-Homtmartin, Karlfried Graf von, Hara, Die Erdmitte des Menschen. München-Planegg. O. W. Barth, 1956. 254 p.

Eckardt, Andre, Das Kunstwerk der japanischen Lyrik: *Universitas* 11, 927-34.

Eckardt, H., Das Kokonchomonshu des Tachibana Narisue. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1956. 432 p.

Eder, Matthias, Totenseelen und Ahnengeister in Japan: *Anthropos* 51, 97-112.

Eiichiro, Ishida, The Mother-Son Complex in East Asiatic Religion and Folklore: Festschr. Wien. Sch. Völkerk. 411-19.

Ellegiers, Daniel, Le Japon-Hier et Aujourd'hui. Bruxelles, Office de Publicité, 1956. 112 p. — Hammitzsch, Sinologica 5, 57.

Ennis, Thomas E., Japan in the Literature of England: *East. World* 9, 12, 35-36.

——, The Influence of China and Japan upon German Culture: *ibidem* 10, 5, 34-35.

Enomoto, Jupi, La naissance des idées humanitaires au Japon: *Rev. Int. Croix-Rouge* 38, 496-506, 547-55; 613-22; 687-94.

Enright, D. J., The World of Dew. Aspects of Living Japan. London, Secker, 1955. 216 p.

Ernst, Earle, The Kabuki Theatre. N. York, OUP, 1956. XXIII-296 p. — Scott, JOrSt 3, 363/4; TLS 1956, 472.

Garrott, W. Maxfield, Japan advances. Nashville (Tenn.), Convention Pr., 1956. 165 p., ill.

Haguenauer, Charles, Les origines de la civilisation japonaise. Introduction à l'étude de la préhistoire du Japon. V. 1. Paris, Imprim. Nat., Klincksieck, 1956. 640 p.

HALFORD, AUBREY S., The Kabuki Handbook: a Guide to understanding and appreciation, with summaries of favorite plays, explanations and illustrations by — and GIOVANNA M. HALFORD. Tokyo, Ruttland (Vt.), Tuttle, 1956. XXI-487 p., ill. — Scott, JOrSt 3, 364/5.

HAMAMURA, YONEZO, et al., Kabuki. Transl. by Fumi Takano. Tokyo, Kenyushe, 1956. VIII-163 p., ill. — Scott, JOrSt 3, 365/6.

HEARN, LAFCADIO, Tales and Essays from old Japan. Introd. by EDWIN MCCLELLAN. Chicago, Gateway Ed., 1956. 146 p.

HIDEO, KISHIMOTO, Japanese Religion in the Meiji Era. Tokyo, 1951. — Morichini. E & W 7, 379/81.

HIROBOMI, GODA, Kamadokami-kô (Research on the god of the fire-place): *Nippon Monzokugaku* 2, 4, 19-36.

HIROJ, NAOE, Jigami to Kôjin. (The God of the Earth and the God Kôjin): *Nippon Minzokugaku* 3.

HOLTOM, D. C., The Storm God Theme in Japanese Mythology: *Sociologus* 6, 45-56.

HUMBERTCLAUDE, PIERRE, Le *shinto* aujourd'hui: *Vie intell.* 28, 1-21.

ICHIHAWA, SANKI, et al., Japanese Noh Drama. Selected and transl. from the Japanese by —. Tokyo, XVIII-193 p., ill. — TLS 1956, 218.

IKEDA, HIROKO, A Type and Motif Index of Japanese Folk-Literature. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1956. 403 p. (Diss. Abstr. XVI, 11, 2129).

ISHIDA, MITSYUKI, Study on the pure realm teaching in Japan: *JapanScR*: LPH 7, 51-54.

ISHIWARA, YASUYO, Celestial Wife in Japanese Folktales: *JEastAsSt* 5, 35-41.

IWASAKI, TAKEO, Contemporary Japanese Moral Philosophy: *Philos. E & W* 6, 69-75.

JAO Tsung-i, Oracle Bones in Japanese Collections (Japanese, Engl. summary): *JOrSt* 3, 15-33, 12 pl.

KAGAMIYAMA, TAKESHI, Dolmens in Western Japan. Kyushu Univ., Bull. Fac. Lit., 1955. no. 3.

KANDA, TATEO, Mukyokai worship: *Jap. Chr. Q.* 22, 229-30.

KAWAI, M., The Ancient Shrine of Ise and Feudal Society: *Hiroshima Daigaku Bungaku-bu kiyo* 7, 250-76 (Japanese, English summary).

KEENE, DONALD (Ed.), Modern Japanese Literature. From 1868 to the present day. N. York, Grove, 1956. 440 p.

——, La litteratura japonesa. Trad. de J. Bal y Gay, Mexico, Fondo de Cultura Econ., 1956. 135 p.

——, Anthology of Japanese Literature. From the Earliest Era to the 19th Century. Comp. by —. London, Allen; N. York, Grove; Tokyo, Tuttle, 1956. 442 p. — Burnet, EW 10, 28/30; Shively, FEQ 15, 604/5; BJapanSL 20, 20; JapQ 3, 516, TLS 1956, 529.

KIMPEI, GOTŌ, Studies on Chinese Religion in Postwar Japan: *MonSer* 15, 463-511.

KISHIMOTO, HIDEO (Corp. & ed.), Japanese Culture in the Meiji Era. Vol. II. Religion. Transl. & adapted by JOHN F. HOWES. Tokyo, Obunsha, 1956. XIX-377 p. — Schiffer, MN 12, 146/9.

KOBATA, ATSUSHI, Geschichte Japans: *Intern. Jb. Geschichtsunterr.* 4, 27-62.

KODOGU NO KIZIKUBI, Death Masks in the Kabuki Theatre: *JOrSt* 2, 116-18.

KRIEGER, C. C., De godsdiensten van Japan: Godsd. d. wereld I³, 378-401.

KUBODERA, ITSUHIKO, The antiquated funeral customs in Yezo-Ainu, centering upon those

of the Saru-Ainum Hidaka province, Hokkaido: *Minzoku-gaku kenkyu* 20, 4-35; 156-203, ill. (Japanese, English summary).

Kudo, Toyohiko, On the theory of reward for good and evil by Tanso Hirose: *Shinagaku kenkyu* 12, 5-12 (Jap., Engl. summary).

Kämmerhirt, Anton, Verwünschung in der alt-japanischen Kultsprache: *MN* 12, 51-63.

Magnino, Leo, Teatro Giapponese. Milano, Nuova Acc. Ed., 1956. 289 p., 15 ills. — Morichini, AnIUONapoli, 6, 303/8; Morechino, E & W 7, 381/6.

Masutani, Fumio, Religion in Japan today: *Or. Econ.* 24, 398-99.

McCormick, James P., Japan: The Mask and the Mask-like Face: *JAAC* 15, 198-204, 1 pl.

Mori, Akira, Das japanische Erziehungswesen im Rahmen der politischen, sozialen und geistigen Entwicklung Japans: *Intern. Jb. f. Geschichtsunterr.* III, 51-74.

Nakagawa, T., On the thought of Dôshin-Zengi: *Bunka* 20, 887-99 (Jap., Engl. summ.).

Nakahara, K. and M. Hashizume, L'art des fleurs au Japon. Paris, Bibl. des Arts, 1955. 55 p., 24 ill.

Nakano, Yonosuke, The Universe viewed from the World Spirit. Vol. II. Shimizu City, Intern. HQ of Ananai-Kyo, 1956. X-182 p., 1 pl.

Nakayama, Shozên, The Short History of Tenrikyo. Nara, HQ Tenrikyo Church, 1956. 274 p., pls.

——, On the Idea of God in the Tenrikyo Doctrine: PrICOC 290-1.

Noritada, Kubo, The Koshin Belief. Tokyo, Yamakawa Shuppenshe, 1956. 336 p., ill.

——, The Taoist Origin of the Japanese Celebration of the Cyclic Day of Metal and the Monkey: *Tôhôgaku ronshû* 3, 1-54 (Jap., Engl. summary).

Numata, Jiro, Acceptance and Rejection of Elements of European Culture in Japan: *CHM* 3, 231-53.

Ohe, Seizo, Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine au Japon. Milano, 1956.

——, The Socio-Political Experiment in Post-War Japan: *Ethics* 66, 250-61.

Oguchi, Iichi, The future of Shinto: *UA* 8, 252-54.

——, The social character of Japanese religion: *JapScR:LPH* 7, 125-31.

——, Social History of the Religions of the Meiji Period: *Meiji Buka-shi* 1954, vol. 6.

Okada, Giho, A brief outline of the thought of the Shôbô Genzô: *JapScR:LPH* 7, 123-25.

Okada, Rokuo, Japanese proverbs and proverbial phrases. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1955. XII-213 p., ill. — Fegan, JapQ 3, 255.

Okamoto, Fuishiki Rikichi, New Philosophy for the people: a moral science system. Tokyo, Maruzen, 1955. 2 v.

Okazaki, Yoshie, Japanese Literature in the Meiji Era. Tokyo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brower, FEQ 15, 561/8; Dunn, JCAS 43, 274/5; Morichini, E & W 7, 188/9; Webb, JapanQ 3, 120/2.

Paine, Robert Treat and Alexander Soper, The Art and Architecture of Japan. Baltimore, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kidder, ArtAsiae 9, 81/4; Lee, FEQ 15, 417/20; Watson, AntJ 36, 82; id., OrArt 2, 75/6; A.H.S.C., JCAS 43, 146/8; TLS 1956, 1, 48.

Peretti, P., Mentalidad y cultura del pueblo japonés en las cartas de San Francisco Javier. Mission. Hisp. 12 (1955).

Ponsonby-Fane †, R. A. B., Kyoto, The Old Capital of Japan (794-869). Kyoto, The Ponson by Memor. Soc., 1956. 454 p., 105 pls., 19 fig.

Report of the Seventh World Religious Congress, under the auspices of the Ananai-Kyo. Shimizu City, 1956. VI-309 p., ill.

Sawada, Paul A., Die Denkweise des Japaners (also Jap. Buddh.): *ZMRW* 40, 28-47.

Schaden, E., Akkulturationsprobleme japanischer Einwanderer in Brasilien: *Rev. Antrop.* 4, 41-46.

Schwantes, R. L., Japanese and Americans: A Century of Cultural Relations. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fee, AmHR 61, 362/3; Jones, PA 29, 188/9; Lancy, MN 12, 141; Nobitaka Ike, FEQ 15, 405/6.

Scott, A. C., The Kabuki Theatre of Japan. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Keene, PA 29, 391/2; Shunkichi, JapQ 3, 252/5.

——, Kodogu no kizikubi: Death Masks in the Kabuki Theatre: *J. Or. St.* 2, 116-18.

Seiroku Noma, Haniwa. Protohistoric sculpture of Japan: *OA* 1, 5-10, ill.

Shimode, Sekiyo, Problem of the Origin of the Periodical Transposition of main Edifice in the case of the Ise shrine: Palaeologia 4 (1955).

Shindai, Sekiguchu, A Study of the Hsiao-chih-kuan of the T'ie-trai Sect. Tokyo, Rishoshe, 1954. 504 p. (Japanese, English summary): J. As. St 16, 150/1, Saunders.

Shûyu, Mnura, Okayama-ken no Kôjin (The God Kôyin in Okayama-Prefecture): Nippon Minyokugaku 2, 4, 1-18.

Sieffert, Rene, Ueda Akinari, contes de pluie et de vent. (Ugetsu-monogatari). Trad. et comment. de —. Connaissance d'Orient. Coll. UNESCO d'oeuvres representatives. Série japonais. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. 231 p.

Singer, Kurt, Das verborgene Volk. Zur allgemeinen Psychologie der Japaner: *Merkur* 9, 1-11; 115-24.

Slawik, A., Austronesische Elemente in der japanischen Reichsgründungssage und das Hayahito-Problem: *Ethnologica* 217-23.

Soper, Alexander C., The Illustrative Method of the Tokugawa 'Genji' Pictures: *ArtB* 37, 1-16, 4 pl.

Stoetzel, Jean, et F. Vos, Jeunesse sans chrysanthème ni sabre. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Vernant, JPs 53, 239/40.

——, Without the Chrysanthemum and the Sword. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hanako, JapQ 3, 245/6; König, KölnZSoc 8, 346/51; Raglan, Man 56, 86/7; Sarma, M.i.I. 36, 305/6; Smith, AmJSoc 62, 335/6; G.B., EW 9, 31/2; SociolR 4, 123/5.

Straelen, H. van, The Religion of Divine Wisdom (Tenrikyo). Folkl. St. XIII. 1954 (See IBHR 1954) — Filliozat, RHR 150, 124/5.

Susato, Shigeru, Note sur la sociologie religieuse au Japon: *ArchSociolRel* I, 2, 102-10.

Takahashi, H. K., Etat actuel et tendances générales des études historiques au Japon depuis la guerre: *RHist* 116, 59-66.

Takasaki, Fujihiko, On the so-called *Koan-bon* picture scroll of the legends about the Kitanotenjin shrine. Kokka 773, 227-41, 3 pl. (Japanese, Engl. summ.).

Takayoshi, Mogami, Setorei no saichi (Places of Worship of the spirits of the ancestors): Nippon Minzokugaku 3 (900), p.

Takigawa, Masajiro, The Historical Legend of the Asakusa Temples. *Shigaku zasshi* 65, 226-40 (Japanese, English summary).

Tappe, Fr., S.J., Soziologie der japanischen Familie. Münster, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Häring, ZMRW 40, 334/5; König, KölnZSoc 8, 346/51.

Toda, Toyosaburo and T. Sagara, The process of the Confucian movement in modern Japan. Shinagaku kenkyu 14, 52.56 (Jap., Engl. summ.).

Toussaint, Francois, Littérature japonaise: *Queneau* 1397-1424.

Toyotaka, Komiya, Japanese Music and Drama in the Meiji Era. Comp. and ed. by —. Transl. & adapted bij Donald Keene and Edward Seidenfaden. Toyo, Obunshe, 1956. XII-535 p., 15 ill.

Tsukakoshi, Satoshi, Konjaku. Altjapanische Geschichten aus dem Volke zur Heian Zeit. Zürich, Niehans, 1956. 243 p., 10 pl.

Uchida, Yoshiko, The Magic listening cap: more folk tales from Japan. Retold and ill. by —. N. York, Harcourt, 1955. 146 p., ill.

Webb, Herschel, An Introduction to Japan. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Taro, JapQ 3, 244/5.

Woodard, William P., Religion-state relations in Japan. I. Contemp. Japan 24, 460-83.

Yamata, Kikou, Le Japon des Japonaises. Paris, Domeit, 1955. 165 p.

Yanagita, Kunio, Ritual Birth of Rice: *JapanScR, LPH* 7, 71-72.

Yasuda, Uuri, Old Tales of Japan. Rutland, Tuttle, 1956. 320 p., 90 pl.

Yasune, Hara, Kamiina no Iwaigami. (Sippenweise verehrte Götter in Kamiina, Nagano-Präfektur): *Nippon Minzogaku* 4, 74-80.

Yoshio, Abe, An Introduction to the Study of Confucianism in the Early Edo Period (Japanese): *B. Tokyo Sinol.* Soc. 1, 64-77.

Tenrikyo, Statistical Yearbook of Tenrikyo. Mishima, Tenrikyo HQ, 1956.

Anon., Materials on the Study of Japan by Foreigners: *Jap. Q.* II, 3, 253-64.

2) *Buddhism*

(See sub Buddhism)

3) *Christianity*

Bray, William D., Some Phases of early Christianity in Japan: *JCQ* 22, 116-23, ill.

Church & Society in Japan Today: *Ecumen. R*, 1956, 143-53.

Joseph, Jenny, Billy Graham in Japan: *Jap. Chr.* 22, 169-74.

Kan, W. Enkichi, Why has Christianity in Japan made such slow progress?: *ChurchQR* 157, 157-65.

Laurès, Johannes, S.J., Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Japan. Kaldenkirchen, Steyler, 1956. 196 p. — Schiffer, MN 12, 149.

——, Gracia Hosakawa. Kaldenkirchen, Steyler, 1956. 135 p.

Luhmer, N., Le problème catachétique au Japon: *Lumen Vitae* 1956, 318-24.

Matsumura, Katsumi, Christianity and modern thought in Japan: *JapanChrQ* 22, 130-42.

Muensterberg, Hugo, East and west in the Christian art of contemporary Japan: *Japan ChristQ* 22, 111-5, pl.

Nishikawa, Andrew Takao, Christianity and other religions in Japan: *JapChrQ* 1956, 152-63.

Okada, Akio, On the culture and customs of the Christians in Japan (16th to 17th century). Gakushi Kaikan, Inst. for Democratic Inst., 1956. 6 p.

Oss, M. van, Twee ontmoetingen tussen Oost en West: *Missiewerk* 35, 16-29; 99-104.

Roggendorf, Joseph, Die Kirche in Japan-Romantik und Wirklichkeit: *StZ* 159, 184-93.

Sako, Junichiro, Christianity and Japanese Literature: *JapChrQ* 1956, 124-9.

Schütte, J. F. (Ed.), Luis Frois, S.J., Kulturgegensätze Europa-Japan 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Beckmann, NZMW 12, 238; Eder, MN 12, 152/3.

Straelen, H. van, Christentum in Japan: *Wort u. Wahrh.* 11, 173-88; 253-66.
——, Problems of adaptation in Japan: *JapChrQ* 22, 306-10.

Sung Bum Yin, Der Protestantismus in Korea, 1930-1955 (incl.: Die Koreanische Kirche vor dem Problem des Schintoismus): *ThZtschr.* 12, 44-55.

Suriya, Mikiyo, Japanese Society & Christianity: *JapChrQ* 1956, 104-10.

Tagita, Koya, Transformation of Christianity in Rural Japanese Villages: *Minzokugaku Kenyu* 1954, 18, 3.

Tagita, Paul M., Building a lost faith in Japan: *Worldmission* 7, 502-5.
——, Struggle for the soul of Japan: *ibid.* 7, 213-18.

Tanaka, Kotaro, Some reflections on the problem of adaptation in worship: *JapChrQ* 22, 311-13.

Wendland, H. D., Church and Society in Japan Today: *Ecumen. R.* 8, 143-53.

Yasaka, Takagi, Uchimura Kanzō-Prophet, Patriot, Christian: *Japan Q* 3, 431-39.

Yuki, Ko, Some History and Problems of Christian worship in Japan: *JapChrQ* 22, 213-23.

——, Christianity in Japan Today: *Theology Today* 13, 98-101.

III K BUDDHISM
III K a) *General*

Conze, Edward, Buddhist Meditation. London, Allen; N. York, Macmillan, 1956. 183 p. — Dumoulin, MN 12, 157/8; Hurvitz, JAsSt 1, 163/4; Marlow, HibJ 54, 411/3; Scaligero, E & W 7, 190/2; TLS 1956, 301.

——, On 'perverted views' (viparyāsa's) in the technique of Buddhist meditation: *E & W* 7, 313-18.

Coomaraswamy, A. K., Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism. Bombay 1956. XII. 370 p.

Coomaraswami, A. K. and I. B. Horner, Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha. Bombay, 1956. 261 p.

Evola, J., La doctrine de l'éveil. Essai sur l'ascèse bouddhiste. Trad. de Pierre Pascal. Paris, 1956. 445 p.

——, Spiritual Virility in Buddhism: *E & W* 7, 319-26, ill.

Getty, Alice, Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism: *Marg* 9, 7-14.

Glasenapp, H. von, Buddhismus und Gottesidee. Wiesbaden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Mensching, ZRGG 8, 268/9; Ruben, OLZ 51, 547/9.

——, Der Pfad zur Erleuchtung. Grundtexte der buddhistischen Heilslehre. In deutscher Übersetzung. Düsseldorf, Diederichs, 1956. 215 S.

——, Die Bedeutung der Jaina-Religion für die Aufhellung der Frühgeschichte des Buddhismus: Att8CStRel 179-80.

Goddard, Dwight (1861-1939) (Ed.), A Buddhist Bible. Rev. & enl. ed. London, Harrap, 1956. 677 p.

Gokhale, B. G., The Buddhist Social Ideals: *IndHistQ* 32, 141-47.

Humphreys, Christmas, A Buddhist Students' Manual. London, Buddhist Society, 1956. 279 p.

Jong, J. W. de, De studie van het Boeddhisme. 1956.

Latourette, K. S., Introducing Buddhism. N.Y., Friendship Pr., 1956. 64 p., ill.

Leidecker, K. F., The Social Implications of Buddhism: BRamakrishna M.I. 7, p. ...

Levy, Paul, Le rôle de l'initiation dans le Bouddhisme (anciens textes et faits contemporains): *RHR* 149, 138-40.

Lorenzo, Giuseppe de, The Nirvana of the Buddha: *E & W* 7, 306-08.

Lubac, Henri de, Amida. II. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bernard-Maitre, ZNZMW 12, 157/8; Dumoulin, MN 12, 144/6; Goetz, RechSR 44, 108/9; Reichelt, IRM 45, 125/6; Dale Saunders, FEQ 15, 269/72.

Macdonald, R. W., Boudhisme et Sociologie. Note à propos de deux livres récents. (Bareau, Les premiers conciles bouddhiques; Gernet, Les aspects économiques du Bouddhisme): *ArchSociolRel* I, 2, 88-97.

Mensching, Gustav, Buddhistische Geisteswelt. Darmstadt, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Antweiler, ZMRW 40, 247/8; Bharati, Universitas 11, 637/8.

Morgan, Kenneth W. (Ed.), The Path of the Buddha. Buddhism interpreted by Buddhists. N. York, Ronald Pr., 1956. X-432 p. — Dumoulin, MN 12, 142/4; Nagao, Philos. E & W 5, 175/6.

Mus, Paul, Esquisse d'une situation sociologique du Bouddhisme: *Esprit* 24, 959-63.

Mya Bu, U., Major Concepts of Buddhism: *Orient Rev. & Lit. Digest,* 2, 37-46.

Nag, Kallidas, The Literature of Buddhism: *Orient Rev. & Lit. Digest* 2, 83-92.

Nakamura, Hajime, Unity and Diversity in Buddhism in: Morgan, The Path of the Buddha, p. 364-400.

Nyanatiloka, Buddhist Dictionary. 2nd rev. ed. Colombo 1956. IV-197 p.

Percheron, M., Le Bouddha et le bouddhisme. Paris, ed. du Seuil, 1956. 191 p., 81 fotos. — Guerre. CanSud 43, 489/90.

Renou, Louis, Les Littératures Bouddhiques et Jaina: Queneau 979-83.

——, Les Littératures et langues moyen-indiennes: pâli, prâcrite, apabhrâmca: Queneau 984-88.

Saddhatissa Thera, A., Handbook of Buddhists. Banaras, Maha Bodhi Soc., 1956. III-110 p.

Sangharakṣita, Bhiksu, Survey of Buddhism. Bangalore, Indian Inst. of World Culture, 500 p.

Schuon, Frithyof, Orthodoxy and Originality of Buddhism: *AdhLB* 20, 328-37.

Silācāra, Bhikku, The Noble Eightfold Path. Rev. and ed. by O. H. de Wijesekera. Colombo, 1955. VII-114 p.

Snellgrove, D., Buddhist Morality: *Downside R.* 74, 234-53.

Soni, R. L., Some Fundamental Values of Buddhism. Mandalay, 1953. 26 p.

——, Buddhism and the Indian Outlook. Ibidem, 1954. 46 p.

Vaidya, P. L. (Ed.), Bauddhāgamārthasaṅgrahu. Darbhanga (Bihar), 1956. 28, 314 p.

Vogel, J. Ph., Het Boeddhisme: Godsd. der Wereld I 3, 278-324.

Yoritoshi, Taya, Ocho Enichi & Funahashi Issaï, Bukkyogaku Kiten (Dictionary of Buddhology). Kyoto, Hozokan, s.a. 405 p. — Hurvitz. FEQ 15, 272/4.

III K b) *Life of the Buddha, Early Buddhism; India*

Bareau, Andre, Les premiers conciles bouddhiques. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gander, RThPh 6, 323; Gonda, TPhilos. 18, 686/7; Macdonald, ArchSR I, 2, 88/93; Schröder, Anthropos 51, 1136.

——, Quelques aspects du bouddhisme ancien: *Le Lotos Bleu* 60, 1, 33-56.

——, The Notion of Time in Early Buddhism: *E & W* 7, 353-64, ill.

Basak, Radhagovinda, The Life of Buddha as Depicted by Aśvaghosa: *BRamakrishna M.I.* 7, 7-8.

Beswick, Ethel, Jataka tales, birth stories of the Buddha, retold by —. With a foreword by E. Conze. L. J. Murray, 1956. 105 p. (Wisdom of the East series).

Bhattacharya, Sri Kamaleswar, A Note on Aśoka's R.E. VI: *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 6-8.

Bhattacharya, T. P., Brahma cult and Buddhist art: *JBRS* 42, 256-82.

——, Brahma-cult and Buddhism: *ibidem* 82-90.

Bongard-Levin, G. M., Asoka's Taxila Inscription. (Russ., Engl. summary): *Sovj. Vost.* 1956, 1, 121-28.

Brewster, E. H., The Life of Gotama the Buddha. Reprint. London, Routledge, 1956. XVIII-243 p.

Bussagli, Mario, Indian Events in Trogus Pompeius: *E & W* 7, 229-42.

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, Asoka and his Inscriptions: *Indo-Asian Cult.* 5, 55-66.

Choudhary, R. K., Bihar, the homeland of Buddhism. Patna, Sri Siddharta Pr., 1956. 154 p.

De, Gokuldas, Democracy in early Buddhist saṃgha. Calcutta Univ., 1955. XX-120 p

Dhiman, R., Buddha. Ludhiana, Dhuman Pr. of India, 1956. 136 p.

Dutt, Nalinaksha, Development of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, 1956. 435 p.

——, Place of Buddhism in Indian Thought: *IndHistQ* 32, 223-48.

Edgerton, Franklin, The Buddha and Language: *IndHistQ* 32, 129-35.

Eggermont, P. H. L., The Chronicles of the Reign of Asoka Moriya. A Comparison of the Date of the Asoka Inscriptions and the Date of the Tradition. Leiden, Brill, 1956. X-222 p.

Fa-Hsien, Record of Early Buddhist Countries: *Chinese Literature* 1956, 153-81.

Faucett, Lawrence, The young Gotama: a realistic reconstruction of the early life of Sakyamuni, showing the spirituality and gentleness of the founder of Buddhism. Editors: Itsu Maki and Kin Watanebe. Tokyo, Shinozaki Shorin, 1956. 106 p.

Foucher, Alfred, Les vies antérieures du Bouddha. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Basham, JRAS 1956, 255/6; Filliozat, RHR 149, 103/4; Hallady, ArtsAs 3, 153/5; Sereka, Vestn.DrIst 1956, 2, 128/34.

Frauwallner E., The Historical Data we possess on the Person and the Doctrine of the Buddha: *E & W* 7, 309-12.

Fürer-Haimendorf, Chr. von, Elements of Newar Social Structure: *JRAI* 86, 15-38.

Ghosh, Manmohan, India's loving Buddhism: *Indo-Asian Cult.* 5, 82-85.

Giles, H. A. (Transl.), The Travels of Fa-Hsien (399-414 A.D.), or Record of the Buddhist Kingdoms. 2nd Report. London, Routledge, 1956. 96 p.

Glasenapp, H. von, Die Bedeutung der Jaina-Religion für die Aufhellung der Frühgeschichte des Buddhismus: *Atti 8 CongrStRel* 179-80.

GOSWAMI, KUNJA GOVINDA, Buddhism in the Sunga Period: *IndHistQ* 32, 210-22.

HEROLD, A. FERDINAND, The Life of Buddha according to the Legends of Ancient China. Tokyo, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Leidecker, JOrSt 3, 342.

HIKATA, RYUSHO, A Reconsideration on the Date of Vasubandhu: *B. Fac. Lit. Kyushu Univ.* 4, 53-74.

KASHYAP, J., Origin and expansion of Buddhism: in: Morgan, The path of the Buddha, p. 3-66.

KERN, FRITZ, Asoka-Kaiser und Missionar. Bern, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Basham, JRAS 1956, 246/7; Brunner, StZ 160, 399/400; Lamotte, Museon 69, 221/3; Leidecker, JOrSt 3, 242/4; Dierickx, Streven 9, 982.

KRÜGER, EWALD, Buddha der Erhabene und die Göttin der Barmherzigkeit. Wiesbaden, Gericke, 1956. 89 p.

LAHIRY, SIVA PRASANNA, Bhāturiyā Inscriptions of Rāyapāla: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 215-31.

LALOU, MARCELLE, Four notes on Vajrapāṇi: *AdhLB* 20, 287-93.

LAMOTTE, ETIENNE, De quelques influences grecques et scythes sur le Bouddhisme: *CAAIBL* 1956, 485-504.

MANSELLI, RAOUL, The Legend of Barlāam and Joasaph in Byzantium and in the Roman Empire: *E & W* 7, 331-40, ill.

MITRA, R. C., The Decline of Buddhism in India. Visva-Bharati, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Filliozat, RHR 149, 88/90.

MITRA, SUSIR KUMAR, Harsha, the third Buddhist emperor of North India: *Indo-Asian Culture* 4, 333-39, ill.

MOOKERJEE, SATKARI, The Influence of Buddhism on Indian Life and Thought: *BRamakrishna M.I.* 7.

MURTI, T. R. V., Buddhism and Contemporary Indian Thought: *RIntPhilos* 10, 299-314.

PATIL, D. R., Places of Buddhist pilgrimage: Amaravati and Nagarjunikonda: *Indo-As. C.* 3 (1955), 255-66.

ROY, SUNIL CHANDRA, Studies on the History of Religion in Ancient Kashmir: *JBiharRS* 41, 2, p. ...

ROYCHOUDHURY, MAKHANLAL, Akbar was Literate: *IndHistQ* 32, 81-89, 1 pl.

SASTRI, P. S., The Rise and Growth of Buddhism in Andhra: *IndHistQ* 31, 68-75.

——, Some Buddhist Thinkers of Andhra: *ibidem* 32, 163-67.

SEN, A. C. (Ed. & Transl.), Asoka's Edicts. Calcutta, Indian Publ. Soc. 1956. XIV-170 p.

SENGUPTA, P. C., Dates of Principal Events in the Buddha's Life: *IndHistQ* 32, 124-28.

SENGUPTA, SUDHA, Buddhism in the Classical Age, as revealed by Archaeology: *IndHistQ* 32, 179-210.

SHARMA, DASHARATHA, Harṣa: a Buddhist: *IndHistQ* 32, 168-69.

SILVA-VIGIER, ANIL DE, *see sub Art.*

SIRAJUDDIN, M. D., The Buried Culture. Excavations at Mainamati, East Bengal: *Pakistan Q.* 5, 4, 49-53.

STONOR, CHARLES, The Sherpa and the Snowman. London, Hollis, 1955. XII-209 p., 37 ill. 18/—. V. Fürer-Haimendorf. Man 56, 114.

SUBBA REDDY, D. V., Buddha's discourses on mendicants, treatment and nursing: *Indian J. Hist. Medicine* 1, 41-50.

UPADHYAYA, GANGA PRASAD, Social Reconstruction by Buddha and Dayananda. Allahabad, Ganga-gyan-Mandir, 1956. 123 p.

VEERAPPAN, S. M., Holy Varanasi and Lumbinī to Kusinara in picture: a true guide to Banaras and places of Buddhist importance. Banaras, Buddha Jayanthi, 1956. 146 p.

VENKATACHELAM, KOTA, Age of Buddha, Milinda and Amtiyoka and Yugapurana. Vijayawada, 1956. 202, 46 p.

WARDER, A. K., On the Relationships between Early Buddhism and other Contemporary Systems: *BSOAS* 18, 43-63.

DAS LEBEN BUDDHAS im Spiegel der Kunst. Köln, Phaidon, 1956. 140 Tiefdrucktaf., 11 Farbtaf.

PAKISTAN. Buddhism in —. By a Pakistani Buddhist. Karachi, 1955.

III K c) *Texts, Commentaries*

ALTEKAR, A. S., Cultural Importance of Sanskrit Literature preserved in Tibet: *ABORI* 35, 54-66.

AVELON, A. (Ed.), Kulacudāmani Nigama or Tantra. With an exhaustive introd. by A. K. Maitra. Madras, 1956. X, 31 58 p.

BAILEY, H. W., Indo-Scythian Studies, being Khotanese Texts. III. Cambridge Un. Pr., 1956. VIII-140 p. — Benveniste, BSocLing Paris 52, 35.

——, Indo-Iranian Studies: *TransPhil. Soc. Oxford* 1954, 129-56; 1955, 55-82.

BAILEY, D. SHACKLETON, The Śatapañcāsátka of Mātrceya. London 1951 (See IBHR 1952) — Hofmann. ZDMG 106, 232/3.

BAREAU, ANDRE, Trois traités sur les sectes bouddhiques attribués à Vasumitra, Bhavya et Vinītadeva. IIe Partie: L'explication des divisions entre les sectes de Bhavya: *JAs* 244, 167-200.

BISCHOFF, F. A., Ārya-Mahābala-nāma, Mahāyānasūtra. Tibetain (Mss. de Touen-Houang et Chinois). Préf. de Marcelle Lalou. Paris, Geuthner, 1956. XII-126 p., 14 pls. — Stein, JAs 244, 465/6.

COEDÈS, G., Dhammakāya: *AdhLB* 20, 248-86.

CONZE, EDWARD, Buddhist Texts through the Ages. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Semeka, VestDrIst 1956, 2, 128/34.

——, The Buddha's Law among the Birds. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Scaligero, E & W 7, 192/3.

——, Tantric Prajnaparamita Texts: *Sino-Indian St.* 1956, 100-22.

COWELL, E. B. (Ed.), Jātaka or Stories of the Buddha's Former Births. Transl. from the Pāli under the editorship of —. Reprint of the 1895-1913 ed. London, 1956. 3 vols. 650 p. each.

DRESDEN, MARK J., The Jātakastava or 'Praise of the Buddha's Former Births'. Philadelphia, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fišer, ArOr 24, 665/6.

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN, Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit, Language and Literature. Banaras, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bapat, ABORI 35, 231/8; Mehendale, BDeccanColl 17, 231/3.

——, The Nature of Buddhist Sanskrit: *JGanganathaRI* 11-12, 1-10.

FENG, CHIA-sheng, Untersuchungen über einen Blockdruck in uigurischer Sprache des Sutras „Heilige Zauberformel der acht Yang am Himmel und auf Erden": K'ao-ku hüe pao (Peking), 183-92, 2 pl.

Frauwallner, E., The Earliest Vinaya and the Beginnings of Buddhist Literature. Roma, I.S.M.E.O., 1956. XI-218 p. — Botto, E & W 7, 273/4.

Gabain, Annemarie von, Die alttürkische Version eines Werkes der buddhistischen Vaibhāśika-Schule. In Faks. hrsg. u. bearb. von .... M. e. Einl. von Helmuth Scheel. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 113 pl., 63 p.

Glasenapp, Helmut von, Der Pfad zur Erleuchtung, Grundtexte der buddhistischen Heilslehre. In deutscher Uebersetzung. Düsseldorf, Diederichs, 1956. 215 S.

Godahewa, P., (Transl.) Buddhagosa, Samanta-pitaka: Bahira Nidana Vannana. An English transl. by — . Ambalangoda, Ananda Book Co., 1954. 102 p.

Härtel, Herbert, Krmavācanā. Formulare für den Gebrauch im buddhistischen Gemeindeleben aus Ost-Turkestanischen Sanskrit-Handschriften zu Berlin. Berlin, Inst. f. Orient. forschung. Veröff. no. 30. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 172 p.

Hofinger', M. Le congrès du Lac Anavatapta. Extrait du Vinaya des Mūlasarvāstivādin, Bhaiṣajyavastu. Vol. I. Légendes des anciens (Sthavirāvidāna). Louvain, 1954 (See IBHR 1954) — Demiéville. T'oung Pao 44, 287/91.

Horner, I. B., Majjhim Nikaya or the Middle Length Sayings. Transl. into English by .... Vol. I: Suttas 1-50. London 1955.

Jones, J. J., The Mahāvastu, Vol. III. Transl. from the Buddhist Sanskrit by —. London, Luzac, 1956. XXVII-480 p.

Lamotte, Etienne, Problèmes concernant les textes canoniques „mineurs": *JAs* 244, 249-64.

——, Khuddakanikāya and Kṣudra-kapiṭaka: *E & W* 7, 341-48.

Liebenthal, Walter, Notes on the 'Vajrasāmadhi': *T'oung Pao* 44, 347-86.

Lüders, Heinrich, Beobachtungen über die Sprache des buddhistischen Urkanons. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Berger, GGA 210, 96/111; Mehendale, BDeccanCollRI 17, 53/75; Tucci, E & W 7, 101/2.

Mehendale, M. A., Some Remarks on the Language of the Original Buddhist Canon: *BDecanColResInst* 17, 157-71.

Mizuno, Kogen, An Index to the Pali Texts translated into Chinese: *Proc. Okurayama ORResInst* 1, 14-26.

Mukhopadhyaya, Sujitkumar (Ed.), The Śārdūlakarṇavadāna. Santinikatan, 1954. XVI-243 p.

Ñanamoli, Bhikku, Bhadantācariya Buddhagosa, The Path of Purification (Visuddhimagga). Transl. from the Pali by ... Colombo, 1956. XLIX-886 p.

Nobel, Johannes, Udrāyana, König von Roruka. Eine buddhistische Erzählung. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hamm, OLZ 51, 167/70; 550/2.

Nyanaponika, Thera (Hrsg.). Der einzige Weg. Buddhistische Texte zur Geistesschulung in echter Achtsamkeit. Aus dem Pali und dem Sanskrit übers. u. erl. Konstanz, Christiani, 1956. 142 p.

Nyanatiloka, Bhikku (Hrsg.). Der Weg zur Erlösung. In den Worten der buddhistischen Urschriften. Ausgew. übers. u. erl. von —. Konstanz, Christiani, 1956. 266 p.

Pachow, V., A Comparative Study of the Prātimokṣa, on the Basis of the Chinese, Tibetan, Sanskrit and Pali versions. Santiniketan, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — A. P. B. Un Ceylon R 14, 84/5).

——, Appendix to the Pratimoksha. An English translation to the Introductory Section: *JGanganatha RI* XI-XII, 243-48.

Pathak, Sunitokumar, A Note on the Aryadharmadhātugarbhavivaraṇa: *IndHistQ* 32, 354-57.

Poucha, Pavel, Institutiones Linguae Tocharicae. II. Chrestomathia Tocharica. Prag, Stātnī Pedag. Nakl., 1956. 44 p.

Raghavan, V., Buddhological Texts and the Epics: *AdhLB* 20, 349-59.

Renou, Louis, Les Littératures Bouddhiques et Jaina: Queneau 979-83.

——, Litératures et langues moyen-indiennes: pâli, prâcritę, apabhrâmas: Queneau 984-88.

Sastri, N. Yagneswara, Some Unpublished Masterpieces at Adyar: *AdhLB* 20, 326-27, 3 pl.

Schlingloff, Dietrich, Buddhistische Stotras aus osttürkestanischen Sanskrittexten, Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Filliozat, RHR 149, 104/5.

Suzuki, D. T., The Laṅkāvatārasutra. Mahayana Text, transl. by ... London, Routledge, 1956. Reprint, XLIX-300 p.

Terral, G., Samuddaghosajataka. Conte Pali tiré du Pannaséjataka. Texte établi suivant les manuscrits en caractères cambodgiens et l'édition birmane (Ragoon), accompagné d'un commentaire grammatical et d'une traduction: *BEFEO* 48, 249-351.

Tucci, Giuseppe, Minor Buddhist Texts. Ed. by ... Pt. I. Roma, I.S.M.E.O., 1956. XI-311 p. — Coedès BEFEO 48, 696/7.

Vaidya, P. L. (Comp.), Baudhagamartha-samgraha. Being a collection of passages from Buddhist Canonical Works in Sanskrit and Pali, bearing on the Life and Teachings of Buddha. With introd. in English and Hindi, and a Glossary with Sanskrit and English meanings. Poona, 1956. 28, 314 p. Rs. 20/-.

Vandier-Nicolas, Nicole, Sariputra et les six maîtres d'erreur. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Drake, JOrSt 3, 110/8; Gray, JRAS 1956, 121/2; Nobel, OLZ 51, 358/61.

——, Das Catusparisatsutra. Eine kanonische Lehrschrift über die Begrundung der buddhistischen Gemeinde. Text in Sanskrit und Tibetisch, verglichen m. d. Pali, nebst einer Übersetzung der chinesischen Entsprechung im Vinaya der Mulasarvastivadins. Auf Grund der Turfan-Handschriften bearb. u. hrsg. Teil I. Textbearbeitung, Vorgang 1/21. Abh. Phil.-Hist. Kl. AW Berlin, Jhgr. 1956, n. 1.

Waldschmidt, Ernst, Das Mahāvadānasūtra. Ein kanonischer Text über die sieben letzten Buddhas. Sanskrit, verglichen mit dem Pali, nebst einer Analyse der in chinesischer Übers. überlieferten Parallelversionen. T. II. Die Textbearbeitung. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956.

——, Zu einigen Bilinguen aus den Turfan-Funden: *NachrAWGott.* 1955, 1-20.

——, Ein Fragment des Saṃyuktāgama aus den 'Turfan-Funden' (M 476): *ibid.* 1956, 45-53, 1 pl.

——, A fragment from the Saṃyuktāgama, found in Chinese Turkestan: *AdhLB* 20, 213-28, 1 pl.

Weller, Fr.,Die Fragmente der Jātakamālā in der Turfan-Sammlung der Berliner Akademie. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ensink, CentAsJ 2, 233; Hamm, ZDMG 106, 413.

——, Die Legende von Sunahsepa im Aitareyabrahmana und Sankhayanasrautasutra. Berlin, Akad. V., 1955. 104 p.

Wijesekera, O. H. de, A Pali Reference to Brahmaṇa-Caraṇa's: *AdhLB* 20. 294-309.

III K d) *Philosophy; Mahayana, Hinayana (general)*

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra and Santi Bhiksu Sastri, Caryāgīti-koṣa of Buddhist Siddhas. Santiniketan, 1956.

Banerjee, Anukul Chandra, Pratītyasamutpāda: *IndHistQ* 32, 261-64.

Bareau, Andre, The Notion of Time in Early Buddhism: *E & W* 7, 353-64, ill.

Barna, P. R., The Brahmin doctrine of sacrifice and rituals in the Pali canon: *JAsSoc Pakistan* 1, 87-108.

Bhattacharya, ajit Ranjan, Brahman of Śankara and Śunyatā of Mādhyamikas: *Ind HistQ* 32, 271-85.

Bhattacharya, B., Scientific Background of the Buddhist Tantras: *IndHistQ* 32, 290-96.

Bhattacharyya, Sivaprasad, The Neo-Buddhistic Nucleus in Alaṁkāraśastra: *JAsSoc Calcutta*, Letters, 22, 1, p.

Brown, D. MacKenzie, Didactic Themes of Buddhist Political Thought in the Jataka. *J. Or. Lit.* 6, 3-7.

Chatterjee, Heramba, The Buddhist View regarding the Eternity of the Vedas: *Ind HistQ* 32, 338-40.

Chaudhuri, Binayandranath, Pāṭalipitra: its importance in the History of Buddhism: *IndHistQ* 32, 341-51.

Coedes, G., The Traibhūmikathā Buddhist Cosmology and Treaty on Ethics: *E & W* 7, 349-52, ill.

Conze, Edward, On 'perverted views' (viparyāsa's) (in the technique of Buddhist meditation); *E & W* 7, 313-18.

——, The Yogācārin Treatment of Prajnaparamitā-Texts: Proc23COr 230-31.

Dumoulin, Heinrich, S.J., Buddhistische Mystik im Mahayana: *ZMRW* 40, 148-62.

Eder, M., Rosenkranz, G., Amida: RGG I, 323-23.

Fukushima, Masao, Die Freiheit und der Glaube. (Kīndaishisō to Shinkō). Über die innere Freiheit im Buddhismus. Dt. Übers. von Osamu Yamada. Freiburg-München, Alber, 1956. 108 S.

Frauwallner, Erich (übers.), Die Philosophie des Buddhismus. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. XIII-423 p. (Philosophische Studientexte. Texte der indischen Philosophie, Bd. 2).

Goshal, U. N., Principle of the King's Righteousness (in The Pali canon of the Jataka commentary): *IndHistQ* 32, 304-12.

Günther, Herbert. Der Buddha und seine Lehre. Nach der Überlieferung des Theravādins. Zürich, Rascher, 1956. 462 p.

——, The Concept of Mind in Buddhist Tantrism: *JOrSt* 3, 261-77.

Iwamoto, Yanusami, The deepening of sin with regard to religion. — The Doubt regarding the divine promise of Amita-Buddha: *Saitama Daigaku kiyo* 5, 50-84 (Jap., Engl. summary).

Karmarkar, R. D., Mutual Relation of the Yogavāsiṣṭha, the Laṅkāvatārasūtra and the Gauḍapāda-Kārikas: *ABORI* 3, 298-305.

Kumar, Ananta, Nyaya-Tarkatirtha, Nirodha-Satya: *IndHistQ* 32, 254-60.

Lalou, Marcelle, Hold or retain? (on the magic formula vidyā) (Mahayana): *E & W* 7, 328-29.

Lamotte, Etienne, Buddhist Controversy over the Five Propositions: *IndHistQ* 32, 148-62.

LA VIOLETTE, WESLEY, The wayfarer, an interpretation of the Dhammapada. Los Angeles, De Vorss, 1956. 125 p.

MCCARTHY, HAROLD E., Dewey, Suzuki and the Elimination of Dichotomies: *Philos. E & W* 6, 35-48.

MEYER, ROBERT T., The Kuṇāla Story in its Avadānaçataka and Divyāvadāna Versions: PrICOC 237.

MIYAMOTO, SHOSON, The Philosophical Basis of Peace in Buddhism: *Atti 8 CongrIntSt Rel* 198-200.

MURALT, RAOUL VON, Meditations-sutras des Mahayana-Buddhismus. Zürich, Origo, 1956. 2 vol.

MURTI, T. R. V., The Central Philosophy of Buddhism. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ch'en, HJAS 19, 414/6; Conze, JRAS 1956, 115/6; Ingalls, JAsSt 1, 161/3; Kitagawa, JRel 36, 262/4; Lamotte, Museon, 69, 224/5; Sastri, Philos. E & W 6, 269/70; Tucci, E & W 7, 181.

——, Buddhism and Contemporary Indian Thought: *RIntPhilos* 10, 299-314.

NAGAO, G. M., The Silence of the Buddha and its Madhayami Interpretations: Stud. Indol. & Buddhol. 1955, p.

RAHULA, W., Duḥkha-Satya: *IndHistQ* 32, 249-53.

RAJA, K. KUNJUNNI, Transfer of Meaning — a Buddhist View: *AdhLB* 20, 345-48.

REIN'L, ROBERT, Naturalism and Supernaturalism in East & West: *Philos. E & W* 6, 49-67.

SASAKI, G. H., The Concept of Kamma in Buddhist Philosophy: *OrEx* 3, 185-204.

SASTRI, N. AIYASWAMI, Drādaśamukha Śastra of Nagarjuna: *Visva-Bh. Ann.* 6, 165-231.

SASTRI, SHANTI BHIKSHU, Abhidharmamrta of Ghosaka: *Visva-bh. Ann.* 5, 1-151.
——, Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa of Vasubandhu: *IndianHistQ* 32, 368-85.

SCHMID, TONI, Tantrisk Mark, Stockholm, 1956.

SENGUPTA, BRATINDRA KUMAR, Buddhist Psychology: *IndHistQ* 32, 265-69.

SHASTRI, SHANTI, BHIKSHU, Pañcaskandhaprakaraṇa of Vasubandhu: *IndianHistQ* 32, 368-85.

SNELLGROVE, D. L., The Notion of Divine Kingship in Tantric Buddhism: Atti 8 Congr IntStRel 183-85.

TAKAKUSA, J., Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy. Ed. by Wing-tsit Chan and Charles A. Moore. Bombay, 1956. VIII-235 p.

TAYMANS, F., S.J., Tentations actuelles: Bouddhisme et Existentialisme: *NRTh* 78, 157-76.

TRIPIṬAKĀCĀRYA RAHULA SAMKRTYAYABA, Pramāṇa-varttika Bhāsyam. Patna, 1953. 686 p. — Krishnamacharya, AdhLB 20, 194/8.

VENKATARAMANAN, K., Sāmmitīyanikaya Śastras: *Visva-bh. Ann.* 5 (1953), 153-243.
——, Did the Buddha deny the self?: *Philos. Q.* 28, 273-80.

III K e) *Art*

ADIB, A., Buddhist Art: *Orient Rev. & Lit. Digest* 2, 73-82.

AGRAWALA, R. C., Some Buddhist Antiquities and Monuments of Rajasthan: *IndHistQ* 32, 170-78.

AGRAWALA, V. S., Buddhist art, its Four Bases: *AdhyLB* 20, 318-25, ill.

AKIYAMA, T., A Scroll-painting illustrating the Pien-wen, about the Magic competition between Sāriputra and Raudrāsa, brought back by Paul Pelliot from Tun-Huang: *Bijutsu Kenkyu* no. 187.

BARRETT, DOUGLAS, Sculptures from Amaravati in the British Museum. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Basham, JRAS 1956, 256/7; Hallade, Arts As 3, 155/7.

——, Two unpublished sculptures from Amarāvati: *BrMQ* 20, 73-76, 2 pl.

——, Two unpublished sculptures from the Andhradésa: *ArtsAs* 3, 287-92, 3 figs.

—— et al., The Golden Age of Buddhist Art: *Marg* 9, 61-92, pls.

BENISTI, MIREILLE, Note sur un bas-relief indien de Nagarjunakonda: *ArtAs* 19, 59-60, 1, pl.

BEZACIER, L., Le Paradis d'Amitabha d'après les Bas-Reliefs vietnamiens: Atti 8 Congr IntStRel 185-86.

——, La Kinnarî dans l'art du Viet-nam: Proc24COC 292-3.

——, Notes sur une statue vietnamienne: un des protecteurs de la loi bouddhique: *Arts As* 3, 268-78, 12 fgs.

BIRASRI, SILPA, Thai Buddhist Sculpture: *Orient Rev. & Lit. Dig.* 2, 24-36.

BOISSELIER, JEAN and V. GOLOHEW, Cambodia, Champa and Laos. Notes on Buddhist Sculptures: *Marg* 9, 18-29.

BUDDHIST ART, Catalogue with introductory text of the exhibition held at the National Gallery of Victoria, 1956. Melbourne, 1956.

COEDÈS, G., Une roue de la loi avec inscription en Pali provenant du site de P'ra Păthŏm: *Art. Asiae* 19, 221-26, 2 pls.

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K., Medieval Sinhalese Art. N.Y., Pantheon Books, 1956. 344 p., 53 pl.

DERANIYAGALA, P. E. P., The Human and Animal Motif in Sinhala Art: *JCeylon R. AsSoc* IV, 1, 1-34.

DEVENDRA, D. T., An Unusual Hand Position in Ceylon Statuary: *ArtAs* 19, 126-36, 4 pl., fig.

DUPONT, PIERRE, Les Buddha dits d'Amarāvatī en Asie du Sud-Est: PrICOC 269-70.

ECKE, GUSTAV, Concerning Ch'an in Painting: *Arts As* 3, 296-306, 6 figs.

EXHIBITION of Japanese Buddhist Arts. Tokyo. National Museum, 1956. 5, 28 p., 164 pl.

FABRI, C. L., Gandhara and its offshoots: *Marg* 9, 36-40, pls.

GOETZ, D. H., A brief historical survey of Buddhist art in Indonesia: *Marg* 9, 51-52.

GRISWOLD, A. B., New Evidence for the Dating of Sukhodaya Art: *ArtAs* 19, 240-50, 2 pls.

GUNASINGHE, SIRI, Ceylon and the Buddha Image in the Round: *Art. Asiae* 19, 251-58, 1 pl.

HALLADE, MADELEINE, Sculptures et peintures de l'Asie centrale: *Arts As.* 3, 134-42, 5 pls.

HAMBIS, LOUIS, Sculptures et peintures de Haute Asie. Inédits de la Collection Pelliot: *RevArts* 6, 3-9, 10 fig.

——, Notes sur quelques sceaux-amulettes en bronze (trouvés dans la province du Souei-Yuan): *BEFEO* 44, 3, 483-525, 6 fgs., 12 pls.

HENDERSON, GREGORY and LEON HURVITZ, The Buddha of Seiyoji. New Finds and New Theory: *ArtAs* 19, 5-55, 9 pl., 16 fig.

HENNING, W. B., Surkh Kotal: *BSOAS* 18, 366-67.

HUMMEL, SIEGBERT, Sechs Pekinger Bronzen auf einem Bilde von E. Schlieper: *Sinologica* 5, 36-40, 2 pl.

KAR, R. C., The Master's Life in Stone: *IndHistQ* 32, 115-23, 22 pl.

KRAMRISCH, STELLA, et al., Links between early and later Buddhist art: *Marg* 9, 15-35, pl.

LAW, B. C., King Parākramabāhu of Ceylon — a great lover of architecture (12th century A.D.): *ABORI* 35, 1-9.

LE MAY, REGINALD, Buddhist Sculpture in Siam: *Marg* 9, 41-50.

——, The Chronology of Northern Siam Buddha Images: PrICOC 281-82.

LEE, SHERMAN E., The New-born Buddha: *BClevMusArt* 43, 203-4, ill.

——, A Japanese Wood Sculpture of the Kamakura Period. (Kwannon): *ibid.* 42, 45-48, ill.

——, An Early Javanese Bronze. The Gupta International Style, and Clay Technique: *ArtAs* 19, 271-78, 2 pl.

LEPPELT, GOTTFRIED und SCHARF, SIEGFRIED, 2500 Jahre Buddha und Buddhismus. Ausstellung in Frankenau Mai-October 1956. Zeichn. von Anneliese Kage-Scharf. Franken u. Hessen, Siebenberg V., 1956. 27 S.

LIEBENTHAL, WALTER, An Early Buddha Statue from Yünnan: *IndHistQ* 32, 352-3, 1 pl.

LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH, MARGUERITE, Statuaire des Song Meridionaux: *As St* 10, 105-13, 2 pl.

LOHUIZEN-DE LEEUW, J. E. VAN, South-East Asian Architecture and the Stūpa of Nandangarh: *Art. Asiae* 19, 279-90.

——, Nature and Date of the Mathurā "Yaksha" in the Oudshoorn Collection: *B. Ver. Vriend. Aziat. Kunst* 3, 57-60, 4 fgs.

MALLERET, LOUIS, La statue de Ganeça de Rochefort-sur-Mer: *ArtsAs* 3, 211-24, 4 figs.

MALLMAN, MARIE-THÉRÈSE DE, A propos d'une sculpture du British Museum, un bodhisattva pāla, identifié avec Mañjuśri Kumāra: *Or. Art* 2, 64 sq.

MISRA, Sri BHASKAR NATH, Three Bodisattva Images from Nalanda: *J. U. P. Hist Soc.* 1, 63-75, 3 pl.

MITRA, DEBALA, Three Kushan Sculptures From Ahichchhatra: *JAsSocBengal* 20, 63-67.

——, A Rare Type of Bodhisattva-Images from Sanchi: *IndHistQ* 32, 286-89, 4 pls.

MITRA, SISIR KUMAR, Śālihuṇḍam, a Buddhist Shrine in Andhra: *Indo-Asian Culture* 5, 194-200, ill.

MUNSTERBERG, H., Chinese Buddhist Bronzes at the Kamakura Museum: *ArtAs* 19, 101-10, 8 pl.

NAKAGIRI, I., Stone Statues of Maitrea and Amitaba in the Sinla Temple of Gamsamsa (Korea): *Chosen gakuho* 9, 275-88 (Jap., Engl. summary)

NGUYEN PHU HOI et VU DANG MIN, Temples et Pagodes de Hanoi. Hanoi, EFEO, 1956.

PARANAVITANA, S., The Art and Architecture of the Polonnaruva Period: *Ceylon Hist. J.* 4, 69-90, 40 pl.

POTT, P. H., Some Scenes from the Buddha's Life in Stone in the National Museum of Ethnology, Leiden. *AdhLB* 20, 310-17, 3 pl.

RAMACHANDRA, RAO, P. R., The Art of Nagarjunikonda. Madras, Rachana; London, Heinemann, 1956. XII-34 p., 56 pls. — Barrett, OrArt 2, 161; Renou, Critique 10, 902/3.

ROERICH, G., et al., Mediaeval Buddhist art and its offshoots: *Marg* 9, 93-110, pls.

ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, The Vine-Scroll in Gandhara: *ArtAs* 19, 353-61, 6 figs.

SAHU, HABIN KUMAR, Buddhist art in Orissa: *Marg* 8, 16-22.

SALE, MARINO OMODEO, I templi di Bangkok: *Vie del mondo* 18, 973-86.

SASTRI, T. V. G., The Motif of the Volutes on the Toranas of the Sanchi Stupa: *ArtsAs* 3, 207-10, 4 figs.

SENGUPTA, BRATINDAR KUMAR, A Study of Nāgārjuna: *Ind. Hist. Q.* 31, 257-62.

SENGUPTA, SUDHA, Buddhism in the Classical Age, as revealed by Archaeology: *IndHistQ* 32, 179-210.

SHIVARAMAMURTI, C., Borobudur stupa: *Marg* 9, 65-72.

SILVA-VIGIER, ANIL DE, Das Leben des Buddha. Nach den alten Legenden und im Spiegel der Kunst. Aus d. Engl. übers. von H.-J. Wille und Barbara Klau. Köln, Phaidon V., 1956. 191 p., 160 pl. — Duchesne-Guillemin, Erasmus 9, 675/6.

——, The Life of the Buddha. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Conze, OrArt 2, 36/7; Rowland, FEQ 15, 623/5; TLS 1956, 105.

SPINKS, CHARLES NELSON, Siam and the Pottery Trade of Asia (incl. the Magical appeal of Celadon): *JSS* 44, 61-111, ill.

VISSER, H. F. E., Nāga Figures at Rotterdam, Amsterdam and Chicago: *Art. Asiae* 19, 374-77, 1 pl.

WALES, H. Q., The Origins of Sukhodaya Art: *JSS* 44, 113-24, ill.

WANG HSUN (Ed.), Designs from the Tun Huang Caves. With an introd. by —. Designs copied by Chou Shao-miao and Wu Mi-feng. Peking, For. Lang. Press, 1956. 4 p., 20 col. pl.

TOEUN HOUANG, Relèves de — et peintures anciennes de la Collection Tchang Ta-ts'ien. Paris, Musée Cernuschi, 1956. 25 p., 29 pl.

AJANTA PAINTINGS. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1956. LV p., 20 pl.

AYUDHYA ART. Bangkok, Fine Arts Dept., 1956. 12 p., 22 ills.

CATALOGUE of an Exhibition of Buddhist Art. Tokyo, October 1956. 28 p., 164 ills.

EXHIBITION OF JAPANESE BUDDHIST ART. Tokyo National Museum, 1956. 5 p., 164 ill., 28 p.

EXHIBITS IN THE BUDDHIST MUSEUM, BANGKOK. Special catalogue in commemoration of the year 2500 of the Buddhist Era in Thailand. 22 p.

GANDHARA SCULPTURE IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF PAKISTAN. Govt. of Pakistan, Dept. of Archaeology, 1956. 13 p., 27 pls.

STATUES AND PICTURES OF GAUTAMA BUDDHA. Peking, Chinese Buddhist Association, 1953. 32 pls.

DAS LEBEN BUDDHAS IM SPIEGEL DER KUNST. Köln, Phaidon, 1956. 140 Tiefdrucktaf., 11 Farbtaf.

III K f) *Ceylon, Burma, Siam, Cambodia, Vietnam*

ARIYAPALA, M. B., Society in mediaeval Ceylon: the state of society in Ceylon as depicted in the Saddharma-ratnavaliya and other literature of the 13th century. Colombo, De Silva, 1956. 415 p. — D.T.D. Un Ceylon R 14, 81/4.

BAREAU, A., Les sectes bouddhiques du Petit Véhicule. Saigon-Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Conze, JRAS 1956, 116/7; Gonda, TPhilos. 18, 687/8.

Bernard-Thierry, Solange, Littérature Birmane: Queneau 1384-94.

——, Littérature Cambodgienne: ibidem 1353-61.

——, Littérature Laotienne: ibidem 1343-52.

——, La personne sacrée du roi dans la littérature Cambodgienne: Atti 8 CISRel 187-8.

Buribhand, Luang Boribal, The History of Buddhism in Thailand. Transl. by Dr. Luang Suriyabongs. Bangkok, Chatra Pr., 1955. 32 p.

——, The Buddha's Footprint in Saraburi Province. Transl. by Dr. Luang Suriyabongs. Ibidem, 1955. VII-29 p.

Burma. Annotated Bibliography of ... New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1956. 230 p.

Chao-Pu-Chi, Chinese Buddhists visit Burma: *People's China* 1955, 14, 27-29.

Coedès, G., Les premières capitales du Siam aux XIIe-XIVe siècles: *ArtsAs* 3, 243-67, 24 figs.

Coughlin, Richard J., Social Features of Buddhism in Thailand: *Far East. Econ. R.* 20, 140-42.

Cuisinier, Jeanne, Danses Cambodgiennes. 2e éd. Phnom Penh, Inst. Bouddhique, 1956.

De Young, John E., Village Life in Modern Thailand. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bailey, SociolR 3, 125/6; Bouteiller, L'Anthr 60, 547/8; v. Fuerer-Haimendorf, Sociologus 6, 93/4; Hanke, AmAnthr 58, 751/2; Herrmans, Anthropos 51, 787/8; Moore, FEQ 15, 543/4; Ryan, AmSocR 21, 402/4; Spinks, JSS 44, 145/50; Stirling, Man 56, 113.

Diskul, M. C. Subhadradis, Mueng Fa Dal, An Ancient Town in Northeast Thailand: *ArtAs* 19, 362-671, 7 figs.

Dufeil, Michel-M., Les sectes du Sud Viet-Nam: *Vie intell.* 28, 61-92.

Durand, M., Littérature Vietnamienne: *Queneau* 1318-42.

Griswold, Alexander, Asian religious reformer: King Moghut of Thailand: *J. Vietnam-Amer. Ass.* 1, 13-19.

Hobbs, Cecil, The Political Importance of the Buddhist Priesthood in Burma: *Far East. Econ. R.* 21, 586-90.

Hting Aung, Maung, The Thirty-Seven Lords: *JBRS* 39, 1, 81-100.

Khin Maung, U., Burma Festivals: *Guardian* 3, 9-12.

Kurungala, L., Experiments in Ceylon: (Christianity & Budhism): *Ecumen. R.* 8.

Luce, G. H., The 550 Jatakas in Old Burma: *ArtAs* 19, 291-307.

Mannin, Ethel, Land of the Crested Lion. A Journey through Modern Burma. London, Jarrolds, 1955. 256 p.

McDougall, Colin, Buddhism in Malaya. Singapore, Moore, 1956. 61 p.

Majumdar, R. C., Buddhism in South-East Asia: *IndHistQ* 32, 297-303.

Martine, F., Le bonze cambodgien: *France-Asie* 114-15, 416-24.

Minetrakinetra, Banecha, Les religions de la Thailande. Paris, Diss. Lettres Univ. 1953. 262 p.

Nguyen Phu Hoi et Vu Dang Min, Temples et Pagodes de Hanoi, E.F.E.O., 1956.

Oracion, Timoteo S., Thai Customs and Beliefs: *Silliman J* 3, 293-305.

Peter, W. L. A. don, Les méthodes missionaires de l'apôtre de Ceylon: *L'Egl. Vivante* 8, 90-102.

PARANAVITANA, S., Sigiri Graffiti, being Sinhalese Verses of the 8th, 9th and 10th centuries. 2 vols. I: Introd. & Pls, CCXXI p., 55 pl.; vol. II texts and transl. with notes and glossary. 472 p.

——, A Bas-Relief at 'Isurumuni' Anuradhapura: *ArtAs* 19, 335-41, 2 pls.

PIERIS, RALPH (Ed.), Traditional Sinhalese Culture. A Symposium. Ceylon Univ. Conf. on Traditional Culture. Peradenya, 1956. 113 p.

——, Sinhalese Social Organisation. The Kandyan Period. Colombo, Ceylon Un. Pr., 1956. XII-311 p. — Bose, M.I. 36, 292/4; id., Indo-As. Cult. 5, 236; S.P., UnCeylon R 14, 162/3.

POLK, B., A Buddhist Building for 20th century Burma: the International Institute of Advanced Buddhist Studies: *Marg* 9, 61-64.

PORÉE-MASPERO, EVELINE, Etude sur les rites agraires des Cambodgiens. Thèse Doctorat Université Paris, 1956. 655 p. Dactyl.

——, Le Krōn Pāli et les rites de la maison. Thèse Suppl. Doctorat Université Paris, 1956. 390 p. Dactyl.

POTT, P. H., The Influence of Tantric Buddhism on ancient Indonesian civilisation: *Marg* 9, 53-64.

PURI, B. N., Buddhism in Ancient Kambujadesa. An Epigraphic Study: *IndHistQ* 32, 313-18.

RAHULA, WALPOLA, History of Buddhism in Ceylon in the Anurādhapūra Period. 3rd cent. B.C. — X. cent. A.D. Colombo, Gunasena, 1956. XLIII-551 p.

RAY, NIHAR-RANJAN, and CHARLES DUROISELLE, Ananda Temple at Pagan, Burma: *Marg* 9, 20-50.

SASTRI, K. A. NILAKANTA, Vijayabāhu I, The Liberator of Lañka: *JCeylon BrRAsS* 4, 45-71.

SEIDENFADEN, ERIK, Kanok Nakhon, an ancient Mon Settlement in Northeast Siam (Thailand) and its Treasures of Art: *BEFEO* 44, 2, 643-47.

——, Ritual Blowing in Siam: *Man* 56, 176.

SIBUNRUANG, K., Littérature siamoise: Queneau, Histoire des littératures I, p. 1362-83.

SILVA, AUSTIN DE, Buddhism in Ceylon: *Eastern World* 10, 5, 30-31.

SIMON, GWLADYS HUGHES, and S. A. WIJAYATILEKE, Proverbs from Ceylon about Animals: *Western Folklore* 15, 262-81.

SHARP, L. (Ed.), Handbook on Thailand. Cornell Un. Pr., Human Relations Area Files 1956. XII-568 p.

SONI, R. L., A Cultural Study of the Burmese era. Mandalay, Institute of Buddhist Culture, 1955. V-220 p., ill.

THAILAND. Bibliography of ... Ithaca, Cornell Un. Pr., 1956. 64 p.

TRAGER, F. N. (Ed.), Burma. New Haven, Human Rel. Area Files. 1956. 3 vols. XIX-1579 p.

TRI-KHONG, Bhikku, Buddhism in Viet-Nam: *Middle Way* 30, 30-33.

——, Christianity in Thailand: *Theology Today* 13, 95-98.

III K g) *Central Asia; Tibet*

AGRAWALA, RATNA CHANDRA, Family Life as Depicted in the Niya Documents from Chinese Turkestan: *Bhar. Vidya* 15, 40-60.

BRYNER, EDNA, Thirteen Tibetan Tankas. Indian Hills (Col.), Falcon's Wing Pr., 1956. XV-153 p., 15 pl.

BUNKYO AOKI, Study on Early Tibetan Chronicles: Regarding Discrepancies of Dates and their Adjustments. Tokyo, Japan Soc., f. th. Promotion of Science, 1955. 161 p., — Ch'en HJAS 19, 412/3; Wayman, JAsSt 1, 153/6.

DAVID-NEEL, ALEXANDRA and YONGDEN, Secret Oral Teachings in the Tibetan Buddhist Sects: *Maha Bodhi* 64, 81-87.

EVANS-WENTZ, W. Y., The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation. 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Drake, JOrSt 3, 349/62.

——, Das Tibetanische Totenbuch. Zürich, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Dürr, OLZ 51, 365/71.

HARRER, HEINRICH, My Life in forbidden Lhasa. escaping from internment in India to the sacred capital of Tibet: *Nat-Geogr. Magaz.* 108, 1-48, ill.

HEISSIG, W., Ein moderner mongolischer Beitrag zur mongolischen Literaturgeschichte. Baldan Sodnam's Abriss der mongolischen Literaturentwicklung: *CentrAsJ* 2, 44-57.

HERMANNS, M., Mythen und Mysterien. Magie und Religion der Tibeter. Köln, Pick, 1956. 400 S., 48 Abb., map.

HOFFMANN, HELMUT, Die Religionen Tibets. Bon und Lamaismus in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Freiburg-München, 1956. 214 p., 8 pl. — Brunner, StZ 159, 313/4.

HUMMEL, SIEGBERT, Wer waren die Erbauer der tibetischen Burgen?: *Paideuma* 6, 205-09.

JAHN, KARL, Kamalashri-Rashid al-Dins 'Life and Teaching of Buddha': A Source for Buddhism of the Mongol Period: *CentrAsJ* 2, 81-128.

——, An Indian Legend of the Descent of the Mongols: Char. Rypka 120-27.

KUN CHANG, On Tibetan Poetry: *CentrAsJ* 2, 129-39.

LALOU, MARCELLE, Littérature tibétaine: Queneau 1118-39.

LATTIMORE, OWEN, Nationalism and Revolution in Mongolia. Leiden, Brill, 1956. — TLS 1956, 1, 34.

LESSING, F. D., Miscellaneous Lamaist Notes. I. Notes on the Thanksgiving Offering: *CentrAsJ* 2, 58-71, 1 pl.

LI, FANG-KUEI, The Inscription of the Sino-Tibetan Treaty of 221-22: *T'oung Pao* 44, 1-99.

LOBSANG PHUNTSOK LHALUNGPA, Buddhism in Tibet: in: Morgan, Path of the Buddha, p. 237-305.

LOUP, ROBERT, Martyr au Thibet. (La vie du Père Maurice Torney). Fribourg (Suisse). Ed. Rand-St. Bernard, 1953. 280 p. — Haze. JCentrAsS 43, 271/3.

LUCAS, N., Lamaistische Masken. Eisenach, 1956.

MALACHOWSKI, S., Buddyzm-Lamaism: *Przegl. Or.* 4, 461-69.

MARKERT, GÜNTER, Buddhas, Götter und Dämonen. München-Hannover, Knorr und Hirth, 1956. 16 p., 32 S. Abb.

MIGOT, ANDRE, Vor den Toren Tibets. Uebers. Stuttgart, Scherz, 1955. 288 p., 8 pl.

——, Le lamaisme, petit essai d'explication et de compréhension. Saigon, France-Asie, 1955. 38 p.

——, Les lamas-souverains du Tibet. (Dalai-Lama et Panchen-Lama) Ibidem. 28 p.

——, La vie spirituelle au Tibet: *Hommes et mondes* 30, 547-42.

——, Onze contes populaires en dialecte du Si-K'ang: *BEFEO* 48, 479-511.

Mylius, Norbert, Katholische Missionen in Tibet: Festschr. WienSchVölkerk. 315-26.

Nagao, G., Studies in Tibetan Buddhism (See IBHR 1954) — Waley. JRAS 1956, 93/4.

Nebesky-Wojkowitz, Rene de, Oracles and Demons of Tibet. The Cult of the Tibetan Protective Deities. The Hague, Mouton, 1956. XV-666 p., 20 pls. — Bawden, JCentr AsS 43, 270/1; Conze, HibJ 55, 95/6; Petech, RSO 31, 341/2; Stein, JAs 244, 229/36.

——, When the Gods are Mountains. London, Weidenfeld, 1956. 256 p.

——, Pe har and related Protective Deities of Tibetan Buddhism: PrICOC 247-48.

Pallis, M., The Dalai Lama: his functions, his associates, his rebirth: *Maha Bodhi* 64, 181-92.

Patterson, George, God's Fool. London, Faber. — Shaw. East. World 10, 12, 34/5.

Petech, L., I missionari italiani nel Tibet e nel Nepal. vol. 7. 1956. — Stein (vls. 1-7). JAs 244, 341/5.

Prakash, Buddha, Central Asia: The Crucible of Cultures: *JGrIndiaSoc* 15, 51-59.

——, Purvavideha: *ibid.* 93-110.

Rampa, T. Lobsang, The Third Eye. The Autobiography of a Tibetan Lama. Ill. by Tessa Theobald. London, Secker & Warburg, 1956. 256 p. ill. — TLS 1956, 715.

Riviere Jean-M., A l'ombre des monastères thibétains. Paris-Neuchâtel, Altinger, 1956. 209 p.

Rona Tas, A., Tally-Stick and Divination-Dice in the Iconography of Lha-Mo: *ActOr Hung* 6, 163-79, 2 pl.

Rupert, Robert Z., The Buriat Intelligentsia (incl. Pan-Buddhist movements): *FEQ* 15, 383-98.

Schubert, Johannes, Tibetische Äquivalente der I-ching Hexagramme: *MIO* 4, 368-410.

Sís, V. und J. Vaniš, Der Weg nach Lhasa. Bilder aus Tibet. Deutsch von M. Vanickova. Prag, Artia, 1956. 55 p., 224 pl.

Snellgrove, D., Buddhist Himalaya. Travels and Studies in Search of the Origins and Nature of Tibetan Religion. London 1956.

——, Buddhism and the Tibetans: *Middle Way* 29, 166-70.

Stein, R. A., L'Epopée tibétaine de Gesar dans sa version lamaique de Ling. Paris, Ann. Musée Guimet t. 61, 1956. 399 p. — Conze, OrArt 2, 74/5; Lalou, JAs 244, 224/5; Nobel, CAJ 2, 306/9.

Tucci, G., To Lhasa and Beyond. Diary of the Expedition to Tibet in the Year 1958. Roma, Inst. Poligr. dello Stato, 1956. 195 p., ill.

——, Preliminary Report on two Scientific Expeditions in Nepal. Roma, ISMEO, 1956. XIII-153 p., 61 pl.s — Stein, JAs 244, 463/5.

Tibetisch-mystische Lebensweisheit. München-Planegg, 1953 (See IBHR 1953) — Dürr. OLZ 51, 273.5.

III K h) *China (except Zen)*

Bapat, P. V. A., A glimpse of Buddhist China today: *Maha Bodhi* 64, 388-92.

Chao, Pu-chu, New ties among Buddhists: *China reconstructs* 1956, 4, 12-17, ill.

Ch'en, Kenneth, The Sale of Monk Certificates during the Sung Dynasty: A Factor in the Decline of Buddhism in China: *HarvThR* 49, 307-27.

CHIH SUNG, Chinese Buddhism yesterday and today: *People's China* 1956, 22, 31-35.

CHOU HSIANG-KUANG, The History of Chinese Buddhism. Allahabad, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Link, JAsSt 1, 133/6.

DEMIÉVILLE, P., La pénétration du bouddhisme dans la tradition philosophique chinoise: *CHM* 3, 1-38.

FRICK, JOHANN, Mutter und Kind bei den Chinesen in Tsinghai. III. Das Neugeborene. IV. Religionshistorisches: Die Unreinheit der Frau als Grundlage der negativen Bewertung: *Anthropos* 51, 513-50; 1055-63.

GERNET, JACQUES, Les aspects économiques du Bouddhisme dans la société chinoise du Ve au Xe siècle. Saigon, EFEO; Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1956. XV-331 p., 10 pls. — Macdonald, ArchSR I, 2, 93/7.

GULIK, R. H. VAN, Siddam, An Essay on the History of Sanskrit Studies in China and Japan. Nagpur, Sarasvati-Vihara Ser., vol. 36. 12, 240 p., 11 fig., 60 pl.

GUNDERT, WILHELM, Bodhidharma und Wu-Di von Liang: Festschr. Wedemeyer 48-66.

——, Das neunte Beispiel des Bi-yän-lu: *NGNVH* 79-80, 8-14.

HUGHES, E. R., Later Han in the Light of Pan Ku's and Chang Heng's *Fu on the Two Capitals*: PrICOC 287-88.

HURVITZ, LEON, Wei Shou, Treatise on Buddhism and Taoism, an English translation of the original Chinese Text of Wei Shu CXIV and the Japanese Annotation of Tsukamoto Zenryu: Yun-Kang, The Buddhist Cave Temples of the 5th Century A.D. in North China, XVI suppl. 25-103 p.

LE ROY DAVIDSON, J., The Lotus Sutra in Chinese Art. Yale Un. P., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Drake, JOrSt 3, 344/9.

LIEBENTHAL, WALTER, Sanskrit inscriptions from Yünnan II (and more about the pagodas and statues of that province): *Sino-Ind. St.* 5, 1, 1-28; 46-68.

——, The World Conception of Chu Tao-Sheng: *MN* 12, 65-103; 241-68.

——, A Clarification (Yü-i lun): *Sino-Indian Studies* V, 2, 88-99.

MAGRINI, LUCIANO, Il Buddismo in Cina. Milano, Ist. Culturale Italo-Cinese 1956. 87 p. — Lanciotti, E & W 7, 376/7.

——, Il Buddismo in Cina: *QuadCivCin* 1, 265-76; 328-34; 395-403.

MIZUNO, S. and T. NAGAHIRO, The Yün-kang Caves. Vol. XI: Caves XIV to XVI. 122 pls., numerous figs. Vol. XII: Caves XVII-XX.

REISCHAUER, EDWIN O., Ennin's Diary. The Record of a Pilgrimage to China in Search of the Law. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ceadel, Asia Major 5, 239/41; Drake, JOrSt 3, 377/85; Franke, Museon 59, 150/1; Frankel, AmHistR 61, 403/4; Hammitzsch, ZDMG 106, 426/9; J. W. de Jong, OLZ 51, 461/3; Hawkes, OrArt 2, 76/7; Petech, RSO 31, 342/3; A.L.S., BJapSL 19, 35/6; Twitchett, JRAS 1956, 91/2; Waley, Speculum 31, 198/9.

——, Ennin's Travels in T'ang China. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Carrington Goodrich, ArtAs 18 187/8; Eberhard, Sinologica 4, 275/7; Frankel, AmHR 61, 403/4; Hummel, HJAS 17, 467/74; Lanciotti, E & W 6, 263/4; Sansom, PacAf 28, 373/7; Stein, JAs 253, 384/6; Wright, FEQ 15, 122/7.

SARGENT, GALEN EUGEN, Tchou Hi contre le Bouddhisme. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Macdonald, ArchSocR 1, 2, 164/5.

SEKIGUCHI SHINDAI, Tendai Shoshikan no Kenkiyu. (A Study of the Hsiao-chih-kuan of the T'ien-t'ai Sect). Tokyo, Ryshoshu, 1954. 404 p., 10 p. English Summary. — Dale Saunders, JAsSt I, 1, 150. 1.

Simon, Walter, A Chinese Prayer in Tibetan Script. Sino-Ind. St. V, nos. 3-4, 10 p.

Suzuki, Daisetz T., Freedom of knowledge in Chinese Buddhism: *Middle way* 31, 12-18.

Tsukamoto, Zenryu, Buddhism in China and Japan (Transl. by Leon Hurwitz): in: Morgan, Path of the Buddha p. 182-236.

——, Buddhism in China and Korea: ibidem p. 182-236.

——, Studies in the Chao-lun: Chōronkenkyū. Kyoto, Hozoken, 1955. 463 p.

Twitchett, D. C., Monastic Ecstatics in T'ang China: *Asia Major* 5, 123-46.

Wright, Arthur, Biography and Hagiography: Huei-Chiao's Lives of Eminent Monks: *Silver Jubilee Vol. Kyoto Univ.* 383-43.

Yamamuro, Saburo, Notes towards appreciation of the 'Great Announcement': Philos. Stud. Kyushu Univ. 75-105.

Yang, I-Fan, Buddhism in China. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Pr., 1956. 98 p., ill.

Yung Hsi, Buddhism and the Chan School of China. Transl. into English by Chou Hsiang-kuang. Allahabad 1956. 27 p.

III K i) *Japan, Zen*

Barrett, William (Ed.), Zen Buddhism. Selected Writings of D. T. Suzuki. Garden City, Doubleday, 1956. XX-294 p.

Benl, Oscar, Der Zen-Master Dogen in China: *NGNVH* 79-80, 66-77.

Benoit, H., The Supreme Doctrine. Psychological Studies in Zen Thought. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Houston Brook, FEQ 14, 631/2; McCarthy, Philos. E & W 6, 259/62; TLS 1956, 1, 105.

Broughton, Aya, Buddhism and Japanese art: *Maha Bodhi* 64, 448-53.

Brunner, Emil, Zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum. Wohin führt Japan's Weg?: *Christ u. Welt* 9, 6.

Dumoulin, Heinrich, C. G. Jung's interpretation of Zen enlightenment: *Sophia* 4, 33-43.

—— and Ruth Fuller Sasaki, The Development of Chinese Zen after the sixth Patriarch. New York, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bapont, ABORI 35, 238/41; Goetz, RechSR 44, 107/8.

Fontein, J., The Pantomimes of Mibudera: *A & S* I, 458-64, 11 fig., 1 pl.

Gabb, W. J., The Goose is out. London, Buddhist Soc., 1956. (Reprint) 121 p.

Gropius, Walter, Zen Influence on Japanese Architecture: *Zen bunka* 2, 1-4 (1955).

Gundert, Wilhelm. Das neunte Beispiel des Bi-yän-lu: *NGNVH* 79-80, 8-14.

——, Bodhidharma und Wu-Di von Liang: Festschr. Wedemeyer 48-66.

Hanayama, S., Buddhism in Japan: in: Morgan, The path of the Buddha p. 307-63.

Henderson, Gregory and Leon Hurvitz, Translation of Documents found in the Buddha (of Seiryoji): *ArtAs* 19, 45-55.

Herrigel, E., Zen nell'arte del tirar d'arco. Torino, Rigois, 1956. — Evola, E & W 7, 274/5.

Humphreys, C., The approach to Zen: *Maha Bodhi* 64, 220-24.

Ichiba, Naojiro, An influence of the Tendai Sect of Buddhism upon Medieval fine arts in eastern Kyushu: *Kokka* 776, 323-32 (Japanese, Engl. summary).

Kishimoto, Hideo, Mahayana Buddhism and Japanese Thought: *Philos. E & W* 5, 215-23.

Lassake, Hugo, Is there a renaissance of Buddhism in Japan?: *Worldmission* 7, 481-95.

MIKASA, PRINCE, The Introduction of Buddhism in Japan: *UnCeylonR* 14, 87-91.

MOSSNER, FRIEDRICH, Zur Etymologie der Ausdrücke Sai-no-Kaiwara und Shozukano-baba: *MIO* 4, 421-23.

NIEL, ANDRE, Le bouddhisme Zen et la réforme de la psychologie: *Synthèses* 126-7, 32-54.

——, L'homme et l'infini dans le Bouddhisme Zen. Critique: *R. Gen. Publ. Fr. Etr.* 90, 966-72.

PACHOW, W., Zen Buddhism and Bodhidharma: *IndHistQ* 32, 329-37.

SADLER, A. L., Buddhism in the Heike Monogatari: *PrICOC* 273-74.

SHINDAI, SEKIGUCHI, A Study of the Hsiao-chi-kuan of the T'iei-T'ai Sect. Tokyo, Ris-hoshe, 1954. 404 p. Japanese, English summary. — Dale Saunders. JAsSt 16, 150/1.

SUGIYAMA, NOBUZO, A Study of the Buddhist chapels constructed by Fujiwara Kanezane: Nara State Inst. for Cult. Mater. Monogr. 3, 45-84 (Jap., Engl. summary).

SUZUKI, D. T., Studies in Zen. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bownas, Philosophy 31, 188/9; Kitagawa, JRel 36, 65.

——, Essais sur le Bouddhisme Zen. 1e sér., 3e éd. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — J. G., L'AnSoc 1953-54, 330/1.

——, Essais sur le Bouddhisme Zen. Trad. sous la direction de Jean Herbert. 2e série, 3e éd. Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 422 p.

——, Zen, A Reply to Van Meter Ames: *Philos. E & W* 5, 349-52.

TSUKAMOTO, ZENRYU, Buddhism in China and Japan. (Transl. by Leon Hurvitz): in: Morgan, The path of the Buddha, p. 182-236.

WATTS, ALAN W., Vom Geist des Zen. Aus d. Engl. übers. von Julius Schwabe. Basel-Stuttgart, Schwabe, 1956. 141 p.

YAMADA, JAMES S., The Tathagata-garbha and the collective unconscious, a two-fingered approach to Zen: *Indogaku bukkyogaku kenkyu* 3, 765-60.

III K j) *Buddhism Today*

GRAMBERG, TH. B. W. G., Het Boeddhisme in deze tijd. Den Haag, Voorhoeve, 1955.

JACKSON, HERBERT C., Buddhist Renaissance: *RevExp* 53, 75-88.

PRASAD, RAJENDRA, Buddha and the Modern World: *Indo-Asian Culture* 5, 131-39, 2 pls.

RAHULA, W., Où en est le Bouddhisme?: MNC 40, 338-48.

SCALIGERO, MASSIMO, What the Eightfold Path may still mean to mankind: *E & W* 7, 365-72.

TAYMANS, F., S.J., Tentations actuelles: Bouddhisme et Existentialisme: *NRTh* 78, 157-76.

ZIGMUND-CERBU, ANTOINE, Destin et vitalité du bouddhisme contemporain: *Vie Intell.* 28, 41-64.

BUDDHISM AND MARXISM: *Guardian* 3, 1-20.

III K k) *Buddha 25th Centenary*

BAPAT, P. B., 2500 Years of Buddhism. Delhi, Publ. Div. Ministry of Inform., 1956. 503 p.

COEDES, GEORGES, La 2.500 anniversaire du Bouddha: *Diogène* 14, 115-30.

GAUTAMA BUDDHA: 25th Centenary Volume. Calcutta, 1956.

LEIFER, WALTER, Buddha-Jubiläum in Indien: *Universitas* 11, 1000-1001.

RUŹEN, W., Zur Feier von Buddhas 2500. Geburtstag am 23. Mai 1956: *WZHumboldtUn* 5, 139-50.

TUCCI, GIUSEPPE, Buddha Jayanti: *E & W* 7, 297-305, ill.

VISUDDHIVOES, PHRA SRI, Five Thousand Years of the Buddhist Era. Bangkok, 1955. 26 p. (Siamese) — JSS 44, 56/7.

2500 ANS D'ART ET DE PENSEE BOUDDHIQUES. UNESCO Courier, special issue, Vol. IX, no. 6, 1956. 60 p., ills.

III K 1) *Buddhism and Christianity*

BAREAU, ANDRE, Où en est le Bouddhisme? Contacts avec le Christianisme?: *MNC* 40, 349-70.

HILLIARD, F. H., The Buddha, The Prophet and the Christ. L., Allen, 1956. 170 p.

SANKARANANDA, Swami, The Western Buddhism or Christianity. Calcutta, Mahara, 1956. 68 p.

SCHWEINITZ, H. VON, Buddhismus und Christentum. Basel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Antweiler, ZMRW 40, 252; Filliozat, RHR 149, 260; Heiler, EHK 2, 164/6; Masson, NRTh 78, 771.

WEYNS, G., C.Ss.R., Nietzsche's Voorstellingen van de echte Christusfiguur (incl. 'Christus en Boeddha): *EphThL* 32, 331-54.

III. L. ISLAM

III L a) *Pre-Islamic Religion*

ALI, DJAWAD, Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islam. Tomes III-IV. Baghdad 1953, 1955. 464, 412 p. — Ryckmans. Muséon 69, 204/5.

BEESTON, A. F. L., The Ta'lab Lord of Pastures Texts: *BSOAS* 17, 154-56.

BRANDEN, ALBERT VAN DEN, Les textes thamoudéens de Philby. I: Inscriptions du Sud. II: Inscriptions du Nord. Louvain, Publ. Un., 1956. 2 vols. XVI-192, XXXIV-163-XXVII p.

——, Les textes thamoudéens de Huber et d'Euting: *Muséon* 69, 109-37.

CAQUOT, A. et JEAN LECLANT, Rapport sur les récents travaux de la section d'archéologie de l'Institut Ethiopien d'études et de recherches: *CRAIBL* 1956, 226-34, 2 fig.

CASKEL, WERNER, Entdeckungen in Arabien. Köln/Opladen, 1954 (See IBHR 1954) — Beeston, Or. 25, 292/302; Höfner, HistZ 181, 435/6; ead., ZDMG 106, 394/5; Petraček, ArOr 24, 649/52.

——, Al A'ša nr. 256: SOLDV I, 132-40.

CHELHOD, JOSEPH, Le sacrifice chez les Arabes. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Charles, Al-Mashriq 49, 750/7; Galot, RPhilosL 54, 300/1; Goetz, RechSR 44, 104/5; Gusdorf, RHPR 36, 93/4; Rodinson, RHR 150, 232/41.

DREWES, A. J., Nouvelles inscriptions de l'Ethiopie: *BiOr* 13, 179-82, 1 pl.

DUSSAUD, RENE, La pénétration des Arabes en Syrie avant l'Islam. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, SMSR 26, 139; Cahen, RHist 116, 285/6; Cazelles, VT 6, 324/6; Dietrich, OLZ 51, 431/3; Sourdel, Arabica 3, 105/7; Starcky, RB 63, 272/9.

ḤAWFĪ, AHMAD MUH. Al-, Al Mar'a fī'l ši-r al-ǧāhilī. Cairo, 1956. 580 p.

HÖFNER, MARIA, Die altsüdarabischen Monatssnamen: Festschrift V. Christian 46-54.

JAMME, ALBERT, O.P., Pièces épigraphiques de Heid bin Aqil. Louvain, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — W. v. S., WZKM 53, 115/6.

——, Les antiquités sud-arabes du Musée Nazionale Romano: *Mon. Antichi* Vol. XLIII, 1955.

——, L'identification de Ta'lab au dieu lunaire et les textes sabéens GI 1142 et 1143: *BiOr* 13, 182-6.

——, Pièces qatabanites et sabéenes d'Aden: *Anaddou Aractirmalari* I, 177-226, 2 pls.

——, Remarks on the South-Arabian inscription Hamilton 3-13: *JRAS* 1956, 146-56.

——, Les inscriptions Minéennes TaAM 4 et 5: *CahByrse* 4, 125-51.

——, Inscriptions des alentours de Mareb (Yemen): *ibidem* 5, 265-81.

——, La religion arabe pré-islamique: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 239-307.

——, L'Inscription ḥaḍramautique Ingrams 1 et la chasse rituelle sud-arabe: *Museon* 68, 99-108.

KAWAR, IRFAN, The Arabs in the Peace Treaty of A.D. 561: *Arabica* 3, 181-213.

KENSDALE, W. E. N., The Religious Beliefs and Practices of the Ancient South Arabians. Ibadan, 1955.

KHĀLIDĪ, ISMAʾIL, R., The Arabic Kingdom of Ghassān: its Origins, Rise and Fall: *MW* 46, 193-206.

LIPPENS, PHILIPPE, Expédition en Arabe centrale. Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1956. XI-214 p. 19 pl. — Veccia Vaglieri, AIUON 6, 293/4.

LÖFGREN, OSCAR, Al-Hamdānī, al-Iklīl. I. Buch. In der Rezension von Muh. bin Nešwān bin Saʾīd al-Himyari. Nach der einzigen Berliner Hs... zum ersten Male hrsg. von .... H.I. Uppsala, Almqvist; Wiesbaden, Harassowitz, 1954. IV-64 p. arab. text. — Mzik, OLZ 51, 56/7.

MOUBARAQ, YOAQIM, Eléments de Bibliographie sud-sémitique. VI. Les religions arabes pre-islamiques d'après les données épigraphiques (nos. 353-454): *REI* 1955, 121-76.

PHILLIPS, WENDELL, Qataban and Sheba. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Driver, JCAS 42, 191/2; Dyson, AmAnthr 58, 205/6; Pohl, Or 25, 431/2; Tritton, JRAS 1956, 220/1; De Vaux, RD 63, 691/2.

——, Kataba und Saba. Frankfurt/M., Fischer, 1955. 304 p., 32 pls., 2 maps.

PIRENNE, J., Paléographie des inscriptions sudarabes. Contributions à la chronologie et à l'histoire de l'Arabie du Sud antique. T.I.: Des origines jusqu'à l'époque Himyarite. Bruxelles, Palais de l'Académie, 1956. 338 p., 34 pl. (Verh. Kon. AW, Lett. no. 26). 6 tabl.

RABINOWITZ, ISAAC, Aramaic Inscriptions of the Fifth century B.C. from a North-Arab Shrine in Egypt: *JNES* 15, 1-9, 8 pls.

RYCKMANS, GONZAGUE, Inscriptions Sud-Arabes, XIIIe-XIVe serie. XLI: Inscriptions relevées à Marib (Yemen) par le professeur F. Geukens: *Museon* 69, 139-63; 369-89, 3 pl.

——, Het Oude Arabië en de Bijbel: *JbEOL* 14, 74-84.

——, Inventaire sommaire des graffites rupestres sabéens relevés en 1951-52 en Arabe Centrale: Proc23COr 92-4.

RYCKMANS, JACQUES, La persécution des Chrétiens himyarites au VIe siècle. Istanbul, Ned. Hist. arch. Inst., 1956. 24 p., 5 pls. map.

——, Himyaritica I: *Museon* 69, 91-98.

——, Aspects nouveaux du probleme thamoudéen: *StIsl* 5, 5-17.

——, Aperçu provisoire sur des inscriptions 'thamoudéennes' relevées en Arabie Centrale: Proc23COr 91-2.

Salác, A., Zwei vorislamische Gottheiten auf einer römischen Inschrift des Museums von Bratislava (Manāf): *Anthropos* 56, 564-67, 1 pl.

Starcky, Jean, The Nabataeans, a Historical Sketch: *Bibl. Arch.* 18, 84-106, 8 fgs.

——, Palmyréniens, Nabatéens et Arabes du Nord avant l'Islam: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 201-37.

Wiesman, H. von und Maria höfner, Beiträge zur historischen Geographie des vorislamischen Südarabien. Wiesbaden, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Kussmaul, Tribus 4-5, 364/5.

III L b) *Islam*

1) General

Abder-Rahman, Leonev, Sauver ce qui peut l'être. (Défense de l'Islam.) Paris, Ed. du Vieux-Colombier, 1956. 179 p.

Ahmed, K. Jamil, Heritage of Islam. Lahore, 1956. 320 p., ill.

Ahwani, Ahmed Fouad El-, At Tarbīya fī'l Islām aw al-ta'līm fī ray al-Qābisi. (Education in Islam or teaching according to al-Qabisi.) Cairo, 1955. Sarto JAOS 76, 46/8.

Arberry, A. J., Revelation and Reason in Islam. London, 1956. 128 p.

Baneth, D. H., The Original Meaning of Islām as a Religious Term, a Renewal of a Medieval Interpretation: PrICOC 305-06.

Bastide, H. de la, Regards sur l'Islam: *Rev. Milit. d'Inf.* 1956.

Bausani, Alessandro, Il processo dell'Islam alla civiltà occidentale: *OM* 25, 394-404.

——, Notes on the History of Arabic and Islamic Studies in Italy during the Middle Ages: *JPakistan HS* 3, 174-85.

——, The Religious Spirit in Muslim Poetry: *Pakistan Q* 5, 2, 44-48; 62-3.

Beslay, F., Réflexions sur la mentalité musulmane: *Tropiques* no. 383.

Bousquet, G. H., La morale de l'Islam et son éthique sexuelle. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — M. R., L'AnSoc 1953-4. 426/8.

L'Encyclopedie de L'Islam. Nouv. éd. Leyden, Brill, Paris, G. J. Maisonneuve. T.I., fasc. 5: Aghlabides-Ak-Koyünlü. 1956. col. 257-320. fasc. 6. fasc. 7.

Frade, Fernando, Compendio de religion musulmana. Tetuan, Casado, 1955. 153 p. — Escalera, Cuad. Afr. Or. 1956, 33, 120/2.

Gabrieli, Francesco, Aspetti della civiltà arabo-islamica. Torino, Ed. Radio Italiana, 1956. 207 p.

Gai, B. M., Wine in the Orient and its Prohibition: *Indo-Iranica* 9, 3, 31-46.

Gardet, Louis, Culture et humanisme. (Confrontation de la culture indienne avec l'humanisme musulman et avec l'humanisme chrétien): *Madis Dar el-Salam* 1953, 25-161.

——, Humanisme musulman: *ibidem* 1956, 71-92.

Goitein, S. D., Jews and Arabs. New York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ashtor, Kirj. Sefer 31, 201/6; Clark Hopkins, AmAnthr 58, 760; Fischel, MEJ 10, 82/3; Fischer, AmHistR 61, 603/4; Hirschberg, BiOr 13, 45; Khadduri, MW 46, 273/5; Millas, Sefarad 16, 433/6; Nemoy, JQR 46, 384/9; Pohl, ZDMG 106, 383/4; Rosenblatt, Judaism 5, 182/5; Rosenthal, MEA 7, 151/2; Tibawi, JCAS 43, 152/3.

GRUENEBAUM, G. E. VON, Kritik und Dichtkunst. Studien zur arabischen Literaturgeschichte. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1955. VII-161 p.

——, (Ed.), Studies in Islamic Cultural History. Menasha (Wisc.), 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ehrenkreutz, Speculum, 31, 211-3.

——, Islam. Essays. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gabrieli, PP 11, 159/60; Paret, ZDMG 106, 392/4.

——, Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization. Chicago, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cragg, MEJ 10, 313/4; Gibb, MW 46, 361/2; Hitti, AmHistR 61, 931/2; Keddie, FEQ 15, 464; Panikkar, OrArt 2, 121; M. W. Smith, SocR 3, 277/8.

——, The Problem of Cultural Influence: Char. Rypka 86-99.

——, Der Islam und das Problem kultureller Beeinflüssung: *WZ Halle* 6, 19-26.

——, Fall and Rise of Islam. (A. Self-View): SOLDV I, 420-33.

HUSSEINI, ISHAQ, Islam Past and Present. The Basic Beliefs of the Muslim Faith: *Atlantic Monthly Suppl.* octo. 1956.

JOCKEL, R. (Ed.), Islamische Geisteswelt. Darmstadt, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bausani, SMSR 27, 164/5.

KABIR, HUMAYUN, Science, Democracy and Islam. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — J.M.C., JCAS 43, 69/70; IslR 44, 3, 36/76.

KELLERHAAS, EMANUEL, Der Islam. Seine Geschichte, seine Lehre. sein Wesen. 2. A. Basel, Missionsbuchhandlung, 1956. 403 p.

KLIMOVIČ, L. I., Islam, its Origin and Character. Moscow, Znanie, 1956. 39 p. (Russian). — Carrère d'Encausse, Afr. & Asie 36, 73/5.

KRAMERS, J. H. en G. F. PIJPER, De Islam: Godsd. d. Wereld I^3, 156-215.

LEEUWEN, A. TH. VAN, Islam en Jodendom: *Wending* 11, 276-98.

LITTMANN, ENNO, Ein Jahrhundert Orientalistik. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — G. Ryckmans, Museon 69, 197/8.

LEO, LUIGI, Riflessi religiosi dell' Islam in Mille e una notte. Cairo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vacca, OM 25, 549/50.

MAHMASSĀĪ, SOBHĪ, Muslims: decadence and renaissance: *MW* 44, 186-201.

MALVEZZI, ALDOBRANDINO, L'Islamismo e la Cultura Europea. Firenze, Sansoni, 1956. 341 p.

MASSIGNON, LOUIS, (Ed.), Annuaire du monde musulman. Statistique, historique, social et économique. Avec la collaboration de V. Monteil. 1955. Paris, PUF, 1956.

MASSIGNON, LOUIS, Elie et son rôle transhistorique en Islam: Elie le Prophète II, p.

MEYERHOF, MAX, Le monde islamique. Paris, Rieder, 1956. 76 p.

RINGGREN, H., Studies in Arabian Fatalism. Uppsala, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, SMSR 26, 142/4; Gabrieli, RSO 31, 196/8; Goetz, RechSR 55, 103/4; Smith, JRAS 1956, 103.

ROSENTHAL, FRANZ, A History of Muslim Historiography. Leiden, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Hartmann, OLZ 51, 439/40; Jeffery, MW 46, 157/8.

SCHMIDT, G., Les influences du monde islamique sur la civilisation européenne: *RHist EconSoc* 33, 293-320.

SCHROEDER, ERIC, Mohammed's People. An Anthology of Muslim Civilization. Portland

Maine, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Arafat, IslQ 3, 157/8; Curry, JCAS 42, 298; Gabrieli, Oriens 9, 292/3; Gibb, MW 46, 69/71; Tritton, JRAS 1956, 118.

Sellheim, P., Die klassisch-arabischen Sprichwörtersammlungen, insbes. die des Abu 'Ubaid. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Caskel, Oriens 9, 134/5; Gottschalk, WZKM 53, 124/7; Fück, ZDMG 106, 400/1.

Shushtery, A. M. A., Outlines of Islamic Culture. 2nd ed. London, Luzac, 1956. XVIII-607 p.

Spuler, Bertold und Ludwig Forrer, Handbuch der Orientalistik. III: Der vordere Orient in islamischer Zeit. Bern, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kampman, BiOr 13, 10/1.

Tibawi, A. L., The Idea of Guidance in Islam from an Educational Point of View: *Isl.Q.* 3, 139-56.

Walzer, Richard, On the Legacy of the Classics in the Islamic World: Festschr. Bruno Snell 189-96.

Wehr, Hans (Hrsg.), Das Buch der wunderbaren Erzählungen und seltsamen Geschichten. Mit Benützung der Vorarbeiten von A. von Bulmerincq. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. XIX-516 p. (Bibl. Islamica, Bd. 18).

Weil, Gotthold, Arnold Toynbee's Conception of the Future of Islam: in Ashley Montagu, Toynbee and History, p. 273-86.

Winder, R. Bayley, Arabic and Islamic Studies in the United States: *M. E. Forum* 31, 19-22; 32-34.

Zambaur, E. de, Manuel de Généalogie et de Chronologie pour l'Histoire de l'Islam. Reprint, Bad Pyrmont, 1955. 2 vols. (See IBHR 1955). — Reed, MW 46, 164/5.

Zayyāt, H., The Manly Woman in Islam (Arabic): *Al-Mashriq* 50, 153-92.

——, The beard in Islam (Arabic): *ibidem* 722-38.

2) *Qor'an; Life of Muhammad; Early Islam*

Abd Al' Alim (Ed.), Al-Bayān fi I'jāz al-Qur'an. Aligarh 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Paret, Islam 32, 221/2; Tritton, JRAS 1956, 119.

Amir Ali, Hashim, Must the Hajj rotate? Is the Qor'an opposed to the Solar Calendar?: *Isl. R.* 44, 3, 17-9.

Arafat, W., Authenticity of the Poetry of the Sira with special reference to Hassan b. Thabit: PrICOC 313-5.

Arberry, A. J., The Koran interpreted. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goerner, EvExp 53, 417; Houben, Bijdr. 17, 455; Smith, JRAS 1956, 231/2; Tibawi, IslQ 3, 249/51; Tritton, JCAS 43, 143/4.

——, A Hanbali Tract on the Eternity of the Qur'an: *Isl. Q.* 3, 16-41.

Bausani, A., Il Corano. Firenze, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Rossi, OM 25, 292/3; Veccia Vaglieri, AIUONapoli 6, 288.

——, Postille a Cor. II, 248; XXXIX, 23; XX, 15: SOLDV I, 32-51.

Beck, Edmund, Die b. Mas'ud Varianten bei al-Farrā'. I: *Orientalia* 25, 353-85.

Beckingham, C. F., The Expansion of Islam under the First Four Caliphs: *Isl. R.* 44, 6, 32-34.

Bell, Richard, Introduction to the Qur'an. Edinburgh, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Vahiduddin, IslCult 30, 263/72.

Birkeland, H., The Lord Guideth. Studies in primitive Islam. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1956. (Skr. Utg. Norsk Vid. Ak. Oslo II HFK 2). 1956. 140 p.

BITAR, MUH. BAHĞA al-, Between Ibn al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī and Ibn Taymiyya (Arabic): *RAAD* 31, 90-115; 253-70.

BLACHÈRE, REGIS, Dans les pas de Mahomet. Présentation de —; photographies de Frédérique Dura. Notices historiques et archéologiques de Hélène Delattre. Paris, Hachette, 1956. 128 p., 66 phot., 8 pl., carte.

——, L'Allocation de Mahomet lors du pélérinage d'Adieu: Mél. Massignon I, 223-49.

——, Regards sur l'acculturation des arabo-musulmans jusque vers 40 (661): *Arabica* 3, 247-65.

——, Regards sur la littérature narrative en arabe au Ier siècle de l'hégire: *Semitica* 6, 75-86.

BOUSQUET, G.-H., Observations sur la nature et les causes de la conquête arabe: *StIsl* 6, 37-52.

——, Quelques remarques critiques et sociologiques sur la conquête arabe et les théories émises à ce sujet: SOLDV I, 52-60.

BRUNSCHVIG, R., Simples remarques négatives sur le vocabulaire du Coran: *StIsl* V, 5-17.

CRESWELL, K. A. C., The Legend that Al-Walīd asked for and obtained Help from the Byzantine Emperor. A suggested Explanation: *JRAS* 1956, 142-45.

DACCA, S. A. HUSSAINI, The Shura: *JPakistan HS* 3, 151-65.

DAÏM, ABDALLAH ABDEL, L'oniromancie arabe d'après Ibn Sîrîna. Thèse Doctorat Paris, 1956. III-196 p. Dactyl.

DAWOOD, N. J., The Koran. A New translation by —. London. Penguin, 1956. 428 p.

FARIQ, KHURSHID AHMAD, The State Letters of Caliph 'Umar (634-44 C.E.): *Isl. R.* 44, 1, 7-10; 3, 9-13; 5, 11-14; 7, 15-19; 8-9, 14-17; 10, 10-13.

——, An Early Muslim Judge, Shurayh: *Isl. Cult.* 30, 287-308.

FÜCK, J. W., Der Ahn des Azraqī: SOLDV I, 336-40.

GRÜTTER, IRENE, Arabische Bestattungsbräuche in früh-islamischer Zeit. (Schluss): *Der Islam* 32, 168-94.

GUILLAUME, A., Abd al-Mālik ibn Hishām, Life of Muhammed. OUP, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Abbott, JRel 36, 261/2; Beckingham, JCAS 43, 151/2; Donaldson, MEJ 10, 441/2; Hitti, JQR 47, 84/5; Jeffery, AmHistR 61, 946/7; Robson, MW 46, 272/3; id., HibJ 54, 301/2; Tibawi, IslQ 3, 196/214.

——, A Note on the Sira of Ibn Isḥaq: *BSOAS* 18, 1-4.

HADDAD, JOSEPH, Al-Inğīl fī'L-Qur'ān. T. I. Beyrouth, 1956. 422 p.

HAMIDULLAH, MUH., Les 'Aḥābīsh' de la Mecque: SOLDV I, 434-48.

——, Budgeting and Taxation in the Time of the Prophet Muhammad: *Isl. R.* 44, 11, 19-22.

HĀRŪN, A. S. MUH. (Ed.), As-Ğaḥiẓ, al-Uṯhmāniyya. Cairo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Pellat, Arabica 3, 312/23.

HIKMAT, ALI ASGHAR, Amthāl-i-Quran. (Figures of Speech in the Quran.) Teheran, Majlis Pr., 1955. 337 p. — Hassan, IslCult. 29, 215/6.

——, Méthode d'enseignement du Koran pour les débutants: un chapitre de l'histoire du Koran (Persian): *RFacLettres Teheran* 3, 2, 1-13.

——, L'Epitre de Ma'rifat al-Madhahib: *ibidem* 4, 1, 1-17.

ISHAQ, MOHAMMED, Hakim ibn Jabala. A Heroic Personality of Early Islam: *JPakistan HS* 3, 138-50.

Katsch, A. I., Judaism in Islam. Biblical and Talmudic Backgrounds of the Koran and its Commentaries. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Finkel, JewSocSt 18, 61/4.

Khalafallah, M., Qur'anic Studies as an important Factor in the Development of Arabic Literary Criticism: *BFacArts Alexandria* VI-VII, 1-6.

Kramers †, J. H., De Koran, uit het Arabisch vertaald door —. Amsterdam-Brussel, Elsevier, 1956. XX-728 p.

——, The Language of the Koran: Analecta Or. II, 149-67.

Macdonald, John, Joseph in the Qur'ān and Muslim Commentary. I: *MW* 46, 113-31; 207-24.

Mercier, Henry, Le Coran. Trad. et Présent. nouv. Miniatures de Si Abdelkrim Wezzani. Rabat. E.T.N.A.; Tanger, Ed. Eurafr., 1956. XXII-334 p.

Moubarac, Y., Note sur l'établissement du texte du Coran: *Lum. & Vie* 25, 121-30.

——, La naissance de l'Islam: *ibidem* 1956, 9-30.

——, Elie dans le Coran: Elie le Prophète, vol. II, p.

——, La prière coranique en Islam: *Egl. Vivante* 8, 411-25.

Nakshabandi, Nasir, Qurans from Early Islam: *Sumer* 12, 33-37 (Arabic section), 4 pls.

O'Shaugness, S. J., Thomas, The Development of the Meaning of Spirit of the Koran. Roma, 1953. (See IBHR 1955) — Schimmel-Tari, OLZ 51, 148/9.

Pellat, Charles, Le culte de Mu'āwiya au IIIe siècle de l'Hégire: *StIsl* 6, 53-66.

——, Une charge contre les sécrétaires d'état attribuée à Ǧaḥiẓ: *Hesperis* 43, 29-50.

——, Le Kitāb at-Tarbī' wa-t-tadwīr de Ǧahiz. Damas, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lecomte, Arabica 3, 109/11.

——, Le milieu basrien et la formation de Ǧāhiz. Paris, 1953 (See IBHR 1953) — Caskel, OLZ 51, 149/52; Roemer, ZDMG 106, 221/3.

——, Epitre inédite d'Al-Ǧāhiz: *Al-Mashriq* 47, 281-303.

Ringgren, H., Some Religious aspects of the Caliphate: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 433-34.

——, Word Studies in the Koran and Ancient Poetry: *Proc23COr* 317.

Rivlin, Y. Y., The Qiblah, Ashura, and the Service in the Temple as Described in the Quran: *Tarbiz* 25, 17-48.

Rosenthal, Franz, Humor in Early Islam. Leiden, Brill, 1956. X-154 p., 11 pl. — Gabrieli, RSO 31, 201/2; Perlmann, MEJ 10, 441; Zubaid Ahmad, JPakHistS 4, 203/7.

Salmi, Ahmed, Le genre des poèmes de nativité (Maulūdiyas) dans le royaume de Grenade et au Maroc du XIIIe au XVIIe siècle: *Hesperis* 43, 335-435.

Sezgin, Fuad, Magāz al-Qur'ān, ṣan'at Abu Ubaida. Vol. I, 1955. 45, 427 p. — Ringgren, Oriens 9, 354/5.

Sharf, A., Heraclius and Mahomet: *Past & Present* 1956, 9, 1-16.

Tschudi, R., Die Ausbreitung des Islam bis zum Jahre 750: Historia Mundi V, 357-90.

Türker, M., The Relationship between Philosophy and Religion from the point of view of the three Tahafut. Ankara, Turk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1956. XXII-419 p. (Turkish).

Veccia Vaglieri, Laura, Sur la naissance de la dénomination 'Sunnite': PrICOC 342-44.

Vidyarthi, Abd Al Haqq, The Qur'an on the Conception of the Suez Canal: *Isl. R.* 44, 10, 21-23.

Watt, W. Montgomery, Muhammad at Medina. Oxford, Clarendon, 1956. XIV-418 p. — Gabrieli, OM 36, 607/8; Tritton, JCAS 43, 260/1; Urquhart, HibJ 55, 93/5.

——, Gaps in our Knowledge of the Background of Muhammad's Life: PrICOC 345-6.

——, Ideal Factors in the Origin of Islam: *Isl. Q.* 2, 160-74.

Widengren, Geo, Muhammad, The Apostle of God and his Ascension. Uppsala, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, SMSR 26, 140/2; Goetz, RechSR 44, 101/3; Houben, Paret, Islam 32, 219/21.

3) *Theology; Hadith*

Abdel Jalil, J. M., El problema de la libertad en el Islam. Madrid, Ateneo, 1954. 37 p.

——, Autour de la Sincerité d'Al-Ghazzali: Mel. Massignon I, 57-72.

Abel, A., Roi des rois ou Khalife (du prophète) de Dieu? Essai sur l'interprétation religieuse de la titulature souveraine dans l'Islam: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 434-37.

Arnaldez, Roger, Grammaire et théologie chez Ibn Hazm de Cordoue. Paris, Vrin, 1956. 335 p.

——, La raison et l'identification de la verité selon Ibn Hazm de Cordoue: Mél. Massignon I, 111-21.

——, Controverses théologiques chez Ibn Hazm de Cordoue et Ghazali: Mardis Dar el-Salam 1956, 207-48.

Fück, J. W., Some hitherto unpublished texts on the Mu'tazilite movement from Ibn an-Nadīm's Kitāb al-Fihrist: Prof. Muh. Shafi's Pres. Vol. II, 51-74.

Gardet, L., Les actes et le salut de l'homme selon l'Islam: *Lum. & Vie* 25, 49-74.

——, Les fins derniers selon la théologie musulmane (à suivre): *RThom* 56, 427-79.

——, Les noms et les statuts. Le problème de la foi et des oeuvres en Islam: *StIsl* 5, 61-123.

Haqui, Serajul, A Poem of Ibn Taimiyya on Predestination (GAL S 2, 125 f., nr. 149): *JAsSocPakistan* 1, 1-17.

Houben, D., The Vision of Allah in Theological Research: *Pakistan Q.* 5, 1, 17-21.

Jabre, Farid, La certitude de Ghazali dans les origines psychologiques et historiques. Thèse Lettres Paris 1956. 707 p. Dactyl.

——, Essai sur le lexique de Ghazali. Contribution à l'étude de la terminologie de Ghazali dans ses principaux ouvrages, à l'exception du Tahāfut. Thèse Lettres Paris 1956. 544 p. Dactyl.

——, L'Extase de Plotin et le *Fana'* de Ghazali: *St. Isl.* 6, 101-24.

Jomier, J., Le dogme musulman: *Lum. & Vie* 25, 31-48.

——, La loi musulmane: *ibidem.* 75-88.

Karahan, Abdulkadir, Les Quarante Hadiths dans les littératures turque et musulmane: PrICOC 346-7.

Kopf, L., Religious Influences on Medieval Arabic Philosophy: *StIsl* V, 33-59.

Mahdjoub, Abderrahman, Ibn 'Abd al-Barr al Qutubī 368-463 (978-1071): *RAfr.* 99, 71-112.

Mahfūẓ, H. A. (Ed.), Ibn Abbād. Risāla fī'l-Hidāya wa'l-Dalāla. Teheran 1955. 56 p., 4 pl.

Nader, Alber N., Le système philosophique des Mu'tazila. (Premiers penseurs de l'Islam.) Beyrouth, Inst. Lettres Orientales, 1956. XX-354 p. (Thèse Paris) — Alonso, Andalus, 21, 442/4.

Robson, James, Ibn Isḥāq's Use of the Isnād: *BJohnRyl LL* 38, 449-65.

——, The Transmission of Nasa'i's Sunan: *JSS* 1, 38-59.

SCHACHT, JOSEF, Ibn al-Nafis (d. 1288) et son *Theologus autodidacticus*: Homen. Millas Vallicrosa II, 325-45.

VALIUDDIN, MIR, The Conception of Worship (Ibadat) in Islam: *Isl. Cult.* 30, 139-62.

WATT, W. MONTGOMERY, The Faith and Practice of Al-Ghazzali. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953). — Robson, ScotJTh 9, 220/1.

WICKENS, G. M., The 'Persian Letters' attributed to Al-Ghazali: *Isl. Q.* 3, 109 sqq.

WOLFSON, H. A., The Muslim Attributes and the Christian Trinity: *HarvThR* 49, 1-18.

4) *Philosophy*

a) General

ABOU RAYAN, MOH.ALI, Essai d'un platonisme musulman ou transmission de la théorie des idées platoniciennes dans l'école de l'isrāq chez Suhrawardi al-Maqtul. Thèse Lettres Paris, 1956. 435 p. Dactyl.

——, Hayākil an-Nūr (Les temples de la lumière) de Suhrawardi al-Maqtul. Edition critique, introd. et trad. par ... Thèse Lettres Paris, 1956. 45 p. Dactyl.

AMIN, OSMAN, Le Stoïcisme et la pensée islamique: Pr23COC 351-2.

——, The Message of Muslim Thought. The reasons for the failure of almost all Western writers on Muslim Philosophy to understand the originality, characteristics and trends of Islam: *IslR* 44, 6, 7-9.

ANAWATI, G. C., Aspects intellectuels de l'Islam: *Lum. & Vie* 25, 89-108.

——, Prolégomènes à une nouvelle édition du De Causis arabe (Kitāb al-Ḫayr al-mahḍ): Mél. Massignon I, 73-110.

BADAWY, A., Neoplatonici apud Arabes. Cairo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Alonso, Al Andalus 21, 221/3.

——, Platon among the Arabs. Cairo, 1955. LXVI-256 p. (Arabic).

——, Plotinus apud Arabes. Cairo, 1955.

——, L'Humanisme dans la pensée arabe: *StIsl* 6, 67-100.

BARBOTIN, E., Autour de la Noétique Aristotélicienne. L'Interprétation du témoignage de Théophraste par Averroès et Saint Thomas d'Aquin: Mél. A. Diès 27-40.

BEAURECUEIL, O. P., S. LAUGIER DE et G. C. ANAWATI, O. P., Une preuve de l'existence de Dieu chez Ghazzali et S. Thomas: *MIDEO* 3, 207-58.

BERGH, S. VAN DEN, Averroes' Tahafut al-Tahafut. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gabrieli, RSO 31, 200/1; Minio-Paluello, HibJ 54, 420/4; Rosenthal, JNES 15, 195/8; Tritton, JRAS 1956, 120/1; Walzer, Oriens 9, 296/7, TLS 1956, 769.

CORTABARRIA, ANGEL, Las obras y la Filosofia de Alfarabi y al-Kindi en los escritos de San Alberto Magno. Santander, 1953. 114 p.

DAHER, PAUL, Les notions de Dieu et du monde d'après la philosophie d'Al-Kindi. Thèse Doctorat Paris, 1956. 180 p. Dactyl.

ḌŪMĪT, M., St. Thomas Aquinas and the Averroists: (Arabic): *Al-Mashriq* 49, 641-64.

DUNLOP, D. M., Al-Fārabī's Eisagoge: *Isl. Q.* 3, 117-38.

——, Al-Fārabī's Introductory Risālah on Logic: *ibidem* 224-35.

——, Biographical Material from the Ṣiwān al-Ḥikmah: *Proc23COr* 352-3.

FINNEGAN, J., S.J., Texte Arabe du ΠΕΡΙ ΝΟΥ d'Alexandre d'Aphrodise: *MelUnivSt Joseph* 33, 157-202.

FOBES, F. H., Averrois Commentarium Medium in Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione libros. Cambridge (Mass.), Medieval Ac. of America, 1956. XLIV-216 p.

FRANK, RICHARD, The Origin of the Arabic Philosophical Term *aniyatu*: *CahByrse* 6, 181-201.

GHORABA, HAMMOUDA, Al-Ash'ari's Theory of Acquisition: *Isl. Q.* 2, 3-8.

——, The Dilemma of Religion and Philosophy in Islam I: *ibidem* 2, 241-51.

——, The Dilemma of Religion and Philosophy in Islam II: The Problem of God's Attributes; III: The Problem of Anteriority: *ibidem* 3, 4-15.

GOLB, N., The Hebrew Translation of Averroes' Fasl al-Maqāl: *Proc. AmAcJewRes* 25, 91-113.

HASAN, MUH. SAGHIR, Notes on the edition of the Kitāb al-Nafs ascribed to Isḥāq ibn Ḥunayn: *JRAS* 1956, 57-72.

HOURANI, GEORGE F., The Principal Subject of Ibn Ṭufail's Hayy ibn Yaqẓān: *JNES* 15, 40-46.

KRAEMER, J., Das Arabische Original des Pseudo-Aristotelischen Liber de Pomo: SOLDV I, 484-506.

KRITZECK, JAMES, Un Majmū'a philosophique à Princeton: *MIDEO* 3, 375-80.

Mac CLINTOCK, STUART, Heresy and Epithet: An Approach to the Problem of Latin Averroism: *La Table Ronde* 8, 176-99; 342-56; 526-45.

MAHDI, MUHSIN, Ibn Khaldun's Philosophy of History. A Study in the philosophic foundation of the science of culture. London, Allen, 1956. 325 p.

MAHRABA, MOHAMED A., Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'authenticité de la philosophie musulmane: Essai de synthèse psycho-socio-dynamique. Paris, Diss. Lettres 1954. 255 p.

MAYER, A., Ein unbeachteter „Averroist" des XIVen Jahrhunderts: Walter Burley: Studi Bruno Nardi II, 475-99, 2 pls.

ROSENTHAL, E. I., Averroes' Commentary on Plato's Republic. Ed. by —. Comb. Un. Pr. 1956. XII-337 p. — Alonso. Andales 21, 444/6.

ROSENTHAL, FRANZ, Istanbul Materials for al-Kindī and as-Saraḥsī: *JAOS* 76, 27-31.

SALIBA, GAMIL, Al-istilāḥāt al-falsafiyya: *RAAD* 31, 23-34.

STERN, S. M., Ibn al-Samḥ. Aristotle's Physics as interpreted by — and his disciple Abu'l-Ḥusayn (or Abu'l-Ḥasan) al-Basri: *JRAS* 1956, 31-44, 2 pls.

——, The Neoplatonic Trend in Islamic Philosophy: *Proc.23COr* 349/50.

VAJDA, G., Une synthèse peu connue de la révélation et de la philosophie: le 'Trésor des sciences' du second Ibn Toumart: *RHR* 149, 123.

WOLFSON, H. A., Avicenna, Algazali and Averroes on Divine Attributes: Hom. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 545-71.

b) Avicenna

D'ALVERNY, MARIE-THERESE, Avicenne et les médecins de Venise: Studi Bruno Nardi I, 75-98.

——, Avicenne, son traducteur Andrea Alpago, et l'histoire des religions: *Proc.23COr* 362-3.

ANTOINE, R., S.J., Avicenna's Influence on Medieval Thought: *Indo-Iranica* 9, 2, 21-31.

AVICENNA COMMEMORATION VOLUME. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1956.

——, Avicenna Millenary Celebrations held by the Iran Society: *Indo-Iranica* 9, 2, 1-20, ill.

Bakoš, Jan, Ibn Sina (Avicenne). Psychologie d'Ibn Sina d'après son oeuvre aš-Šīfā. Ed. et trad. par —. Prague, Ac. Čechosl. Sc. 1955, 1956. 2 vols. I: texte arabe, 270 p. II: Traduction: IX-245 p. — Ryckmans, Museon 69, 399/400; Vajda, JAs 244, 337/8.

Chahine, Osman Eissa, Ontologie et théologie chez Avicenne. Thèse Doctorat Paris, 1956. 340 p. Dactyl.

Corbin, Henry, Avicenne et le récit visionnaire. 2 vols. Téhéran-Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gabrieli, RSO 31, 199/200.

——, Le symbolisme dans les récits visionnaires d'Avicenne: *Synthèses* 10, 406 sqq.

Cruz Hernandez, Miquel, La significacion del pensamiento de Avicenna y su interpretacion por la filosofia occidental: Avicenna Millenary Vol. 133-46.

Gardet, Louis, Influence d'Avicenne sur le sufisme postérieur: PrICOC 350-1.

Goichon, A.-M., Avicenna, The Philosopher of Being: Avicenna Millenary Vol. 107-17.

Jahier, H. et Noureddine, Abdelkader, Avicenne. Poème de la médecine. Paris, 1956. 209 p., 3 pl. Texte arabe, trad. française, trad. latine du XIIIe siècle, avec introd., notes, et index. Etabli et présenté par —. Paris, 1956. XII-209 p., 10, 99 pl. 3 pl.

Khan, Moh. A. Muid, Kitabu Ta'bir ir-Riyā of Abū Alī Ibn Sinā (dreams): *Indo-Iranica* 9, 3, 15-30; 4, 43-57.

Lockhart, Laurence, The Avicenna Millenary Celebrations in Persia: *JCentrAsSoc* 42, 65-69.

Madkour, Ibrahim, Le Millénaire d'Avicenne à Téhéran et à Paris: *Mardis de Dar el-Salaam* 1954, 93-93.

Madour, Ibrahim, et al., Ibn Sina, Al-Shifa, -al Mantiq. Le Caire, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Gabrieli, RSO 31, 198/9.

Ma'sumi, Saghir Hassan, Al, A Treatise on the Soul ascribed to Ibn Sina: Shafi Present. Vol. 131-44.

Raeymaker, L. de, L'Être selon Avicenne et selon S. Thomas d'Aquin: Avicenna Millenary Vol. 119-31.

——, La essencia avicenista y la essencia tomista: *Sapientia* nos. 39-40, p. ...

Troilo, Erminio, Lineamento e interpretazione del sistema filosifico di Avicenna. Mem. Ac. Naz. Lincei, Cl. sc. morali, Ser. 8, vol. 7, fasc. 8., 1956. 43 p.

Wickens, G. M., Avicenna: Scientist and Philosopher. London, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Rahman, BiOr 13, 73/5.

5) *Law*

Abdel Hamid, Ibrahim, Dissolution of Marriage in Islamic Law: *Isl. Q.* 3, 165-75; 215-23.

Brunot, Emile, L'Exercice de la Chefa'a. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Caillé, Hesperis 43, 494/5.

Brunschwig, R., Variations sur le thème du doute dans le fiqh: SOLDV I, 61-82.

Cardahi, Choucri, Droit et morale. Le droit moderne et la législation de l'Islam au regard de la morale. T. 2: Analyse comparative et appréciation critique des élements constitufs du contrat. Beyrouth (Ann. Fac. Droit) 1954. 452 p.

Charles, Raymond, Le droit musulman. Paris, PUF (Que sais-je?). 1956. 126 p.

Chehata, Chafik, La représentation dans les actes juridiques en droit musulman: *RIDA* 8, 538-46.

Chichakly, Abdul Mohsen, La conception musulmane de l'Etat et l'Etat moderne. Paris, Diss. Fac. Droit, 1954. 320 p.

Coulson, N. J., Doctrine and Practice in Islamic Law: one Aspect of the Problem (opposing views of the function of the qāḍi between the Ḥanafī and the Mālikī Schools): *BSOAS* 18, 211-26.

D'Emilia, Antonio, Il diritto musulmano e il nuovo codice civile egiziano: *AnDirCompar* 31.

Fyzee, Asaf A. A., Outlines of Muhammedan Law. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Anderson, BSOAS 18, 377/8; Rowlatt, JCAS 43, 72/3.

Idris, H. R., Le crépuscule de l'école Malikite Kairouanaise (fin du XIe siècle): *Cah. Tunisie* 3, 494-507.

——, Une des phases de la lutte du Malikisme contre le Šī'isme sous les Zîrides (XIe siècle): Al-Tunisi. juriste kairouanais et sa célèbre fatwa sur les šī'ites: *ibidem* 508-17.

——, Quelques juristes ifrîqyens de la fin du Xe siècle: *RAfr.* 100, 349-73.

Khadduri, Majid, Islam and the Modern Law of Nations: *Amer. J. Intern. Law* 50, 308-72.

Khaddury, M. and Liebesny, H. J., Law in the Middle East. Washington, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hamidullah, Isl. Q. 3, 65/6.

Khan, M. A., Jizyah and Kharaj. A Classification of the Meaning of the Terms as they were used in the first century A.H.: *J. Pakistan Hist. Soc.* 4, 27-35.

Kramers †, J. H., Droit de l'Islam et Droit Islamique (publ. 1937): Analecta Orient. II, 63-74.

Kruse, Hans, Islamische Völkerrechtlehre. Göttingen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Hamidullah, IslQ 2, 231/3.

——, The Foundation of Islamic International Jurisprudence: *JPakistanHistS* 3, 231-67.

Linant de Bellefonds, Y., La suppression des jurisdictions de statut personnel en Egypte: *RIDA* 8, 412-25.

Makkī, Maḥmūd Alī, Aḥkām al-Sūq. (Leyes del Marcado) de Yaḥyā Ibn Umar al-Andalusi (a.289 A.H.) (with Spanish summary): *RevInstEgEstIslMadrid* 4, 59-151.

Roche, Paul, La 'safqa' et les immeubles immatriculés: *RMarocaine Droit* 1956, 97-106.

Said, Nabil Ahmed, La technique de la codification en matière de droit privé en Egypte: *RIDA* 8, 371-75.

Schacht, Josef, Droit byzantin et droit musulman: Conv. Sc. Morale 1956, p. 197-230.

Sfeir, Georges N., The Abolition of Confessional Jurisdiction in Egypt. The non-Muslim Courts: *MEJ* 10, 248-55.

Tyan, Emile, Institutions du droit public musulman. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Muracciole, RIDA 8, 200/2.

Zafrullah Khan, Muh., Islam and International Relations. A Study of the ways and means by which Islam seeks to regulate international relations: *Isl. R.* 44, 7, 7-11.

6) *Political Theory; Sociology; Economy; Administration*

Ashtor-Strauss, E., L'administration urbaine en Syrie médiévale: *RSO* 31, 73-128.

Brunschvig, R., La prosternation devant le souverain en la doctrine de l'Islam: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 437-39.

Cahen, Claude, Notes pour l'histoire de la Ḥimaya: Mél. Massignon I, 287-303.

——, L'Histoire économique et sociale de l'Orient musulman médiéval: *Proc23COr* 327-8.

Elisséeff, Nikita, Corporations de Damas sous Nūr al-Dīn. Matériaux pour une topographie économique de Damas au XIIe siècle: *Arabica* 3, 61-73, map.

Fischel, Walter J., The City in Islam: *MEA* 7, 227-32.

Gardet, Louis, La cité musulmane. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chirat, RSR 30, 297; Henninger, Anthropos 51, 348/9; Keene, MW 46, 158/60; Pareja, OM 25, 146/7; Rondot, CahTun 3, 151/8; Spuler, Islam 32, 222/4.

Hamidullah, Muh., Budgeting and Taxation in the Times of the Prophet Muhammad: *Isl. R.* 44, 11, 19-22.

——, The Notion of Khilafat and its Modern Application: *JPakistan HS* 4, 278-84.

Hans, J., Recent Constitution-Making in Muslim Countries: *Isl. R.* 44, 11, 16-18.

Haq, S. Moinul, Some Aspects of Diya-al-Din Barani's Political Thought: *JPakistan Hist. Soc.* 4, 3-26.

Huseini, Mawla S. A. Q., The Constitution of the Arab Empire. Lahore, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Abaza, Isl. Q. 3, 160/3.

Kramers †, J. H., L'Islam et la démocratie: Anal. Orient. II, 168-83 (1948).

——, L'Etat musulman: ibidem II, 194-201.

——, La Sociologie de l'Islam: ibidem II, 184-93.

Lambton, Ann K. S., Quis custodiet custodes? Some reflections on the Persian Theory of Government: *StIsl V,* 125-48; VI, 125-46.

Lecerf, Jean, Note sur la famille dans le monde arabe et islamique: *Arabica* 3, 31-60.

Rosenthal, Franz, State and Religion according to Abu'l-Ḥasan al-Amirī: *Isl. Q.* 3, 42-52.

Rustum, Asad J., History of the Byzantine Empire, with special reference to its relations with Moslem states. Beyrouth, Dar el-Makchouf, 1955. 355 p. (in Arabic) — Khalife. MUSJB 32, 185/6.

Salem, Elie Adib, Political Theory and Institutions of the Khawārij. Baltimore, John Hopkins Pr., 1956. IX-117 p.

Taeschner, Franz, Futuwa, eine gemeinschaftsbildende Idee im mittelalterlichen Orient und ihre verschiedenen Erscheinungsformen: *Schweiz. Arch. Volkskunde* 52, 122-58.

Wickens, G. M., Al-Jarsifī on the Hisba: *Isl. Q.* 3, 176-87.

A la Structure de la Societe Musulmane. Conférence d'introduction au stage de 1945: *L'Afr. et l'Asie* 32, 78-85.

7) *History; Geography*

Al-Akkad, Salah El-Din Ahmed, Le premier état sa'udite (1744-1818). Essai sur son histoire politique et religieuse. Thèse Doctorat Paris 1956. 434 p. Dactyl.

Bari, Muh. Abdul, The Early Wahhabis and the Sharifs of Makkah: *JPakistan HS* 3, 91-104.

Bosch Vila, Jacinto, Los Almoravides. Tetuan, Inst. General Franco, 1956. 362 p.

Cahen, Claude, Une correspondence būyide inédite: SOLDV I, 83-97.

——, Chapitres relatifs à l'Orient musulman, byzantin et slave: L'Histoire des civilis., le Moyen Age.

Canard, M., Quelques 'à-coté' de l'Histoire des relations entre Byzance et les Arabes: SOLDV L, 98-119.

Champdor, A., Saladin. le plus pur héros de l'Islam. Paris, A Michel; Leiden, Brill, 1956. 364 p.

Dubler, Cesar E., Der Afro-Indo-Malajischer Raum bei Idrisi. Beitrag zum Verständnis mittelalterlicher Erdbilder: *AsSt* 10, 19-59, 9 figs.

Eickhoff, E., Seekrieg und Seepolitik zwischen Islam und Abendland bis zum Aufstieg Pisas und Genuas (650-1040). Saarbrücken, 1954. 297 p., 1 pl., 3 Ktn. Diss.

Fischel, Walter J., Ibn Khaldūn's Autobiography in the Light of External Arabic Sources: SOLDV I, 287-308.

——, Ibn Khaldūn's Use of Jewish and Christian Sources: *Proc23COr* 332-33.

——, Ibn Khaldūn's Sources for the History of Jenghiz Khan and the Tatars: *JAOS* 76, 91-99.

Gabrieli, Francesco, Le origini del movimento Almohade in una fonte storica d'Oriente: *Arabica* 3, 1-7.

Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Maurice, Ibn Jobair, Voyages. trad. et ann. par —. Vol. III, p. 267-409. Paris, Geuthner, 1956.

Guilland, R., L'Expédition de Maslama contre Constantinople (717-18): *Al-Mashriq* 49, 89-112.

Huici Miranda, Ambrosio, Historia politica del impero almohade. I. Tetuan, Ed. Marroqui 1956. 390 p., 62 pl., 9 maps.

Kabir, Mafizullah, Cultural Development under the Buwayhids of Baghdad: *JAsSoc Pakistan* 1, 25-45.

Kramers †, J. H., In the Shadow of Allah (history of the Caliphate): Anal. Or. II, 212-318.

Levi-Provençal, E., Le Kitāb A'māl al-a^{c}lām d'Ibn al-Ḫaṭīb. Beyrouth, Dar al-Makshuf. 1956. XI-370 p.

Lewis, Bernard, Los arabes en la Historia. Madrid, Espesa-Calpe, 1956. 235 p. — R.C.B., Cuad. Afr. Or., 1956, 34, 143/4.

Mahmoud, Abdel Hamid Hamdy, The Western Attitude to Islam as viewed by Arnold of Lubeck: *BFacArtsAlexandria* 10, 77-84.

Makdisi, George, Autograph Diary of an Eleventh Century Historian of Baghdad, Abū b. Alī b. al-Bannā (b. 396 H.): *BSOAS* 18, 9-31; 239-60. 3 pls.

Merad, Ali, L'Autobiographie d'Ibn Khaldun: *Ibla* 19, 53-64.

Pérès, Henri, Ibn Khaldoun: Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale. Traduite de l'arabe par le Baron de Slane. Nouv. éd. publ. sous la direction de Paul Casanova. T. IV, publ. par —. Paris, Geuthner, 1956. III-628 p.

Setton, Kenneth M., A History of the Crusades. I: The First Hundred Years. Un. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1955. XXVI-694 p., 3 pls. — Laurent, EtByz 1956, 295/7.

Shayyal, Gamel el-Din el-, The Fatimid Documents as a Source for the History of the Fatimids and their Institutions: *BFac Arts Alexandria* 8, 3-12.

Somogyi, Joseph, The Part of Islam in Oriental Trade: *Isl. Culture* 30, 179-89.

——, Muslim Table Games. A Contribution to their History in ad-Damīrī's Ḥayāt al-Ḥayawan: *Isl. Q.* 3, 236-44.

Vasiliev, A. A., The Iconoclastic Edict of the Caliph Yazid II, A.D. 721: *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* IX-X, 23-47.

——, Notes on Some Episodes concerning the Relations between the Arabs and the Byzantine Empire from the Fourth to the Sixth Century: *ibidem* 306-16.

8) *Science*

ANAWATI, GEORGES C., O.P., La médecine arabe jusqu'au temps d'Avicenne: *Maraів Dar El-Salam* 1953, 163-206.

CARMODY, FRANCIS J., Arabic Astronomical and Astrological Sciences in Latin Translation. A Critical Bibliography. Un. of Calif. Pr., 1956. 193 p. — Vadja, JAs 244, 460/3.

KENNEDY, E. S., A Survey of Islamic Astronomical Tables. Philadelphia, Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. N.S., Vol. 46. pt. 2., p. 123-77.

MAYER, L. A., Islamic Astrolabists and their Works. Genève, Kundig, 1956. 123 p., 26 pl., 32 fig.

——, Islamic Architects and their Works. Ibidem, 1956. 183 p. — Diez, WZKM 53, 139/41; Kampman, BiOr 13, 199/200; L.T.B., Al Andalus 21, 413/4; Naster, Muséon 69, 208/9.

KRAMERS †, J. H., Science in Islamic Civilization: Analecta Orient. II, 75-148.

PINÈS, S., La théorie de la rotation de la terre à l'époque d'Al-Bīrūnī: *JAs* 244, 301-05.

PLESSNER, M., Der Astronom und Historiker Ibn Ṣā'ad al-Andalusī und seine Geschichte der Wissenschaften: *RSO* 31, 235-57.

SAMADI, S. B., Literary and Scientific Development and the Growth of Rationalism in the Time of Al-Ma'mun: *Isl. Cult.* 30, 77-94; 309-29.

SARTON, GEORGE, Arabic Science and Learning in the 15th Century: Their Decadence and Fall: Homen. Millas Vallicrosa II, 303-24.

SIGGEL, A. (Trad.), Katalog der arabischen alchimistischen Handschriften Deutschlands. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 60 p.

STERN, S., Some Fragments of Galen's *On Dispositions* (ΠΕΡΙ ΗΘΩΝ) in Arabic: *ClQ* 6, 91-101.

——, A Treatise on the Armillary Sphere by Dunas ibn Tamīm: Homen. Millas Vallicrosa II, 373-80, 2 pls.

VERNET GINES, JUAN, Una Bibliografia de la historia de las ciencias matematicas y astronomicas entre los Arabes (años 1942-1954): *Al Andalus* 21, 431-40.

——, Les 'Tabulae Probatae': Homen. Millas Vallicrosa II, 501-22.

WINTER, H. J. J. and O. DE LACY O'LEARY, The Muslim Tradition in Astronomy: *Pakistan Q.* 6, 2, 49-55; 66, ill.

9) *Mysticism*

ANDRE, LE GÉNÉRAL, P. J., Contribution à l'étude des confrèries religieuses musulmanes. Alger, Maison des Livres, 1956. 374 p. — Masson, NRTh 78, 996.

ARBERRY, A. J., The Divine Colloqui in Islam: *BJohnRylL* 39, 18-44.

AVERY, P. W., Jalāl ud-Dīn Rūmī and Shams-i-Tabrīzī. With certain problems in translation: *MW* 46, 237-52.

BADAWI, ABDURRAHMÂN, Ibn Sab'īn y la oracion mental: *RevInstEgEstIslMadrid* 4, 131-35.

——, Risālat al-Naṣīḥa aw al-Nūriyya l'Ibn Sab'īn (La epistola del 'Consejo' o la epistola Luminosa por Ibn Sab'īn): *ibidem* 1-45 (Arabic part).

BANNERTH, ERNST, Das Buch der vierzig Stufen von Abd al-Karīm al Ğīli. Nach e. Bagdader Hs. hrsg., uebers. u. m. Erl. vers. von —. Wien, SB Öst AE, phil. hist. Kl., no. 230, 1956. 96 p.

——, Der Diwan des magribinischen Sufi Suaib Abu Madjan (gest. 1197/8 n. Chr.). Untersuchungen über seine Stellung innerhalb der islamischen Mystik und Poesie nebst teilweiser Übersetzung seiner Gedichte: *WZKM* 53, 28-56.

Bergh, Simon van den, The 'Love of God' in Ghazzali's 'Vivification of Theology': *JSS* 1, 305-21.

Burckhardt, Titus, Muhyi-d-Din Ibn Arabi, La sagesse des prophètes. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Germain, NNRR 3, 1154/5.

Cabanelas, Dario, O.F.M., Un opusculo inédito de Algazel. El "Libro de las intuiciones intellectuales: *Al Andalus* 21, 19-58.

Corbin, Henry, Le symbolisme dans les récits visionnaires d'Avicenne: *Synthèses* 10, 426 sqq.

——, Deux confessions extatiques de Mîr Dāmâd, maître de théologie à Ispahan (ob. 1041 (1631/2): *RHR* 149, 129-32.

Dermenghem, E., Vie des saints musulmans. 2e ed. augm. Alger, 1956. 419 p. — Grosjean, NNRFr 4, 910/3.

Faure, Adolphe, Abū'l-ᶜAbbās as-Sabtī (524-601/1130-1204). La justice et la charité: *Hesperis* 43, 448-56.

Ferhadi, Abdelghafur Rawān. Le Majlis de Mansûr-e-Hallâj de Shams-e-Fabrêzī et du Molla de Roum, trad. par —.: *REI* 1955, 69-91.

Garbett, Sir Colin, Sun of Tabriz, a lyrical introduction to Higher Metaphysics. Selected Poems of Jalalu'd-din-Rumi, as translated by —. Cape Town, Beerman, 1956. XIV-77 p.

Gardet, Louis, Influence d'Avicenne sur le ṣûfisme postérieur: PrICOC 350-51.

Haschmi, Moh. Yahya, Islamische Mystik und moderne Weltanschauung: *Universitas* 11, 685-90.

Husain Khan, Yusuf, Sufism in India: *Isl. Culture* 30, 239-62.

Islam, Riazul, A Survey in Outline of the Mystic Literature of the Sultanate Period: *JPakistan HS* 3, 201-08.

Kahle, Paul, Die Futuwwa-Bundnisse des An-Nasir: Paul Kahle, Opera Minora, 215-46.

Khalife, I. A., Un nouveau traité mystique d'al-Muḥâsibî: PrICOC 308-11.

Kissling, Hans Joachim, Zur Geschichte des Derwisch-Ordens der Bajramije: *SüdOst Forsch.* 15, 237-67.

——, The Sociological and Educational Role of the Derwish Orders in the Ottoman Empire. *Amer. Anthrop. Ass. Mem.* no. 76 (1954), 23-35.

Kister, M. J. (Ed.), Abu abd' ar-Rahman as-Sulamī, Kitāb Ādāb as-Suḥba. Jerusalem, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Grunebaum, JNES 15, 199; Ritter, Oriens 9, 143/4; Robson, JRAS 1956, 226/7; id., JSS 1, 88/9.

Laugier de Beaurecueuil, S. de, O.P., La pauvreté, attitude essentielle de l'homme en face de Dieu, d'après ᶜAbdallâh Ansârî de Hérat (V/XIe siècle): Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 441-43; = *Mardis de Dar el Salaam* 1954, 63-8.

——, Un petit traité de Abdallah Ansari sur les déficiences inhérentes à certaines demeures spirituelles: Mél. Massignon 153-71.

Lemaitre, S., Textes mystiques. II. L'Islam. Préface de L. Massignon. Paris, Plon. — Dermenghem, CahSud 43, 318/8.

Lewis, I. M., Sufism in Somaliland. A Study in Tribal Islam. II. III: Cushitic Religion: *BSOAS* 18, 145-60.

Mahdihassan, S., The Chinese Origin of the Words *Kimia, Sufi, Dervish* and *Qalandar,* in the Light of Mysticism: *JUnBombay, Arts,* 31.

Massé, Henri, Quinze poésies de Qasim-al-Anvār: Char. Rypka 164-78.

Massignon, Louis, Hocein Mansûr Hallâj, Diwan. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, OM 25, 480; Moubaraq, BiblVChr 14, 121/2; Tritton, JRAS 1956, 220.
——, L'Expérience musulmane de la compassion, ordonnée à l'Universel: à propos de Fatima et de Hallaj: *Eranos Jb* 24, 119-32.
——, The Meaning of the Devotion to Fatima among Women: Pr23COr 341-2.

Navaï, Abdolhossein, La vie et les oeuvres d'Iraqi, poète mystique persan. Thèse Doctorat Paris, 1956. 147 p. Dactyl.

Nwyia, Paul, Note sur quelques fragments inédits de la correspondence d'Ibn al-Ārif avec Ibn Barrajān: *Hesperis* 43, 217-21.

Rahman, Fazlur, The Mystical Doctrine of Al-Hujwiri: *Pakistan Q* 6, 3, 40-43, 67.

Ritter, H., Das Meer der Seele. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, SMSR 27, 166; Gabrieli, RSO 31, 337/8; F. Meier, Oriens 9, 319/31; Vajda, RHR 149, 261/2.

Sirāj Ad-Dīn, Abū Bakr, The Origins of Sufism: *Isl. Q.* 3, 53-64.

Smith, Margaret, The Sufi path of Love. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schimmel-Tari, OLZ 51, 339; Tritton, JCAS 42, 198.

Soliman, Ahmed, Les convictions secrètes dans le bektachisme. Thèse Lettres Paris, 1956. XI-322 p. Dactyl.
——, Risale-i-Kaygusuz Veli. Trad. et étude d'un texte mystique turc attribué à Kaygusuz Abdas. Thèse Lettres Paris 1956. XXVI-74 p. Dactyl.

Vacca, Virginia, Aspetti politici e sociali dei 'Sufi' Musulmani (da testi arabi Egiziani et Yemeniti dei secoli XIV e XVI): *OM* 25, 19-38.

Vajda, G., En marge de "l'autobiographie" d'Ibn al-Arabī: *Arabica* 3, 93.

Wiltschefsky, O. L., Kitāb Rukn al-mu'āmālāt: *Sovj. Vostokovedanie* I, 1.

10) *Sects*

a) General

Badran, Moh. Fathallah (Ed.), Abu'l Fatḥ al-Shaḥrastanī's Book of Religions and Philosophical Sects. Vol. II. Cairo, 1956.

Edmonds, C. J., The Ahl-i Haqq of Iraq: Pr23ICO 178-9.

Hollister, J. N., The Shia of India: *see sub Pakistan, India.*

Mokri, M., Cinquante-deux versets de Cheikh Amir en dialecte Gūrāni (Ahl-e-Haqq): *JAs* 244, 391-422.

Moscati, S., Per una storia dell'antica Šia: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 439-41 = *RSO 30* (1955), 251-67.

Robson, J., The Muḥarram Ceremonies (Shi'ite): *HibJ* 54, 267-74.

Rubinacci, Roberto, La purità rituale secondo gli Ibāḍiti: *AnIstUnorNapoli* 6, 1-41.

Salem, Elie Adib, Political Theory and Institutions of the Khawārij. Baltimore, John Hopkins Pr., 1956. IX-117 p.

Schacht, Josef, Bibliothèques et manuscrits ibadites: *RAfr* 100, 375-98.

b) Ismaili's

Azzawi, Abbas Al-, La profession de foi ismaélienne de Alī b. Hanzala. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Strothmann, Oriens 9, 365/7.

Corbin, Henry, Sympathie et Théopathie chez les 'Fidèles d'Amour' en Islam: *Eranos Jb* 24, 199-301.

Danechpajouh, M. T., Un passage de Nassîr Toussi à la manière des Ismailites: *RFac Lettres Teheran* 3, 4, 82-88.

Hodgson, Marshall G. S., The Order of Assassins. The Hague, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Popper, MEJ 10, 314/6; Sourdel-Thomine, Arabica 3, 216/7; TLS 1956, 1, 131.

Ivanow, W., Studies in Early Persian Ismailism. Bombay, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Tritton, JRAS 1956, 117.

——, Problems in Nasir-i Khusraw's Biography. Bombay, Ismaili Soc., 1956. XIV-88 p.

——, Shums Tabrezef Mukta: Prof. Shafi Pres. Vol. 109-18.

Safa, Z., Les élaborations de Nassir Toussi: *RFacLettresTeheran* 4, 11-20.

Salinger, Gerald, A Muslim Mirror for Princes (from Qādī al-Nu'man's Da'ā'im al-Islām): *MW* 46, 24-39.

Strothmann, R. (Hrsg.), Ismailitischer Kommentar zum Koran. Abschnitt 11-20. Arabische Handschrift Ambrosiana H 76. AbhAW Göttingen, philos. hist. Kl., 3e Folge, nr. 31. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1955. 42 p. deutsch, 386 p. arabisch. facs.

——, Esoterische Sonderthemen bei den Nusairi. Geschichten und Traditionen von den heiligen Meistern aus dem Prophetenhaus. Berlin, Akad. W., Abh. Phil. hist. Kl., 1956, nr. 4.

Tamir, Arif, Khams rasā'il Isma'iliya. Beyruth, 1956.

—— (Ed.), Risāla Ismā'iliya Wahida. La Qasida Sūrīya de Muh. b. Alī b. Hasan. Damascus 1955. 75 p. — Oriens, 9 365/7, Strothmann.

——, Al Ǧazal fī si'r Mazyad al-Ḥilli al-Asadī: *Al-Mashriq* 50, 449-55.

——, Aṯar al-aqīda fī sī'r Mazyad al-Ḥillī al-Asadī: *ibidem* 476-84.

——, Nāṣir Ḫusraw šā'ir wa-raḥḥāla wa-faylasuf: *ibidem* 51, 275-82.

11) *Art, Architecture, Numismatics*

Bajraktarević, Fehim, Les monuments turcs à Ohrid (Serbian, French summary): *Prilozi* 5, 111-34. ...

Baltrusaitis, Jurgis, Le Moyen Age fantastique. Antiquités et exotismes dans l'art Gothique. Paris, A. Colin, 1955. 299 p., ill. — Grodecki, Critique 10, 342; Squilbeck, RBelgeArchHist 24, 110/1.

Bargebuhr, Frederick P., The Alhambra Palace of the Eleventh Century: *JWCI* 19, 192-208, 6 pls. (= PrICO 23, 301-02).

Bukhari, Sayyed Yusuf Kemal, The Mosque Architecture of the Mughuls: *Indo-Iranica* 2, 67-75, 11 pls.

——, Mosque Architecture of the Sultans of Delhi: *ibidem* 9, 4, 35-42, 5 pls.

Ceramiek uit de landen van de Islam, Islamic Pottery. 's-Gravenhage, Gemeentemuseum; Municipal Museum, 1956. 24 p., 24 ill.

Creswell, K. A. C., The Muslim architecture of Egypt. Ikshîds and Fātimids. Oxford, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Marçais, JAs 244, 449/51.

——, A Bibliography of Arms and Armour in Islam. London, Luzac, 1956.

——, A Bibliography of the Muslim Architecture of Mesopotamia: *Sumer* 12, 56-65.

Di Stefano, Guido, Monumenti della Sicilia Normanna. Palermo, 1955. XL-192 p., 129 pl.

DIEZ, ERNST and OKTAY ASLANAPA, Turkish Art. Istanbul, Univ., 1955. IV-343 p., 560 fgs. (in Turkish).

DIEZ DEL CORRAL, LUIS, La luz de la mezquita de Cordoba. Madrid, Rev. de Occidente, 1955. 228 p. — Jalil al Amawi, Cuad. Afr. Or. 1956, 33, 117/9.

ERDMAN, K., Der orientalische Knüpfteppich. Versuch einer Darstellung seiner Geschichte. Tübingen, 1955. — Ghirshman. ArtAs 19, 154/6.

ETTINGHAUSEN, RICHARD, Early Realism in Islamic Art: SOLDV I, 250-73, 10 figs.

EUSTACHE, DANIEL, Monnaies musulmanes trouvées à Volubilis: *Hesperis* 43, 133-39, 4 pls, 1 plan.

EYICE, SEMAVI, Types of Istanbul Minarets: *Türkiyat mecmuasi* 10, 247-68, ill.

FARRUGIA DE CONDIA, JEAN, Monnaies aghlabites du musée de Bardo: *CahTunisie* 3, 95-118.

FRANZ, HEINRICH GERHARD, Das Medaillon als Bauornament in der Kunst der Omajjadenzeit: *ZDPV* 72, 83-98.

——, Das Omayyadenschloss von Khirbet al-Mafjar: *FuF* 30, 298-305.

——, Die Fensterrose und ihre Vorgeschichte in der islamischen Baukunst: *ZfKunstw.* 10, 1-22.

GAILLARD, GEORGES, La Catalogne entre l'art de Cordoue et l'art Roman: *StIsl* 6, 19-35, 4 pls.

GODARD, ANDRE, Les anciennes mosquées de l'Iran: *ArtsAs* 3, 48-63; 83-88, 18 fgs.

GRAY, BASIL, Iran. Early Persian Miniatures. Greenwich (Conn), N.Y., Graphic Art S. (UNESCO World Art Ser.), 1956. 25 p., 32 col. pls.

HASAN, ZAKY M., The Attitude of Islam towards figurative painting: *Isl. R.* 44, 7, 24-29, ill.

——, The Baghdad School in Islamic painting (Arabic): *Sumer* 11, 15-46, 16 pls.

HITCHCOCK, E., Islamic Pottery. From the 9th to the 14th centuries A.D. London, Faber, 1956. 36 p., 76 fig., 6 col. pl.

JAIRAZBHOY, R. A., The Spirit of Muslim Art: *Pakistan Q* 6, 3, 14-19, ill.

——, Toward the Revival of Muslim Art: *Isl. Q.* 2, 283-87.

KOECHLIN, R. et G. MIGEON, Art musulman. Céramiques, tissus, tapis, miniatures. Ed. revue et mise à jour par Y. Brunhammer. Paris, 1956. 20 p., 100 pls. en couleur.

KRISHPEDASA, RAI, Mughal Miniatures. Text and Notes. Introd. by Humayun Kabir. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akad., 1955. — Gray. OrArt 2, 159/60.

KÜHNEL, ERNST, Die Kunst Persiens unter den Buyiden: *ZDMG* 106, 78-92, 14 pls.

—— und WILHELM VON BODE, Vorderasiatische Knüpfteppiche aus alter Zeit. 4e, vollst. umgearb. A. Braunschweig, Klinckhardt, 1955. 167 p., 122 figs., 4 pls. — Erdmann, BiOr 13, 200/07.

LAMBERT, ELIE, Les origines de la Mosquée et l'Architecture religieuse des Omayyades: *StIsl* 6, 5-18, 5 figs.

LANE, ARTHUR (Ed.), Islamic Pottery from the 9th to the 14th Century A.D. (in the Collection of Sir Eldred Hitchcock). London, Faber, 1956. 365 p., 85 pl.

MARÇAIS, GEORGES, L'Architecture musulmane d'Occident. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Abel, AntCl 25, 582/3; Aubert, BMon 113, 295/6; Caillé, Hesperis 43, 491/4; Van Erffen, AJA 60, 467/9; Golvin, RAfr 99, 428/32; Creswell, Antiquity, 30, 124/6; Lambert, JSav 1956, 19/34; id., REA 58, 432/5; Sourdel-Thomine, Arabica 3, 582/3.

——, Les ribâts de Sousse et de Monastir, d'après A. Lézine: *CahTunisie* 3, 127-35.

MAYER, L. A., Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bivar, NumChr 16, 365/6; Kampman, BiOr 13, 12/3; Sourdel, Oriens 9, 101/2.

MILES, GEORGE C., Coins of the Spanish Mulūk al-Tawā'if. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gobl, Museon, 69, 143; Jungfleisch, CahTun 3, 145/6.

——, The Arab Mosque in Athens: *Hesperia* 25, 329-44, 1 pl., 2 figs.

——, Islamic Coins from the Tarsus Excavations of 1935-37: The Aegean and the N. East 297-312, 1 pl.

MOSTAFA, M., Islamische Keramik. Cairo, S.O.P. Pr., 1956. 59 p., 95 ill.

NEUBERT, EBERHARD, Islamische Sternflechtornamente: *FuF* 30, 90-94, 10 fgs.

NICHOLS, Muhammedan Architecture: *Marg* 8, 76-92.

PEARSON, J. D. and D. S. RICE (comp.), Islamic Art and Archaeology: a register of work published in the year 1954. Cambridge, Heffer, 1956. III-38 p.

PERSISCHE MINIATUREN. Ausstellung 30. VI-20. VI. 1956. Tübinger Universitätsbibliothek. Tübinger Kunstverein. — Dubler. AsSt 10, 142/3.

RAHAMIN, FYZEE, Reflections on Moghul Art: *Pakistan Q.* 5, 2, 15-21, ill.

RASHID, K. A., Military Architecture in Pakistan: *Pakistan Q.* 5, 4, 25-35; 60-62, ill.

RICE, D. S., The Unique Ibn al-Bawwāb Manuscript in the Chester Beatty Library. Dublin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — David-Weill, Arts As. 3, 76/7; Holter, WZKM 53, 132/4; Sourdel-Thomine, Arabica 3, 104/5.

——, A Datable Islamic Rock Cristal: *Or. Art N.S.* 2, 85-93.

RIEGER, RENATE, Islamische Einflüsse auf die mittelalterliche Profanarchitektur: *Alte u. neue Kunst* 4, 1-23, 2 fgs.

RUMPLER, MARGUERITE, La coupole dans l'architecture byzantine et musulmane. Strasbourg, Ed. Le Tilleul, 1950, 151 p.

SCHACHT, J., Sur la diffusion des formes d'architecture religieuse musulmane à travers le Sahara: *Trav. Inst. Rech. Sahar.* 11, 11-27. Ritter. Oriens 8, 326/7.

SHEPHERD, DOROTHY G., A Shahnamah Frontispiece: *BCleveland MusArt* 43, 213-5, ill.

SIROUX, M., La mosquée Djoumah de Marand: *ArtsAs* 3, 89-97, 14 fgs.

STCHOUKINE, IVAN, Les peintures des manuscrits Timourides. Paris, Geuthner, 1954. VI-107 p. — Kühnel, OLZ 51, 254/5.

TEMUI', MASARAT JEHAN, Mughal Painting: *Eastern World* 10, 32-36.

TERRASSE, HENRI, L'Architecture musulmane d'Occident, d'après Georges Marçais: *Cah Tunisie* 3, 137-44.

TERRY, JOHN, The Charm of Indo-Islamic Architecture. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Diez, WZKM 53, 141/2.

TORRES BALBAS, L., Artes almoravide y almohade. Madrid, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — R.C.B., CuadAfrOr 33, 134/5.

——, Cronica arqueologica de la España musulmana: *Al Andalus* 21, 131-97; 339-96, 1 pl., 6 fgs.

WALKER, JOHN, A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umaiyad Coins. (A Catalogue of the Muhammedan Coins in the British Museum vol. II). London 1956. CIV-329 p., XI, 34 fig., 31 pls.

——, The Earliest Post-Reform Durhams of the Umayads: *Proc23COr* 321.

WHITEHEAD, RICHARD B., Zodiacal Coins of the Emperor Jahangir: PrICOC 240-1.

WILBER, DONALD, The Architecture of Islamic Iran: The Ilkhanid Period. Princeton, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bement Smith, JAOS 76, 243/7; Hamilton, OrArt 2, 119/20; Hinz ZDMG 106, 385/7; Schroeder, JNES 15, 93/102.

ZBISS, S. M., Mahdia et Ṣabra-Manṣouriya. Nouveaux documents d'art Fatimide d'Occident: *JAs* 244, 79-93, 13 fgs., 4 pls.; *Proc23COr* 223-4.

12) *Islam according to regions*

a) Arabia

ASHKENAZI, T., The Beduins, Manners and Customs. J'lem, Rubin Mass, s.a. 222 p. ill.

BURCKHARDT-SARASIN, CARL und HANS RUDOLF SCHWABE-BURCKHARDT, Scheik Ibrahim (Johann Ludwig Burckhardt). Briefe an Eltern und Geschwister. Basel, Helbing, 1956. 214 p.

CHELHOD, J., Notes sur le mariage chez les Arabes de Koweit: *JSocAfr* 26, 255-62.

FAYEIN, CLAUDIE, Hakima. Eineinthalb Jahre Ärztin in Jemen. Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1956. 279 p., 36 fig.

PETRAČEK, KARL, Das Tabu in der Bildersprache der volksarabischen Totenklage: *ArOr* 24, 401-09.

SEAGER, B. W., The Yemen: *JCentrAsS* 42, 2214-30, 4 pls.

SERJEANT, R. B., Folk-Remedies from Ḥadramaut (from a Manual by Muh. Baḥran (1465-1524): *BSOAS* 18, 5-8.

b) Syria, Palestine, Iraq

DIETRICH, ALBERT, Damaszener Schwänke: *ZDMG* 106, 317-44.

EBERHARD, OTTO, El-Chadr-der heilige Elias-Ritter St. Georg. Ein Schulbeispiel palästinensischer Religionsmengerei: *Das Altertum* 2, 82-89.

HERZFELD, ERNST, Matériaux pour un Corpus Inscriptionum Arabicarum. 2e part: Syrie du Nord. Inscriptions et monuments d'Alep. t. I: 2 vol. XVI-493 p., 1955 et 1954. t. II. i vol. 173 pl. Cairo, IFAO mem. 38-40.

MUSTAFA, MUH. ALI, Excavations at Kufa. Third Season: *Sumer* 12, 3-32 (Arabic section), 11 pls., 6 maps.

NIKITINE, BASILE, Les Kurdes, étude sociologique et historique. Paris, Impr. Nat., 1956. VIII-360 app. — Roux. JAs 244, 331/4.

NUBANI, HAMDI, Mamilla cemetery: Historical Tombstones in Arabic: *AnnDeptAntJordan* 3, 8-14.

PETERS, EMRYS, A Muslim Passion Play, Key to a Lebanese Village: *Atlantic Monthly Suppl.* oct. 1956.

WESTPHAL-HELLBUSCH, SIGRID, Transvestiten bei arabischen Stämmen (S. Iraq): *Sociologus* 6, 126-37.

c) Egypt, Sudan

CACHIA, PIERRE, Taha Husayn: his place in the Egyptian literary Renaissance. London, Luzac, 1956. IX-260 p.

CHRISTOPHE, L.-A., Gérard de Nerval au Caire: *RevCaire* 36, 171-97.

EHWANY, AHMED FOUAD EL-, Present-Day Philosophy in Egypt: *Philos. E & W* V, 339-52.

HOLT, P. M., Three Mahdist Letter-Books: *BSOAS* 18, 227-38.

Jomier, O.P., J. et J. Corbon, O.P., Le Ramadan du Caire à 1956: *MIDEO* 3, 1-74.

Khoury, Rene, Le *Zar* et la métapsychique: *CHE* 8, 198-205.

Kraemer, Jörg, Tradition and Reform at Al-Azhar University: *MEA* 7, 89-94.

Rizzitano, Umberto, Lo scrittore arabo egiziano Ahmed Amin (1. X. 1886-30. V. 1954): *OM* 25, 76-89.

Zayed, Said, Muhammed 'Abduh: *JPakistan HS* 3, 127-37.

d) Persia, Afghanistan

Altheim, F. und Ruth Stiehl, Araber und Sassaniden: Edwin Redlob Festschr. p. 200-07.

Aubin, Jean, Deux sayyids de Bam au XVe siècle. Contribution à l'histoire de l'Iran Timouride. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. 116 p., 2 pl. (— AbhAWMainz, Kl. Geistesw., Jhr. 1956, H. 7).

——, Matériaux pour la biographie de Shah Ni'matullah wali Kermani. Paris-Téhéran, Bibl. Iranienne, 1956.

Bausani, A., Note su Mirza Bedel (1644-1721): *AnnIstUnOrNapoli* 6, 163-99.

Boulanger, Robert, Iran. Textes et photographies. Paris, Hachette, 1956. 127 p., 60 photos., 8 pls.

Cejpec, Jiri, Iranian Popular Literature: Dejiny perske literatury 342-404.

Cerelli, Enrico, Una nuova collezione di manoscritti persiani della Biblioteca Vaticana (ta'ziyeh dramas del teatro religioso persano moderno): *Att. Ac. Naz, Lincei* 9, 507-15.

Eilers, W., Kultische Kontinuität in Iran: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 209-15.

Faslola, Sobhi Mohtadi, Persian Fairy Tales. Introd. and transl. from the Persian into Russian by A. Rosenfeld. Moscow, 1956. 213 p. (Russian).

Frye, Richard N., Islam in Iran: *MW* 46, 5-12.

Henning, Walter Bruno, Eine arabische Version mittelpersischer Weisheitsschriften: *ZDMG* 106, 73-77.

Krenn, Helene, Bemerkungen zu Versen von Nizāmi's Epos Hosrou und Šīrīn: *WZKM* 53, 92-96.

Kubičkova, Vera, Modern Persian Literature: Rypka, Dějiny perské literatury 269-320.

——, Un éclair de sourire sur un visage tragique (Sādiq Hidāyat, modern Persian author): Char. Rypka 142-48.

Lambton, Ann K. S., Quis custodiet custodes? Some Reflections on the Persian Theory of Government: *St. Isl.* V, 125-48; VI, 125-46.

Lezard, Gilbert, Littérature Persane (Islam): Queneau 891-914.

——, Un texte Persan sur la légende de Gayōmart: *JAs* 244, 201-06.

Meredith Owens, G., A Persian Translation of the Marabharata, with a Note on the Miniatures by R. H. Pender-Wilson: *BrMusQ* 20, 62-65, 2 pls.

Rahim, A., The Nature of the Afghan Monarchy and the Position of the Afghan Chiefs: *JPakistan Hist. Soc.* 4, 116-32.

Ringgren, Helmer, Dieu, le Temps et le destin dans les épopées persanes: *JPsych* 53, 407-23.

Ritter, Hellmut, Al-Bīrūnī's Übersetzung des Yoga-Sutra des Patañjali: *Oriens* 9, 165-200.

Rypka, Jan et alii, Dějiny perské a tadzické literatury. Praha, Nakl. Českosl. Ak. Věd. 1956. 486 p., 31 fig.

Sourdel-Thomine, Janine, Stèles arabes de Bust (Afghanistan): *Arabica* 3, 285-306, 4 pls.

Spuler, B., Iran in früh-islamischer Zeit. 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Hrbek und Rypka, OLZ 51, 248/54.

——, Die Mongolen in Iran. Politik, Verwaltung und Kultur der Ilahenzeit, 1220-1350. 2e erw. A. Berlin, Akad. V., 1955. XV-579 p.

——, Iranische Einfluesse auf die Islamische Staatsauffassung: Char. Rypka 321-28.

Ullens de Schooten, Marie-Therese, Lords of the Mountains. London, Chatto, 1956. 128 p., ill. (Southern Persia).

Wilber, Donald W. (Ed.), Afghanistan. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1956. 541 p.

Yagi, Moh. Ahmed, Sahl ibn Harun (mort en 213-830). Edition des fragments avec traduction, précédes d'une introduction sur cet auteur et sur son oeuvre. Thèse Doctorat Paris 1956. LXXXII-227 p. Dactyl.

Afghanistan. Annotated Bibliography of —. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files. 1956. 220 p.

e) North Africa

Baroja, Julio Caru, Estudios Saharianos. Madrid, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) Bouteiller, L'Anthr. 60, 357/8; Hoenerbach. ZfE 81, 142/3; Westermann, Afr. u. Übers. 40, 138/9.

Basset, Andre, Littérature Berbère: Queneau 886-90.

Bencheneb, S., Du moyen de tirer des présages au jeu de la būqāla: *AnInst EtOrAlger* 14, 19-111.

Berque, J., Structures sociales du Haut-Atlas. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Barret, CahInt Soc 20, 174/7; Celerier, CahTun 3, 563/8; id., Hesperis 43, 203/13.

——, Un document hagiologique du Haut-Atlas: *Mél. Massignon* I, 207-21, 1 pl.

Berthier, A., Les Bazinas de Tiddis: *Libyca* (*Anthrop.*) 4, 147-53, 5 fgs.

Bousquet, G. H., L'Islam maghrébin. Algers, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chalus, RSynth 77, 66/8.

——, Le droit coutumier des Aït Haddidou (Conféderation des Aït Yafelmana). Notes et réflexions: *AnInstEtOrAlger* 14, 114-230.

Brunel, Rene, Le Monachisme errant de l'Islam. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dermenghem, CahTun 3, 148/9; J.L., ArchSocRel 1, 2, 141/2.

Cerbella, Gino, Il Capo d'Anno in Libia e nell' Oriente: *Libia* IV, 1, 21-25.

Champault, D., Un collier d'enfant au Sahara Algéro-marocain: *JSocAfr* 26, 279-90.

Demeerseman, A., Tunisie, Terre d'amitié. Tunis, Bascone, 1955. 244 p.

Demeerseman, G., Un grand témoin des premières idées modernisantes en Tunisie, Khéredinne (1810-1890): *Ibla* 19, 349-72.

Dermenghem, E., Le culte des saints dans l'Islam Maghrébin. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Paris, Al Mashriq 50, 377/9; Fogg, Man 56, 97/8; Marçais, RAfr 99, 197/201.

Dorin, Bernard, Moulay-Idriss du Zehroun: une ville sainte d'Islam face au monde moderne. Paris, Diss. Ecole Nat. d'Administration 1954. 35 p.

Dubief, J., Les Ouraghen des Kel-Ajjer. Chronologie et nomadisme: *Trav. Inst. Rech. Sahar.* 14, 85-137.

Faure, Adolphe, Abu 'l-Abbas as-Sabti (524-601/1130-1204). La justice et la charité: *Hesperis* 13, 448-56.

Gobert, E. G., Remarques sur les tatouages nord-africains: *RAfr.* 100, 501-22, 8 ill.

Guirguis, Malak, El-Bega Tribes: *Civilisations* 6, 237-42.

Idris, H. R., Le crépuscule de l'école Malikite Kairouanaise (fin du XIe siècle): *Cah Tunisie* 3, 494-507.

——, Mesures de capacité de l'époque zîride: *ibidem* 119-26.

——, Un des phases de la lutte du Mâlikisme contre le Ši'isme sous les Zîrides (XIe siècle): Al-Tunisī, juriste kairouanais et sa célèbre fatwa sur les ši'ites: *ibidem* 508-17.

——, Quelques juristes îfriqyens de la fin du Xe siècle: *RAfr* 100, 349-73.

Leriche, A., Notes sur les classes sociales et sur quelques tribus de Mauritanie: *BIFAN* 17, 173-203.

——, Anthroponymie toucouleur: *ibidem* 18, 169-88.

Le Tourneau, Roger, Social Change in the Muslim Cities of North Africa: *AmJSoc* 60, 527-35.

——, Vingt-cinq ans d'études de l'Algérie: Le Moyen Age et les temps modernes: *RAfr* 100, 121-44.

Lézine, A., Deux Ribât du Sahel Tunisien: *CahTunisie* 3, 279-88, 12 pls.

Mercier, M. E. C., Sur un Kanoun inédit du Mzâb: Pr23COC 354-5.

M'Hmasjadi, Noureddine, Usages et rites alimentaires d'une contrée rurale d'Algérie: *AnInstEtOrAlger* 14, 257-335.

Rondot, P., Réformes musulmanes en Tunisie: *Etudes* 291, 399-402.

Roux, Arsene, Quelques notes sur le langage des musulmanes marocaines: *Orbis* 1, 376-84.

Schacht, Josef, Bibliothèques et manuscrits ibadites: *RAfr* 100, 375-98.

Servier, J., La pensée religieuse en Algérie: *RMilitInform* 277, 19-36, ill.

Talbi, Mohammed, Interêt des oeuvres juridiques traitant de la guerre pour l'historien des armées médiévales ifrîkiennes. (D'après le Kitāb al-Nawādir d'Ibn A. Zuyd): *CahTunisie* 3, 289-93.

Viré, Marie-Madeleine, Inscriptions arabes des stèles funéraires du Musée de Sousse: *CahTunisie* 3, 450-93, 22 pls.

Vycichl, Werner, Der Teufel in der Staubwolke: *Muséon* 69, 341-46.

Zbiss, S. M., Corpus des inscriptions arabes de Tunis. Inscriptions de Tunis et de sa banlieue. 1e partie. Tunis, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Deverdin, Hesperis 43, 242/3; Idris, CahTun 3, 146/8; Sourdel-Thomine, Arabica 3, 111/3.

f) Spain

Leuis, Jaime y Navas Brusi, Observaciones sobre la amonedación legal de los Musulmanes de España: *RevInstEgEstIslMadrid* 4, 47-78.

Pellat, Charles, Note sur l'Espagne musulmane: *Al Andalus* 21, 277-84.

Requena, Fermín, Mohammad y al-Qasim, amires de Algeciras. Antequera, 1956. 120 p. — R.C.B., Cuad. Afr. Or. 1956, 34, 131/2.

Salmi, Ahmed, Le genre des poèmes de nativité (Maulidiyyas) dans le royaume de Grenade et au Maroc du XIIIe au XVIIe siècle: *Hesperis* 43, 335-435.

g) Ottoman Empire, Turkey

Alderson, A. D., The Structure of the Ottoman Dynasty. Oxford, Clarendon, 1956. 186 p.

BABINGER, FRANZ, Reliquienschacher am Osmanenhof im XV. en Jahrhundert. SB Bayr. AW, Phil. hist. Kl., 1956, H. 2. 47 p., 2 pls.

BAZIN, LOUIS, Littérature Turque: Queneau 915-38.

BECKINGHAM, C. F., A Cypriot Wakfiya: *JSS* 1, 389-97.
——, The Cypriot Turks: *RCAsSJ* 43, 125-30.

BOMBACI, ALESSIO, Storia della literatura turca dell' antico imperio di Mongolia all' odierna Turchia. Milano, Nuova Acc. Ed., 1956. X-526 p. — Gabrieli. OM 36, 407/8.

——, Folklore turco, Gli Oghuzi velati: *Folklore* (It.), 9, 102-10.

BORATAV, P. N., Contes Turcs. 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Venaissin, Critique 10, 579/96.

——, Les histoires d'ours en Anatolie: *FF Comm.* no. 152. 44 p.

——, Le mythe turc du Premier Homme d'après Abu Bekr b. Abd' Allah (14e siècle): Pr23ICOC 198-9.

CAHEN, CLAUDE, Le régime de la terre et l'occupation turque en Anatolie: *CHM* 2. 566-80.

DENY, JEAN, 70-72 chez les Turcs: Mél. Massignon I, 395-416.

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM, Minstrel Tales from Southeastern Turkey. Un. of California Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Jansen, JAF 69, 394/6.

—— und P. N. BORATAV, Typen türkischer Volksmärchen. Wiesbaden, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Wikander, Erasmus 9, 429/30.

ELÖVE, MUSTAFA EMIL, Législation religieuse en Turquie: *RFacDroitUnAnkara* X, 305-68; XI, 184-280. — RHR 150, Szyszman.

FAHRNER, R. und C. u. G. HOLZMEISTER, Höhlen und Hane in Kappadokien. Wien, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Erdmann, BiOr 13, 77/9.

JAESCHKE, GOTTHARD, Die christliche Mission in der Türkei: *Saeculum* 7, 68-78.

——, Der Islam in der modernen Türkei: Europäisch-asiatischer Dialog. (Düsseldorf, 1956).

JEMMA, ENZO, Islam, turchismo e arabismo in un articolo de H.-A. Yucel: *OM* 25, 90-92.

KABEDA, JOSEF, Les sources turques relatives à l'histoire de la domination Ottomane en Slovaquie: *ArOr* 24, 568-80.

KISSLING, HANS JOACHIM, Zur Geschichte des Derwish-Ordens der Bajramije: *Südost-Forschungen* 15, 237-67.
——, The Sociological and Educational Role of the Derwish Orders in the Ottoman Empire: *Amer. Anthr. Ass. Mem.* no. 76 (1954), 23-35

MAKAL, MAHMUT, Memleketin Sahiperli. Istanbul, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kingsbury, MW 46, 364.

MENAGE, V. L., Sidelights on the Devshirme from Idrīs Sa'diddīn: *BSOAS* 18, 181-3.

MORGAN, HELEN L., With the collab. of NURIYE ERBEN, A Turkish Textbook on Islam: *MW* 46, 13-23.

MUNDY, C. S., Polyphemus and Tepegöz, a tale from the Medieval Turkish Cycle of Dede Körkut: *BSOAS* 18, 279-302.

PFISTER, RUDOLF, Reformation, Türken und Islam: *Zwingliana* 10, 345-75.

PHILIPS PRICE, M., A History of Turkey. From Empire to Republic. London, Allen; N. York, Macmillan 1956. 224 p., ill. — Keil, MEA 7, 468/70; A.M.B., JCAS 43, 262/3.

REED, HOWARD A., The Faculty of Divinity at Ankara. I: *MW* 46, 295-312.

Roux, Jean-Paul, Brève enquête sur l'Islam en Turquie, 1955: *REI* 1955, 57-68.

Schimmel, Annemarie, Zur gegenwärtigen religiösen Lage in der Türkei: Atti 8 Congr IntStRel 446-47.

Turan, Osman, A Legal Document concerning money-lending for interest in Seljukian Turkey: Shafi Present. Vol. 255-65.

Vryonis, Speros, Jr., Isidore Glabas and the Turkish Devshirme: *Speculum* 31, 423-33.

h) Pakistan, India
(See also sub India)

Ahmad, Nazir, Imam-ud-Din Husain Riadi, the Architect of the Taj Mahal and his *Tadhkura-i-Baghistan*: *Isl. Cult.* 30, 330-50.

Ali, Zahida Amjad, The Status of Women in Pakistan: *Pakistan Q* 6, 4, 46-53, ill.

Ansari, Bazmee, The Forgotten City of Sind (Thatta): *Pakistan Q* 6, 4, 21-28, ill.

Birnbaum, Ervin, Some Theoretical and Practical Aspects of the Islamic State of Pakistan: *JPakistanHistS* 4, 145-88; 219-44.

Brelvi, Mahmud, The Islamic Aspect of the Movement which culminated in the establishment of Pakistan: *Isl. R.* 44, 3, 24-26.

——, The Shari'ah in an Islamic State. Is Shari'ah flexible?: *ibidem* 44, 11, 6-10.

Calder, Grace J., Constitutional Debates in Pakistan: *MW* 46, 40-60; 144-56; 253-71.

Camps, Arnulf, An Unpublished Letter of Father Christoval de Vega, S.J. Its Importance for the History of the Second Mission to the Mughal Court and for the Knowledge of the Religion of the Emperor Akbar. Cairo, Centre of Or. Stud. of the Franciscan Order, 1956. 18 p.

Choudhury, G. W., Religious Minorities in Pakistan (from the Muslim point of view): *MW* 46, 313-23.

——, The Constitution of Pakistan: *PA* 29, 243-52.

Feldman, H. H., Political Parties in the Changing Society of Pakistan: *Pakistan Q* 6, 4, 14-20; 54-55.

Gupta, R., Caste ranking and inter-caste relations among the Muslims of a village in North Western U.P.: *East. Anthr.* 10, 30-42.

Halim, A., History of the growth and development of North Indian Music during the Sayyid-Lodi Period: *JAsSocPakistan* 1, 46-64.

Hamidullah, Muh., La défense de la culture islamique pendant la domination anglaise de l'Inde: Shafi Present. Vol. 87-107.

Hollister, J. N., The Shia of India. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Fük, OLZ 51, 245/8.

Honigmann, John Joseph and Marguerite van Doorslaer, Outline for the study of Pakistan national culture. Chapel Hill, Un. of North Carolina, Inst. for Research in Social Sciences, 1956. 30 p.

Husain, Mahmud, Tepu Sultan and the Friday Sermon. A Note on Mu'ayyid al-Mujahadin: *JPakistan HS* 3, 287-95.

——, East Pakistan: a cultural survey. Lahore, Pakistan P.E.N. Centre, 1955. 362 p.

Husain Khan, Yusuf, Social and Economic Conditions in Medieval India: *Isl. Culture* 30, 1-25.

——, The Educational System in Medieval India: *ibidem* 106-25.

——, Sufism in India: *ibidem* 239-62.

Ikram, S. M. and Percival Spear, The Cultural Heritage of Pakistan. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ahmed, IslC 30, 413/4; Hardy, JRAS 1956, 247/8; TLS 1956, 1, 347.

Kabir, Humayun, Indian Moslims: *Indo-Asian Cult.* 4, 280-300; *Isl. R.* 44, 12, 36-42.

——, Tradition in Indian Educational Thought: *Philos. E & W* VI, 13-33.

Karim, A. K. Nazmul, Some Aspects of Popular Belief among Muslims of Bengal: *East. Anthropol* 9, 29-41.

Khan, Mohibbul Hassan, The Nurbakhshiya Sect of Kashmir: *Indo-Iranica* VIII, 4, 23-27.

Mansooruddin, M., Hadrat Shah Jalal: *JPakistan HS* 3, 268-72.

Massignon, L., La signification spirituelle du dernier pélérinage de Gandhi (sur la tombe du saint mystique musulman Qutb Bakhtiyā (près New Delhi): *Mardis Dar el-Salam* 1953, 5-23.

Mayne, Peter, The Saints of Sind: Journey to the Pathans. N. York, Garden City. Doubleday, TLS 1956, 668. L. de Durrag, 1956, 254 p. S.N.R. EUX 12, 34.

Mellema, R. L., De Islamietische Staat en de Grondwet 1956 van Pakistan. Amsterdam, Kon. Inst. voor de Tropen, Med. 120, 1956. 103 p.

——, Islam in Pakistan: *Pakistan Q.* 5, 4, 4-9.

Mujahid, Sharif Ali, Maulana Muhammad Ali, a Political Study: *Pakistan Q* 5, 4, 54-59.

Mujeeb, M., Islamic Studies in India: *Isl. R.* 44, 5, 30-33.

Newman, K. J., Essays on the Constitution of Pakistan. Dacca, Pakistan Coop. Book Soc., 1956. LVI-395 p.

Nizami, Khalil Ahmad, The Life and Times of Shaikh Farid-ud-Din Ganju Shankar. Aligarh, Muslim Univ., 1955. X-144 p. — Mojn al-Haq, JPakistan HS 4, 28, 285/8.

—— A note on Aḥsān-al-Aqwāl: *JPakistan HS* 3, 40-44.

Quraishi, I. H., The Pakistani Way of Life. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — M. W. Smith, SocR, 4, 277/8; TLS 1956, 347.

Rahman, Fazlur, The Thinker of Crisis: Shah Waliy-Ullah: *Pakistan Q* 6, 2, 44-48.

Ray, Benoy Gopal, Islam in Modern Bengal: *Visvabh. Q.* 21, 58-89.

Saksena, Kashi Prasad, Muslim law, as administered in India and Pakistan. Students' ed. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1956. 328 p.

Shameem, K. M., The Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan. The Preamble: *Isl. R.* 44, 8-9, 22-4.

Sohani', S. V., Inscription of Mohammed-bin-Yusufat Badiba: *JBiharRS* 41, 2, p.

Tarafdar, Momtazur Ahman, Husain Shah in Bengali Literature: *IndHQ* 32, 56-80.

Toynbee, Arnold J., Gordon V. Childe, et alii, Crescent and Green: A Miscellany of Writings on Pakistan. N.Y., Philos. Libr., 1956. X-170 p. — Dupree, AmAmthr 58, 1169/70; MW 46, 282.

Tyabji, Saif F. B., Islam and Nationalist Muslims living in Non-Muslim Majority Countries (India): *Isl. R.* 44, 10, 28-31.

Zierer, Otto, Geschichte Indiens und des Islam. T. II, Kaiser und Kalifen, 700-1500. T. III. Die goldenen Tempel, 1500-1760. T. IV.: Gouverneure und Rebellen, 1760 bis zur Gegenwart. München — Olten, Lux, 1956. 303, 324, 310 p., 5, 5 pl.

i) Indonesia, Malaya

BAKKER, J. W. M., Hedendaagse Indonesische Geestesstromingen: *Missiewerk* 35, 78-94.

BIE, G. J. VAN DER en K. L. PHOA, Over de Vuurlopers van Tjiluar (Java): *Tdschr. Parapsych.* 24, 9-12.

BURGER, D. H., Structural changes in Javanese Society: the supra-village sphere. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Un. Pr., 1956. 38 p.

CUISINIER, JEANNE, Les Madrasah féminines de Minangkabau: *REI* 1955, 107-20.

——, Littérature indonésienne: Queneau 1425-45.

DAMAIS, LOUIS-CHARLES, Etudes Javanaises. 1. Les tombes musulmanes datées de Trålåyå: *BEFEO* 48, 353-415, 20 pls., 3 figs.

DARMOSOESASTRO, S., De P.U.A.M.I., een nieuwe Javaanse secte: *Heerbaan* 1956, 1-4.

DREWES, G. W. J., Indonesia: mysticism and activism. in: Von Grunebaum, Unity and Variety in Muslim civilization, p. 284-310.

GEERTZ, CLIFFORD, Religious Beliefs and economic behavior in a central Javanese town: some preliminary considerations. Cambr. (Mass.), Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1955. 33 p. (= *Econ. Developm. & Cultur. Change* IV, 134-58).

GROSHEIDE, GRETA, Sadrach Soerapranata (Javaans zendeling op Java 19e eeuw): *GerThT* 56, 112-23; 129-41; 160-76.

HALL, MAXWELL, Sabah and Sheba (in Northwest Borneo): *Sarawak Mus J.* 7, 275-82.

HARRISON, TOM, 'Bisaya': Borneo-Philippine Impacts of Islam: *Sarawak MusJ.* 7, 43-47.

JOSSELIN DE JONG, P. E., De visie der participanten op hun cultuur: *BLTVK* 112, 149-68.

KERN †, W., Commentaar op de Salasilah van Koetai. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff. (Verh. K. Inst. T.L.V., Dl. XIX), 1956. 193 p. — Noorduyn, Indonesie 9, 421/4.

KOENDJONO, TH., S.J., Inleiding tot de studie van de Javaanse zedenleer in de Javaanse letterkunde: *Missiewerk* 35, 166-74.

MOERDOWO, Raden, The Pattern of Indonesian Culture: *Eastern World* 9, 12, 32-35.

NATSIR, MUHAMMAD, Capita Selecta. Bandung-'s-Gravenhage, 1955. 412 p. — Van Nieuwenhuyzen, Indonesië 9, 428/32.

NOORDUYN, JACOBUS, Een 18de-eeuwse kroniek van Wadjo: Buginese historiografie. 's-Gravenhage, Smits, 1955. 332 p. — (Ac. proefschr. Leiden) Bertling, BTLVK 112, 334/6.

——, De Islamisering van Makassar: *BLTVK* 112: 247-66.

RASJIDI, MOH., L'Evolution de l'Islam en Indonésie (Java), ou considération critique du livre Tjentini. Thèse Doctorat Paris 1956. 377 p. Dactyl.

SHEPHARD, MELVIN CECIL FRANK, Malay courtesy: a narrative account of Malay manners and customs in everyday use. Singapore, Moore, 1956. 33 p., ill.

SOEGYAPRANATA, Mgr. A., The Javanese Mohammedan: *Miss. Bull.* 7, 280-85.

VOORHOEVE, P. N., Twee Maleise Geschriften van Nuruddin ar-Raniru. (Leiden, 1955). (See IBHR 1955) — Drewes, BLTVK 112, 428/31.

WERTHEIM, W. F., Indonesian Society in Transition. 's-Gravenhage, Van Hoeve, 1956. 360 p.

k) Africa (except North-Africa)

D'ARBAUMONT, J., Organisation politique au Tibesti: Une convention entre Arna et Tomagra: *B.I.F.A.N.* 18, 148-51.

BALLEVRE, J. M., Le Maraboutisme en Haute-Volta. Paris, Diss. Ec. Nat. France Outre-Mer 1954.

BERNANDER, GUSTAV, Islam och mission in Ostafrika. Sthlm, Diakonistyr, 1956. 47 p.

BLAUW, J., De Christelijke Kerk en de Islam in West-Afrika: *Heerbaan* 1956, 19-30.

CHABAS, J., Le droit des successions chez les Oulofs: *AnnAfr.* 1956, 75-119.

COMHAIRE, J., Some Notes on Africans in Muslim History: *MW* 46, 336-44.

DAMMANN, ERNST, Die von der Ahmadiyya herausgegebene Übersetzung des Koran in das Suaheli: *ZDMG* 106, 135-44.

EARTHY, E. DORA, The Impact of Mohammedanism on Paganism in the Liberian Hinterland: Atti 8. CongrIntStRel 149-50.

GILLES DE PELICHY, Dom ALEXANDRE, L'Afrique musulmane noire: *Réponse* XI, p. ...

GROTTANELLI, V. L., Pescatori dell'Oceano Indiano. Saggio ... sui Bagiuni, Bantu Costieri dell' Oltreguba. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lewis, Africa 26, 309/12.

L'ISLAM EN AFRIQUE NOIRE: *R. Clergé Afr.* 11, 3.

JANSSEN, S. J., Em., Inleiding tot de Soedanese Legenden van Emiel van der Straeten: *Kongo-O.* 22, 75-85.

KAWTHAR, ABDEL-RASOUL, Funeral Rites in Nigeria: *WienVölkM* 4, 167-79.

KRONENBERG, ANDREAS, Das Häuptlingswesen in Tibesti: *MiAGW* 84-85, 46-55.

LEWIS, I. M., Sufism in Somaliland. A Study in Tribal Islam. II-III. Cushitic Religion: *BSOAS* 18, 145-60.

MAUNY, R., Rayonnement d'Ifé, capitale artistique et religieuse ancienne du Golfe de Guinée: *Prés. Afr.* oct.-déc. 1955, 80-82.

MOLET, LOUIS, Youm Arbain. Fête de deuil chez les Tankarane (Madagascar): *RMadagascar* 29, 23-30, ill.

NADEL, S. F., Reason and Unreason in African Law: *Africa* 26, 160-73.

NICOLAS, FR., Textes ethnographiques de la Tamâjeq des Killemeden de l'Est (Touareg de la colonie du Niger, A.O.F.): *Anthropos* 51, 129-56; 949-66.

PAIN, G., Un Manuscrit Arabico-Malgache inédit: *BAcRMalgache* 34, 77-79.

PAUL, H. G. BALFOUR, A Prehistoric Cult still practised in Muslim Darfur: *JRAI* 86, 77-86.

RODINSON, M. et J.-P. LEBEUF, L'origine et les souverains du Mandara: *B.I.F.A.N.* 18, 227-55.

SMITH, MARGARET F., Baba of Karo: a Woman of the Muslim Hausa. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Greenberg, AmAnthr 58, 749/50; Robinson, IRM 45, 119/20.

TRIMINGHAM, J. SPENCER, The Christian Church and Islam in West-Africa. London, SCMP, 1956. 55 p.

ANON., The Contribution of Islam to National Life in West Africa: *Overseas Education* 1956, 99-105.

l) Soviet Union

AHMED, S. M., Islam in the U.S.S.R., Turkey and Europe. Allahabad, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Levonian, MW 46, 168/9.

AÏNI, SADRIDDINE, Boukhara. Trad. du tadjik par S. Borodine et P. Korotkine. P., Gallimard, 1956. 310 p.

BENNINGSEN, A., Le contrôle idéologique de l'intelligentsia des Républiques musulmanes: *CahRepubl.* déc. 1956.

BENNIGSEN, A. et H. CARRERE D'ENCAUSSE, Une république soviétique musulmane: Le Dâghestân: *REI* 1955, 7-56, 1 carte, 1 pl.

—— and ——, L'Islam derrière le rideau de fer: *RMilitInf* oct. 1956.

BOHDANOWICZ, A., L'activité missionaire de l'église orthodoxe russe parmi les indigènes musulmans de la Russie entre 1905 et 1912: Shafi Present. Vol. 5-25.

BUSHUYEV, S. K., Concerning Caucasian Muridism: *Voprosy istorii* 1956, 3, 72-79 (Russian).

CANARD, M., Chamil et Abdelkader (Moslem revolutionary in the Caucasus, ca. 1860): *AnInstEtOrAlger* 14, 231-56.

CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, H., La politique Musulmane des Soviets dans une république plurinationale: le Daghestân: *L'Afr. et l'Asie* 34, 17-38.

DURAN, PIERRE, Notes sur le mouridisme. Paris, Ec. Nat. France Outre-Mer, 1954.

FRYE, RICHARD N., The History of Bukhara. Cambridge (Mass.), 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dresden, Speculum 31, 373/7; Hinz, OLZ 51, 352/3.

HAYIT, BAYMIRZA, Türkestan im XX. Jahrhundert. Darmstadt, Leske, 1956.

ISLAM IN RUSSIA. Issued by the Central Asian Research Centre, in association with St. Anthony's College (Oxford), Soviet Affairs Group, London, 1956. 87 p.

SEMENOV, A. A., Kulturnyj urovej pervych Sejbenidov (The Cultural Level of the First Shaibanids): *Sovi. Or. St.* 3, 51-59.

SMIRNOV, N. A., Islam and Russia: a detailed Analysis. An outline of the history of Islamic Studies in the U.S.S.R., with an introduction by ANN K. S. LAMBTON. London, Central Asian Res. Centre, 1956. III-87 p.

SPECTOR, IVAR, The Soviet Union and the Muslim World. 1917-56. Seattle, Un. of Washington Pr., 1956. 151 p.

VINNIKOV, I. N., The Folklore of the Bucharian Arabs (Russian): *ActOrHung* 6, 181-206.

m) Balkans, Eastern Europe

D'ESZLARY, CHARLES, Les Musulmans hongrois du Moyen-Age: *Ibla* 19, 375-86.

MEIBOHM, ANATOL DE, Démons, derviches et saints. Paris, Plon, 1956. VI-279 p., ill. — Desroche, ArchSR I, 2, 159.

SKENDI, STAVRO, Religion in Albanien during the Ottoman Rule: *Südost-Forsch.* 13, 311-26.

STADTMÜLLER, G., Die Islamisierung bei den Albanern: *JbGesch. Osteuropas* 3, 404-29.

VACCA, VIRGINIA, Notizie sui Musulmani della Bosnia-Erzegovina in una recente pubblicazione dei Croati d'America: *OM* 25, 619-20.

n) Other Muslims

COLLINS, SYDNEY, The British-Born Coloured Moslim Communities: *SocR* 3, 77-81.

HANNA, WILLARD A., The case of the forty million missing Muslims: an Indonesian journalist visits China and concludes that Islam does not flourish there: *Amer. Univ. Field Staff* WAH 15. 56. 17 p.

MAKIEN, MUH., How Moslims live in China of Today: *Isl. R.* 44, 4, 33-4.

MELLEMA, R. L., Moskeeën in Engeland: *Indonesië* 9, 297-302.

O'Shaughnessy, Thomas J., Philippine Islam and the Society of Jesus: *Phil. Stud.* 4, 215-46.

Priestley, R. L., Islam in Australia. Its Past, Present and Future: *Isl. R.* 44, 3, 27-32.

Ravenholt, Albert, The Amir Mindalano-profile of a Filipino Mohammedan leader: Amer. Univ. Field Staff. A.R., 6, 1956, 11 pl., ill.

Tahir, Zahur, The Muslims of Finland: *Isl. R.* 44, 5, 18-19.

Tasaka, Kodo, On the adoption of Chinese Names by immigrant Muslims during the Ming dynasty: *Shigaku zasshi* 65, 326-43 (Japanese, English summary).

Yen-Lang, Chi, Bairam Festival in Peking's Oldest Mosque: *Isl. R.* 44, 7, 13-14.

The Religious Life of the Chinese Moslems. Ed. by the China Islamic Association. Peking, Nationalities Publ. Ho., 1956. 62 p., 44 pls. Texts in Chinese, Arabic and English.

Second National Muslim Filippino Conference, sponsored by the Muslim Association of the Philippines and other Muslim religious organizations in Lanao Province, City of Marawi, Lanao, Mindanao, Philippines, October 11-16. 1956. 162 p.

13) *Modern Trends*

a) General

Baljon, J. M. S., Jr., Profetisme in de moderne Islam: *NThT* 11, 417-25.

Cragg, Kenneth, Religious Developments in Islam in the 20th Century. With special reference to the pressure of the modern, secular world: *CHM* 3, 504-24.

Dahan, Sami, Muhammad Kurd Alī (1876-1953), note Biographique: Mél. Massignon I, 379-94.

Haim, Sylvia G., Intorno alle origini della teoria del Panarabismo: *OM* 36, 409-21.

——, Blunt and Al-Kawākibī: *OM* 25, 132-43.

Steppat, Fritz, Nationalismus und Islam bei Mustafa Kamil. Ein Beitrag zur Ideengeschichte der ägyptischen Nationalbewegung: *WeltIsl* IV, 241-341.

Tapiero, N., Les idées réformistes d'Al-Kawākibī. Contribution à l'étude de l'Islam moderne. Paris, Les Ed. Arabes, 1956. 112 p.

Zayed, Said, Muhammed Abduh: *JPakistan Hist. S.* 3, 127-37.

b) Ahmadiyya

Ahmad, Mahmud, Der Heilige Qur'an. Zürich-Hamburg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Spitaler, ZMRW 40, 77/8.

Ahmad, Nazir, Further Evidence in Support of the Presence of Jesus and his twin brother, St. Thomas Judas, at Taxila, Pakistan, in 48-49 C.E.: *Isl. R.* 44, 6, 10-12; 7, 12-13.

Ali, Maulana Muhammad, A Manual of Hadith. Lahore, The Ahmaddiyya Anjuman Ishaat Islam, 1955. 408 p.

Dammann, Ernst, Die von der Ahmadiyya herausgegebene Uebersetzung des Koran in das Suaheli: *ZDMG* 106, 135-44.

Rahbar, Muh. Daud, Sir Sayyid Aḥmad Khān's Principles of Exegesis. Transl. from his Taḥrīr fī uṣul al-tafsīr, I, II: *MW* 46, 104-12; 324-35.

c) Bahai movement

Bausani, A., Sviluppi istituzionali della religione Bahā'ī: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 447-50.

Berger, Peter Ludwig, From Sect to Church: A Sociological Interpretation of the Baha'i Movement. Ph. D. Thesis, New School, New York.

d) Iqbal

Bausani, A., M. Iqbal, Poésie. Trad. dal Persiano e dall' Urdu con introduz. e note di —. Parma, Guanda, 1956. VIII-108 p. — Gandjei, AnIUONapoli 6, 300.

Iqbal, Moh., Reconstruire la pensée religieuse de l'Islam. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bannerth, WZKM 53, 127/30; Bausani, RSO 31, 202/3; id., SMSR 27, 165/6; Scaligero, E & W 7, 106/7; Vajda, RHR 150, 123.

——, Message de l'Orient. Traduit par Eva Meyerowitch et Moh. Achena. Paris, Belles Lettres, 1956. 194 p. — Faure, Hesperis 43, 470/5.

Metzemaekers, L. A. V. en Bert Voeten, De roep van de karavaan: Moehammad Iqbal, dichter van Pakistan, 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1956. 77 p.

Schimmel-Tari, Annemarie, The Javidname in the Light of the Comparative History of Religions: *Pakistan Q* 6, 4, 29-32, 39.

Siddiqi, Raziuddin, Iqbal and the Problem of Free Will: Shafi Present. Vol. 221-39.

Whittemore, R., Iqbal's Panentheism: *RMetaphysics* 9, 681-99.

14) *Islam Today*

Bafagih, Aga, A Muslim visits Communist China: *Isl. Lit.* 8, 467-80.

Bakker, J. W. M., Hedendaagse Indonesische Geestesstromingen: *Missiewerk* 35, 78-94.

Baladi, Naguib, L'Occident et la culture arabe contemporaine: *Mardis de Dar el Salaam* 1954, 95-116.

Bammate, Nadjm Oud-Dine, La tradition musulmane devant le monde actuel: Tradition et Innovation, 119-50, 351-78.

Bencheneb, Saadeddine, Les Humanités grecques et l'Orient arabe moderne: Mél. Massignon I, 173-98.

——, Quelques historiens arabes modernes de l'Algérie: *RAfr* 100, 475-99.

Bennabi, Malik, Le monde musulman dans l'Afro-Asiatisme: Bennabi: L'Afro-Asiatisme, Le Caire, 1956, p. 279-322.

Burki, H. K., La puissance des Etats musulmans: *New Commonwealth* 23. IX. 1955.

Calic, Edouard, Le Prophète et l'atome. Paris, A. Bonne, 1956. 250 p.

Duchesne-Guillemin, J., Où en est l'Islam?: *Synthèses* 9, 26-46.

Faris, Nabih, The Islamic Community and Communism: *Isl. R.* 44, 6, 28-31.

Fisher, Sydney N. (Ed.), Social Forces in the Middle East. Cornell Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bausani, OM 36, 59; Dawn, AmHistR 61, 365/6; Gardner, MW 46, 356/8; Gibb, AmAnthr 58, 218/9; Lear, MEA 7, 148/51; Tannous, MEJ 10 80/1; Tibawi, IslQ 3, 67/70.

Frye, Richard N., Islam and the Middle East: *Current History* 30, 327-31.

Gibb, H. A. R., Social Reform (in the Arab World): *Atlantic Monthly Suppl.* oct. 1956.

Janot, J. Em., Les Frères Musulmans: *RMonde* 3, 52-61.

Jurji, E. J., The Middle East. Its Religion and Culture. Philadelphia, Westminster Pr., 1956. 159 p.

Khalafallah, Muh. (Ed.), Al-Thaqafāt al-Islāmiyah wa'l Ḥayāt al-Mu'āṣirah. Cairo, Franklin Publ., 1956. 582 p.

KHULUSI, S. A., Divergences idéologiques dans le monde arabe. Y-a-t-il conflit entre le pan-arabisme et le pan-islamisme?: *MNC* 1955.

KRAMERS †, J. H., The Reaction to Western Institutions in Mohammedan Countries: Anal. Or. II, 202-11.

LAHBABI, M. A., De l'Être à la Personne. Paris, PUF, 1954. XII-364 p. — Chelhod, RHR 149, 116/7.

MONTEIL, V., Vitalité de l'Islam: *Vie Intell.* nov. 1956, p. 92 sqq.

SIDDIQI, MAZHARUDDIN, Marxism or Islam? Lahore, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — V. Grunebaum, JNES 15, 199/200; Rahimuddin, IslC 30, 173.

WATT, W. MONTGOMERY, Thoughts on Islamic Unity: *Isl. Q.* 3, 188-95.

ANON., The Mosque Sermon (present-day): *MW* 45, 86-87.

15) *Islam and Christianity*

ABDUL HAQQ, A., The Quran and the Trinitarian Dogma: *B. Henry Martyn School* 1956, 3-13.

AHMAD, NAZIR, Further Evidence in Support of the Presence of Jesus and his twin brother, St. Thomas Judas, at Taxila, Pakistan, in 48-49 C.E.: *Isl. R.* 44, 6, 10-12; 7, 12-13.

D'ALVERNY, A., Chrétiens en face de l'Islam: *Etudes* 289, 161-75.

ANAWATI, G. C., O.P., La personne du Christ d'après deux livres récents d'auteurs musulmans (Mahmoud El-Aqqad, Abqariyyat al-Masîḥ), Kamel Hussein, Qaryatun ẓâlima): Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 443-46.

ANDRAE, TOR, Les origines de l'Islam et le Christianisme. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bannerth, WZKM 53, 130/1; Bausani, SMSR 27, 163/4; Faure, Hesperis 43, 469/70; Ritter, Oriens 9, 335/6; Scaligero, E & W 7, 107/8.

AQQAD, ABBAS MAHMUD El-' Abqariyāt al-Masīhi. Cairo, 1955. — Anawati. ZMRW 40, 288/92; id., Att8CISR 443-6.

ATTEMA, D. S., Enkele hoofdmomenten uit de Mohammedaanse gedachten omtrent het Christendom. Kampen, Kok, 1956. 28 p.

BALDWINN, MARSHALL W. (Ed.), A History of the Crusades. Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Breen, AmHistR 61, 375/7; Crawford, MEJ 10, 84/5; North, Bibl 37, 373/5; Tritton, JCAS 43, 142/3.

BASETTI-SANI, O.F.M., G., Muḥammad and St. Francis. For a more Christian understanding of our brethren the Muslims: *MW* 46, 345-53.

BEN-HANANIA, Y., Some Problems of Christian Minorities in Arab countries (Hebrew): *Hamizrah Hehadash* 6, 279-81.

BICHON, JEAN, L'Originalité du Christianisme par rapport à l'Islam: *MNC* 38, 110-33.

BIJLEFELD, W. A., Een nieuwe periode in de verhouding tussen Islam en Christendom? Enkele gedachten over de voorstellen tot vorming van een 'World Fellowship of Muslims and Christians': *Heerbaan* 1956, 50-70.

——, Consolidatie of desintegratie? Recente ontwikkelingen binnen het 'Continuing Committee on Muslim-Christian Cooperation': *ibidem* 166-77.

BROWNE, LAURENCE E., The Quickening World. Cambridge, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Field Goodsell, MW 46, 72/5.

CERULLI, ENRICO, Dante e l'Islam: *Al Andalus* 21, 229-53.

CONAMBO, dr., Vers un humanisme chrétien Africain: *Nouv. Rev. Franc. d'Outre-Mer* 11, p. ...

Cragg, Kenneth, The Call of the Minaret. London-N. York, OUP, 1956. XV-376 p. — Hamidullah, IslQ 3, 245/9.

——, The Qur'an and the Christian Reader: *MW* 46, 61-68.

Goichon, A.-M., La destinée de la femme selon l'Islam et Saint Paul: *Nova et Vetera* 30, p.

Hambis, L., La légende du Prêtre Jean en Asie et en Afrique: *RHR* 149, 134-36.

Harris, George K., How to lead Moslims to Christ. Philadelphia China Inland Mission, 122 p. — Renfer, Bibl. Sacra 113, 180.

Ledit, Charles-J., Mahomet, Israel et le Christ. Paris, La Colombe, 1956. 178 p. — Lovsky, MNC 1956, 384/6.

Massignon, L., Les Sept Dormants d'Ephèse (Ahl al-Kahf) en Islam et en Chrétienté, Recueil documentaire. 2e partie, réunie avec le concours d'Emile Dermenghem, Lounis Mafoud, Suheyl Unver, Nicolas de Witt: *REI* 1955, 93-106, 8 pls.

——, L'Oratoire de Marie à l'Aqça, vu sous le voile du deuil de Fatima: *Mardis de Dar el Salaam* 1954, 5-37.

Mettmann, W., Die arabische Quelle einer alt-spanischen Fassung der Josephslegende: *RomanForsch* 66, 379-83.

Munajjed, Salahuddīn Al-, Morceaux choisis du Livre des Moines: *MIDEO* 3, 349-58.

——, Ahl al-Kahf in Garnata, Damascus and Byzantium (Arabic): *RAAD* 31, 602-10.

Rondot, P., Les Chrétiens d'Orient. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Desroche, ArchSR 1, 1, 219; Hornus, RHPR 36, 338/9; Jurji, MEJ 10, 83/4; Morrison, RMonde 4, 245/9; Stafford, MEA 7, 119/20.

Runciman, Stephen, History of the Crusades. Vols. II, III. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1953, 1954. (See IBHR 1953, 1954) — Atiya, Speculum 31, 403/7; Janin, EtByz 1955, 288/9. Holzmann, HistZtschr 182. 611/2.

Schimmel, A., Relations between Islam and Christianity in the 13th century (Turkish): *Ilahiyat Fak. Dergesi* 2, 71-82.

Spencer, H., Islam and the Gospel of God. A Comparison of the central doctrines of Christianity and Islam, prepared for the use of Christian workers among Moslims. Madras-L., S.P.C.K., 1956. XII-122 p.

Sweetman, J. Windrow, Islam and Christian Theology. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Guillaume, MW 46, 354/5; Jeffery, Theol. Today 13, 276/8; Nielsen, IRM 45, 223/5; Robson, ExpT 67, 206/7.

Tafāhum, ᶜAbd Al-, City of Wrong. A Review of Muh. Kāmil Husain, Qarya Zālimah: *MW* 46, 132-43; 225-36.

Tazerout, Mohand, La foi religieuse au Proche-Orient. Rodez, Subervie, 1956. 265 p.

Wind, Anne, Leven en Dood in het Evangelie van Johannes en in de Serat Dewarutji. Franeker, Wever, 1956. 372 p. (Diss.).

Anon., Chrétiens et musulmans: *Lumière et vie* 25, 109-20.

III. M. RELIGION OF THE JEWS
III M a) *The Old Testament*

Aharoni, Y., Excavations at Ramath Raḥel, 1954. Preliminary Report: *IEJ* 6, 102-11; 137-57, 18 fgs., 11 pls.

——, The Land of Gerar: *ibidem* 26-32, 1 fg.

Albright, W. F., Recent Discoveries in Bible Lands. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ahlström, SvEA 21, 152/3; Eissfeldt, ThLZ 81, 611; Noth, ZDPV 72, 181/2.

——, L'Archéologie de la Palestine. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vilar, EstBibl 15, 132/4.

——, Die Religion Israels im Lichte der archäologischen Ausgrabungen. Uebers. aus d. Engl. von Friedrich Cornelius. München-Basel, Reinhardt, 1956. 269 p., 12 pl. — Bergmann, Judaica 12, 180/1; Eissfeldt, OLZ 51, 522/3; Georg, NZMW 12, 150; Heiler, EHK 2, 155/6; Hempel, ZRGG 8, 371/2; Noth, ZDPV 72, 102/4; Wolf, EvTh 16, 527/8.

——, From the Stone Age to Christianity. 2nd ed., with a new introd. N. York, Doubleday, 1956. 432 p.

——, The Archaeology of Palestine. 2nd ed. Pelican Books, 1956. 2271 p.

——, The Biblical Tribe of Massa and Some Congeners: SOLDV I, 1 sqq.

——, Some Notes on the O.T. attitude to Prayer: *ScotJTh* 9, 422-29.

Alonso-Schökel, L., Tres imagines de Isaias (Is. 9, 7-20; 10, 5-8; 8, 11-15; 28, 13-16): *Est. Bibl.* 15, 63-84.

——, De duabus methodis pericopam explicandi: *VD* 34, 154-60.

——, Nota estilistica sobre la particula 'hinne': *Biblica* 37, 74-80.

Alt, A., Kleine Schriften zur Geschichte des Volkes Israel. München, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Baumgärtner, DLZ 1956, 407/10; id., Gnomon 26, 467/8; Cazelles, AfO 17, 370/8; Pavlowsky, Biblica 63, 369/3; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 101/3; 11, 234/5; Schott, ZDMG 106, 373/4.

——, Der Stadtstaat Samaria. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Vaux, RB 63, 101/6; Geltzer, VD 1956, 4, 86/7; Pohl, Or 25, 166; Sedlakova, ArOr 24, 647/8; Wright, JNES 15, 124/5.

——, Die Herkunft der Hyksos in neuer Sicht. Berlin, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Vaux, RB 63, 309/10; Koenig, RAss 50, 191/9; Lanczkowski, OLZ 51, 89/93.

——, Utopien: *ThLZ* 81, 521-28.

Anati, Emmanuel, Rock Engravings from the Jebel Ideid (S. Negev): *PEFQ* 88, 5-13, 10 fgs, 4 pls.

——, Depiction of Human Beings in Ancient Rock Drawings (in the Negev): *BIsrExplS* 20, 1-12, 15 fgs., 5 pls.

Ap-Thomas, D. R., Notes on some Terms relating to Prayer: *VT* 6, 225-41.

——, Some Notes on the O.T. attitude to Prayer: *Scot.JTb* 9, 422-29.

Augé, Ramir, Daniel-Lamentaciones-Baruch-Lletra de Jeremias. Montserrat, 1954. 338 p. — J. P., Sefarad 16, 177/80.

——, Ezequiel. Ibidem, 1955. 430 p. — J. P., Sefarad 16, 407/11.

Ausejo, Serafin de, El 'sensus plenior' en la Sagrada Escritura: *Est. Bibl.* 15, 95-104.

——, La resurrección escatológica individual en la literatura judéa precristiana: 15a Semaña Bibl. Esp. 151-64.

Auvray, Paul, Ecriture et tradition dans la communauté d'Israel: *BVChr* 12, 19-34.

Avi-Yonah, M. (Ed.), Sepher Yerushalajim (The Book of Jerusalem, its Natural Conditions, History and Development from the Origins to the Present Day.) Vol. I. The Natural Conditions and the History of the City from its Origins to the Destruction of the Second Temple. Jerusalem-Tel Aviv, Bialik Inst.-Dvir, 1956. XVIII 432 p., pl. — Abramsky, BiOr 13, 239/40; IEJ 6, 191/2.

——, The Topography of Jerusalem during the Period of the Kingdom: Sepher Yerushalayim 156-88.

——, The Archaeology and Topography of Jerusalem during the Period of the Second Temple: ibidem p. 305-19, ill.

——, The Second Temple: ibidem p. 392-418, ill.

—— and S. Yeivin, with M. Stekelis, The Antiquities of Israel. Tel Aviv, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Abramsky, BiOr 13, 238/9; Greenberg, JBL 75, 257/8.

Avigad, N., The Archaeology of Jerusalem in the Period of the First Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 145-55.
——, The Necropolis: ibidem 320-48, ill.

Baab, Otto J., The God of Redeeming Atonement in the O.T.: *Interpretation* 10, 131-43.

Baron, S. W., Histoire d'Israel. Vie sociale et religieuse. T.I. Des origines jusqu'au début de l'ère chrétienne. trad. de V. Nikiprowetzky. Paris, PUF, 1956, 590 p. — Lambert, NRTh 78, 1084; Lefevre, RechScR 44, 630/2.

Barrois, A. G., Manuel d'archéologie biblique. Vol. II, Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — M. Simon, RH 215, 68/9; Rinaldi, Paideia 16, 237/8.

Bartina, Seb., S.J., Taršiš. Studia recentiora: *VD* 34, 342-48.

——, Vivat Potentia Beer-Šeba! (Amos 8, 14): *ibidem* 202-10.

Barucq, A., Prophétisme et eschatologie individuelle: *Vie Spirit.* 95, 407-20.

Baumann, Eberhard †, Das Lied Mose's (Dt. XXXII, 1-43) auf seine gedankliche Geschlossenheit untersucht: *VT* 6, 414-24.

Baumgärtel, Fr., Geist im A.T.: Theol. Wörterb. z. N. T. VI, 357-66.

Bea, Augustinus, S.J., Pii XII summi pontificis de rebus biblicis curae: *VD* 34, 129-41.

——, La idea de paz en el A.T.: *Rev. Bibl.* 18, 4-14.

Ben-Shalosh, M. H., History in the Times of the First Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 111-35.

Bentzen, Aage, King and Messiah. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Johnson, JThSt 7, 90/2, Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 339/40; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 226/7.

Bernhardt, K.-H., Gott und Bild. Ein Beitrag zur Begründung und Deutung des Bildverbotes im A.T. Berlin, Ev. Verlagsanstalt, 1956. 164 p.

Beyerlin, Walter, Die Kulttraditionen Israels in der Verkündigung des Propheten Micha. Diss. Tübingen, 1956. 164 S.

Bible in Art, The, Miniatures-Drawings-Paintings-Sculptures, inspired by the O.T. With an Introductory Essay by Marcel Brion and Notes on the Plates by Dr. H. Heimann. Phaidon Pr.,

La Bibbia Nell' Arte. Introd. di Marcel Brion. Firenze, Sansoni, 1956. 239 p., 259 fgs.

The Bible Today. Historical, Social and Literary Aspects of the Old and New Testaments. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) N. York, Harper, 1956. — Werblowsky, JJS 7, 114.

Bible, La Sainte, Traduite en français sous la direction de l'Ecole Biblique de Jerusalem. Paris, Ed. du Cerf et Desclee de Brouwer. — Grosjean, NNRF IV, 2, 138/40; Koenig, RHR 148, 243/50.

Bič, Miloš, The Madness of David-Some Remarks to I Sam 23 (Czech): *Křest. Rev.* 23, 129-33.

——, Das erste Buch des Psalters- eine Thronbesteigungsfestliturgie: Att8CISR 268-70.

Bič, M. and Součeк, J. B. (Eds.), Biblicka Konkordance, parts 7-9 (H-KO). Prague, Kalich, 1956. 80 p. each part.

BIENERT, WALTHER, Die Arbeit nach der Lehre der Bibel. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 110/1; Hering, RHPR 36, 83.

BIRKELAND, H., The Evildoers in the Book of Psalms. Oslo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Eissfeldt, OLZ 51, 427/9; Notscher, ThRev 52, 61/3; Tournay, RB 63, 598/9; Weir, JRAS 1956, 217/8.

BIRMINGHAM, GEORGE A., Jeremiah the Prophet. N.Y., Harper, 1956. 250 p.

BLANK, SHELDON H., Traces of Prophetic Agony in Isaiah: *HUCA* 27, 81-92.

BLAU, Y., The Ḥatan damim (Ex. IV, 24-26): *Tarbiz* 25, 1-3, 213.

BOER, P. A. H., DE, Second Isaiah's Message. 1956. Leiden, Brill, 1956. VII-121 p. (-OTS Vol. XI).

——, Naar aanleiding van een inscriptie uit Ṣo-ar: *JbEOL* 14, 117-21.

BOMAN, T., Das hebräische Denken im Vergleich mit dem griechischen. 2e durchges. A. 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bardtke, OLZ 51, 48/50; Brandell, Relig. o. Kultur 26, 41/5; Coppens, BiOr 13, 247; Guillaumont, REG 69, 485/6; Hanson, ClR 6, 81/2; Luther, Gymnasium 16, 153/4; Porteous, VT 6, 322/4.

BÖMER, FRANZ, Die römischen Ernteopfer und die Füchse im Philisterland (Interpretationen zu Ovid Fasti IV, 679 ff., 901 ff.): *WienSt* 69, 372-84.

BORN, A. VAN DEN, Ezechiel. Roermond, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bruce, JSS 1, 70/1; Grollenberg, Missiewerk 35, 187/9.

—— e.a. Bijbels Woordenboek. Pt. I. Roermond, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bruce, JSS 1, 83/4; Cools, Missiewerk 35, 63.

——, Samuel. Roermond-Maaseik, Romen, 1956. 230 p. — Edelkoort, NThT 10, 335/7; De Fraine, Bijdr. 17, 437/9; Grollenberg, Missiewerk 35, 188/9.

BOSCH, DAVID, Der alttestamentliche Missionsgedanke: *EvMM* 100, 174-88.

BOTTERWECK, G. J., Zur Eigenart der chronistischen Davidsgeschichte: *ThQS* 136, 402-35; Festschr. V. Christian 12-31.

BREKELMANS, CHR. H. W., De Verklaring in het Oude Testament: *JbEOL* 14, 45-62.

BRIGHT, JONA, Early Israel in Recent History Writing. London. SCMP, 1956. 128 p. 9/6.

BRINKS, GEORG REINHOLD, Die Symbolik der Stiftshütte. Wuppertal, Brockhaus, 1956. 167 p.

BROWN, R. E., The 'sensus plenior' of Sacred Scripture. Baltimore, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ausejo, EstBibl 15, 95/104; Barton, JThSt 7, 294/5; Benoit, RB 63, 285/7; Grant, JBL 75, 163/4; H. ZKTh 78, 356/7; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 105/6; Levie, NRTh 78, 871; Neirynck, EphThL 32, 74/6; De La Potterie, Bijdr. 17, 439/40.

BROWN, STEPHEN, S.J., Image and Truth. Studies in the Imagery of the Bible. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dyson, Biblica 37, 217; Schökel, VD 34, 182/3.

BRUNEC, MICHAEL, S.D.B., De Sensu 'signi' in Is 7, 14 (cont.): *V.D.* 34, 16-29.

BRUNET, A., La date de Daniel: *Sciences Eccl.* 7, 239-55.

BRUNO, A., Die Bücher Samuel. Eine rhythmische Untersuchung. Stockholm, Almqvist, 1955. 403 p. — Castellino, RSO 30, 325/8.

——, Das Hohe Lied. Das Buch Hiob. Eine rhythmische und textkritische Untersuchung, nebst e. Einführung in das Hohe Lied. Ibidem, 1956. 193 p.

BRUNS, J. E., The Genealogy of Judith: *Cath. Bibl. Q.* 18, 19-22.

BUBER, MARTIN, Königtum Gottes. 3e neu verm. A. 1956.

——, Het geloof van Israel (O.T.): Godsd. d. Wereld II^3, 161-300.

——, Die Erzählung von Sauls Königswahl: *VT* 6, 113-73.

——, Abraham the Seer: *Judaism* 5, 291-305.

Buchanan, George Wesley, The O.T. Meaning of the Knowledge of Good and Evil: *JBL* 75, 114-20.

Bijbels Woordenboek, 2nd ed. Parts 3-4, Isaias-Samaria. Cols. 769-1504. Roermond. Romen, 1956.

Buttrick, G. A., The Interpreter's Bible. Vol. VI. Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Twelve Prophets. Nashville, Abingdon Pr., 1956. XII-1144 p.

Cacquot, A., Remarques sur le Psaume CX: *Semitica* 6, 33-52.

——, Sur quelques démons de l'A.T. (Reshep, Qetel, Deber): *ibid.* 53-68.

——, 'In splendoribus sanctorum' (Ps. 29, 2; 96, 1): *Syria* 33, 36-41.

Cantera, Jesus, El Instituto 'Benito Arias Montano' de Estudios hebraicos y Oriente Proximo: *Arbor* 129-30, 117-22.

Castellino, Giorgio, Libro dei Salmi. Torino, Marietti, 1955. XI-912 p. (La Sacra Biblia). — Tournay, RB 63, 427/33.

——, Salmo 73, 10: SOLDV I, 141-50.

Cavalletti, Sofia, Il significato di *Mashsheh yad* in Deut. 15, 2: *Antonianum* 31, 301-04.

Cazelles, H., Moses vor der Geschichte: *Rel., Wiss., Kultur* 7, 1-7.

Cerfaux, J. et al., L'Attente du Messie. Bruges-Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hauret, RScR 30, 192/4.

Chary, Th., Les prophètes et le culte à partir de l'exil. Paris-Tournai, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Eissfeldt, ThLZ 81, 432/3.

Chouraqui, A., Les Psaumes. Paris, PUF 1956. II-351 p.

Clamer, A., Exode. Traduit et commenté. Paris, Letouzay et Ané, I.a. 1956. 303 p. (La Sainte Bible).

Clark, D., The Large Numbers of the O.T.: *J. Trans. Victoria Inst.* 87, 81-92; 145-52.

Clarke, George L., A Lawyer looks at the Bible. N.Y., Vantage Pr., 1956. 336 p.

Coppens, J., Moise et les origines du Pentateuque selon M. Cazelles. Leuven, Anal. Lovan. BiBl. Ser, II, fasc. 50, 1956, 10 p.

——, A propos de: H. Cazelles, A propos du Pentateuque: Bibl. 35, 279/98: *EphThL* 32, 275-81.

——, De Bijbelse opvatting van de mens: *Dietsche Warande* 1956, 596-606.

——, Les Psaumes des Ḥasidim: Mél. Robert 214-24.

——, La portée messianique du Psaume CX: *EphThL* 32, 1-23.

——, Le caractère sacré de la souveraineté en Israel, en particulier d'après le Psaume CX: Att8CISR 267-68.

Corswant, Willy, Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Biblique. Neuchâtel, Delachaux, 1956. 324 p. ill.

Couroyer, B., Quelques égyptianismes dans l'Exode: *RB* 63, 209-19.

——, Le doigt de Dieu (Exode VIII, 15): *ibidem* 481-95.

Criado, R., S.J., La Investigacion sobre al Valor del nombre divino en el A.T. (See IBHR 1954) — Hauret, RScR 30, 194/6.

——, El valor hipostatico del nombre divino en el A.T. (See IBHR 1954) — Hauret, RScR 30, 194/6; H., ZKTh 78, 357/8.

Cross, Frank M., Jr. and G. Ernest Wright, The Boundary and Province Lists of the Kingdom of Judah: *JBL* 75, 202-26.

Danielou, Jean, Danel, juste païen de la Bible: *BVChr* 12, 76-82.

Daube, D., Gideon's Few: *JJSt* 7, 155-61.

—— and Reuven Yaron, Jacob's Reception by Laban: *JSS* 1, 60-62.

Deden, D., De Kleine Profeten. Roermond, Romen, 1956. 166 p.

Deissler, Alfons, Psalm 119 (118) und seine Theologie. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Coppens, EphThL 32, 374; Delcor, RHR 149, 256/8; Lambert, NRTh 78, 1086/7; Lohfink, StZ 159, 314/5; Tournay, RB 63, 599/600.

Del Medico, H. E., La vie familiale des Hébreux (cont., à suivre): *L'Ethnographie* 51, 19-36.

Delekat, Lienhardt, Septuaginta und Peschitta. Eine Untersuchung zu den alten Übersetzungen des Buches Jesaja. Theol. Diss. Heidelberg, 1956. — ThLZ 81, 484.

Delling, G., Gott als der die Welt erfüllende in A.T. und im Judentum: Theol. Wörterb. z. N.T. VI, 287-89.

Deny, Jean, 70-72 chez les Turcs (et rapport avec l'A.T.): Mél. Massignon I, 395-416.

Deursen, A. van, Biblisches Bildwörterbuch. Aus d. Holland. übers. von H. R. Wismer in Zusammenarb. m. W. Baumgärtner. Basel, Reinhardt, 1955. 142 p. — Galling, ThLZ 81, 95/7.

Dhorme, Edouard, Le Dieu Ba'al et le Dieu Moloch dans la tradition Biblique: *AnatSt* 6, 57-61.

Dhorme, Ed., et al., La Bible. t.I. L'Ancient Testament. Vol. I. (Pentateuque, Josue, Juges, Samuel, Ruth, Chroniques), par —, Esdras, Néhémie, par Frank Michaeli, et Maccabées, par Antoine Guillaumont. Introd. par E. Dhorme. Paris, Gallimard, 1956. (Bibl. de la Pléiade P. CXXVI-1720 p. — Ryckmans, Museon 69, 391/2; Testuz, RThPh 6, 309/10.

Diez Macho, Alejandro, M.S.C., Nuevos manuscritos importantes, biblicos y liturgicos, en hebreo o arameo: *Sefarad* 16, 1-31.

——, Un manuscrito hebreo protomasoretico y una nueva teoria acerca de los llamados mss. Ben Naftali: *Est. Bibl.* 15, 187-222, 4 pls.

——, Un nuevo Targum a los Profetas: *ibidem* 287-95.

——, Una copia de todo el Targum Jerosolimitano en la Vaticana: *ibidem* 446-47.

Driver, G. R., Two Problems in the Old Testament, examined in the light of Assyriology: I: The Provision for Joseph's Family in Egypt (Gen. XLVII, 12-17); II: The Waters of Bitterness (Numbers V, 11-25); III: A prohibition to sell hereditary property (Deut. XVIII, 8).

——, Proverbs XIX, 26: *ThZtschr.* 11, 373-74.

——, On Job v. 5: *ibidem* 12, 485-86.

——, Technical Terms in the Pentateuch: *WO* 2, 254-62.

——, Mythical Monsters in the O.T.: SOLDV I, 234-49.

——, Two Astronomical Passages in the O.T. (Job IX, 9 and XXXVIII, 31-32): *JThSt* 7, 1-11.

Driver, S. R., An introduction to the Literature of the O.T. N.Y., Meridian Books, 1956. XXVIII, XII, 577 p.

Drijvers, P., O.C.S.O., Over de Psalmen. Utrecht-Antwerpen, Spectrum, 1956. — Coppens, EphThL 32, 373; N. H. Ridderbos, GerThT 56, 191.

Dubarle, A. M., O.P., Bulletin de Théologie Biblique: Ancien Testament: *RScPhTh* 39, 72-114; 40, 96-118.

——, La condition humaine dans l'A.T.: *RB* 63, 321-45.

——, Le Péché original dans les livres sapientiaux: *RThom* 64, 597-619.

Duesberg, Dom Hilaire, Le Psaume invitatoire (Ps. 95): *Bible & V. Chr.* 12, 83-90.

——, Le Psaume d'invite aux nations (Ps. 117): *ibidem* 14, 91-97.

Dupont-Sommer, Andre, Littérature araméenne: Queneau 631-46.

——, Littérature hébraique: Queneau 292-325.

Dussaud, Rene, Île ou rivage dans l'A.T.: *AnatSt* 6, 63-65.

Duvojne, L., El pensamiento historico en el A.T.: *Imago Mundi* 2, 9-37.

Edelman, R., Corpus Codicum Hebraicorum Medii Aevi. Pars II. The Pre-Masoretic Bible, discovered in four mss. Publ. with a general introd., detailed description of the mss. and basic conclusions by —, Copenhaguen, Munksgaard, 1956.

Ehrlich, E. L., Der Traum im A.T. Berlin, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bianchi, SMSR 26, 154/5; Koch, VuF 1953-55, 143/4; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 197/8.

Eichrodt, W., Das Gottesbild des A.T. Stuttgart, Calwer, 1956. 24 p.

——, Ist die typologische Exegese sachgemässe Exegese?: *ThLZ* 81, 641-54.

——, Heilserfahrung und Zeitverständnis im A.T.: *ThZtschr.* 12, 103-25.

——, Religionsgeschichte Israels: Historia Mundi II. — Ehrlich, ZRGG 8, 371/8.

Eissfeldt, Otto, Einleitung in des A.T., 2e, völlig Neubearb. A., Tübingen, Mohr, 1956. XVI-954 p. Unter Einschluss der Apokryphen und Pseudoepigraphen sowie der Qumranschriften.

——, Malkiel (König ist El) und Malkija (König ist Jahwe): Gottesglaube und Namensgebung in Israel: Att8CStR 261-3.

——, El und Jhwh: JSS 1, 25-37; Pr23COR 94-5.

Elie le Prophete. I. Selon les Ecritures et les traditions chrétiennes. II. Au Carmel, dans le Judaisme et l'Islam. Paris-Bruges, Desclée de Brouwer, 1956. 270, 312 p. — Lambert, NRTh 78, 1085/6.

Ellwood Evans, J., The Song of Habakkuk: *Bibl. Sacra* 113, 57-65.

Enchiridion Biblicum. Documenta ecclesiastica Sacram Scripturam spectantia. Auctor. pontif. comm. de re Biblica edita. Ed. 3a aucta et recogn. Roma, Arnodo, 1956. XV-284 p.

Esh, S., Parshiyyot and Haftaroth: *Tarbiz* 20, 209-12.

Esso, I. van, Medica sacra experimentalis. Certaines notions médicales bibliques confirmées par des expériences pharmacologiques modernes: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 5-16.

Farmer, William R., The Geography of Ezekiel's River of Life: *Bibl. Arch.* 19, 17-22.

Farndale, W. E., The Psalms in New Light. London, Epworth Pr., 1956. 116 p.

Fascher, Ernst, Gott und die Götter. Zur Frage von Religionsgeschichte und Offenbarung: *ThLZ* 81, 279-308.

Felix, J., Zoology in the Bible. Tel Aviv, Sinai, 1954. 144 p. (Hebrew) — Wiesenberg, JSS 1, 293/4.

Fernandez, S.J., Andres, Apostillas relativas a los sentidos biblicos: *Biblica* 37, 184-98.

Feuillet, Andre, L'universalisme et l'élection d'Israel: *Bible & V. Chr.* 15, 7-25.

FEVRIER, JAMES G., Littérature samaritaine: Queneau 658-64.

FICHTNER, JOHANNES, Die etymologische Ätiologie in den Namengebungen der geschichtlichen Bücher des Alten Testaments: *VT* 6, 372-96.

——, Die theologische Bedeutung etymologischer Ätiologieen im A.T.: *ThLZ* 81, 333-34.

FLACK, E. E., METZGER, B. M. et al., The Text, Canon and Principal Versions of the Bible. A brief survey of recent research extracted from the Twentieth Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge. Grand Rapids, Baker Book Ho., 1956. 64 p.

FOHRER, G., Die symbolischen Handlungen der Propheten. Zürich, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Edelkoort, NThT 10, 338/9; Jonkers, VoxTh 26, 63; Rendtorff, VuF 1953-5, 137/40; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 198/9.

——, Die Propheten des A.T. im Blickfeld neuer Forschung: *Wort im evang. Rel. unterricht* 1954/5, n. 6, 15-20.

—— und K. GALLING, Ezechiel. Tübingen, 1955. — Aalders, GerThT 56, 180/1; Lambert, NRTh 78, 1081.

——, Vorgeschichte und Komposition des Buches Hiob: *ThLZ* 81, 34-36.

——, Umkehr und Erlösung beim Propheten Hosea: *ThtZschr.* 11, 161-85.

——, Zu Jes. 7, 14 im Zusammenhang von Jes. 7, 10-22: *ZAW* 68, 54-56.

——, Zur Vorgeschichte und Komposition des Buches Hiob: *VT* 6, 249-67.

FRAINE, J. DE, L'aspect religieux de la royauté israélite. Roma, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Cassin, RHR 148, 89/92; Hooke, JThSt 7, 275/8.

——, Rechters-Ruth. Roermond, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vercruyssen, Bijdr. 17, 437; Edelkoort, NThT 10, 335/7.

——, Les implications du 'Patternism': *Biblica* 37, 59-73.

——, Quel est le sens exact de la filiation divine dans Ps. 2, 7?: Att8CISR 270-2.

FRANKEN, H. J., The Mystical Communion with JHWH in the Book of Psalms. Leiden, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 127/8; Jacob, BiOr 13, 168/9; Tournay, RB 63, 122/4; Werblowski, JJS 7, 224.

——, De archeologie van Palestina als wetenschap: *NedThT* 11, 81-90.

FREDRIKSSON, HENNING, Jahwe als Krieger. Studien zum alttestamentlichen Gottesbild. Lund, Gleerup, 1954, 131 p. (Ev. theol. diss. Lund).

FREE, JOSEPH P., Archaeology and Biblical Criticism: *Bibl. Sacra* 113, 214-26; 322-38.

——, Is Rationalistic Biblical Criticism dead: *ibidem* 123-29.

FREEMAN, DAVID NOEL, The Babylonian Chronicle: *Bibl. Arch.* 19, 50-69.

FUSTE ARA, RAMON, El fragmento targumico T.-S. B 3 de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Cambridge: *Est. Bibl.* 15, 85-94.

GAERTNER, JOHANNES A., Latin Verse Translations of the Psalms, 1500-1620: *HarvThR* 49, 271-305.

GALBIATI, E., La struttura litteraria dell'Esodo. Alba, Ed. Paoline, 1956. 320 p.

GALLING, KURT, Die Bücher der Chronik, Esra, Nehemia (Das A. T. deutsch, Tlbd. 12). Göttingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Fraine, Bijdr. 17, 204/5; De Vaux, RB 63, 118/9; Gemser, HervTSt 12, 82/3.

——, Altar in Israel: *RGG* 13, 251-53.

——, Der Ehrenname Elisas und die Entrückung Elias: *ZThK* 53, 129-48.

——, Die Ausrufung des Namens als Rechtsakt in Israel: *ThLZ* 81, 66-70.

GARCIA CORDERO, M., La vida de ultratomba según la mentalidad popular de los antiguos ebreos: *Salmanticensis* 1, 343-64.

GARD, D. H., O.T. Periodical Literature 1954: *Interpretation* 10, 72-84.

GELDEREN, C. VAN, Koningen. Dl. I, II, III. 2e dr. Kampen, Kok, 1956. 452, 399 p. — Hulst, NThT 11, 138.

GELIN, ALBERT, Il povero nella Sacra Scrittura. Trad. del francese di Eleonora Bortolin. Milano, 1956. 179 p.

——, Le monothéisme d'Israel: *Lum. et Vie* 29, 9-26.

GERHARDSSON, BIRGER, Etudes bibliques scientifiques et pratiques dans la Suède d'aujourd'hui: *BVChr* 12, 98-105.

GILBERT, J., L'etude du Pentateuque et les recherches récentes: *Collect. Mechl.* 25, 457 sqq.

GINSBERG, H. L., Koheleth 12: 4 in the Light of Ugaritic: *Syria* 33, 99-101.

GISPEN, W. H., Korte Verklaring der Heilige Schrift: Koningen. Kampen, Kok, 1956. 174 p.

——, De Wijze in Israel. Ibidem, 1956. 23 p.

——, Koningen. 4e deel. (II Kon. 18-25). Ibidem, 1956. 175 p.

GLUECK, NELSON, The Age of Abraham: *Bibl. Arch.* 18, 2-9.

GOITEIN, S. D., Omanuth ha-Sippur ba-Miqra. Jerusalem, Jewish Agency, 1956. 110 p. — Rabin, JJS 7, 111/2.

——, YHWH The Passionate. The Monotheistic Meaning and Origin of the Name YHWH: *VT* 6, 1-9.

GOITIA, J., O.F.M., La noción dinámica del πνεῦμα en los libros sagrados (to be cont.): *Est. Bibl.* 15, 147-85; 341-80.

GOLDAMMER, KURT, Der Schamanismus in der Vorwelt und Umwelt des Christentums. Ein religionsgeschichtliches Zentralphänomen in Beziehung zur biblischen Religion: *ThLZ* 81, 394-96.

GOLDMAN, SOLOMON, The Ten Commandments, edited with an introd. by Maurice Samuel. Un. of Chicago Pr. and Cambridge Un. Pr., 1956; XXVI-226 p.

GOLDSCHEIDER, BIBEL in der Kunst, Der —, Das A.T. Miniaturen, Gemälde, Zeichnungen, Skulpturen. LUDWIG, Hrsg. M.e. Einl. von Rudolf Alexander Schröder. Köln, Phaidon, 1956. 235 p. davon S. 18-96 Abb., 11 Taf. Dm 28, Anm. zu den Tafeln Heidi Heimann. Heidi Heimann.

GONZALEZ RUIZ, J. M., Las teofanias en los Salmos: *Est. Bibl.* 13, 267-87.

GORDIS, R., Koheleth. The man and his World. 2nd ed. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Irwin, JRel 36, 282; Rowley, JSS 1, 179/80; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 228, Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 346/7.

GORDON, C. H., Geschichtliche Grundlagen des A.T. Einsiedeln, Benzinger, 1956. 326 p. 16 pl., 1 Kte.

——, The Role of the Philistines: *Antiquity* 30, 22-26.

——, Ugaritic Guilds and Homeric ΔΗΜΙΟΥΡΓΟΙ : Aegean and N. East 136-43.

GORDON, DANE R., Two Problems in the Book of Ezekiel: *EvQ* 28, 147-51.

GOSLINGA, C. J., Wanneer is David Koning geworden over geheel Israel?: *GerThT* 56, 11-16.

GOTTSTEIN, M. H., Neue Syrohexaplafragmente: *Biblica* 37, 162-83.

Gottwald, N. K., Studies in the Book of Lamentations. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Keller, ThZ 12, 566; Rust, RevExp 53, 256/7; Wiesenberg, JJS 7, 227/8.

Gozzo, S., Isaia profeta e i suoi figli; „segni" e presagi in Israele: *Antonianum* 31, 215-46; 355-82.

Gray, John, The Hebrew Conception of the Kingship of God: its Origin and Development: *VT* 6, 268-85.

Greenberg, Moshe, The Stabilization and the Text of the Hebrew Bible, reviewed in the light of the Biblical Materials from the Judean Desert: *JAOS* 76, 157-67.

Grelot, P., Isaïe XIV, 12-15 et son arrière-plan mythologique: *RHR* 149, 18-48.

——, La dernière étape de la rédaction sacerdotale: *VT* 6, 175-89.

Grollenberg, Luc H., O.P., Atlas de la Bible. Paris-Bruxelles, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Bonnard, RThPh 6, 308; North, Biblica 37, 84/7; Rowley, JSS 1, 83; Vincent, RScR 30, 282/3.

——, Atlas of the Bible. Transl. and ed. by Joyce M. H. Reid and H. H. Rowley. Foreword by W. F. Albright and H. H. Rowley. Pref. by R. de Vaux. Edinburgh, Nelson, 1956. 166 p., 408 ill., 35 maps. — Goodwin, SAfrArchB 11, 114; TLS 1956, 753.

Grosheide, F. W., Iets over de Geschiedschrijving in de Bijbel: *GerThT* 56, 17-21.

Grosheide, H. H., Ezra, de Schriftgeleerde: *GerThT* 56, 84-88.

Gross, Erich, Weltreich und Gottesreich. Studie zum Buche Daniel: *EvTh* 16, 241-51.

Gross, H., Die Idee des ewigen und allgemeinen Weltfriedens in Alten Orient und im A. T. Trier, Paulinus V. (Trierer Theol. St. 7), 1956. XVIII-186 p.

——, Lässt sich in den Psalmen ein 'Thronbesteigungsfest Gottes' nachweisen?: *Trier. Th. Ztschr.* 1956, 24-40.

Grossouw, E., De angst in de Bijbel: Studies over Angst, p. 7-21.

Gualandi, D. Dario, Salmo 17 (16), 13-14: *Biblica* 37, 195-208.

Guillaume, A., The Meaning of ṭolal in Psalm 137: 3: *JBL* 75, 143-4.

Gunn, G. S., God in the Psalms. Edinburgh, St. Andrew Pr., 1956: XII-216 p.

Gurewitch, S. B., Some Reflections on the Book of Ruth: *Austral. Bibl. R.* 5, 43-57.

Gutbrod, Karl, Die Botschaft des A.T. Bd. XI: Das Buch vom König, Das erste Buch Samuel. Übers. u. ausgelegt von —. Stuttgart, Calwer, 1956. VII-256 p.

Haag, H. u. A. van den Born, Bibellexikon, Pt. 7. Einsiedeln, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cazelles, VT 6, 222/3; Noth, Erasmus 9, 576/80.

——, Bibellexikon. H. 8. Ibidem, Benziger, 1956. 34 S. Abb.

Habermann, A. M., The Tomb of Rachel and the Term *nefesh*: *Tarbiz* 25, 363-68.

Hahn, H. F., The O.T. in Modern Research. Philadelphia, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) (also London, SMCP, 1956) — Gard, Theol. Today 12, 129/30; Pfeiffer, JQR 47, 81/2.

Hammershaimb, E., J. Munck, B. Noack, P. Seidelin (Eds.), De gammeltestmentlige Pseudepigrafer i oversaettelse med inledning og noter. I. Haefte. Fjerde Ezrabog. p. 1-68; 2. Haefte. Første Enoksbog. p. 19-174. Copenhagen-Gad; Oslo, Cammermeyer, Lund, Gleerup, 1953-56.

Hamp, V. und M. Stenzel, Das A.T. nach den Grundtexten übers. u. hrsg. Aschaffenburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Coppens, EphThLov 32, 79/80.

Haran, Menachem, The Censer Incense and Tamid Incense: *Tarbiz* 26, 115-25.

Harding, G. L. et alii, Chronique archéologique: *RB* 63, 68-100.

HAREUVENI, N., The Wonders of the 'House of the Forest' of Lebanon (I Kings 7, 2 sqq.) (Hebrew): *Bitzaron* 32, 179-82.

HARSHE, R. G., Yahu, Yahweh and Yehovah: *Bharatiya Vidya* 15, 3, 120-27.

HARRISON, R. K., The Mandrake and the Ancient World: *EvQ* 28, 87-92.

HARTMAN, LOUIS F., C.S.S.R. and Msgr. Patrick W. SKEHAN, The Holy Bible. Vol. III: The Sapiential Books. Job to Sirach. Paterson, N.J., St. Anthony Guild Pr., 1955. VIII-127 p.

HAUCK, F. und KASCH, Reichtum und Reiche im A.T. und im Judentum: *Theol. Wörterbuch* VI, 321-24.

HEATON, E. W., Everyday Life in O.T. Times. London, Batsford, 1956. 240 p., 126 ill.

HEGERMANN, H., Jesaja 53 in Hexapla, Targum und Peschitta. Gütersloh, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lefèvre, RechScR 44, 319; Ormann, Kirj. Sepher 32, 38/9.

HEMPEL, JOHANNES, Altes Testament und Religionswissenschaft: *ThLZ* 81, 259-79.

——, Herrschaftsform und Ichbewusstsein: Att8CISR 265-7.

HENNINGER, JOSEPH, Zum Verbot des Knochenzerbrechens bei den Semiten: SOLDV I, 448-58.

——, Zur Frage des Haaropfers bei den Semiten: Festschr. Wien. Schule Völkerk. 349-68.

HENTON DAVIES, G., An Approach to the Problem of Old Testament Mythology: *PEFQ* 88, 83-91.

HERTZBERG, H. W., Die Samuelbücher. (Das A.T. Deutsch, 10). Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956.

——, Zur neueren Auslegung des A.T. II (review article): *ThLZ* 81, 527-39.

HESCHEL, A. J., The Biblical View of Reality: in: H. Basilius, Contemporary Problems in Religion.

HESSE, FRANZ, Das Verstockungsproblem im A.T. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 118/9; Herbert, JThSt 7, 97/9; Tournay, RB 63, 137/8; Werblowski, JJS 7, 229/30.

——, Amos 5, 4-6, 14 f: *ZAW* 68, 1-17.

HILSCHER, EBERHARD, Der biblische Joseph in orientalischen Literaturwerken: *MIO* 4, 81-108.

HOBBS, E. C. (Ed.), A Stubborn Faith: Papers on O.T. and Related Subjects presented to honour William Andrew Irwin. Dallas, S.M.U.Pr., 1956. XII-170 p.

HOFTIJZER, J., Die Verheissungen an die drei Erzväter. Leiden, Brill, 1956. VIII-103 p.

HOMMEL, HILDEBRECHT, Das Wort *karban* und seine Verwandten: *Philologus* 68, 132-49.

HOOKE, S. H., The Siege Perilous. Essays in Biblical Anthropology and Kindred Subjects. London, SCMP, 1956. 264 p.

HORN, GRETA, Musil, Midian and the Mountain of the Law: Jew. Stud. Sichel, 81-93.

HORST, FRIEDRICH, Recht und Religion im Bereich des Alten Testaments: *EvTh* 16, 49-75.

HYATT, J. PHILIP, The Translation and Meaning of Amos 5, 23-24: *ZAW* 68, 17-24.

——, New Light on Nebuchardrezzar and Judean History: *JBL* 75, 277-84.

IMSCHOOT, P. VAN, Théologie de l'A.T. T.I. Paris-Tournai, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Detaye, EphThL 32, 84/5; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 116/7; Dyson, VD 34, 177/81; Goy, RThPh 6, 56/7; Hauret, RScR 30, 187/90; Lansing Hicks, JBL 75, 339/40; Rand, Bibl.

Sacra 113, 88/9; Tournay, RB 63, 136/7; De Fraine, Bijdr. 17, 94/5; JSS 1, 183/4; H., ZKTh 77, 356/7.

——, Théologie de l'A.T.: t. II: L'homme. Tournai, Desclée, 1956. X-342 p.

Interpreter's Bible, The. Vol. III. Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Hempel, ZAW 67, 128/9.

——, Vol. IV. Psalms, Proverbs. Ibidem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dyson, Bibl. 97, 110/2; Tournay, RB 63, 600/1.

Irwin, William A., The Mythological Background of Habakuk, Ch. 3: *JNES* 15, 47-50.

Jacob, Edmond, Théologie de l'A.T. Neuchâtel-Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cazelles, VT 6, 326/30; Coppens, EphThL 32, 375/6; Edelkoort, NThT 10, 339/42; Lambert, NRTh 78, 1084/5; P.B., Verbum Caro, 10, 100/1; Vincent, RScR 30, 199/200.

Jakobsen, I., Understanding Scripture. Tel Aviv, Sinai, 1955. 244 p. (Hebrew) — Wiesenberg, JSS L, 294/5.

Jakubiec, Czeslaw, Introduction to the Books of the O.T. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 264 p. (Polish) — Bič. *VT* 6, 331/4.

Janssen, Enno, Juda in der Exilszeit. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung des Judentums. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956. 124 p. — Plöger, ZDPV 72, 186/7.

Janssen, Jozef M. A., Egyptological Remarks on the Story of Joseph in Genesis: *JbEOL* 14, 63-72.

Janssens, Herman F., Asa ou un caractère sur le trône de Juda: *RUnivBruxelles* 8, 147-66.

Jellicoe, S., The Interpretation of Psalm LXXIII, 24: *ExpT* 67, 209-10.

Jenni, E., Die politischen Voraussagen der Propheten. Zürich, Zwingli V., 1956. 118 p. — Rinaldi, Paideia 1956, 350.

——, Die theologische Begründung des Sabbathgebotes im A.T.: *Th. St.* 40, 8.

——, Vom Zeugnis des Richterbuches: *Th. Ztschr.* 12, 257-74.

Jirku, Anton, Palästina-Syrien im vierten Jahrtausend v. Chr.: *ZDMG* 106, 61-72, 4 pls.

Johnson, A. R., Sacral Kingship in Ancient Israel. Cardiff, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Caquot, RHR 150, 220/3; Cazelles, BiOr 13, 244/5; Coppens, EphThL 32, 83/4; Gray, VT 6, 440/3; F.F.B., EvQ 28, 123/5; North, ExpT 67, 167/8; TLS 1956, 1, 105; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 226.

Jotham-Rotschild, Julius, Antiquities in the Mountains of Judah. I. The Khirbet Masi: *PEFQ* 88, 49-56, 3 fgs., 1 pl.

Jozaki, S., The Secondary Passages in the Book of Amos. Kwansei Gakuin University, 1956. 100 p.

Judge, H. G., Aaron, Zadok and Abiathar: *JThSt* 7, 70-74.

Kahle, Paul, The Masoretic Text of the Bible and the Pronunciation of Hebrew: *JJSt* 7, 133-53.

——, Zwei durch Humanisten besorgte, dem Papst gewidmete, Ausgaben der hebräischen Bibel: P. Kahle, Opera Minora 128-50.

Kaiser, Otto, Die mythische Bedeutung des Meeres in Ägypten, Ras Schamra und Israel. Diss. Tübingen, 1956. 26 S.

Kallai-Kleinmann, Z., Notes on the Topography of Benjamin: *IEJ* 6, 180-87.

Kapelrud, A. S., Central Ideas in Amos. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1956. (Skrifter Norske Videnskabs-Akad. II. Hist-Filos. Kl., 1956, no. 4. 1956. 86 p.

——, King David and the Sons of Saul: Att. 8 CongrIntSR 263-65.

Katz, Peter, The O.T. Canon in Palestine and Alexandria: *ZNW* 47, 191-217.

Kaufmann, Y., The Biblical Account of the Conquest of Palestine. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Alt, ThLZ 81, 521/8; Wright, JBL 75, 154/5.

Keller, Carl A., Über einige alttestamentliche Heiligtumslegenden. II: Der Hieros Logos von Gilgal (Jos. 3-5): *ZAW* 68, 85-97.

——, Das quietistische Element in der Botschaft des Jesaja: *ThZtschr.* 11, 81-97.

——, 'Existentielle' und 'heilsgeschichtliche' Deutung der Schöpfungsgeschichte (Gen. 1, 1-2: *ibid.* 12, 10-24.

——, Grundsätzliches zur Auslegung der Abraham-Überlieferung in der Genesis: *ibidem* 12, 42-45.

Keller, Werner, Und die Bibel hat doch recht. Düsseldorf, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hančar, WZKM 53, 160; Simons, Streven 10, 178/80.

——, The Bible as History. Transl. from the German by William Neil. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1956. 430 p., 51 pls. 76 fgs. — TLS 1956, 753.

——, La Bible arrachée aux sables. Trad. de l'allemand par Maurice Müller-Strauss. Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1956. 310 p., 16 pls. cartes, fgs.

——, De Bijbel heeft toch gelijk. Amsterdam, Paris, 1956. 440 p., 76 afb., 56 pls.

Kelso, James L., Excavations at Bethel: *Bibl. Arch.* 19, 36-43, 3 fgs.

Kenyon, Kathleen M., Excavating Jericho: *ILN* 228, 504-06, ill.; 229, 611-13, ill.

——, Excavations at Jericho, 1956: *PEFQ* 88, 67-82, 13 pls., 6 fgs.

——, Jericho and its setting in Near Eastern History: *Antiquity* 30, 184-95, 1 fg., 1 pl.

Kessler, Werner, Zur Auslegung von Jesaja 56-66: *ThLZ* 81, 335-38.

——, Studien zur religiösen Situation im ersten nachexilischen Jahrhundert und zur Auslegung von Jesaja 56-66: *WZHalle* 6, 41-73.

Kimpel, Ben, Moral Principles in the Bible. N. York, Philos. Lbr. 1956. 171 p.

Klausner, J., The Messianic Idea in Israel. N. York-London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goerner, RevExp 53, 240/1; Rowley, ExpT 67, 328/9; id., JSS 1, 405/7; Walvoord, Bibl. Sacra 113, 71/2; TLS 1956, 397.

——, Religious and Cultural Life in Jerusalem during the Period of the Second Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 264-304, ill.

Klein, W. C., The Psychological Pattern of O.T. Prophecy. Evanston (Ill.), Seabury-Western Theol. Seminary, 1956. VIII-96 p.

Kline, M. G., The Ha-BI-ru-kin or foe of Israel: *WestmThJ* 19, 1-24.

Knight, Harold, Job: A Contribution to Hebrew Theology: *ScotJTh* 9, 63-76.

Köhler, Ludwig, Hebrew Man. Transl. by P. R. Ackroyd. London, S.C.M.P., 1956. 189 p. — Richards, HibJ 54, 419/20; Z.W., JJSt 7, 230; EvQ 28, 242.

——, Psalm 23: *ZAW* 68, 227-34.

——, Problems in the Study of the Language of the O.T.: *JSS* 1, 3-24.

Kosak, H., Glaube und Geschichte im Alten Testament. Ein Überblick. Berlin, Evang. V., 1956. 100 p.

Kossen, H. B., De oorsprong van de voorstelling der opstanding uit de doden in Dan. 12: 2: *NThT* 11, 296-301.

Kraeling, E. G., The Brooklyn Museum Aramaic Papyri. 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Black, JSS 1, 66/70; Daube, ZSavSt RömAbt. 73, 376/8; Eilers, AfO 17, 322/5.

——, The Old Testament since the Reformation. N. York, 1955. (See IBJR 1955) — Rost, EcumenR 8, 350/1; Smalley, ExpT 67, 204; TLS 1956, 1, 57.

Kraeling, Emil R., Rand McNally Bible Atlas. N.Y., Rand McNally, 1956. 487 p., ill.

Kraus, H. J., Die Königsherrschaft Gottes im A.T. Tübingen, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — Bardtke, OLZ 51, 139/41.

——, Gottesdienst in Israel. Studien zur Geschichte des Laubhüttenfestes. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jacob, RHPR 36, 74/5; Koch, VuF 1953-5, 123/5; R. Meyer, OLZ 51, 332/4; Pidoux, ThZ 12, 649/51.

——, Klagelieder (Threni). Biblischer Kommentar A.T. XII. Neukirchen, Erziehungsverein, 1956. 88 p. — Brongers, NThT 11, 141/2.

——, Geschichte der historisch-kritischen Erforschung des A.T. von der Reformation bis zur Gegenwart. Neukirchen, Erziehungsverein, 1956. XI-478 p. — Lohfink, StZ 160, 153.

——, Zur Geschichte des Überlieferungsbegriffes in der alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft: *EvTh* 16, 371-87.

Kuhl, C., Die Entstehung des A.T. München-Bern, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Levie, NRTh 78, 1083/4; R. Meyer, OLZ 51, 234; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 359/60.

——, Israels Propheten. Bern, Francke, 1956. (Dalp's Taschenbücher p. 324) 169 p., 3 pls. — Lohfink, StZ 160, 154/5.

Kunz, L., O.S.B., Selah, Titel und authentische Gliederung der Psalmen: *Theol. u. Glaube* 1956, 363-69.

Kuschke, Arnulf, Altbabylonische Texte zum Thema: 'Der leidende Gerechte': *ThLZ* 81, 70-75.

Kutsch, Ernst, Das Herbstfest in Israel. Diss. Mainz, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — ThLZ 81, 493/5.

——, Gideons Berufung und Altarbau, Jdc. 6, 11-24: *ThLZ* 81, 75-83.

Kutscher, Yehezkel, The Inscriptions of Jerusalem during the Period of the First Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 169-75.

——, Hebrew and Aramaic Inscriptions: ibidem 349-57, ill.

Laetsch, Theodore, Bible Commentary: The Minor Prophets. St. Louis, Concordia Publ. Ho., 1956. 560 p.

Landes, George M., The Fountain at Jazer: *BASOR* 144, 30-37.

Le Frois, M., The Semitic Thought-Pattern in Sacred Scripture: *Amer. Eccl. R.* 1956, 374-94.

Leeuw, V. de, De Ebed Jahwe profetieën, Historisch-kritisch onderzoek naar hun ontstaan en betekenis. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956, XXVIII-368 p. — Coppens, EphThL 32, 564/6.

——, Overzicht van de Oudtestamentische Theologie (review article): *JbEOL* 15, 122-28.

Leeuwen, C. van, Le Développement du sens social en Israel. Assen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Klima, ArOr 24, 149/50; Reymond, RThPh 6, 129; Weber, ThZ 11, 308/10.

Lemaire, P. et D. Baldi, Atlante Storico della Bibbia. Torino, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De Vaux, RB 63, 423/7; Kleinhans, Anton. 31, 324/5; North, Biblica 37, 82/4.

Lewy, Immanuel, The Growth of the Pentateuch. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baab, JRel 36, 281/2; Bottero, RHR 150, 247; F.F.B., EvQ 28, 59/60; Edelkoort,

NThT 10, 186/8; Humbert, ThZ 12, 561/4; Lambert, NRTh 78, 751; Porteous, Engl HistR 71, 619/20.

——, The Beginnings of the Worship of Yahweh. Conflicting Biblical Views: *VT* 6, 429-35.

——, The Two Strata in the Eden Story: *HUCA* 27, 93-99.

LEXIKON IN V.T. LIBROS. Ed. L. KÖHLER. Leiden, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Blau, Tarbiz 25, 359/62.

LIEBREICH, LEON J., Psalms 34 and 145 in the Light of their Key Words: *HUCA* 27, 181-92.

——, The Compilation of the Book of Isaiah: *JQR* 46, 259-77; 47, 114-69.

LINDHAGEN, CURT, The Servant of the Lord: *ExpT* 67, 279-83; 300-02.

LISOWSKY, G. u. LEONHARD ROST, Konkordanz zum hebräischen A.T. Lfg. 1-4. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baumgartner, ThZ 12, 560; Gerleman, JSS 1, 403.

—— und ——, Lfg. 5-7. Stuttgart, 1956. 128 p. jede Lfg. — Noth, ZDPV 73, 104/5.

LOBEZ, PIERRE, Literary Genres in the Bible: *Theol. Digest* 4, 67-71.

LOUVEL, F., Les processions dans la Bible: *Maison-Dieu* 43 (1955), 5-28.

LUNDMAN, BERTIL, Judafolkets ursprung: *Relig. och kultur* 27, 34-37.

——, Judafolkets utveckling. Några nyara forskingsrön och teorier: *ibidem* 142-46.

LUSSEAU, H., A propos du monothéisme de l'A.T.: *B. Fac. Cath. de l'Ouest* 1955, avril 3-20; juillet 1-17.

LUSSIER, E., 'Adam' in Genesis 1, 1-4, 24: *Cath. Bibl. Q.* 18, 137-39.

LYS, D., A la recherche d'une méthode pour l'Exégèse de l'A.T. (Chapître d'introduction d'une thèse en préparation sur l'emploi, portée et signification du terme NEPhESh dans l'A.T. Montpellier, Fac. de Théologie Prot., 1955. VII-73 p.

MAAG, VICTOR, Amos, Amosbuch: *RGG* 13, 328-31.

——, Erwägungen zur Deuteronomischen Kultzentralisation: *VT* 6, 10-18.

MALAMAT, A., A New Record of Nebuchadrezzar's Palestinian Campaign: *IEJ* 6, 246-56.

——, Concerning the Principle of Causality in Hittite and Biblical Historiography: *Proc23COr* 99.

MALY, E. H., Genesis 12, 10-20; 20, 1-18; 26, 7-11 and the Pentateuchal Question: *Cath. Bibl. Q.* 19, 255-62.

MANSON, T. W., Some Reflections on Biblical Religion: *Manchester Memoirs* 96, 5-14.

MARKS, J. H., Der textkritische Wert des Psalterium Hieronymi juxta Hebraeos. Zürich, Keller, 1956. 156 p.

MARLÉ, RENE, S.J., Bultman et l'A.T.: *NRTh* 78, 473-80.

MARSTON, CHARLES, Le Bible a dit vrai. Trad. de l'anglais par Luce Clarence. Ed. rev. et mise à jour par Patrice Boussel. Paris, Plon, 1956. II-335 p., 62 ills., 59 ills. h.t.

MARTIN, W. J., Stylistic Criteria and the Analysis of the Pentateuch. L., Tyndale Pr., 1955. 23 p. — Humbert, ThZ 12, 564/5; Jeffery, JBL 75, 172.

MARTIN-ACHARD, R., De la mort à la résurrection d'après l'A.T. Neuchatel-Paris, Delachaux, 1956. 190 p. — Emery, Verbum Caro 10, 102; Frisque, EglViv. 8, 469.

MAUCHLINE, JOHN, Gilead and Gilgal. Some Reflections on the Israelite Occupation of Palestine: *VT* 6, 19-33.

MAYANI, Z., Les Hyksos et le monde de la Bible. Paris, Payot, 1956. 271 p., 29 drawings. — Janssen 4737.

MAYER, RUDOLF, Die biblische Vorstellung vom Weltenbrand. Eine Untersuchung über die Beziehungen zwischen Parsismus und Judentum. Bonn, Oriental. Seminar, 1956. XI-151 p.

MAZAR, B., Ben Tabal and the House of Tobias: *Eretz Israel* 4, 249-51.

——, Jerusalem before the Reign of David: Sepher Yerushalayim 99-110.

McCULLOUGH, W. STEWART, The 'Enthronement of Yahweh' Psalms: Stud. Irwin p. ...

McKENZIE, J. L., The Two-Edged sword. An Interpretation of the O.T. Milwaukee, Bruce, 1956. XVI-318 p.

——, Mythological Allusions in Ezek. 28, 12-18: *JBL* 75, 322-27.

MEEK, TH. J., Job XIX, 25-27: *VT* 6, 100-03.

MENDELSSOHN, I., Samuel's Denunciation of Kingship in the Light of the Akkadian Documents of Ugarit: *BASOR* 143, 17-22.

MENDENHALL, G. E., Law and Covenant in Israel and the Ancient Near East. Pittsburgh, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Eissfeldt, JSS 1, 188/9. Unger, Bibl. Sacra 113, 178/9.

MERELL, JAN, Bible v českych zemich. Praha, Česka Katolicka Charita, 1956. 120 p., 96 pls.

MERWE, B. J. VAN DER, Pentateuchtradisies in die prediking van Deuterojesaja. Groningen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gemser, HervTSt 12, 83/6; Hulst, NedThT 11, 140.

MICHEL, DIETHELM, Studien zu den sogenannten Thronbesteigungspsalmen: *VT* 6, 40-68.

MILLER, JOHN W., Das Verhältnis Jeremias und Hezekiels. Assen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Blank, JBL 75, 260/1.

MILLON, G., Maladie et guérison dans l'Ancien Testament: *Et. Ev.* 16, 1-24.

MIRÁS, EDUARDO, El Pecado original en el Genesis: *Ciencia y fe* 12, 7-68.

MISKOTTE, K. H., Als de goden zwijgen. Over de zin van het O.T. Amsterdam, U.M. Holland, 1956. 333 p.

MORALDI, L., Espiazione sacrificiale e riti espiatori nell'ambiente biblico e nell' A.T. Roma, Pont. Ist. Bibl. 1956. (Anal. Bibl. 5), 1956. XXXII-304 p.

MORGAN, DOUGLAS N., Love in the Hebrew Bible: *Judaism* 5, 1-2.

MORGENSTERN, JULIAN, Jerusalem in 485 B.C. (to be cont.): *HUCA* 27, 101-79.

——, Psalm 126: Hom. Millas Vallicrosa II, 109-17.

MORIARTY, F. L., Bulletin of the O.T.: *Theol. St.* 16 (1955), 397-413.

MOSCATI, S., Israel's Predecessors. A Re-examination of Certain Current Theories: *JBR* 24, 245-54.

MOWINCKEL, S., Der 68ste Psalm. Oslo, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Pidoux, ThZ 12, 651/3; Tournau, RB 63, 129/32.

——, Religion und Kultus. Goettingen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Koch, V.u.F. 1953-5, 125/6.

——, Interpretationes ad V.T. Pertinentes ...... septuagenario missae. Oslo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Plöger, VT 6, 437/40.

——, Det Gamle Testamente Skrifterne. I. Oslo, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Coppens, EphThLov 32, 80/2.

——, He That Cometh: The Messiah Concept in the O.T. and Later Judaism. Oxford, Blackwell: Nashville, Abingdon, 1956. XVI-528 p. Transl. from a partly revised Norwegian text.

——, Die Gründung von Hebron: *OrSuec* 4, 67-76.

——, Israelitisk-judeisk Kongekronologie: *NorskTT* 1955, p. ...

——, General Oriental and Specific Israelite Elements in the Israelite Conception of the Sacral Kingdom: Att8CISR 255-57.

Muilenburg, James, The Birth of Benjamin: *JBL* 75, 194-201.

Mulder, E. S., Die Teologie van die Jesaja-Apokalypse. Groningen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Segert, ArOr 24, 492/3.

Nantet, Jacques, Le Judaïsme dans le monde d'aujourd'hui (review article): *Critique* 10, 362-69.

Neher, Andre, L'Essence du prophétisme. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 120; Fisch, JJS 7, 108/10; Kochmann, CahSud 43, 322/3; Nantet, Critique 10, 366/7; Rowley, JSS 1, 180/2; Tournay, RB 63, 287/8; Tresmontant, EtPhilos 11, 516/7.

——, Moïse et le désert: *Table Ronde,* nov. 1956, 23-29.

Nelis, J. T., Daniel. Roermond, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bruce, JSS 1, 71/2.

Netter, Sigrid, Les sacrifices du Lévitique. Thèse Fac. Théol. Aix, 1955.

Nielsen, E., Oral Tradition. A Modern Problem in the O.T. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Elliott, RevExp 53, 579/80; Hauret, RScR 30, 284/6; Irwin, JNES 15, 52/4; Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 223/4; Simons, BiOr 13, 240/2.

——, Shechem. Aarhus, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Harrelson, JBL 75, 332/4; Hartmann, ThZ 12, 488/9; JThSt 7, 265/6.

North, C. R., The Suffering Servant in Deutero Isaiah: An Historical and Critical Study. 2nd ed. 1956. Oxford, Clarendon Pr.; London, Cumberledge, 1956. XII-264 p.

North, Francis Sparling, Critical Analysis of the Book of Haggai: *ZAW* 68, 25-46.

——, Textual Variants in the Hebrew Bible significant for Critical Analysis: *JQR* 47, 77-80.

North, R., Sociology of the Biblical Jubilee. Roma, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Asensio, Greg 37.300; Albright, Biblica 35, 488/90; Bardtke, OLZ 51, 239/41; Mendelsohn, JBL 75, 262/4.

——, Current Israel Geography (bibliographical survey): *Biblica* 37, 81-98.

——, Three Judean Hills in Josue 15, 9f: *ibidem* 209-16.

——, Date and Unicity of the Exodus: *Amer. Eccles. R.* 1956, 161-82.

—— and E. F. Siegman, Biblical and Archaeological News: *Cath. Bibl. Q.* 15, 144-57; 273-85.

Noth, Martin, Die Welt des A.T. Berlin, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Jeremias, ThLZ 81, 155; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 187.

——, Das Buch Josua. Tübingen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Hauret, RScR 30, 390/1.

——, Überlieferungsgeschichte des Pentateuch. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1948. VIII-288 p. — Fichtner, ThLZ 81, 434/7.

——, Geschichte Israels. 3e durchges. A. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956. 435 p.

——, Der Jordan in der alten Geschichte Palästinas: *ZDPV* 72, 123-48.

——, Die Vergegenwärtigung des A.T. in der Verkündigung: in: Vergegenwärtigung.

O'Doherty, E., The Literary Problem of Judges 1, 1-3, 6: *Cath. Bibl. Q.* 18, 1-7.

Oosterhoff, B. J., Het Koningschap Gods in de Psalmen. Alphen a. d. Rijn, Holland. 1956. 28 p.

Orlinsky, H. M., Ancient Israel. Cornell Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Irwin, JNES 15, 54/6; Simon, RHist 215, 69/70; Thompson, AustralBR 5, 61/8.

Orr, Avigdor, The Seventy Years of Babylon: *VT* 6, 304-06.

Osswald, Eva, Das Bild des Mose in der kritischen alttestamentlichen Wissenschaft seit Julius Wellhausen. Theol. Diss. Univ. Jena, 1955. 531 p. (Masch. schr.).

Östborn, G., Yahweh and Baal: Studies in the Book of Hosea and Related Documents. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. 106 p. — Lamert, NRTh 78, 1085.

Pakody, L. M. von, Elḥanan-der frühere Name Davids: *ZAW* 68, 257-59.

Paramo, S. del, S.J., El problema del Sentido literal pleno en la Sagrada Escritura. Comillas, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Alonso-Schokel, VD 34, 251/2; H., ZKathTh 77, 357.

Parrot, A., Le Temple de Jérusalem. Neuchâtel, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Busink, BiOr 13, 154/63; Rudolph, OLZ 51, 144/5; Vincent, RScR 30, 287.

——, Samarie. Neuchâtel Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Simons, BiOr 13, 116; Vincent, RScR 30, 286/7.

——, Babylone et l'A.T. Neuchâtel-Paris, Delachaux, 1956. (Cah. d'Arch. Bibl. no. 8). 141 p., 54 fgs., 8 pls. — Noth, ZDPV 72, 187/8.

——, Nineveh and the O.T. Transl. by Beatrice Hooke. London, SCMP, 1956. 96 p.

——, Der Tempel von Jerusalem. Golgotha und das Heilige Grab. Zollikon-Zürich, Evang. V., 1956. 200 p., 54 ills.

Pautrel, R., Essai sur le Psaume LVII (58), 8-10: *RechScR* 44, 566-72.

——, Essai sur les versets 5, 6, 7 du Ps. CLXI: *ibidem* 219-28.

Pax, Elpidius, O.F.M., Epiphaneia. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Des Places, Biblica 37, 494/5; Frins, FranzSt 38, 222/4.

Perez Castro, F., Ben Ašer-ben Naftali? Numeros 13-15 en cinco manuscritos a la luz de Mišael ben 'Uzziel: Hom. Millas Vall. II, 141-48.

Perry, Edmund, Was Kierkegaard a *Biblical* Existentialist?: *JRel* 36, 17-23.

Pfeiffer, Robert H., The Era of Creation in the O.T.: PrOCIC 105-06.

Pidoux, George, Le serviteur souffrant d'Esaïe 53: *RThPh* 6, 36-46.

Prado, J., Ultimos Esbozos Catolicos sobre el Pentateuco (cont.): *Sefarad* 16, 154-71.

——, Menendez y Pelayo y los estudios Biblicos en España: *ibidem* 259-312.

Press, I., Eretz-Israel. Topographical-historical Encyclopedia. Vol. IV. Jerusalem, 1955. p. 677-982, 33 pls. — Koopmans, BiOR 13, 154.

Press, Richard, Die eschatologische Ausrichtung des 51. Psalms: *ThZtschr.* 11, 241-49.

Price, Ira M., The Ancestry of our English Bible: An Account of Mss., Texts and Versions of the Bible. 3rd rev. ed., by William A. Irwin and Allen P. Wikgren. N.Y., Harper, 1956. 363 p. — Nesbitt, JBL 75, 338/9.

Pritchard, J. B., The Ancient Near East in pictures relating to the O.T. Princeton Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Arnott, JRel 36, 57/8; Crawford, Antiquity 30, 128; Cross, Archaeology 9, 150/1; De Vaux, RB 63, 307/9; Eissfeldt, JSS 1, 186/7; Galling, BiOr 13, 9/10; Michaux, BVChr 13, 122/3; Porada, ArtAs 19, 165/6; Vincent, RScR 30, 290/1.

——, Ancient Near Eastern Texts relating tot he O.T. Princeton Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ashcraft, RevExp 53, 232/3; Dahood, Bibl. 37, 365/7; Rowley, JSS 1,

400/3; Pohl, Or 25, 162/3; Grech, VD 34, 315/6; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 107; Zuntz, AntCl 25, 241/4.

Quast, A., Analyse des Sündenbewusstseins Israels nach dem Heiligkeitsgesetz. Diss. Göttingen.

Quell, Gottfried, Der Kultprophet: *ThLZ* 81, 401-04.

Rabenau, Konrad von, Die Entstehung des Buches Ezechiel in formgeschichtlicher Sicht. Diss. Halle-Wittenberg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — *WZHalle* 1956, 659-94.

Rad, Gerhard von, Die ältere Weisheit Israels: *Kerygma u. Dogma* 2, 54-72.

Ramon Dias, Jose, Los fragmentos del Targum samaritano publicados: *Est. Bibl.* 297-300.

Reicke, Bo, The Knowledge Hidden in the Tree of Paradise: *JSS* 1, 193-201.

Rendtorff, R., Die Gesetze in der Priesterschrift. Göttingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lefèvre, RechSR 44, 320; Pidoux, ThZtschr 12, 648/9.
——, Priesterische Kulttheologie und prophetische Kultpolemik: *ThLZ* 81, 339-42.

Ricciotti, G., "E nudo tornerò colà" (Giobbe 1, 21): Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 274-76.

Ridderbos, J., De Psalmen. I. Kampen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brongers, NThT 10, 276/7; Tournay, RB 63, 127/9.

Ridderbos, N. H., Israels Profetie en 'Profetie' buiten Israel. Den Haag, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Edelkoort, NThT 10, 188; Weyers, RB 63, 290.

Rignell, L. G., A Study of Isaiah Ch. 40-55. Lunds Univ. Arsskr. N.DF. Avd. 1. Bd. 52. nor 5. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. 94 p.

——, Das Orakel 'Maharsalal-Has-bas, Jesaja 8: *St. Theol.* 10, 40-52.

Rinaldi, G. (Ed.), Secoli sul Mondo. Torino, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Du Boit, RB 63, 592/3.

Ringgren, H., Messias konungen. Uppsala, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Coppens, JSS 1, 75/8.

——, The Messiah in the O.T. London, S.C.M.P., 1956. 72 p.

Robert A., Mélanges bibliques, rédigés en l'honneur de —, Paris, Travaux de l'Inst. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dhorme, RHR 147, 117/20.

——, Idem. Fasc. 28: Médiation-Midrash. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dhorme, RHR 159, 118/9.

—— et A. Tricot, Initiation biblique. 3e éd. Tournai, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Fraine, Bijdr. 17, 93.

Robert, A. Mélanges bibliques, rédigés en l'honneur de —, Paris, Travaux de l'Inst. catholique de Paris, 4. 1956. VI-586 p.

Robinson, T. H. und F. Horst, Die zwölf kleinen Propheten. Tübingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jepsen, ThLZ 81, 212/3; Ridderbos, GerThT 56, 95/6.

Robinson, H. Wheeler, The Cross in the O.T. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — F.F.B., EvQ 23, 51/3; Mauchline, JSS 1, 182.

——, The Religious Ideas of the O.T. 2nd ed. rev. by L. H. Brockington. London, 1956. X-246 p.

Rohland, Edzard, Die Bedeutung der Erwählungstraditionen Israels für die Eschatologie der alttestamentlichen Propheten. München, 1956. (Diss. Heidelberg).

Romero, A. Avelino Esteban, Ediciones del Targum Samaritano: *Est. Bibl.* 15, 105-16.

Rosenberg, A., Der Engel im A.T.: Begegnung mit Engeln, München-Planegg, 1956.

Rost, Leonhard, Zum geschichtlichen Ort der Pentateuchquellen: *ZThK* 53, 1-10.

ROUBOS, K., Profetie en cultus in Israel. Wageningen, Veenman, 1956. 130 p. — Brongers, NThT 11, 60/1; N. H. Ridderbos, GerThT 56, 189/90.

ROWLEY, H. H., Submission and Suffering. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Filliozat, RHR 147, 99/101.

——, The Unity of the Bible. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Anderson, Theol. Today 13, 115/7; Baab, JBL 75, 161/2; Gard, TheolToday 11, 566/7; Jacob, RHPR 36, 76; Porteous, JThSt 6, 293/4; Reicke, ThZ 11, 127/8; Walvoord, Bibl. Sacra 113, 176/7.

——, Wisdom in Israel and in the Ancient Near East. Presented to — on his 65th birthday. Leiden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Martin-Achard, RThPh 6, 128; Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 337/9; Vriezen, BiOr 13, 192/4.

——, The Faith of Israel. Aspects of O.T. Thought. (The James Sprunt Lectures delivered at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1955). London, SMCP, 1956. II-220 p. — Ryckmans, Museon 69, 394/5.

——, Prophecy and Religion in Ancient China and Israel. London, Athlone Pr., 1950. IX-154 p. — Allen, ExpT 67, 328; Kramers, JOrSt 3, 325/32; Prado, Sefarad 16, 411/3; Ryckmans, Museon 69, 395/6.

——, Individual and Community in the O.T.: *Theology Today* XII, 491-510.

——, A Recent Theory on the Exodus: *OrSuec* 4, 77-86.

——, The Marriage of Hosea: *BJohnRylLibr* 39, 200-233.

RUDOLPH, WILHELM, Chronikbücher. Tübingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Brockington, JThSt 7, 266/8; Edelkoort, NThT 10, 322; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 130/1; Lefevre, RechScR 44, 475/6; H., ZKathTh 78, 355/6; Rowley, BiOr 13, 246/7; id., ExpT 67, 287; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 228/9; Winton Thomas, JJS 1, 72/4.

RUNES, DAGOBERT D. (Ed.), The Wisdom of the Thorah. N. York, Philos. Libr., 1956. 300 p. — RevExp 53, 446/7.

RUSCHKE, H., Die Gestalt des Melchizedek: *Münch. ThZ* 6, 230-52.

RYCKMANS, G., Het Oude Arabië en de Bijbel: *JbEOL* 14, 73-84.

SAFRAI, S., The Ritual in the Second Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 369-91.

SANDERS, J. M. ALVIN, Suffering as Divine Discipline. Rochester, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lambert, NRTh 78, 756; Vincent, ThZtschr 12, 655.

SARKISSIAN, ROBERT, L'Expérience de Dieu dans l.A.T. Thèse Fac. Théol. Aix, 1955.

SAYCE, R. A., The French Biblical Epic in the 17th Century. London, OUP, 1955. 278 p., 8 pls.

SCHAAR SCHLOESSINGER, MIRIAM, Another Lamp with Fish Reliefs (Atargatis): *IEJ* 6, 51-53, 1 pl.

SCHAPERA, I., The Sin of Cain: *JRAI* 85, 33-43.

SCHARBERT, JOSEF, Der Schmerz im A.T. Bonn, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lambert, NRTh 78, 1087.8; Nober, VD 34, 308/11.

SCHEDL, CLOUS, Geschichte des A.T. Bd. I: Urgeschichte und alter Orient. Innsbruck, Tyrolia V., 1956. XXVI-374 p. — Brunner, StZ 160, 394.

SCHILLING, OTHMAR, Das Buch Jesus Sirach. Ubers. u. erkl. Freiburg/Br., Herder's Bibl. Komm., 1956. XI-217 p. — Zerwick, VD 34, 319/20.

SCHMITT, E., Leben in den Weisheitsbüchern. Freiburg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ehrlich, ZRGG 8, 74/5; Garcia Cordero, EstBibl 15, 126.

SCHMÖKEL, H., Heilige Hochzeit und Hohes Lied. Abh. f. d. Kunde des Morgenlandes. XXXII, 1. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1956. VIII-130 p.

——, Hiob in Sumer: *FuF* 30, 74-76.

Schoneveld, J., De betekenis van de lossing in het boek Ruth. 's-Gravenhage, Boekencentrum, 1956. 17 p. — Ridderbos, GerTTh 56, 190.

Schultze, Herbert, Die Grossreichsidee Davids, wie sie sich im Werk des Jahvisten spiegelt. (Die politische Interpretation des geschichtlichen Credos durch den Jahvisten.) Diss. Mainz. o. J. — ThLZ 81, 752/3.

Schwabe, M., Greek Inscriptions (from Jerusalem): Sepher Yerushalayim 358-68, ill.

Schwarz, W., Principles and Problems of Biblical Translation. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Dankbaar, Museum 1956, 55; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 99/101; Grant, Church Hist 24, 283/4; Metzger, Speculum 31, 408/9; Smith, RevExp 53, 113/4; Strathmann, ZfKg 67, 149/50; Weigle, TheolToday 12, 406/8; Winter, ZRGG 8, 72/4.

Schwarzenbach, Armin, Die geographische Terminologie im Hebräischen des Alten Testaments. Leiden, Brill, 1954. XII-211 p. — Jenni, ThZtschr 11, 223/4; Simons, BiOr 13, 49/50.

Scott, R. B. Y., "The Service of God": Stud. Irwin.

Seale, Morris Sigel, The Glosses in Genesis and the JE Theory: PrICOC 85-6; *ExpT* 67, 333-35.

Seeligmann, I. L., Research into the Criticism of the Masoretic Text of the Bible: *Tarbiz* 25, 118-39.

Segal, M. H., Sifrē Shemuel, Mewoarim im mawo meforat. Jerusalem, Kirjath Sefer, 1956. XII-66, 416 p. (Hebrew).

——, The Tent of Meeting: *Tarbiz* 25, 231-33.

Segert, Stanislav, Aramäische Studien. I. Die neuen Editionen von Brooklyn Papyri und Ašam's Briefe in ihrer Bedeutung für die Bibelwissenschaft: *ArOr* 24, 283-403.

——, Zur Methode der alttestamentlichen Literaturkritik. Quellenscheidung und Überlieferungsgeschichte: *ibidem* 610-21.

——, Der Versform des Hohen Liedes: Charist. Rypka 285-99.

Seierstad, I. P., Gammeltestamentlig bibelyeologi. Vols. I & II. Oslo, Akademisk Forlag. 1956. 190 p.

Seuntjens, H., Adam l'homme agraire: historicité de la légende biblique: Att8CISR 277-79.

Shalit, Avraham, The Destruction of Jerusalem: Sepher Yerushalayim 252-63, ill.

Shapiro, David S., The Problem of Evil and the Book of Job: *Judaism* 5, 46-52.

Sichel, G., The Concept of Work in the Jewish Faith: Stud. Sichel.

Sick, Hansjörg, Melanchthon als Ausleger des Alten Testaments. Diss. Heidelberg, 1954.

Silberman, Lou H., Survey of Current Theological Literature (review article, O.T.): *Judaism* 5, 357-64.

Simons, S.J., J., Modern debat rond de oude emigratie (Exodus): *Streven* 9, 812-29.

Smal, P. J. N., Die Universalisme in die Psalms. Kampen, Kok, 1956. 235 p. (Diss. Vrije Un., Amsterdam) — Gemser, HervTSt 12, 92/4.

Smit, H. I. de, Munten in de Bijbel: *Jb Munt-Penningkunde* 43, 20-27.

Smith, C. R., The Bible Doctrine of Grace and Related Doctrines. London, Epworth Pr., 1956. 248 p.

Smith, J. W. D., God and Man in Early Israel. London, Methuen, 1956. VI-122 p. — Barr, ScJTh 9, 316/8; Lambert, NRTh 78, 1085.

SNAITH, N. H., Amos, Hosea and Micah. London, Epworth Pr., 1956. 112 p.

——, Mercy and Sacrifice. A Study of the Book of Hosea. London, SCMP, 1956, 126 p. — Bič, BiOr 13, 248/50.

——, The Inspiration and Authority of the Bible. A. S. Peake Memorial Lecture, 1956. London, Epworth Pr., 1956. 46 p.

——, The Jews from Cyrus to Herod. Nashville, Abingdon Pr., 1956. 208 p.

SPADAFORA, Fr., Collettivismo e individualismo nel V.T. Rovigo, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Gozzo, Anton. 30, 74/5; Hauret, RScR 30, 191/2; Segert, ArOr 24, 156/7.

—— (Ed.), Dizionario Biblico. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lefèvre, RechSR 44, 632; Schökel, VD 34, 367/8.

SPEIER, SALOMON, Bemerkungen zu Amos, II: Hom. Millas-Vall. II: 365-72.

SPEISER, E. A., YDWN, Gen. 6 : 3: *JBL* 75, 126-29.

——, 'Coming' and 'Going' at the 'City' Gate (Gen. 23, 10, 18, 34, 24) : *BASOR* 14, 20-23.

STAMM, J. J., Neuere Arbeiten zum Immanuel-Problem: *ZAW* 68, 46-53.

——, Die Imago-Lehre von Karl Barth und die alt-testamentliche Wissenschaft: Festschr. K. Barth 84-98.

STEINMANN, J., Les plus anciennes traditions du Pentateuque. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Eissfeldt, ThLZ 81, 671/2; De Fraine, Bijdr. 17, 94/5; Keller, RHPR 36, 76/8.

——, Le Livre de Job. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Duesberg, BVChr 12, 122/3; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 125/6; Garcia Cordero, EstBibl 15, 134/5; Irwin, JBL 75, 156/7; Tournay, RB 63, 602/3.

——, Ainsi parlait Koheleth. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Muñoz Iglesias, Est. Bibl. 15, 124/5.

——, Elie dans l'A.T.: Elie le Prophète I.

STEINMÜLLER, JOHN E. and KATHRYN SULLIVAN, (Eds.), Catholic Biblical Encyclopedia. Old and New Testaments. London, Herder; N.Y. City, Wagner, 1956. XVIII-1166; XVI-694 p.

STIASSNY, Le P. M.-J., Le rôle du prophète Elie dans le judaisme: Elie le Prophète II.

STIER, Fr., Ijjob. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Eising, ThRev 52, 111/3; Seydon, Erasmus 9, 136/8; Tournay, RB 63, 133/5; Wildberger, OLZ 51, 150/5; ZRGG 8, 75/6.

STOEBE, HANS JOACHIM, Die Goliath-Perikope I Sam. XVII, 1-XVIII, 5 und die Textform der Septuaginta: *VT* 6, 397-413.

STRUGNELL, JOHN, A Note on Psalm CXXVI, 1: *JThSt* 7, 239-43.

SUTCLIFFE, E. F., S.J., Providence and Suffering in the Old and New Testaments. Edinburgh, 1954/5. (See IBHR 1955) — Asensio, Greg. 37, 659; Eissfeldt, JSS 1, 404/5; Lambert, NRTh 78, 755/6; Stamm, ThZ 12, 486/8; Rowley, JThSt 7, 296/7; Schökel, VD 34, 181/2; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 112; H., ZKTh 78, 360/1; TLS 1956, 1, 25.

TAYLOR, W. S., Theology and Therapy in Job: *Theol. Today* XII, 451-62.

THIELE, ERWIN R., New Evidence on the Chronology of the last Kings of Judah: *BASOR* 143, 22-27.

——, The Question of the Coregencies among the Hebrew Kings: St. Irwin, p. ...

THOMPSON, J. A., The History of Biblical Moab in the Light of Modern Knowledge: *Austral BiblR* 5, 119-43.

THOMSEN, PETER, Die Palästina-Literatur. Eine internationale Bibliographie in systema-

tischer Ordnung mit Autoren- und Sachregister. Sechster Band: Die Literatur der Jahre 1935-39. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. Lfg. 3. (S. 577-832). — Elliger, ThLZ 81, 669; Noth, ZDPV 72, 179.

Todd, E. W., The Reforms of Hezekiah and Josiah: *ScotJTh* 9, 288-93.

Torrance, T., The Last of the Hillel Psalms: *EvQ* 28, 101-08.

Torrey, Ch. C., The Chronicler's History of Israel. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Brockington, JThSt 7, 266/8; De Vaux, RB 63, 119/20; Jepsen, ThLZ 81, 672/3; Hay, JNES 15, 51; Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 220.

Tournay, R., En marge d'une traduction des Psaumes (Ps. X, 23e; XVIII, 36; LVIII, 10; XXIX, XLV; XVI, 2-4; XXIII): *RB* 63, 161-81; 496-512.

——, Le procès de Job ou l'innocent devant Dieu: *Vie Spirit.* 95, 339-54.

Tresmontant, Claude, Essai sur la pensée hébraique. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Nantet, Critique, 10, 367/8.

——, Etudes de métaphysique biblique. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chouraqui, BVChr 12, 118/9; Du Boit, RB 63, 135; Van der Lee, Bijdr. 17, 309; Touati, REJ 14, 101.

——, Biblisches Denken und hellenische Überlieferung. Ein Versuch. Übers. aus d. französ. von F. Stier. Düsseldorf, Patmos, 1956. 190 p.

Treves, Marco, Studi su Gesù ben Sirach: *Rassegna Mensile d'Israel* 20, 387-97; 464-73.

Tscherikower, A., The History of Jerusalem during the Period of the Second Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 221-51, ill.

Tsevat, M., A Study of the Language of the Biblical Psalms. Philadelphia, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Driver, JSS 1, 178/9; Koenig, RAss 50, 160/1; Mowinckel, ThLZ 81, 199/202; Tournay, RB 63, 124/7; Winton Thomas, JThSt 7, 88/90; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 223/4.

——, Sociological and Historical Observations on Zechariah XII: *Tarbiz* 25, 111-17.

Tufnell, Olga, Lachish III. The Iron Age. London, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Elliger, AfO 17, 391/6; May, JBL 75, 342/4; Simons, BiOr 13, 45/7.

——, 'Hyksos' Scarabs from Cana'an: *Anat. St.* 6, 67-73.

Ubach, B., El Sinai. Viatge per l'Arabia Petria cercant les petjades d'Israel. Montserrat, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Delcor, RHR 149, 254/6.

Ullmann, Otto, Le livre d'Esther et la tragédie de Racine: *Evidences* 52, 33-41.

Vaccari, A., Il divorzio nella Bibbia: *Civ. Catt.* 107, 9-20.

Vansteenkiste, M., L'*ani* et l'*anaw* dans l'A.T.: *Divus Thomas* 59, 3-19.

Vaux, R. de, O.P., The Excavations at Tell el-Far'ah and the Site of Ancient Tirzah: *PEFQ* 88, 125-40.

Vawter, Bruce, A Path through Genesis. N. York, Sheed, 1956. IX-308 p.

Vergegenwärtigung. Aufsätze zur Auslegung des A.T. M.e. Vorwort von H. Urner. 1955. 128 p.

Verhoef, P. A., Die dag van die Here. Den Haag, Van Keulen, 1956. 962.

Vilar, Vicente, Cronica arqueologica de Palestina: *Est. Bibl.* 15, 301-20.

Vincent, A., La religion d'Israel: Brillant-Aigrain IV, 309-73.

Vincent, L.-H., O.P., Jérusalem de l'A.T. Vol. I. Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Crowfoot, AntJ 36, 80/2; Burrows, VT 6, 107/10; Galling, AfO 17, 396/7; Wright, JNES 15, 125/7.

—— et A.-M. Stève, Jérusalem de l'Ancien Testament. Vol. II: Archéologie du Temple; Vol. III: Evolution historique et monumentale de la ville. Paris, Gabalda, 1956, p. XIII-XVIII, 373-809, 104 fgs., 49 pls. — Dhorme, RHR 150, 198/202; Hamilton, PEFQ 88, 145/8; Noth, ZDPV 72, 182/6; Ryckmans, Museon 69, 392/4.

Vitta, Gino, Il diritto di proprietà presso gli antichi ebrei: *AttAcNazLincei* 11-12, 538-49.

Voegelin, E., Order and History. Vol. I. Israel and Revelation. Louisiana State Un. Pr. and OUP, 1956. XXVI-435 p.

Vriezen, Th. C., Die Erwählung Israels nach dem A.T. Zürich, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Koch, VuF 1953-5 127/9.

——, Hoofdlijnen der Theologie van het O.T. Wageningen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Gemser, HervThSt 12, 41/4.

——, Theologie des A.T. in Grundzügen. Neukirchen, Erziehungsverein, 1956. XI-343 p.

——, Godsdienstgeschiedenis van Israel (review article): *JbEOL* 14, 27-41.

——, Theokratie und Soteriologie (im alten Israel): *EvTh* 16, 387-95.

Vycichl, Werner, Jonas und der Walfish: *Museon* 69, 183-86.

Wainwright, G. A., Caphtor-Cappadocia: *VT* 6, 199-210, 3 fgs.

Wallace, David H., The Semitic Origin of the Assumption of Moses: *ThZtschr.* 11, 321-28.

Watts, John D. W., An Old Hymn preserved in the Book of Amos: *JNES* 15, 33-39.

——, A Study of the Doctrine of the Pentateuch: *ExpT* 67, 232-37.

Weiser, Arthur, Der Prophet Jeremia. Goettingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Gemser, HervTSt 12, 78/80.

——, Abraham: RGG I 3, 68-71.

Werblowski, R. J. Zwi, Stealing the Word (Jer. 23, 30): *VT* 6, 105-06.

Westermann, Claus, Der Aufbau des Buches Hiob. Tübingen, Mohr (Siebeck), 1956. VIII-115 p.

Wevers, John Wm., A Study in the Form Criticism of Individual Complaint Psalms: *VT* 6, 80-96.

Wheeler, Margaret, Walls of Jericho. London, Chatto and Windus, 1956. XIV-167 p.

Widengren, Geo., Sakrales Königtum im A.T. und im Judentum. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ahsmann, Bijdr. 17, 204; Caquot, RHR 150, 217/20; Coppens, JSS 1, 289/90; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 117/8; Gonzalo Maeso, Sefarad 16, 416/8; Maass, OLZ 51, 141/4; Nober, VD 34, 376/8; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 225/6.

Wiener, Claude, Jérémie II, 2, 'Fiançailles' ou 'Epousailles': *RechScR* 44, 403-07.

Wildberger, Hans, Israel und sein Land (Dt. 26, 5-10): *EvTh* 16, 404-32.

Williams, C. S. C., Armenian Variants in the Book of Wisdom: *JThSt* 7, 243-46.

Williams, Walter G., Jeremiah's Vision of the Almond Rod: Stud. Irwin, p. ...

Wingren, Gustav, Swedish Theology since 1900 (including O.T. Exegesis): *ScotJTh* 9, 113-34.

Winter, Paul, History and the O.T. A Survey of Recent Foreign Literature: *Common Ground* 10, 21-23.

——, Twenty-six Priestly Courses: *VT* 6, 215-17.

Wise, Carroll A., Psychiatry and the Bible. N.Y., Harper, 1956. 169 p.

Wiseman, D. J., Genesis 10: Some Archaeological Considerations: *JTransVictoria Inst.* 87, 13-24; 113-18.

——, Secular Records in Confirmation of the Scriptures: *ibidem* 25-36; 119-24.

WOLFF, HANS WALTER, Dodekapropheton: Hosea, Lief. 1. Neukirchen, Erziehungsverein, 1956. 90 p.

——, Hoseas geistige Heimat: *ThLZ* 81, 83-94.

——, Jahwe als Bundesvermittler: *VT* 6, 316-20.

——, Zur Hermeneutik des A.T.: *EvTh* 16, 337-70.

WOOLLEY, Sir LEONARD, Stories of the Creation and the Flood: *PEFQ* 88, 14-21.

WOUDE, A. S. VAN DER, Vijf Jaar Oud-Testamentische Inleidingswetenschap (1950-54) (review article): *JbEOL* 14, 11-26.

WRIGHT, G. ERNEST, The Biblical Doctrine of Man in Society. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Barnett, RevExp 53, 395/6; Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 111/2.

——, Judaean Lachish: *Bibl. Arch.* 18, 9-17, ill.

——, The Stevens' Reconstruction of the Solomonic Temple: *ibidem* 41-44, 2 fgs

——, Israelite Daily Life: *ibidem* 50-79, 10 fgs.

——, The First Campaign at Tell Balaṭah (Shechem): *BASOR* 144, 9-20, 6 fgs.

WRIGHT, G. ERNEST and F. V. FILSON (Eds.), The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible. Rev. ed. With an introductory Article by W. F. ALBRIGHT. Philadelphia, Westminster Pr., 1956. 130 p., 88 fgs.

WÜRTHWEIN, E., Der Text des A.T. Stuttgart, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Muilenburg, BiOr 13, 48/9.

——, Erwägungen zu Psalm 138: *ThLZ* 81, 341-2.

YADIN, YIGAEL, The First Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 176-90, ill.

——, Excavations at Hazor: *Bibl. Arch.* 19, 1 sqq., 6 fgs.

——, Excavating Hazor: *ILN* 228, 298-301, ill.

——, Goliath's Javelin and the 'Menor Haorgin': *Eretz Israel* 4, 68-73.

YALON, HANOCH, A Bible Manuscript in the Jewish National and University Library: *Kirjath Sefer* 32, 97-111.

YEIVIN, S., Archaeological Activities in Israel, 1948-1955: *PP* 11, 214-40.

——, Cultural Life in Jerusalem in the Period of the First Temple: Sepher Yerushalayim 136-44.

ZIEGLER, J., Septuaginta. Vol. XVI, 1: Ezechiel; vol. XVI, 2: Daniel, Bel, Draco. Goettingen, 1952, 1954. (See IBHR 1952, 1954) — Goldschmidt, Kirj. Sepher 31, 317/9; R. Meyer, ThLZ 81, 673/4; Vaccari, Biblica 37, 100/6.

ZIENER, GEORG, Die theologische Begriffssprache im Buche der Weisheit. Bonn, Hanstein, 1956. 160 p.

ZIMMERLI, W., Erkenntnis Gottes nach dem Buche Ezechiel. Zürich, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — De Fraine, Bijdr. 17, 205/6; Fohrer, ThZ 81, 32/5; Jenni, ThZ 12, 653/5; Haag, BiOr 13, 50/2; Kuhl, OLZ 51, 334/5; Rendtorff, VuF 1953-5, 134/7; J.S., VoxTh 26, 92; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 224/5.

——, Ezechiel. Lfg. 1-2. Neukirchen. 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — G. C. Aalders, GerThT 56, 181/2; Brongers, NTTh 11, 188/9; Lambert, NRTh 78, 1081; Vogt, Biblica 37, 112/4.

——, Das A.T. als Anrede. München, Kaiser, 1956. 105 p. — Lohfink, StZ 160, 153/4.

ZOLLI, EUGENIO, Guido al A. e N. T. Milano, Gazzani, 1956. 227 p.

——, Note esegetiche all' A.T.: Malachia 2, 15; Ger. 23, 29: *Antonianum* 31, 305-09.

III M b) *Post-Canonical Literature; Apocrypha, Septuagint, Graeco-Roman Period*

(for Judaism and early Christianity see p. 145)

Baer, Y., Israel, the Christian Church and the Roman Empire from the Days of Septimius Severus to the 'Edict of Toleration' of 313 C.E.: *Zion* 21, 1-49; 237.

Bammel, E., Nicanor and his Gate: *JJewSt* 7, 77-78.

Bauer, Johannes B., Das Sprichwort Orac. Sib. III, 737: *RhMus.* 95-96.

Beek, M. A., Het Judaisme (post-Biblical): Godsd. d. Wereld II^3, 343-80.

——, Chassidic conceptions of Kingship in the Maccabaean Period: Att8CongrIntRel 280-1.

Bell, H. I., A Repudium from Hermopolis: *Eos* 48, 175-79.

Bertram, Georg, Der religionsgeschichtliche Hintergrund des Begriffs 'Erhöhung' in der Septuaginta: *ZAW* 68, 57-71.

——, Vom Wesen der Septuaginta-Frömmigkeit: *WeltOr* 2, 274-84.

Bieder, Geist im (hellenistischen) Judentum: Theol. Wörterb. VI, 366-73.

Black, M., The account of the Essenes in Hippolytus and Josephus: Background N.T. p. 172-75.

Blau, Josua, Zum hebräisch der Übersetzer des A.T.: *VT* 6, 97-99.

Bloch, Joshua, Was there a Greek version of the Apocalypse of Ezra?: *JQR* 46, 309-20.

Büchler, Adolf. The — Memorial Volume. Studies in Jewish History, by —. Ed. by I. Brodie and J. Rabinowitz. London, OUP, 1956. (Jews' College Publ.). XXX-279 p. — Dupont-Break, AmHistR 62, 172/3; Roth, JSemSt 1, 407/8.

Burr, Victor, Tiberius Julius Alexander. Bonn, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Pavlovsky, Biblica 37, 239/40.

Cahena, A., The Apocrypha of the O.T. and other non-canonical books. Ed. with introd. and notes by —. New ed. 1956. 2 vols. 2000 p. (Hebrew).

Calderone, Salvadore, Per la historia dell' elemento giudaico nella Sicilia imperiale (sull'iscriz. I.R.G.I. 1927, 63 sqq.): *RendAtt. Ac. Naz. Linzei* 10, 489-502.

Cross, Frank M., The Essenes and their Master: *Christian Century*, 17. VIII. 1955.

——, La lettre de Simon ben Kosba: *RB* 63, 45-48.

Dancy, J. C., A Commentary on I Maccabees. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jacob, BiOr 13, 169; Porter, JThSt 7, 268/72; Segert, ArOr 24, 646/7; Vincent, RB 63, 120/1.

Farmer, W. R., Maccabees, Zealots and Josephus: An Inquiry into Jewish Nationalism in the Greco-Roman Period. Columbia Un. Pr., 1956. XIV-239 p.

Ferron, Jean, Epigraphie juive à Carthage: *CahByrse* 6, 99-102, 1 pl.

——, Un hypogée juif à Carthage: *ibidem* 6, 105-17, 17 pls.

Fichtner, Joh., πλησίος in der Septuaginta und der 'nächste' im A.T.: Theol. Wörterb. z.N.T. VI, 310-14.

Fitzgerald, G. M., Palestine in the Roman Period, 63 B, C. — A.D. 324: *PEFQ* 88, 38-48.

Fuenterrabía, F. de, O.F.M., El purgatorio en la literatura judía precristiana: *Est. Francisc.* 1956, 5-40.

Galling, Kurt, Erwägungen zur antiken Synagoge: *ZDPV* 72, 163-78, 3 fig.

Gerleman, G., Studies in the Septuagint. III. Proverbs. Lunds Univ. Arsskrift N.F., avd. 1. Bd. 52. nr. 3). Lund, Gleerup, 1956. 64 p.

GOODENOUGH, EDWIN R., Jewish Symbolism in the Greco-Roman Period. Vols. I-III. N. York. (See IBHR 1952) — Avi-Yonah, IEJ 6, 194/9; Barb, AntJ 36, 229/30; Bikerman, AntCl 25, 246/51; Hart, JThSt 7, 92/7; North, Or. 25, 310/4; Willoughby, IEJ 6, 194/9.

——, Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period. Vol. IV. Ibidem, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Avi-Yonah, IEJ 6, 194/9; Barb, AntJ 36, 229/30; Bikerman, AntCl 25, 246/51; Goossens, RBelgArch 24, 125/6; Grant, ChurchHist 24, 279; Hart, JThSt 7, 92/7; Leon, Archaeology 9, 154; North, Or. 25, 310/4; Segert, ArOr 24, 157/60; Willoughby, JNES 15, 121/3.

——, Jewish Symbols in the Greco-Roman Period. Vols. V-VI. Fish, Bread and Wine. N. York, Pantheon, 1956. V-205 p., 186 fgs., VI-261 p., 269 fgs. — Goossens, RBelg Arch 25, 251/2; Momigliano, Athenaeum 33, 237/48.

GOODING, D. W., Recensions of the Septuagint Pentateuch. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Lambert, WeltOr 2, 234; J. P. Smith, Biblica 37, 496/7.

GRAY, J.: see A. ROWE.

GRELOT, P., Notes sur le Testament araméen de Lévi. (Fragment de la Bodleian Library, colonne A): *RB* 63, 391-406.

——, Le Testament araméen de Lévi est-il traduit de l'hébreu? A propos du fragment de Cambridge, col. c 10 ad: *REJ* 14, 91-99.

GRYGLEWICZ, FELIX, La valeur morale du travail manuel dans la terminologie grecque de la Bible: *Biblica* 37, 314-37.

HARAN, M., Problems on the Canonization of Scripture (in connection with Ben Sira): *Tarbiz* 25, 245-71.

HOENIG, S. B., The Great Sanhedrin. N. York, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Slotki, JSS 1, 84/5; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 237/8; Paideia 10, 360.

HYLDAHL, NIELS, Tryphon und Tarphon: *Stud. Theol.* 9, 77-88.

JOSSERAND, MICHEL, Littérature juive post-biblique: Enc. de la Pléiade I, 647-57.

KADMAN, L., The Coins of Aelia Capitolina. J'lem, Israel Numismatic Soc., 1956. 191 p., 17 pl. IL 12.

KAHLE, PAUL, A Leather Scroll of the Greek Minor Prophets and the Problem of the Septuagint: Opera Minora, 113-27.

KATZ, PETER, The Old Testament Canon in Palestine and Alexandria: *ZNW* 47, 191-217.

——, Zur Übersetzungstechnik der Septuaginta: *WOr* 2, 267-73.

——, Septuagintal Studies in the Mid-Century: Background N.T., p. 176-208.

KRAELING, CARL H., with contributions by C. C. Torrey. C. B. Welles and B. Geiger. The Excavations at Dura-Europos conducted by Yale Univ. and the French Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres: Final Report VIII, Part I: The Synagogue. Edited by A. R. Bellinger, F. Brown, A. Perkins and C. B. Welles. New Haven, Yale Un. Pr., 1956. XVIII-402 p., 78 pl., 12 plans, 124 text-fig.

KUTSCH, E., Der Eid der Essener. Ein Beitrag zu dem Problem des Textes von Josephus Bell. Jud. 2, 8, 7 (§ 142): *ThLZ* 81, 495-98.

LUDIN JANSEN, H., The Consecration of the 8th Chapter of *Testamentum Levi*: *Atti 8 CongrIntStRel* 281-83.

LURIE, B. Z., On the History of the Jewish Community of Damascus from the Babylonian Exile to the Conclusion of the Talmud: *Er. Isr.* 4, 111-18.

MARCHEL, WITOLD, De resurrectione et de retributione statim post mortem secundum 2 Mach. comparandum cum 4 Mach: *VD* 34, 327-41.

Margot, Jean-Claude, Les Phariséens, d'après quelques ouvrages récents: *RThPh* 6, 294-302.

Marie-Aline de Sion, Soeur, La fortresse Antonia à Jerusalem et la question du Prétoire. J'lem, Impr. des P. Franciscains, Paris, Gabalda, 1956. XIV-304 p., 76 pl.

Momigliano, Arnaldo, Problemi de metodo nella interpretazione dei simboli giudeo-ellenistici: (review of Goodenough, Vols. I-IV): *Athenaeum* 34, 237-48.

Muses, C. A., The Septuagint Bible. Indian Hills (Col.), 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Guillaumont, RHR 148, 230/1; Harrison, IRM 45, 130/2; Orlinksy, JBL 75, 155/6; J. P. Smith, Bibl. 37, 497/500.

Nilsson, Martin P., Zwei Altäre aus Pergamon, (Jüdisch-heidnischer Synkretismus?): *Eranos* 54, 167-73, 2 fgs.

Orlinsky, Harry M., The Treatment of Anthropomorphisms and Anthropopathisms in the Septuagint of Isaiah: *HUCA* 27, 193-200.

Peretti, Aurelio, Sulla duplice stesura del libro d'Istaspe: *WienSt* 69, 350-62.

Philanenko, M., La notice du Josèphe slave sur les Esséniens: *Semitica* 6, 69-73.

Preisendanz, Karl, Salomo (in Aberglauben und Magie in hellenistischer Zeit): RE Suppl. VIII, 659-704.

Rabin, C., Alexander Jannaeus and the Pharisees: *JJewSt* 7, 3-11.

Ronconi, A., Introduzione alla letteratura pseudoepigrafica: *Stud. Class. Or.* 5 (1955), 15-37.

Roth, Cecil, An Ordinance against Images in Jerusalem, A.D. 60: *HarvThR* 49, 169-77.

Rous, A. Marcos, Hallazgo de una importante inscripción latino-ebraica Emeritense: *RivArchChr* 32, 249-52, 2 fig.

Rowe, A., The Cyrenaican Expedition of the University of Manchester. An Account of the Round, Rectangular, Stepped and Rock-Cut Tombs at Cyrene. J. Gray, The Jewish Inscriptions in Greek and Hebrew, in Tocra, Cyrene and Barce. Manchester, Un. Pr., 1956. XI-59 p., 6 pl., 13 fgs. — Isserlin, JJS 7, 221/2.

Rubinstein, Arie, The Essenes according to the Slavonic Version of Josephus' *Wars*: *VT* 6, 307-08.

Sandmel, S., Philo's Place in Judaism: A Study of Conceptions of Abraham in Jewish Literature. Cincinnati, Hebrew Union College Pr., 1956. XI-218 S.

Schoeps, Hans-Joachim, Die Opposition gegen die Hasmonäer: *ThLZ* 81, 663-70.

Schubert, Kurt, Die Religion des nachbiblischen Judentums. Freiburg-Wien, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Frins, FranzSt 38, 100/1; Heiler, EHK 2, 164; Meinertz, ZMRW 40, 326/9; Vajda, RHR 149, 248/51; H., ZKTh 78, 361.

Schüller †, S., Some Problems connected with the supposed common ancestry of Jews and Spartans and their relations during the last three centuries B.C.: *JSemSt* 1, 257-68.

Schunck, K. D., Die Quellen des I und II Makkabäerbuches. Halle, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Kuhl, OLZ 51, 524/5; Mittwoch, JJS 7, 112/4; Ormann, Kirj. Sepher 32, 40/1.

Schwabe, M. and Lifschitz, B., A Graeco-Jewish Epigram from Beth Shearim: *IEJ* 6, 78-88, 1 pl.; *Er. Isr.* 4, 104-110.

Smallwood, E. Mary, Some Notes on the Jews under Tiberius: *Latomus* 15, 314-29.

——, Domitia's Attitude towards the Jews and Judaism: *ClPh* 51, 1-13.

Scholem, G., Some Problems of Jewish Gnosticism: *Atti 8 CongrIntStRel* 283-85.

Soffer, Arthur, "The House of God/Lord in the Septuagint of the Pentateuch": *JBL* 75, 144-45.

STAUFFER, ETHELBERT, Probleme der Priestertradition: *ThLZ* 81, 135-50.

STIEHL, RUTH, Das Buch Esther: *WZKM* 53, 4-22.

TABACHOVITZ, DAVID, Die Septuaginta und das N.T. Stilstudien. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. 135 p. (Skr. utg. av Svekska Inst. i. Athen.)

TAYLOR, T. M., The beginnings of Jewish Proselyte Baptism: *NTSt* 2, 193-98.

TEDESCHE, S. and S. ZEITLIN, The Second Book of Maccabees. N. York-London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dubarle, RScPhTh 40, 131/2; Vincent, RB 63, 121/2.

THACKERAY, H. St. J., A Lexikon to Josephus. p. 209-56. Paris, Geuthner, 1955.

TURNER, NIGEL, The Greek Translators of Ezekiel: *JThSt* 7, 12-24.

WINTER, PAUL, Simeon der Gerechte und Gaius Caligula: *Judaica* 12, 129-32.

ZUNTZ, G., Das Byzantinische Septuaginta-Lektionar ('Prophetologion'): *ClassMed* 17, 183-98, 4 pl.

——, Der Antinoe-Papyrus der Proverbia und das Prophetologion: *ZAW* 68, 124-84.

III M c) *Dead Sea Scrolls*

ALBRIGHT, W. F., Recent Discoveries in Palestine and the Gospel of St. John: *Background N.T.* 153-71.

ALLEGRO, JOHN M., The Dead Sea Scrolls. Penguin, 1956. 208 p., 42 pls. — TLS 1956, 669.

——, Dödehavsrollarne. Overs. av Aslög Davidson. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1956. 204 p., 8 pls.

——, Further Light on the History of the Qumran Sect: *JBL* 75, 85-95, 4 pls.

——, Further Messianic References in Qumran Literature: *JBL* 75, 174-87.

AVIGAD, N. and Y. YADIN, A Genesis apocryphon. A Scroll from the Wilderness of Judaea. Description and Contents of the Scroll, facsimiles, transcription and translation of columns II. XIX-XXII. Jerusalem, Magnes Pr., 1956. fol. 48, 38 (Hebrew text), 50 (Hebrew transcr. text) 2 pl., 6 facs. pls.

BAILLET, M., Fragments du document de Damas: Qumran. Grotte 6: *RB* 63, 513-23, 1 pl.

——, Deux cantiques d'action de grâces du désert de Juda: *B. Litt. Eccl.* 57, 129-41.

BAILLET, M., J. T. MILIK, F. M. CROSS, Jr., P. SKEHAN, J. M. ALLEGRO, J. STRUGNELL, J. STARCKY, G.-H. HUNZINGER, Le Travail d'Edition des fragments manuscrits de Qumran: *RB* 63, 49-67.

BAKER, H. WRIGHT, Notes on the Opening of the 'Bronze' Scrolls from Qumran: *BJRylL* 39, 45-56.

BARDTKE, HANS, Der gegenwärtige Stand der Erforschung der in Palästina neu gefundenen hebräischen Handschriften. 31. Die Loblieder von Qumran, übers. von —: *ThLZ* 81, 150-54.

——, Considérations sur les Cantiques de Qumran: *RB* 63, 220-33.

——, Neue Funde und Forschungen am Toten Meer: *Zeichen d. Zeit* 10, 448-55.

——, Augenzeugenbericht von Qumran: *ThLZ* 81, 331-34.

——, Die Loblieder von Qumran II, III: *ibid.* 590-604; 715-24.

——, Das Ich des Meisters in den Hodajoth von Qumran: *WZLeipzig* 6, 93-104.

BARTHELEMY, D., O.P. et J. T. MILIK, Discoveries in the Judaean Desert. Vol. I. Oxford, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cross, JBL 75, 121/5; Eissfeldt, OLZ 51, 55/6; Hooke, JRAS 1956, 227; id. AntJ 36, 80; Gordon, Antiquity 30, 118; Marcus, JRel 36, 129/30; Orlinsky, JSSt 18, 217/20; Roberts, JThSt 7, 272/5; Starcky, RB 63, 110/4; Vogt,

Bibl. 37, 231/5; Goschen-Gottstein, Kirj. Sepher 31, 341/5; Winton Thomas, JSS 1, 280/3.

Baumbach, Günther, Der Dualismus in der Sektenrolle im Vergleich mit dem Dualismus in den spätjudischen Apokalypsen und dem Johannesevangelium. Diss. Berlin 1956. 254 p. — ThLZ 81, 565.

Baumgarten, Joseph, and Menahem Mansoor, Studies in the New Hodayot (Thanksgiving Hymns) IV: *JBL* 75, 107-13.

Baumgartner, W., Eine neue Stimme zu den Höhlentexten aus Palästina?: *Neue Zürcher Ztg* 1956, nr. 1200.

Benoit, P., et al., Editing the Manuscript fragments from Qumran: *Bibl. Arch* 19, 75-96, 4 fig.

Black, M., Messianic Doctrine in the Qumran Scrolls: *Stud. Patristica* I, 441-59.

Bocaccio, P., et G. Berardi, Bellum filiorum lucis contra filios tenebrarum (1 QM). I. Facsimile: II. Transcriptio et versio latina, in usum scholarum. Fano, Pontif. Semin. Piceno, 1956. — Rinaldi, Aegyptus 36, 126.

Brandell, G., De stora textfynden vid Döda havet: *Rel. och kultur* 26, 135-42.

Braun, F. M., Le Mandéisme et la Secte Essénienne de Qumran: L'A.T. et l'Orient, p. 193-220.

Brownlee, William H., Messianic Motifs of Qumran and the N.T. (to be cont.): *NTSt* 3, 12-30.

——, The Habakuk Midrash and the Targum of Jonathan: *JJewSt* 7, 169-86.

——, John the Baptist in the Light of Ancient Scrolls: *Interpretations* 9, 82 f.

Bruce, F. F., Second Thoughts on the Dead Sea Scrolls, London, Paternoster Pr.; Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1956. 144 p. — TLS 1956, 76.

——, Qumran and Early Christianity: *NThSt* 2, 176-90.

Burrows, Millar, The Dead Sea Scrolls. N. York, 1956; also London, Secker & Warburg, 1956. (See IBHR 1955) — Ashcroft, RevExp 53, 236/7; Coppens, EphThL 32, 376/8; Delcor, RHR 149, 246/8; De Vaux, RB 63, 471/2; Grant, JRel 36, 128/9; Hyman, JAF 69, 406/9; Muilenburg, JBL 75, 146/8; Rubinstein, JJS 7, 230/2; Vogt, Bibl. 37, 514/5; Zeitlin, JQR 46, 389/93; TLS 1956, 605.

Carmignac, J., Les citations de l'A.T. dans 'La guerre des Fils de la lumière contre les Fils des Ténèbres': *RB* 63, 234-60; 376-90.

Casciaro, Jose Maria, Los manuscritos del Mar Muerto: *Nuestro Tiempo* III, nos. 27-28, 50 p.

Caubret Iturbe, J., Los rollos y fragmentos manuscritos del Desierto de Juda: XVe Semana Bibl. Espan. 166-86.

Chaning-Pearce, Melville, The Christian Significance of the DSS: *HibJ* 55, 43-48.

Cross, Frank M., Jr., The Scrolls from the Judaean Desert: *Archaeology* 9, 41-53, ill.

——, A Report on the Biblical Fragments of Cave Four in Wadi Qumran: *BASOR* 141, 9-13.

——, La lettre de Simon ben Kosba: *RB* 63, 45-48.

Davies, W. D., Dodahavsrullarna och Kristendoms ursprung: *SvEA* 21, 5-26.

Del Medico, G. E., La traduction d'un texte démarqué dans le Manuel de Discipline (DSD X, 1-9): *VT* 6, 34-39.

Dupont-Sommer, Andre, The Jewish Sect of Qumran and the Essenes. New Studies

on the Dead Sea Scrolls. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954); also: N. York, Macmillan, 1955. — Reicke, JSS 1, 186; Rinaldi, Paideia 10, 366/77; RevExp 53, 400/2.

——, Bref aperçu sur les manuscrits de la Mer Morte appartenants à l'Université hébraique et récemment publiés en Israel: *RHR* 149, 121-23.

——, Les Esséniens: *Evidences* 55, 27-34; 56, 11-13; 57, 9-29; 58, 27-39; 59, 13-27; 60-61, Att8CongrIntStRel 132-34.

——, Les derniers rouleaux manuscrits de la Mer Morte: *Flambeau* 39, 33-60.

——, Les Esséniens: *Evidences,* 55, 27-34; 56, 11-13; 57, 9-29; 58, 27-39; 59, 13-27; 60-61, 25-36.

Ehrlich, E. L., Ein Beitrag zur Messiaslehre der Qumransekte: *ZAW* 68, 234-43.

——, A Postscript to "The Economic Basis of the Qumran Community": *ibid.* 12, 56-58.

Eissfeldt, Otto, Handschriftenfunde in der Wüste Juda. Wiesbadener Graphische Betriebe, 1956. 13 p., 47 Abb.

——, Handschriftenfunde in der Wüste Juda: *JbAWMainz* 1956, 271-83, 47 fgs.

Elliger, Karl, Studien zum Habakuk Commentar vom Toten Meer. Tübingen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Von Rabenau, VuF 1953-55, 144/7; Rinaldi. Paideia 10, 367/8.

Farmer, W. R., The Economic Basis of the Qumran Community: *Theol. Ztschr.* 11, 295-308.

Friedrich, Gerhard, Beobachtungen zur Messianischen Hohepriestererwartung in den Synoptikern: *ZThK* 53, 265-311.

Fritsch, Charles T., The Qumran Community, its History and Scrolls. N. York-London, Macmillan, 1956. 148 p. — Lambert, NRTh 78, 1088/9; Zeitlin, JQS 47, 196/9.

——, The Dead Sea Scrolls, 1956: *Princeton Sem. Bull.* 50, 20-26.

Gaster, Th. H., The Scriptures of the Dead Sea Sect in English Translation. With introd. and notes. N. York, Doubleday; London, Secker, 1956. XXX-350 p. — Zeitlin, JQS 47, 202/11.

Goodwin, A. J. H., Introduction to the Qumran Scrolls: *S. Afr. Arch. Bull.* 11, 104-07.

Goshen-Gottstein, M. H., The Shapira Forgery and the Qumran Scrolls: *JJewSt* 7, 187-93.

Graystone, Geoffrey, The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Originality of Christ. N. York-London, Sheed, 1956. 120 p. — Zeitlin, JQR 47, 199/201; TLS 1956, 669.

——, The Dead Sea Scrolls and the N.T. (cont.): *IrThQ* 23, 25-48.

Greenberg, Moshe, The Stabilization of the Text of the Hebrew Bible, reviewed in the light of the Biblical Materials from the Judean Desert: *JAOS* 76, 157-67.

Greig, James C. G., The Teacher of Righteousness and the Qumran Community: *N. T. St.* 2, 119-26.

Haberman, A. M., The DSS-A Survey and a New Interpretation: *Judaism* 5, 306-15.

Hohoff, Curt, Die Manuskripte aus der Wüste Juda: *Merkur* 10, 990-96.

Hyatt, J. Philip, The view of man in the Qumran Hodayot: *N. T. Stud.* 2, 276-84.

Isaac, J., L'Histoire contre les mythes: vues sur le judaïsme préchrétien à la lumière des manuscrits de la Mer Morte: *Cah. All. Isr. Un.* 96, 3-7; 97, 4-9.

Kandler, Hans-Joachim, Zum Problem des Verhältnisses der Sekte von Chirbet Qumran zu den Essenern: Festschr. V. Christian, 55-65.

Kapelrud, A. D., Dødehavsrullene. Funnene som kaster nytt lys over Bibelen og Jesu samtid. 2e ed. Oslo, Universitetsforl. 1956. 116 p., 9 pl.

Kazdan, A. P., On the Manuscripts of the Dead Sea: *Vopr. Ist. Relig. Ateism.*

Kerrigan, A., Animadversiones in N. T. documentis Qumran illustratae: *Antonianum* 31, 51-82.

Klausner, J., The Historical Value of the DSS (Hebrew): Stud. A. Biram, p.

Kuhn, Karl Georg, Der gegenwärtige Stand der in Palästina neu gefundenen hebräischen Handschriften. 30. Beiträge zum Verständnis der Kriegsrolle von Qumran: *ThLZ* 81, 25-30.

——, Bericht über neue Qumranfunde und über Öffnung der Kupferrollen: *ibid.* 542-46.

Lamadrid, Antonio Gonzalez, Los descubrimientos de Qumran. Madrid, Inst. Esp. Est. Eccles., 1956. 143 p., 7 pls., map. — Muñoz Iglesias, Est. Bibl. 15, 451/2.

Lasor, William Sanfor, Amazing Dead Sea Scrolls and the Faith. Chicago, Moddy Pr., 1956. 252 p.

——, The 'Messiahs of Aaron and Israel': *VT* 6, 425-29.

Licht, J., The Doctrine of the Thanksgiving Scroll: *Isr. ExplJ* 6, 1-13; 89-101.

Maass, F., Zu den Qumran-Varianten der Bücher Samuel: *ThLZ* 81, 337-40.

Marcus, Ralph, *Mebaqqer* and *Rabbim* in the Manual of Discipline VI, 11-13: *JBL* 75, 298-302.

——, *bprtjh* in the Damascus Covenant XIII, 7-8: *JNES* 15, 184-87.

Martin, G., Il discernimento degli spiriti in un testo antico del deserto di Giuda: *CCatt* 107, 4, 395-40.

Menzinger, A., Die Handschriftenfunde am Toten Meer und das N.T. II (concl.): *Bened. Monatschr.* 1956, 20-27.

Metzger, Bruce M., New Light from Old Manuscripts: *Theol. Today* 13, 72-86.

Meyer, Rudolf, Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bearbeitung der Texte von Chirbet Qumran: *FuF* 30, 305-08.

Michel, A., Le Maître de Justice d'après les Documents de la Mer Morte, la littérature apocryphe et rabbinique. Avignon, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bardtke, ThLZ 81, 153/4; Delcor, RHR 147, 95/8.

Michel, O., Der Schwur der Essener: *ThLZ* 81, 189-90.

Milik, J. T., The Copper Document from Cave III, Qumran: *Bibl. Arch.* 19, 60-64.

——, 'Prière de Nabonide' et autres écrits d'un cycle de Daniel. Fragments araméens de Qumrân 4: *RB* 63, 407-15, 1 pl.

——, L'utilité ou l'inutilité des sacrifices sanglants dans 'La Règle de la Communauté' de Qumrân: *ibid.* 524-32.

Molin, Georg, Die Söhne des Lichtes. Wien, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ahsmann, Bijdr. 17, 91; De Vaux, RB 63, 473/5; Rowley, Erasmus 3, 216/8.

——, Chirbet Qumran und die Handschriften vom Toten Meer (review article): *AfO* 17, 450-54.

——, Die Hymnen von Chirbet Qumran (1 Q T): Festschr. V. Christian 74-82.

Moscati, Sab., I manoscritti ebraici del deserto di Giuda. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Kleinhans, Anton. 30, 541; V. d. Ploeg, JSS 1, 290/1.

Mowinckel, Sigmund, Some Remarks on Hodayot 39, 5-20: *JBL* 75, 265-76.

Murphy, R., The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Bible. Westminster, Md., Newman Pr., 1956. 122 p. 4 pl.

——, The D.S.S. and the New Testament. Comparisons: *Cath. Bibl. Q.* 1956, 263-72.

——, Insight into the N.T. from the D.S.S.: *Amer. Eccl. R.* 1956, 9-22.

——, Those Dead Sea Scrolls: *ibidem* 361-73.

Nielsen, E., Handskriftfundene i Juda Ørken. Dødehavsteksterne. Copenhagen, Gad, 1956. 182 p., 10 pl.

North, Robert, Qumran 'Serek' a and related Fragments: *Orientalia* 25, 90-99.

Notscher, Friedrich, Zur theologischen Terminologie der Qumran-Texte. Bonn, Hannstein, 1956. 201 p. — Coppens, EphThL 32, 379/80.

——, 'Wahrheit' als theologischer Terminus in den Qumrantexten: Festschr. V. Christian 83-92.

Oberman, Julian †, Calendaric Elements in the Dead Sea Scrolls: *JBL* 75, 285-97.

Oesterreicher, John M., The Community of Qumran: *The Bridge* II, 91-134.

Orlinsky, Harry M., Notes on the Present State of Textual Criticism of the Judean Biblical Cave Scrolls: A Stubborn Faith.

Osswald, Eva, Zur Hermeneutik des Habakuk-Kommentars: *ZAW* 68, 243-56.

Ploeg, J. van der, O.P., Les manuscrits trouvés depuis 1947 dans le désert de Juda. III: *Jb. E.O.L.* 14, 85-116.

——, Bijbeltekst en theologie in de teksten van Qumran: *Vox Theol.* 27, 33-45.

Powell Davies, A., The Meaning of the Dead Sea Scrolls. N.Y., New American Library, 1956. 144 p. — Zeitlin, JQR 47, 201/2.

Rabin, Chaim, The Zadokite Fragments. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bocaccio, VD 34, 117/9.

——, Alexander Jannaeus and the Pharisees: *JJewSt* 7, 3-11.

Rabinowicz, Oskar K., The Shapira Forgery Mystery: *JQR* 47, 170-83.

Reicke, B. & H. Ringgren, Handskrifterna från Qumran. Vol. II. Lund, Gleerup, 1956 (Symbol. Bibl. Upsal.).

Ringgren, H., Handskrifterna från Qumran. IV-V. Lund, Gleerup, 1956. 109 p. (Symbol. Bibl. Upsal. 15).

Roberts, B. J., Sgroliau'r Môr Marw. Cardiff, Un. of Wales Pr., 1956. X-82 p., 8 pls. (Welsh).

——, The Qumran Scrolls and the Essenes: *N. Th. St.* 3, 58-65.

Rowley, H. H., The Zadokite Fragments and the Dead Sea Scrolls. Reprint. 1956. XVI-136 p.

——, The Kittim and the Dead Sea Scrolls: *PEFQ* 88, 92-109.

——, Nahum and the Teacher of Righteousness: *JBL* 75, 188-93.

Savignac, Jean de, Notes sur les manuscrits de la Mer Morte et leurs rapports avec le N.T.: *Flambeau* 39, 60-62.

Schmitt, J., Les écrits du N.T. et les textes de Qumran: bilan de cinq années de recherches (cont.): *RScRel* 30, 55-74; 261-82. — J. Coppens, EphThL 32, 720/3.

Schoeps, Hans-Joachim, Die Opposition gegen die Hasmonäer: *ThLZ* 81, 663-70.

——, Dead Sea Scrolls and Pseudoklementinen: Att8CongrIntStRel 404-7.

Schonfield, H. J., Secrets of the Dead Sea Scrolls; Studies towards their Solution. London, Vallentine, 1956. XIII-164 p. — TLS 1956, 669, 713.

Schreiden, J., Le prêtre impie dans les manuscrits de la Mer Morte. Lettre à M. Henri Grégoire: *Flambeau* 39, 461-65.

Schubert, Kurt, Der alttestamentliche Hintergrund der Vorstellung von den beiden Messiassen im Schrifttum von Chirbeth Qumran: *Judaica* 12, 24-28.

——, Die ersten beiden Kolumnen der Kriegsrolle von Chirbet Qumran: *RSO* 31, 93-99.

Scott, R. B. Y., The Meaning for Biblical Studies of the Qumran Scroll Discoveries: *TransRSocCanada* 50, 2e sect., 39-48.

Silberman, Lou H., Language and Structure of the Hodayot (1 Q H 3): *JBL* 75, 96-106.

Starkova, K. B., Manuscripts of the Dead Sea (review article; Russian): *Vestn. Drevn. Ist.* 1956, 1, 87-102.

Stauffer, Ethelbert, Probleme der Priestertradition: *ThLZ* 81, 135-50.

——, Der gekreuzte Thora-Lehrer: *ZRGG* 8, 250-53.

Stegemann, Hertmut, Die Risse in der Kriegsrolle von Qumran: *ThLZ* 81, 206-10.

Sukenik, E. L., Otsar Hammegiloth Hagenuzoth. Jerusalem, 1952. (See IBHR 1954) — Bocaccio, Bibl. 37, 227/30; Diez Estebo, Sefarad 16, 182/3; Marcus, JRel 36, 267/8; Scheiber, ActOrHung 6, 292/4; Segert, ArOr 24, 644/6.

——, The Dead Sea Scrolls of the Hebrew University Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ahsmann, Bijdr. 17, 83/90; Eissfeldt, OLZ 51, 523/4; Flusser, Kirj. Sepher 31, 403/9; R. Meyer, DLZ 1956, 887/90; De La Potterie. Streven 9, 1079/80.

Toombs, L. E., The Early History of the Qumran Sect: *JSemSt.* 1, 367-81.

Unger, Merrill F., Significance for Biblical Study of the new Manuscript Finds: *Bibl. Sacra* 113, 24-29, 117-22.

Vaux, R. de, Fouilles de Khirbet Qumran: Rapport préliminaire sur les 3e, 4e et 5e campagnes: *RB* 63, 533-77, 11 pl., 1 crte.

Vaux, R. de, J. T. Milik, P. W. Skehan, Jean Starcky, John Strugnell, Letter to the Editor of The Times regarding broadcast statements by John Allegro: *The Times* 16. III. 1956.

Vermes, G. B., Les manuscrits du Désert de Juda. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Brownlee, JBL 75, 157/9; Eissfeldt, ThLZ 81, 155; Guillaumont, RHR 147, 256/7; Reicke, JSS 1, 184/5; Simon, RHist 215, 74/5.

——, Discovery in the Judaean Desert. The Dead Sea Scrolls and their Meaning. N. York, Desclee, 1956. 238 p.

Vincent, Albert, Les manuscrits hébreux du désert de Juda. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ahsmann, Bijdr. 17, 30; Frins, FranzSt 32, 99/100; Pidoux, RThPh 6, 127/8; Hadot, RHR 150, 248.

Vogt, E., 'Mysteria' in textibus Qumran: Biblica 37, 247-57.

——, Die Bundesgemeinde vom Toten Meer: *StZ* 160, 28-43.

Vogt, P., Un importante contributo della Santa Sede per i manoscritti del Mar Morto: *Oss. Romano* 9. V. 1956.

Weise, Manfred, Kultzeiten und kultischer Bundesschluss in der 'Ordensregel' vom Toten Meer. Ein Beitrag zur Auslegung des Manual of Discipline. Diss. Jena, 1955. IX-175 p. (Dactyl.)

Wernberg-Møller, P., Some Passages in the 'Zadokite' Fragments and their Parallels in the Manual of Discipline: *JSemSt* 1, 110-28.

Wieder, N., The idea of a second coming of Moses (DDS) and reply by S. Zeitlin: *JQR* 46, 356-66.

——, The Qumran Sectaries and the Karaites (to be cont.): *ibid.* 47, 97-113.

——, Notes on the New Documents from the Fourth Cave of Qumran: *J. JewSt* 7, 71-76.

WILDBERGER, H., Die Handschriftenfunde beim Toten Meer und ihre Bedeutung für die Erforschung der heiligen Schrift. Calwer Hefte V. 1956.

WILSON, EDMUND, The Scrolls from the Dead Sea, N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Hyman, JAF 69, 406/9; Hooke, RJCAS 43, 279; De Vaux, RB 63, 472/3; Zeitlin, JQR 46, 393/6; TLZ 1956, Relig. Book Suppl. IV.

——, Die Schriftrollen vom Toten Meer. München, Winckler, 1956. 134 p., 4 pls. — Dirlmeier, WuW 11, 1.

WINTER, PAUL, Twenty-six priestly courses: *VT* 6, 215-17.

——, Sadoqite Fragments IV, 20, 21 and the Exegesis of Genesis 1, 27 in late Judaism: *ZAW* 68, 71-84, 264.

WOUDE, A. S. VAN DER, De eerste twee kolommen van de Hymnenrol (Hodayot): *Vox Theol.* 27, 46-56.

YADIN, YIGAEL, The Scroll of the War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Diaz Esteban, Sefarad 16, 183/4; Licht, Kirj. Sepher 31, 277/81; Winter, HibJ 54, 409/10; id., NovT 1, 327/8; Zeitlin, JQR 46, 396/7.

——, Three Notes on the Dead Sea Scrolls: I: The Damascus Document 11, 12-13; II: The Title of the Manual of Discipline; III: The Manual of Discipline X, 4: *IEJ* 6, 158-62, 1 pl.

YOUNG, EDWARD J., Teacher of Righteousness and Jesus Christ: *Westm. Th. J.* 18, 121 sqq.

ZEITLIN, S., The Dead Sea Scrolls and Modern Scholarship. Philadelphia, Dropsie College, 1956. XVII-154 p., 10 pl. (— JQR Monogr. Ser., nr. 3) — Albright, AmHistR 62, 103/4.

——, Recent Literature on the DSS (review article): *JQR* 46, 389-99; 47, 196-211.

——, The Dead Sea Scrolls: A Travesty of Scholarship: *ibidem* 47, 1-36, 2 pls.

——, Revealing Data on the so-called Discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls: *ibidem* 47, 183-87.

——, The Propaganda of the Hebrew Scrolls and the Falsification of History: JQR 46, 209-58, 2 pl.

III M d) *Judaism*

(General)

BARON, JOSEPH L. (Ed.), A Treasury of Jewish Quotations. N. York, Crown Publ., 1956. XIV-623 p.

BELKIN, SAMUEL, Essays in Traditional Jewish Thought, N.Y., Philos. Library, 1956. 191 p.

BERGMANN, HELLMUT, Eigenart und Eigenwert der Geschichte und der Religion des Volkes Israels und des Judentums: *Judaica* 12, 35-55; 98-109.

BERKOVITS, ELIEZER, Judaism. Fossil or Ferment? N.Y., Philos Libr., 1956. XII-176 p.

EPSTEIN, ISIDORE, The Faith of Judaism. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1944) — Agus, JQR 46, 278/89.

FLEG, EDMOND, Moise, raconté par les sages. Paris, A. Michel, 1956. 221 p.

GÜMPERTZ, F., On the Names of the Jews: *Tarbiz* 25, 340-53; 452-63.

KATSCH, A. I., Judaism in Islam. Biblical and Talmudic Backgrounds of the Koran and its Commentaries. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Finkel, JewSocSt 18, 61/4.

Leeuwen, A. Th. van, Islam en Jodendom: *Wending* 11, 276-98.

Levine, Ephraim (Ed.), The Jewish Heritage. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Goldberg, JSS 1, 298/9.

Lipset, Seymour M., Jewish Sociologists and Sociologists of the Jews: *JewSocSt* 17, 177-8.

Matsuda, Jiichiro, Jerusalem and Judaism: *Waseda Daigaku Daigakuin Kiyo* 1956, n.l.

Neher, A., Moïse et la vocation juive. Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1956. 192 p.

Noveck, Simon (Ed.), Judaism and Psychology. N. York, Nation. Acad. for Adult Jew. Studies of the United Synagogue of America. 1956. VII-197 p. — Goodman, Judaism 5, 279/82.

Pearl, C. and Brookes, R., A Guide to Jewish Knowledge. London, 1956.

Pereira Mendes, H., Bar-Mitzvah for Boyhood, Youth and Manhood. Rev. ed. N. York, Bloch, 1956. XVII-98 p.

Reines, Chaim W., Symbolism in Judaism: *Judaism* 5, 13-21.

Schwarz, Leo (Ed.), Great Ages and Ideals of the Jewish People. By Salo W. Baron et al. N. York, Random Ho., 1956. XXVII-515 p.

Schulweis, Harold M., The Ethics of Jewish Civilization: *Judaism* 5, 136-46.

Silver, Abba Hillel, Where Judaism differed: An Inquiry into the Distinctiveness of Judaism. N.Y., Macmillan, 1956, 318 p.

Uchida, Sekine T., The Sociological Foundations of Judaism. Tokyo, 1955.

Wilhelm, Kurt, Judendomen. Livsväg och lären. Sthlm, Fritze, 1956. 158 p., 14 pl.

III M e) *Midrash, Targum, Talmud, Responsa, Halakhah*

Abramson, S., From the Works of R. Nissim Gaon: I: Sefer Hammafteah: *Tarbiz* 26, 49-70.

Agus, Irving A., Responsa of the Tosaphists N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Schwarzfuss: REJ 14, 113/4.

Ben-Shabbat, Samuel, The Solution of Hitherto Unsolved Riddles of Yehuda Halevi and Shelomo Ibn Gabirol (some of them based on Mishnaic Halachoth): *Tarbiz* 25, 385-92.

Bitenhard, H., Sota (Die des Ehebruchs Verdächtige.) Text, Übers. und Erklärung m.e. textkritischen Anhang. (Die Mischna, Ed. Rengstorf-Rost), Berlin, Töpelmann, 1956. VII-212 p.

Blackman, Philip, Mishnayoth. Pointed Hebrew Text, Introd., Transl., notes, Appendix. Vol. VI: Toharoth. London, Mishna Pr., 1956.

Bloch, Renee, Note sur l'utilisation des fragments de la Genizah du Caire pour l'étude du Targum Palestinien: *REJ* 14, 5-35.

Boesch, Paul, Schiessen auf den toten Vater, Ein beliebtes Motiv der Schweizerischen Glasmaler: (Talmudisches Motiv): *Ztsch. Schweiz. ArchKunstg.* 15, 87-92, 4 pls.

Brownlee, W. H., The Habakkuk Midrash and the Targum of Jonathan: *JJewSt* 7, 169-86.

Burkell, T. A., The Competence of the Sanhedrin (in inflicting capital punishment): *Vig. Chr.* 10, 80-96.

Diez Macho, Alejandro, M.S.C., Nuevos fragmentos de Tosefta Targumica *Sefarad* 16, 313-24.

——, Fragmento de una nueva recension del Targum Jonathan ben Uzziel a los profetas: *ibidem* 405-06.

Ebner, Eliezer, Elementary Education in ancient Israel during the Tannaitic Period. N.Y., Bloch, 1956. 128 p.

Ehrlich, Ernst Ludwig, Der Traum im Talmud: *ZNW* 47, 133-45.

Eidelberg, S., The Responsa of R. Gershom. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ormann, Kirj. Sefer 31, 442/4.

Epstein †, E. N. and E. Z. Melamed, Mekhilta d'Rabbi Simon ben Jochai. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Margalioth, Kirjath Sefer 31, 155/9; Vajda, REJ 14, 108/9.

Finkelstein, Louis, Sifra or Torat Kohanim according to Codex Assemani LXVI. With Hebrew introd. by —. N. York, Jew. Theol. Seminary, 1956. V-77, II p., 469 facs.

Fishman, I., Gateway to the Mishnah. London, 1955.

Flusser, D., Januvrus-Janus: *Zion* 21, 100-02.

Frank, E., Talmudic & Rabbinic Chronology. N. York, Feldheim, 1956. 80 p. — Wiesenberg, JJS 7, 238/42.

Freehof, S. B., The Responsa Literature. Philadelphia, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Halperin, HistJud 18, 77/8; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 244.

Fogelman, Mordechai, Todos of Rome (Hebrew): Scritti S. Mayer p. 196-200.

Glesinger, Ladislav, Le Chien dans la médecine et dans la superstition médicale juive: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 235-45.

Goldberg, Abraham (Ed.), The Mishnah Treatise Ohaloth. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De Vries, Tarbiz 25, 237/42.

Goldin, Judah, The Fathers according to Rabbi Nathan. Yale Un. Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Braude, Judaism 5, 284/5; Glatzer, JRel 36, 190; Hoenig, JQR 46, 379/83; Loewe, JThSt 7, 275; Meyer, OLZ 51, 525/7.

Gurewitch, S. B., Divorce in Jewish Law: *Res Judicatae* 7, 357-62.

Helfgott, B., The Doctrine of Selection in Tannaitic Literature. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Rowley, JThSt 7, 99/101; Vajda, REJ 14, 106; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 238.

Jakobovits, I., The Medical treatment of Animals in Jewish Law; *JJewSt* 7, 207-20.

Joel, I., A Yemenite (?) Manuscript Fragment of the Tractate Yoma: *Kirjath Sepher* 31, 259-64 (Hebrew).

Kadushin, Max, The Rabbinic Mind. N. York, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Goldin, Judaism 5, 1/12; Ladwig, JRel 36, 61.

Klima, Ottakar, Der Name Kitaj im Talmud: *ArOr* 24, 596-97.

——, Mazdak und die Juden: *ibidem* 420-31.

Kuhn, K. G., Sifrē zu Numeri. Bd. 2. Stuttgart, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bonsirven, Erasmus 9, 584/6; Meyer, OLZ 51, 336/7; A.M.H., NTSt 2, 73.

Lamm, Norman, The Fifth Amendment and its Equivalent in the Halakhah: *Judaism* 5, 53-59.

Levy, E., The Foundations of the Halakhah. Tel Aviv, Sinai, 1953. 246 p. (Hebrew) — Wiesenberg, JSS 1, 295.

——, The Mishnah made plain. Pt. 4: Seder Nezikin. Ibidem, 1954. 656 p. (Hebrew) — Wiesenberg, JSS 1, 295/6.

Lieberman, S., Tosefta kifshutah. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Tosefta. Order Zeraim, Pts. 1-2. N. York, 1955. — Smith, JBL 75, 243/5.

LISOWSKY, G., Die Mischna. VI. Jadajim. Text, Übersetzung und Erklärung nebst einem textkritischem Anhang. Berlin, Topelmann, 1956. VI-97 p. — Lambert, NRTh 78, 1089.

MARGALITH, D., Rabbi Samuel, Médecin, Talmudiste du IIIe siècle: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 143-51.

MARGULIES (Ed.), Midrash Wayyikra Rabbah, Pt. 3 (chapters 21-29). Jerusalem, 1956. IV-212 p.

MELAMED, E. Z., On the Tafsīr of the Persian Jews: *Er. Isr.* 4, 217-22.

RABINOWITZ, J. J., Jewish Law. Its influence on the development of legal institutions. N.Y., Bloch, 1956. XIV-386 p.

REINES, H. Z., Torah U-Musar. Jerusalem, Rav Kook Inst., 1954. 240 p. — Z. Klein, Judaism 5, 282/3.

ROTH, E. and MARGALIOTH, M., Responsa of Paltai Gaon in the Kaufmann Genizah: *Tarbiz* 25, 140-53.

SARFATTI, G. B., Pious Men, Men of Deeds, and the Early Prophets: *Tarbiz* 26, 126-53.

SCHEIBER, A., Two Fragments from the Sefer Ha-Shetaroth of Saadia (from the Kaufmann Genizah): *Tarbiz* 25, 323-30.

SCHUBERT, KURT, Das Selbstverständnis des Judentums in der rabbinischen Theologie: *Judaica* 12, 193-247.

SEGAL, J. B., Mesopotamian Communities from Julian to the Rise of Islam: *Proc. BritAc* 1955, 109-39.

SIMON, I., La valeur et l'actualité des prescriptions d'hygiène bibliques, talmudiques et rabbiniques dans la lutte contre l'alcoolisme, la tuberculose et les maladies vénériennes: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 197-213.

SJÖBERG, E., Geist im palästinensischen Judentum (Talmud): *Theol. Wörterb.* V, 373-87.

SLONIMSKY, HENRY, The Philosophy implicit in the Midrash: *HUCA* 27, 235-90.

SOFER, ABRAHAM, Talmud Yerushalmi. Masechet Shekalim. — Urbach, Kirj. Sefer 31, 325/8.

SPEIER, S., Notes on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Book of Psalms: *Tarbiz* 25, 357-58.

STEIN, S., Interest taken by Jews from Gentiles, an Evaluation of Sources Material (14th to 17th centuries): *JSemSt* 1, 141-64.

TAUBES, R. CHAYIM ZWI, Sefer Ha'aruch shel R. Nathan mi Roma weha-Aruch Hakadmon shel R. Zemach b. Paltai Gaon: Scritti S. Mayer p. 126 sqq.

TOUATI, C., Dieu et le monde selon Moïse de Narbonne: *Arch. Hist. Doctr. Litt. Méd.* 29, 193-205.

TRATTNER, ERNEST R., Understanding the Talmud. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Petuchowski, JSS 18, 288/90.

URBACH, E. E., The Tosaphists. Their History, Writings and Methods. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Agus, JQR 46, 366/78; Twersky, Tarbiz 26, 214/27; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 245/6.

——, Homilies of the Rabbis on the Prophets of the Nations and the Balaam Stories: *Tarbiz* 25, 272-89.

VRIES, B. DE, The Early Forms of Certain Halachoth (cont.): *Tarbiz* 25, 369-84.

WACHOLDER, BEN ZION, The Halakah and the Proselyting of Slaves during the Gaonic Era: *Hist. Jud.* 18, 89-106.

WARTSKY, ISIDORE, 'Taking or Accepting the Right Hand' in Talmudic Phraseology: *Tarbiz* 26, 154-64.

Weiss, Abraham. The Talmud and its Development. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Goldberg, Kirj. Sefer 31, 189/92; Jacobs, JJS 7, 114/7; Mikliszanski, JQR 46, 295/9.

Wiesenberg, Ernest, Related Prohibitions: Swine Breeding and the Study of the Talmud: *HUCA* 27, 213-33.

Windfuhr, Walter, Die Tosefta. Seder Toharoth. Heft 1-4. Stuttgart, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Benoit, RB 63, 152/3; Mayer, OLZ 51, 330/7.

——, Die Tosefta. Seder Toharoth. Heft 7: Ahiloth. Stuttgart. Kohlhammer, 1956. S. 257-88 dt. Text; S. 113-35 hebr. Text. — Nober, VD 34, 368/9.

Wohlgemüth, Yeruda Arye, Ha'arachoth Ha'adam be-Perush R. Ovadya Sforno le-Sefer Bereshith: Scritti S. Mayer p. 120-25.

Zucker, Moshe, A Critique against the Writings of R. Saadya Gaon by R. Mubashir Halevy. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Rinaldi, Paideia 11, 342/3; Stern, JJS 7, 242; Kirj. Sefer 31, 194/5.

III M f) *Liturgy, Piyyut*

Ben-Menachem, Naphthali, Two Songs of Lament from the Genizah: *Er. Isr.* 4, 144-46.

Bernstein, S., Al Naharoth Sefarad. Collection of Qinoth according to the Sefardi Ritual. (on the Destruction of Jerusalem and on various persecutions suffered until the year 1391.) Tel Aviv, Mahberoth le Sifruth, 1956.

Bowman, John, Modern Samaritan Sabbath morning and afternoon services-ancient survivals: their importance for the History of Liturgy: Pr23ICOr 86-7.

Davis, S., The May Tabu on Roman Marriage and a Parallel (the Jewish 'Omer' Period). With a Note by Lord Raglan: *Man* 56, 37-42, 87.

Diez Macho, Alejandro, M.S.C., Nuevos manuscrittos importantes, biblicos y liturgicos, en hebreo o arameo: *Sefarad* 16, 1-31.

Goldschmidt, Daniel, Seder Ta'anith Tsibbur Be-Machzor Roma (Hebrew): Scritti Sally Mayer 77-89.

Kafih, Joseph, The Translation of Jewish Prayers into Arabic. (Remarks on the Article of Y. Ratzahbi in Tarbiz 25, 101 sqq.): *Tarbiz* 26, 197-208.

Kasher, Menachem K., Haggadah shel Pesach. With variant readings and introduction by —. Jerusalem, 1956. — E. D. Goldschmidt, Kirjath Sefer 32, 8/12.

Peri (Pflaum), H., Old French Poems from the Maḥzor: *Tarbiz* 25, 154-82.

Rabinowitz, Z. M., A Qerobah by Yannai: *Tarbiz* 25, 290-300.

Rivlin, Y. Y., The Qiblah, Ashura, and the Service in the Temple as Described in the Qur'an: *Tarbiz* 26, 17-48.

Scheiber, Alexander, The Hungarian Parallels of the *Echad Mi Yodea*: *JQR* 46, 355-6.

Wallenstein, M., Some Unpublished Piyyutim from the Cairo Genizah, Reconstructed, Revocalized and Translated with Critical Notes. Manchester Univ. Pr., 1956. XIV-124 p., 14 facs.

III M g) *Middle Ages: Philosophy, Science*

1) *Maimonides*

Baruk, H., La Sagesse de Maimonides: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 53-63.

Cohn, Z., Quelques aspects de l'oeuvre de Maimonide, et en particulier sa lutte contre l'idolatrie: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 81-86.

Corpus Codicum Hebraicorum Medii Aevi, redig. curavit R. Edelman. Pars I. Maimonidis Commentarius in Mishnam. Introductionem Hebraice en Brittanice scripsit

S. D. Sassoon. 3 vols. Vol. I. (Zeraim et Moed.), 1956. English Introd. p. 11-56, & plates I-LXI, Maimonides' Commentary to the Mishnah, p. 1-416, Hebrew Introd., p. 11-56. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1956.

Danby, H., The Code of Maimonides. Book X: The Book of Cleanliness. Yale Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Dienstag, JSS 18, 147; R. Meyer, OLZ 51, 429/31; Weis, JRAS 1956, 213.

Dienstag, Jacob I., Israel Friedlander's Works on Maimonides: *Bitzaron* 35, 30-36.

——, Maimonides: A Selected Bibliography: *Jewish Book Annual* 13, 17-28.

Federbusch, Simon (Ed.), Maimonides, his teachings and personality. Essays on the occasion of the 750th anniversary of his death. N. York, World Jewish Congress and Jewish Agency Dept. of Torah Culture, 1956. 73 & 157 p. (English and Hebrew).

Gandz, S., The Code of Maimonides, Book 3, Treatise 8. Sanctification of the New Moon. Yale Un. Pr., London, Cumberlege, 1956. LX-160 p. Transl. from the Hebrew with Suppl. and an Introd. by Julian Obermann, and an Astronomical Commentary by Otto Neugebauer. (Yale Judaica Ser. Vol. XI) — Assenberg, JJS 7, 239/42.

Gottstein, M. H., The Thirteen Principles of Maimonides as translated by Alḥarizi: *Tarbiz* 26, 185-96.

Halkin, A. S., In Defense of Maimonides' Code: *Tarbiz* 25, 413-28.

Haran, Menahem, Maimonides' Catalogue of Religious Precepts in a Samaritan Piyyut: *Eretz Israel* 4, 160-69.

Kendzierski, L. H., Maimonides' Interpretation of the Eighth Book of Aristotle's Physics: *New Scholasticism* 30, 37-48.

Klein, H., The Code of Maimonides. Book XI: The Book of Torts. Yale Un. Pr., 1955; London, Cumberlege, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Daube, JSS 1, 82/3; id., BLOT '56, 173; R. Meyer, OLZ 51, 429/31.

Sassoon, S. D., Maimonidis Commentarius in Mishnam. Introductionem Hebraice scripsit. —. Vol. I. Zeraim et Moed. Copenhagen, 1956. 56, 416 p., 61 pls. (See above).

Munk, Eli, Maimonides, docteur de la Loi: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 65-69.

Muntner, S., The Works of Galenus mentioned by Rambam in his 'Pirke Moshe' (Hebrew): Hom. Millas Vallicrosa II, 119-30.

Serouya, Henri, L'Oeuvre philosophique de Maimonides: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 71-80.

Simon, I., L'oeuvre médicale de Maimonides: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 197-213.

Theodorides, Jean, Les sciences naturelles et particulièrement la zoologie dans le 'Traité des Poisons' de Maimonide: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 87-104.

Weil, Gotthold, Maimonides, Über den Lebensdauer. Basel, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Rapp, BiOr 13, 170/1.

Zeitlin, Solomon, Maimonides. A Biography. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Weingreen, JSS 1, 296/7.

2) *Other*

Altman, Alexander, Isaac Israeli's 'Chapter on the Elements' (Ms Mantua): *JJewSt* 7, 31-57, 1 pl.

——, A Note on the Rabbinic Doctrine of Creation: *JQR* 47, 195-206.

Bertola, E., Salomon ibn Gabirol. Padua, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Pelster, Gregorianum 37, 153/4.

Bodenheimer, F. S., Gershon ben Shlomoh d'Arles, The Gate of Heaven. Jerusalem, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Salzer, REJ 14, 115/9.

Brunner, Fernand, La doctrine de la matière chez Avicébron (Ibn Gabirol): *RThPh* 6, 260-79; 285-93.

Golb, N., The Hebrew Translation of Averroes' Faṣl Al-Maqāl (to be cont.): *Proc AmerAcJewRes* 25, 91-114.

Heller-Wilensky, Sarah, The Philosophy of Isaac Arama in the Framework of Philonic Philosophy. Jerusalem, Bialik Found., 1956. 236 p. (Hebrew).

Jacob, A. B., Solomon ben Judah ibn Gabirol (Avicebron), Fountain of Life. Transl. from the Latin version of Johannes Hispanus and Dominicus Gundissalinus. Philadelphia, 1954, 296 p. — D. Baumgardt, Hisp. Rev. 24, 149/50.

Kraemer, J., Das Arabische Original des Pseudo-Aristotelischen Liber de Pomo: SOLDV I, 484-506.

Millas Vallicrosa, Jose Ma., La obra "Forma de la Tierra" de R. Abraham ben Hiyya ha-Bargeloni. Madrid-Barcelona, 1956. 128 p. — Cantero, Sefarad 16, 427/8.

——, Note Bibliografica acerca de las relaciones entre Arnaldo de Villanova y la cultura Judaica: *Sefarad* 16, 149-53.

——, Menendez Pelayo y la literatura Hebraico-española: *ibidem* 249-58.

——, Una nueva obra astronómica Alfonsí: El tratado del cuadrante 'Sennero' (de Rabi Zag de Toledo): *Al Andalus* 21, 59-92.

Millas Vallicrosa, Jose M. y David Romano, Cosmografia de un Judio Romano del Siglo XVII. Madrid-Barcelona, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Plessner, Tarbiz 25, 113/4.

Muntner, S., Donnolo (913-83) et la contribution des juifs aux premiers oeuvres de la médecine Salernitaine: *RHistMedHebr* 30, 155-61.

Netanyahu, B., Don Isaac Abravanel, Statesman and Philosopher. Philadelphia, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Katz, JJS 7, 242/4.

Plessner, M., The Importance of R. Shem Tob ibn Falaquer for a study of the history of Philosophy (Hebrew): Homen. Millas-Vallicrosa II, -86.

Ramos-Gil, C., La Tokeha de Bahya ibn Paquda: Homen. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 197-216.

Razahbi, Y., Arabic Parallels to Samuel Hanaggid's Maxims: *Tarbiz* 25, 301-22.

Stern, S. M., The Fragments of Isaac Israeli's 'Book of Substances': *JJewSt* 6, 135-45; 7, 13-29.

Urbach, S., Pillars of Jewish Thought. Jerusalem, 1953-55. (See IBHR 1955) — Vajda, REJ 14, 109/13.

Vajda, Georges, La doctrine astrologique de Juda ben Nissim ibn Malka: Homen. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 483-500.

Wijk, W. E. van, Quelques tables médiévales pour les calendriers juif et arabe: Homen. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 529-44, ill.

III M h) *Kabbala; Hassidism*

Benayahu, Meir, Documents from Italy and Holland on the Beginnings of Sabbathianism: *Er. Isr.* 4, 194-205.

Bokser, B. Z., From the World of the Cabbalah. New York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Lehmann, HibJ 54, 195/8.

Buber, Martin, The Legend of the Ba'al Shem. Transl. by Maurice Friedman. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Also London, E & W Library, 1956. — TLS 1956, 589.

——, Tales of the Hasidim. The Early Masters. London, Thames & Hudson, 1956. VIII-335 p. — TLS 1956, 589.

——, Der Chassidismus und der abendländische Mensch: *Merkur* 10, 933-43.

HEYD, U., A Turkish Document concerning Sabbatai Zwi: *Tarbiz* 25, 337-39.

HUGHES, PHILIP EDGCUMBE, The Jewish Cabala and the Secret Names of God: *Philos. Reformata* 21, 86-94.

LANGER, GEORG, Liebesmystik der Kabbala. München-Planegg, O. W. Barth, 1956. 136 p.

LUZZATTO, MOSHE CHAIM, Le Sentier de Rectitude. Trad. par ARON WOLF et JEAN PORATSCHEK. Préf. de Georges Vajda. Paris, PUF 1956. VIII-189 p. — Bigarre, RAscMyst 32, 329/33; Vajda, RHR 150, 122.

MARGOLIUS, HANS, Zur Ethik des Chassidismus: *ZPhilosForsch* 10, 467-78.

SANDLER, P., On the Problem of the Pardess (Hebrew): E. Auerbach Jubilee Vol., p. 222-35.

SECRET, FRANCOIS, L'Interpretazione della Kabbala nel Rinascimento: *Convivium* N.S. 5, 54 sqq.

SEROUYA, HENRI, La Kabbale du point de vue religieux, philosophique et historique: *RSynthèse* 77, 171-77; Att8CISR 285-87.

SHOLEM, GERSHOM G., Major Trends in Jewish Mysticism. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — TLS 1956, 1, 224.

——, Sabbatai Zwi. Tel Aviv, 1956. 2 vols.

——, Four Fragments of Manuscripts in the Adler Collection Pertaining to the History of the Sabbathian Movement: *Erez Israel* 4, 188-94.

——, Seelenwanderung und Sympathie der Seele in der jüdischen Mystik: *Eranos Jb.* 24, 55-188.

——, Two Letters from Palestine (by Kabbalists), 1760-64: *Tarbiz* 25, 429-40.

——, Isaac of Acco's Commentary on the First Chapter of the Book of Creation: *Kirjath Sepher* 31, 379-96.

——, La signification de la loi dans la mystique juive: *Diogène* 14, 45-60; 15, 76-114.

——, Some Problems of Jewish Gnosticism: Att8CongrIntStRel 283-5.

STAHLIN, HARALD, Chassidische Parallelen zum N.T.: *Judaica* 12, 65-98.

TISHBI, YESHAYAHU, The 'Sefer Ṣiṣit Nobel' of R. Jacob Sasportas. Jerusalem, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Werblowsky, JJS 7, 246.

——, Early 18th Century Sources in Ḥemdath Yamim: *Tarbiz* 25, 202-30.

WALLENSTEIN, M., A Poem by Mosheh Yehudah Abbas (Ms. 2580, Neubauer): *JSemSt* 1. 165-71.

WERBLOWSKY, R. J. ZWI, Kabbalistische Buchstabenmystik und der Traum (Joseph ben Abraham Gikatilas (1248-1305) Exkurs über Herkunft und Bedeutung der Träume): *ZRGG* 8, 164-69.

WILENSKY, MORDECAI L., The Polemic of Rabbi David of Makow against Hasidism: *ProcAmAcJewRes* 25, 137-56.

III M i) *History*

ASHTOR-STRAUSS, E., Saladin and the Jews: *HUCA* 27, 305-26.

BAER, Y. F., Israel among the Nations. An Essay on the History of the Period of the Second Temple and the Mishna and of the Foundations of the Halacha and Jewish Religion. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vajda, REJ 14, 101/6.

BARON, SALO W. and JOSEPH L. BLAU (Eds.), Judaism. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Feldman, ClW 49, 132/4; Weingreen, JSS 1, 296.

Ben-Sasson, H. H., Statutes for the Enforcement of the Observance of the Sabbath in Poland (1602): *Zion* 21, 183-206.

Dinur, B., Aliya Inscriptions on the Temple Mount from the Early Times of the Arab Conquest: *Zion* 21, 50-63.

Dresner, S. H., The Circle of Musar according to R. Yaakov Yosef of Polnoy: *Conserv. Judaism* 10, 27-40.

Eisenstein-Barzilaj, Isaac, The Ideology of the Berlin Haskalah: *ProcAmAcJewRes* 25, 1-37.

Glenn, Menahem G., Israel Salanter, Religious-Ethical Thinker. N. York, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Rosen, JSS 1, 85/6; Sch., REJ 14, 125/6; Werblowsky, JJS 7, 246/8.

Hanover, N., Les six piliers du judaisme polonais (1652): *Evidences* 1955, 51, 27-31.

Kisch, Guido, Forschungen zur Rechts- und Sozialgeschichte der Juden in Deutschland während des Mittelalters. Stuttgart, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Jasper, Judaica 12, 177/80; Liezmann, ZRHG 8, 181/2; Stern-Taubler, HistJ 18, 129/35.

Klausner, J. G., The Messianic Idea in Israel. From its beginning to the completion of the Mishnah. Transl. from the third Hebrew ed. by W. F. Stinespring. London, Allen, 1956. XV-543 p. — Burrows, JBL 75, 150.

Mahler, R., History of the Jewish People in Modern Times. Vol. I. 1780-1815. Book I: North America and Western Europe. Merhavyah, 1952. 312 p. (Hebrew) — Patterson JSS 1, 297/8.

Mark, B., Salomon Majmon (Polish): *BJewHistInstWarsaw* 11-12, 167-74.

Rankin, O. S., Jewish Religious Polemic of Early and Later Centuries, a Study of Documents here rendered in English. Edinburgh, Univ. Pr., 1956. VIII-256 p. — JSS 1, 409/10; Barr, ScJTh 9, 313/4.

Shapiro, Israel (Ed.), Iggrot Ha-Rav Nissenbaum. Jerusalem, 1956. VI-416 p.

Sharf, Andrew, An Unknown Messiah of 1096 and the Emperor Alexius: *JJewSt* 7, 59-70.

Simon, Ernst, The Spiritual Legacy of German Jewry: *Judaism* 5, 216-24.

Thieberger, Frederick, The Great Rabbi Low of Prague. His Life and Work, and the Legend of the Golem. With extracts from his writings and a Collection of Old Legends. London, E & W Library, 1955. 177 p.

III M j) *Archaeology, Art, Architecture, Music*

Amiran, Ruth B. K., A Fragment of an Ornamental Relief from Kfar Bar'am: *IsrExplJ* 6, 239-45, 1 pl. 2 fgs.

Avigad, N., The Sixth Season of Excavations at Beth Shearim, 1954: *ErIsr.* 4, 85-103, 12 fig., 10 pl.

Bargebuhr, Frederick P., The Alhambra Palace of the Eleventh Century (also on Jewish art Spain): *JWCI* 19, 192-258.

Herzog, Y. Halevi, The form of the Menorah on the Arch of Titus (Hebrew): Scritti S. Mayer, p. 95-98, 2 pls.

Hirschberg, J. W., Ancient Symbols in the Synagogue of Tazenakht (Morocco): *BIsrExplS* 20, 189-91, 1 pl.

Landsberger, Franz, The Origin of the Ritual Implements for the Sabbath: *HUCA* 27, 387-415, 8 pls.

Momigliano, Arnaldo, Problemi di metodo nella interpretazione dei simboli giudeo-ellenistici: *Athenaeum* 34, 237-48.

Narkiss, M., The Oeuvre of the Jewish Engraver Salom Italia (1619-1655?): *Tarbiz* 25, 441-51; 26, 87-101.

Pinkerfeld, Y., The 'Ha-Ghariba' Synagogue on the Island of Jerba: *Er. Isr.* 4, 222-26, 3 fgs., 1 pl.

Rosenau, Helen, Contributions to the Study of Jewish Iconography. I. Cosmic Elements in the Haggadah of Sarayevo. II. Architectural Tendencies and their Interpretation: *BJohnRLibr.* 38, 466-82, 2 pl.

——, A Note on Judaeo-Christian Iconography: *JJewSt* 7, 79-83, 1 pl.

Roth, Cecil., Masterpieces of Sephardi Art. VIII. The Art of the Beth Haim: *Judaisme Sephardi* 8, 348-52.

——, Bevis Marks Synagoge: *ibidem* 9, 392-94.

——, The Touro Synagogue at Newport: *ibidem* 10, 430-31.

Rubens, Alfred, A Jewish Iconography. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Narkis, Kirj. Sefer 31, 212/4.

Vinaver, Chemjo, Anthology of Jewish Music. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Pinson, JSocSt 18, 74/5.

Wischnitzer, Rachel, Synagogue Architecture in the U.S., History and interpretation. Philadelphia, 1955. — Goodman, Judaism 5, 87/9.

Yaari, A., Supplement to 'Hebrew Printers' Marks: *Kirjath Sepher* 31, 501-06, 9 fgs.

III M k) *Individual Jewish communities*

1) *Samaritans*

Avi-Yonah M., The Samaritan Revolts against the Byzantine Empire: *Er. Isr.* 4, 127-32.

Bell, H. I., A Repudium from Hermopolis (Σαμαρῖται τὴν θρησκίον): *Eos* 48, 175-79.

Ben-Hayyim, Z., A Samaritan Poem of the 4th Century: *Er. Isr.* 4, 119-27.

Bowman, John, Modern Samaritan Sabbath morning and afternoon services ancient survivals: their importance for the History of Liturgy: Pr23ICOr 86-7.

Haran, Menahem, Maimonides' Catalogue of Religious Precepts in a Samaritan Piyyut: *Er. Isr.* 4, 160-69.

Mayer, L. A., Outline of a Bibliography of the Samaritans: *Er. Isr.* 4, 252-68.

2) *Karaites*

Ankori, Zvi, Some Aspects of Karaite Rabbanite Relations in Byzantium on the Eve of the First Crusade. Pt. II: *ProcAmAcJewRes* 25, 157-82.

Mainz, Ernest, Comments on the Messiah in Karaite Literature: *Proc. Amer. AcJewRes* 25, 115-18.

Mawrick, Lawrence, The Arabic Commentary of Salmon ben Yeruham the Karaite on the Book of Psalms, chapters 42-72, edited from the unique manuscript in the State Public Library in Leningrad by —. Dropsie College, 1956. 7 p., 121 p. Arabic text in Hebrew characters.

Szyzsman, S., Communauté Karaite d'Istamboul: *VT* 6, 309-15.

3) *Spain, Portugal*

Alvar, Manuel, Cantos de boda judeo-espanoles de Marruecos: *Clavileño* VI, 36, 12-23. — Millas, Sefarad 16, 190/2.

Attias, Moshe, Romancero Sefarad, Romanzes y cantes populares en judeo-español.

Recog. y trad. por —. Jerusalem, Ben Zwi Inst., 1956. XII-286 p. — F.P.C., Sefarad 16, 438/40; Molcho, Kirj. Sepher 31, 293/6.

Benardete, M. J., Hispanic Culture and Character of the Sephardic Jews. N.Y., Hispania Inst., 1953. 186 p. — Besso, JQR 46, 299/301.

Cantera Burgos, Francesco, Sinagogas españolas. Madrid-Barcelona, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Romano, Sefarad 16, 186/8.

——, L'Idée d'Immortalité et de Résurrection à travers les inscriptions hébraiques du Moyen-Age espagnol: Att8CongrIntStRel 287-91.

—— y J. Ma. Vallicrosa, Las inscripciones Hebraicas de España. Madrid, Cons. Superior de Invest. Cientif., 1956. XV-475 p., 158 grav., 36 pls. — Moscati, RSO 31, 316/7; Romano, Sefarad 16, 424/6.

——, De Arqueologia y epigrafia Hebraicas. 1: Nueva lápida Hebraica de Tortosa; 2. Unas palabras mas sobre la lápida de Soria; 3: Amuleto o amuletos Hebreos del museo arqueologico de Madrid: *Sefarad* 16, 399-405, 1 pl.

Glaser, Edward, Invitation to Intolerance: A Study of the Portuguese Sermons preached at autos-da-fe: *HUCA* 27, 327-85.

——, El Patriarca Jacob amante, ejemplar del teatro del Siglo de Oro español: *Bull. Hisp.* 58, 5-52.

Kuehnelt-Laddihn, Erik von, L'Espagne et les juifs: *Etudes* 289, 45-56.

Larredo, Abraham I., Berberes y hebreos en Marruecos. Madrid, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — F.P.C., Sefarad 16, 436/8.

Romano, David, Los Hermanos Abenmenassé al servicio de Pedro el Grande de Aragon: Homen. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 243-92.

Teicher, J. L., The Latin-Hebrew School of Translators in Spain in the Twelfth Century: Homen. Millas Vallicrosa II, 403-44.

Torres Balbas, L., La judería de Zaragoza y su baño: *Al Andalus* 21, 173-90, 2 pl. 1 fig.

4) *Italy*

Bato, Jomtov Ludovico, L'immigrazione degli Ebrei tedeschi in Italia del Trecento al Cinquecento: Scritti Sally Mayer 19-34, 4 pls.

Disegni, Dario, Il rito di Asti-Fosano-Moncalvo (Apam): Scritti Sally Mayer 78-81, 2 pls.

Foa, Salvatore, Banchi e banchieri ebrei nel Piemonte dei secoli scorsi (cont.): *Rass. Mens. d'Israel* 21, 325-36; 471-81; 529-35.

Levi, Leo, Sul Rapporto tra il canto sinagogale in Italia e le origini del canto liturgico cristiano: Scritti Sally Mayer, p. 136-93.

Luzzatto, Federico, La Communità ebraica de Conegliano Veneto e i suoi monumenti: *Rass. Mensd'Israel* 20, 34-43; 72-70; 115-25; 227-38; 270-76; 313-21; 354-60.

Mark, B. and F. Kupfer, The Renaissance of the Jews in Italy (Polish): *BJewHistInst Warsaw* 11-12, 17-88.

Roth, Cecil, The Spanish Exiles of 1492 in Italy: Homen. Millas-Vallicrosa II, 293-302.

Scritti in Memoria di Sally Mayer (1875-1953), Saggi sull'Ebraismo Italiano. Milano-Jerusalem, Fond. S. Mayer, 1956. 361, 231 p.

5) *Britain*

Friedman, Maurice (Ed.), A Minority in Britain. Social Studies of the Anglo-Jewish Community. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Allport, AmAnthr 58, 401/2; Davis,

AmSocR 21, 245/6; Foskett, AmJSoc 61, 647; Henriques, SociolR 3, 305/7; M.R., L'AnnSoc 1953-4, 298/9.

Lipman, V. D., Social History of the Jews in England. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — McGregor, SocR 3, 125/7.

Catalogue of an Exhibition of Anglo-Jewish Art and History, in commemoration of the Tercentenary of the resettlement of the Jews in the British Isles, held at the Victoria and Albert Museum, 6. I. - 29, II. 1956. London, E & W. Library, 106 p. 44 pl.

Tercentenary of the resettlement of the Jews in the British Isles, 1656-1956. London, Jewish Chronicle Special Supplement, 27. I. 1956.

6) *United States*

Antonovsky, Aaron, The Ideologies of American Jews. Ph. D., Yale Univers., 1955.

Bloch, J., American Jewish Literature: A Tercentenary Review: *Jewish Book Annual* 12, 17-28.

Fuchs, Lawrence, The Political Behavior of American Jews. Glencoe (Il.), Free Pr., 1956. IX-172 p.

Halpern, Ben, The American Jew: A Zionist Analysis. N.Y., Th. Herzl Foundation, 1956. 174 p.

Liebermann, Chaim, Strangers to Glory. An Appraisal of the Thinking of the American Council for Judaism. N. York, Rainbow Pr., 1955. 125 p. — Shulman, Judaism 5, 188/91.

Marcus, Jacob Rader, Memoirs of American Jews, 1775-1865. Philadelphia, J.P.S.A., 1955. 2 vols., 401, 285 p. — Goodman, Judaism 5, 379/82.

Ribalow, Harold U., Mid-Century. An Anthology of Jewish Life and Culture in Our Times. N. York, Beeckhurst Pr., 1955. 598 p. — Glicksberg, Judaism 5, 181/2.

Sola Pool, David and Tamar de, An Old Faith in the New World. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Baron, AmHistR 62, 246/7; Vossen Goodman, Judaism 5, 379/82.

7) *Israel*

Ben Zwi, Yitzchak, Palestine and its Inhabitants during Ottoman Rule. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Amiran, IEJ 66/8; Baron, MEA 7, 302/3; Vajda, REJ 14, 119/20.

Berreby, Jean-Jaques, De l'intégration des Juifs Yéménites en Israel: *L'AnSoc* 1953-54, p. 1956, 69-163.

Bonne, Alfred, S. N. Eisenstadt, J. Ben-David, Judith Shuval, Cultural Assimilation-Tensions in a Country of large-scale Immigration-Israel: *IntSocScB* 8, 7-123.

Davis, M. (Ed.), Israel. Its Role in Civilisation. N. York, Harper, 1956. 338 p. — Franck, MEJ 10, 328/9; Lear, MEA 7, 403/4; Perlmann, JewSocSt 18, 311/2.

Gabovitch, B., Les Kibboutsim d'Inspiration religieuse: *ArchSociolRel* I, 2, 98-101.

Rackman, Emanuel, Israel's Emerging Constitution. N. York, Columbia Un., 1955. XVI-196 p. — Jacobson, Judaism 5, 89/91.

Samuel, Edwin, State and Religion in Israel: *Polit. Q.* 26 (1955), 380-88.

Shumsky, Abraham, The Clash of Cultures in Israel. A Problem of Education. N. York, Columbia Un., 1955. 170 p. — Patai, Judaism 5, 283-4.

8) *Falashas*

Friedenberg, Daniel M., The Decline and Fall of the Falashas: *Judaism* 5, 239-47.

LESLAU, WOLF, Coutumes et croyances des Falachas. Paris, Diss. Fac. Lettres compl. 1953. 146 p.

——, Judios en el Pais de la Reina de Saba: *Comentario* 2, 63-70.

MESSING, S. D., Journey to the Falashas: *Commentary* 22, 28-40.

STRELCYN, STEFAN, La littérature religieuse Falacha (état de la question): *StM* 26, 106-13.

——, Dix ans d'études falachas: *RocznOr* 20, 321-25.

WURMBRAND, M., Hilchoth Hashabbath etzel Ha-Falashim (Hebrew): Stud. E. Auerbach, 236-43.

9) *Others*

CATANE, MOSHE, Des Croisades à nos jours. P., Ed. de Minuit, 1956. 157 p. (France).

CZECH JEWRY. Various articles in: Jewish Studies Dr. G. Sichel (Prague 1956).

DUNLOP, D. M., The History of the Jewish Khazars. Princeton Un. Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ankori, Judaism 5, 185/8; Ashtor, Kirj. Sepher 31, 449/51; Clauson, JRAS 1956, 104/7; Drake, JOrSt 3, 127/34; Dubler, JNES 15, 191/3; Frye, HJAS 19, 169/71; Neuman, AmHR 61, 379/80; Perlmann, JSocSt 18, 292/3; Spuler, ZDMG 106, 377/9.

GANIAGE, J., La crise des finances tunisiennes et l'ascendance des juifs de Tunis (1860-1880): *RAfr* 99, 153-77.

JACOBOWSKY, C. V., Göteborgs Mosaiske Församling 1780-1955. Göteborg, 1955. 119 p. — Wilhelm, Hist. Jud. 18, 82/4.

KRAMER, LAWRENCE I., Jr., The K'aifeng Jews. A Disappearing Community: *JewSocSt* 18, 125-44.

LEWICKI, T., From the Studies about the so-called "Chazar Correspondence" (Polish): *BJewHistInstWarsaw* 11-12, 9-16.

MOLHO, MICHAEL, Le judaïsme grec en général et la communauté juive de Salonique en particulier entre les deux guerres mondiales: Homen. Millas Vallicrosa II, 73-107.

PRAAG, J. A. VAN, La destruccion de la Comunidad Sefardí de Amsterdam (1940-45): Hom. Millas Vall. II, 187-96.

SARON, GUSTAV & LOUIS HOTZ, The Jews in South Africa: a History. N.Y., OUP, 1956. XVII-422 p. — Rhys Lovell, AmHistR 62, 198/9.

SCHEIBER, ALEXANDER, Jewish Tombstones of Buda from the Period of Turkish Rule: *JSemSt* 1, 269-78.

SCHNEID, YEHIEL, A Chapter about Galicia (ca. 1900): *Yivo Bll.* 40, 175-84.

SMYTHE, H. H., and T. GERSHUNI, Jewish Castes of Cochin, India: *Sociol. & Social Res.* 41, 188-91.

III M 1) *Modern Movements*

1) *General*

AGUS, JACOB B., Guideposts to Modern Judaism. An Analysis of current trends in Jewish Thought. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jacobs, JSS 1, 87/8; Reines, AmJew Archives 7, 249/53.

——, Nationalist Philosophies of Jewish History (19th and 20th centuries): *Julaism* 5, 256-71.

——, Towards a Philosophy of Jewish History: *ibidem* 99-107.

Baeck, Leo, Dieses Volk. Jüdische Existenz. Frankfurt, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Adler, Merkur 9, 385/7; Ehrlich, ZRGG 8, 88/90.

Bamberger, Bernard J., The Bible: A Modern Jewish Approach. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Greenberg, Judaism 5, 86/7; Snaith, JSS 1, 330.

Ben-Chorin, Schalom, Die Antwort des Jona. Zum Gestaltwandel Israels. Hamburg-Darmstadt, 1956. 118 p. — Herberg, Judaism 5, 365/70; Jasper, IRM 45, 353/5; Schoeps, ZRGG 8, 375/6; Thieme, Ordnung 10, 296/300.

Ben-Horin, Meir, The Ineffable. Critical Notes on Neo-Mysticism: *JQR* 46, 321-54.

Bloch, Ernst, Über Sigmund Freud's 'Der Mann Moses und die monotheistische Religion': *Psyche* (Stuttgart) 10, 67-90.

Friedman, Maurice, Abraham Joshua Heschel, toward a Philosophy of Judaism: *Conserv. Judaism* 10, 1-10.

Gordis, Robert, Judaism for the Modern Age. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Freehof, Judaism 5, 85/6.

Halevi, Jacob L., The Lord's Elect — Peculiar Treasure: *Judaism* 5, 22-30.

Heschel, Abraham Joshua, Man's Quest for God. N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Herberg, Theol. Today, 12, 404/6; Meuller, RevExp 53, 116/8.

——, God in Search of Man: A Philosophy of Judaism. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Fransen, Bijdr. 17, 184/6.

Kallen, H. M., "Of them which say they are Jews". N. York, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — L. Jacobs, JSS 1, 87.

Lookstein, Joseph H., The Neo-Hasidism of Abraham J. Heschel: *Judaism* 5, 248-55.

Nantet, Jacques, Le judaïsme dans le monde d'aujourd'hui: *Critique* 1956, 362-65.

Rosenberg, Stuart E., Some Sermons in the Spirit of the Pittsburgh Platform: *Hist. Jud.* 18, 59-76.

Rosenzweig, Franz, Der Stern der Erlösung. 3e A. Heidelberg, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Fackenheim, Judaism 5, 277/9; Jocz, IRM 45, 351/3.

Schwarzschild, Steven S., The Personal Messiah-towards the Restoration of a Discarded Doctrine: *Judaism* 5, 123-35.

——, Rosenzweig on Judaism and Christianity: *Conservative Judaism* 10, 41-48.

Sklare, Marshall, Conservative Judaism. An American Religious Movement. Glencoe, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Mendlovitz, AmJSoc 61, 492/3; Simon, JRel 36, 264.

Werblowski, R. J. Zwi, Crises in Messianism: *Forum* 2, 99-110.

2) *Martin Buber*

Aalders, W., Martin Buber. Utrecht, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — V. Nieuwpoort, NThT 11, 355.

Buber, Martin, Königtum Gottes. 3. neu verm. A. Heidelberg, Schneider, 1956. LXIV-220 S. — Brunner, StZ 159, 313.

——, The Writings of Martin Buber. Ed. with an Introd. by Will Herberg. N. York, Meridian, 1956. 352 p.

Friedman, Maurice S., Martin Buber. The Life of Dialogue. Un. of Chicago Pr., 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Creegan, PhilosReform. 20, 278/9; Diamond, Judaism 5, 174/7; Fransen, Bijdr. 17, 182/4; Pfuetze, TheolToday 13, 256/8; TLS Relig. Book Sect. 1956, X.

——, Martin Buber's Theory of Knowledge: *RMetaphysics* 8, 264-80.

Sainio, Matti A., Pädagogisches Denken bei Martin Buber: *Acta Ac. Paed. Jyvä-Skyl.* 12, 79 p.

III M m) *Judaism and Christianity*

Baroway, Israel, Toward Understanding Tudor-Jacobean Hebrew Studies: *JewSocSt* 18, 3-24.

Barzilay, Isaac, The Jew in the Literature of the Enlightenment: *JewSocSt* 18, 248-61.

Beinart, Chaim, Trials of Judaizers by the Toledan Inquisition. Jerusalem, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Cantera, Sefarad 16, 193/6.

Blumenkranz, Bernard (Ed.), Gisleberti Crispini Disputatio Iudaei et Christiani et Anonymi Auctores. Utrecht-Antwerpen, Spectrum, 1956. 84 p. — Aevum 30, 574/5.

——, Les auteurs chrétiens latins du Moyen-Age sur les Juifs et le Judaïsme. III: *REJ* 14, 37-90.

—— et J. Chatillon, De la polémique anti-juive à la catéchèse chrétienne: *Rech. Théol. Anc. Méd.* 23, 40-60.

Bruun Andersen, K., Kierkegaard og Jøderne: *Kierkegaardiana* 1955, p. 84-87.

Colorni, Vittore, Gli Ebrei nel sistema del diritto commune fino alla prima emancipazione. Milano, Giuffré, 1956. 80 p.

Duker, Abraham G., Swedenborg's Attitude towards the Jews: *Judaism* 5, 272-76.

Eban, Abba, The Toynbee Heresy: Ashley Montagu p. 320-337.

Fackenheim, Emil L., Judaism, Christianity and Reinhold Niebuhr: A Reply to Levi Olan: *Judaism* 5, 316-24.

Gaebelein, Frank S., Arnold Toynbee and the Jews: *Bibl. Sacra* 113, 308-21.

Goldstein, Morris, Jesus in the Jewish Tradition. N. York, Macmillan, 1950. IX-319 p. — Rapp, BiOr 13, 169/70.

Grimm, Heinrich, Ulrich von Hütten und die Pfefferkorn-Drücke: *ZRGG* 8, 241-50.

Hedenquist, G., The Church and the Jewish People. London, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Herberg, Theol. Today 12, 119/21; Petuchowski, JSocSt 18, 229/31.

Holsten, Walter, Israel und Palästina im Missionsdenken des 19. Jahrhunderts: *Ev. Theol.* 14, 212-26.

Isaac, Jules, Genèse de l'antisémitisme. Essai historique. Paris, Callman Levy, 1956. 352 p. — Bourgin-Brossolette, CahSud 43, 326/7; Gaillard, MNC 1956, 290/1; Luccioni, Esprit 24, 2, 217/8.

——, Interférence de la théologie et de l'histoire: *Evidences* 1956, 37-42.

——, La Dispersion d'Israel. Fait Historique et mythe théologique. Alger, Ed. du communauté juive, 1954. 34 p. — Simon, RH 215, 73.

Italiener, Bruno, Thoughts of a Jew on Dante's Divine Comedy: *HibJ* 54, 251-58.

Jasper, Gerhard, Der Judenchrist als das Zeichen Gottes für Israel und Kirche. Eine Begegnung zur Frage nach der Judenchristenheit: *Judaica* 11, 134-78.

——, Ist Toleranz zwischen Kirche und Judentum möglich bei beiderseitiger Absolutheitsanspruch?: *ibidem* 12, 109-18.

Jocz, Jacob, The Jewish People and Jesus Christ. London, S.P.C.K., 1955. 448 p.

Kobler, Franz, The Vision was there. A History of the British Movement for the Restoration of the Jews to Palestine. London, Lincolns-Prager, 1956. 128 p.

Landgraf, Arthur Michael, Ein frühscholastischer Traktat zur Bibelexegese der Juden: *Biblica* 37, 403-09.

Leschnitzer, Adolf, The Magic Background of Modern Anti-Semitism: an Analysis of the German-Jewish Relationship. N.Y., Intern. Univ. Pr., 1956. X-236 p.

Liptzin, S., After three hundred years: The literary legend of the Jew and the reality: *Jewish Book Annual* 12, 3-16.

Loewe, Raphael, Hebrew Studies in Medieval England: *Proc. 23rdCongrOr.* 358-59.

Lovsky, F., Antisémitisme et Mystère d'Israel. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Nantet, Critique 10, 363/5; De Peyer, Judaica 12, 252/3; Pfisterer, EvTh 16, 238/40; Plantié, BVChr 13, 106/10; R. Smith, IRM 45, 436/42; Vidal-Naquet, Esprit 24, 1, 1051/3.

Mahmoud, Abdel Hamid Hamdy, The Significance of Abelard's 'Dialogue between a Philosopher, a Jew and a Christian': *BFacArts Alexandria* 9, 67-68.

Maurer, Wilhelm, Kirche und Synagoge. Stuttgart, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bergmann, Judaica 11, 186/8.

Munck, Joh., Christus und Israel. Eine Auslegung von Römer 9-11. Kopenhagen, Munksgaard, 1956. 115 p.

Oesterreicher, John M., Sept philosophes juifs devant le Christ. Trad. de l'américain par M.-J. Beraud-Villars. Paris, Ed. du Cerf, 1955. 615 p.

Olan, Levi A., Reinhold Niebuhr and the Hebraic Spirit: A Critical Inquiry: *Judaism* 5, 108-22.

Parkes, James, End of an Exile. Israel, the Jews and the Gentile World. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Eckhardt, JewSocSt 18, 67; Kampman, BiOr 13, 44/5.

——, The Present State of Jewish-Christian Relations: *Conserv. Judaism* 10, 11-21.

Poliakov, Leon, Histoire de l'antisémitisme, du Christ aux juifs de cour. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Grayzel, Hist. Jud. 18, 78/80; Nantet, Critique 10, 303/5; De Peyer, Judaica 12, 13/4.

Pradal-Vabre, Georgette, Ahasverus dans la pensée d'Edgar Quinet. Thèse doctorat Univ. Toulouse, 1956. 232 p. Dactyl.

Raisin, Jacob S., Gentile Reactions to Jewish ideals. N. York, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Baron, JewSocSt 18, 294/5.

Robb, James H., Working Class Antisemite. London, Tavistock, Publ., 1954. XIV-239 p. — Henriques, SocR 3, 305/7.

Robin, Frederick E., The Professor and the Fossil (Toynbee & Judaism): Ashley Montagu p. 316-19.

Rosenblatt, Judah M., The Talmud on Trial. The Disputation at Paris in the Year 1240: *JQR* 47, 58-76; 145-69.

Sahlin, Harald, 'Die Welt ist eine Brücke' (in the so-called Disciplina Orientalis of Petrus Alfonsi, a baptized Spanish Jew, ca. 1100): *ZNTW* 47, 286-87.

Sandmel, Samuel, A Jewish Understanding of the New Testament. Cincinnati, Hebr. Union College Pr., 1956. XX-321 p. — Parkes, JewSocSt 18, 287/8; T. C. Smith, RevExp 53, 560.

Schoeps, Hans-Joachim, Philosemitism in the Baroque Period: *HibJ* 54, 380-83; *JQR* 47, 139-41. — Hinrichs HistZ 182, 388/90.

Silberner, Edmund, Western European Socialism and the Jewish Problem (1800-1918). A Selective Bibliography. Jerusalem, Hebrew Univ., 1955. 61 p. — Conz, HistZ 182, 481; Schnerb, RH 215, 367/8.

——, The Anti-Semitic Tradition in Modern Socialism: *Scripta Hierosolym.* 1956, 378-96.

Sjakowski, Zosa, The Attitude of French Jacobins toward Jewish religion: *Hist. Jud.* 18, 107-20.

STERLING, ELEONORE, Er ist wie du. Frühgeschichte des Antisemitismus. (1815-50). München, Kaiser, 1956. 235 p. — E. Wolf, EvTh 16, 331/2; Winter, HisJ 55, 92/3.

THIEME, KARL, Der ökumenische Aspekt der christlich-jüdischen Begegnung: *CathM* 11, 1-19.

ZEITLIN, S., Are Judaism and Christianity Fossile Religions? (review of Toynbee, A Study of History): *JQR* 47, 187-95.

III N EARLY CHRISTIANITY

III N a) *The N.T. and Early Christianity and Judaism*

ALBRIGHT, W. F., Recent Discoveries in Palestine and the Gospel of St. John: Background N.T. 153-71.

ALLEN, E. L., Jesus and Moses in the N.T.: *ExpT* 67, 104-26.

ALLMEN, J. J. VON (Ed.), Vocabulaire biblique. Neuchâtel-Paris, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Filson, JRel 36, 130; Michaelis, ThLZ 81, 545/7; Leenhardt, Verbum Caro 8, 91/2; Widmer, RThPh 5, 60; Dyson, Bijdr. 36, 375/6; VD 33, 243/4.

ANDEL, C. P. VAN, De Structuur van de Henoch-Traditie en het N.T. Utrecht, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — F. W. Grosheide, GerTT 56, 185.

ARGYLE, A. W., Joseph the Patriarch in Patristic Teaching: *ExpT* 67, 199-201.

ASCHERMANN, HARTMUT, Die Paränetischen Formen der „Testamente der zwölf Patriarchen" und ihr Nachwerken in der frühchristlichen Mahnung. Eine formgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Diss. Berlin 1955. 169 S. — ThLZ 81, 480/1.

AVI-YONAH, M., The Madaba Mosaic Map. Jerusalem, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Del Medico, Byzantinoslav. 17, 132/7; Du B., RB 63, 477/9; Rowe, JSS 1, 190; Simons, BiOr 13, 47/8.

BAER, I., Israel, the Christian Church and the Roman Empire from the Days of Septimius Severus to the 'Edict of Toleration' of 313 C.E.: *Zion* 21, 1-49; 237.

BARRETT, C. K., The Gospel according to St. John. N. York. Macmillan, London, S.P.C.K., 1955. 531 p. — Cadman, HibJ 54, 294/6; TLS 1956, 25.

——, The Eschatology of the Epistle to the Hebrews: Davies-Daube, Background N.T. 363-93.

BARTH, MARKUS, The Christ in Israel's History: *Theology Today* 11, 342-53.

BAUMSTARK, A., Die Zitate des Mt. Evangeliums aus dem Zwölfprophetenbuch: *Biblica* 37, 296-313.

BEN-CHORIN, SCHALOM, Jüdische Aspekte der Entmythologisierung des Neuen Testaments: *Judaica* 12, 28-35.

——, Das Evangelium in jüdischer und griechischer Sicht: *ibidem* 12, 247-52.

BETH, JEAN, Introduction à l'étude de l'Adoration: *EtEv* 15, 200-34; 16, 25-59.

BEUS, CHR. DE, Het gebruik en de betekenis van de uitdrukking 'De zoon des mensen' in het Evangelie van Johannes: *NThT* 10, 237-51.

BIETENHARD, HANS, Das Tausendjährige Reich. Eine biblisch-theologische Studie. Zürich, Zwingli V., 1955. 174 p.

——, Natürliche Gotteserkenntnis der Heiden? Eine Erwägung zu Rom. 1: *Th. Ztschr.* 12, 275-88.

BLACK, M., An Aramaic Approach to the Gospels and Acts. Oxford, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Jeremias, GGA 210, 1/11; id., ThLZ 81, 675/6.

BLINZLER, J., Der Prozess Jesu. 2e erw. A. Regensburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955). — Gaechter, ZKTh 78, 277/83; Steinwenter, Iura 7, 263/6.

BOISMARD, M. E., Je renonce à Satan, à ses pompes, à ses oeuvres (origine hébraique): *Lum. et Vie* 25, 105-11.

——, Elie dans le N.T.: Elie le Prophète I.

BONDY, G., Le souvenir d'Elie chez les pères grecs: Elie le Prophète I.

BONNARDIERE, A.-M. LA, Le Cantique des Cantiques dans l'Oeuvre de Saint Augustin: *REAugust.* 1, 225-37.

——, Les livres de Samuel et des Rois, les livres des Chroniques et d'Esdras dans l'oeuvre de Saint Augustin: *REtAugust* 2, 335-63.

BONSIRVEN, J., Textes rabbiniques des deux premiers siècles chrétiens pour servir à l'intelligence du N.T. Roma, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Ahsmann, Bijdr. 17, 91; Benoit, RB 63, 153/4; Coppens, EphThL 32, 85/7; Matagne, NRTh 78, 428/9; Ullendorf, NTSt 2, 209/12; Viarel, RScPhTh 40, 139/40.

BOTTE, Dom B., Le culte d'Elie dans la liturgie chrétienne: Elie le Prophète I.

BRANDON, S. G. F., The effect of the destruction of Jerusalem in A.D. 70 on Primitive Christian Soteriology: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 398-400.

BRAUN, F. M., O.P., Où en est l'étude du quatrième Evangile?: *EphThLov* 32, 535-46.
——, La femme vêtue de Soleil (Apoc. XII): *RThomiste* 63, 639-69.

BROCKINGTON, L. H., The Septuagintal Background of the N.T. use of δοξά: Stud. Lightfoot, 1-8.

BURKILL, T. A., The Last Supper: *Numen* 3, 161-77.

BUSE, IVOR, The Markan Account of the Baptism of Jesus and Isaiah LXIII: *JThSt* 7, 74-75.

CARRINGTON, PHILIP, The Calendrical Hypothesis of the Origin of Mark: *ExpT* 67, 100-03.

CERFAUX, Mgr. L., Le conflit entre Dieu et le souverain divinisé dans l'Apocalypse de Jean: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 397-8.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS, Le fils de l'homme s'en va, ainsi qu'il est écrit de lui: *Stud. Theol.* 9, 28-39.

CLAVIER, H., The Duty and the Right of Resistance according to the Bible and the Church. Oxford, Blackwell, 1956. 107 p. — Doeve, Nov .Test. 1, 151/2.

——, Théocratie et monarchie selon l'Evangile: Att8CISR 395-7.

COHEN, ABRAHAM, The Parting of the Ways. Judaism and the Rise of Christianity. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Ehrlich, ZRGG 8, 79/81.

——, Les routes divergentes: le Judaïsme et l'avènement du Christianisme. Trad. de l'anglais par Arnold Mandel. Paris, Ed. de Minuit, 1956. 127 p.

DAUBE, DAVID, The New Testament and Rabbinic Judaism. London, Athlone; N. York, Graff, 1956. XVIII-460 p. — Peacock, RevExp 53, 404/5; Pfeffer, Judaism 5, 373/51; Z.W., JJS 7, 234/6; TLS 1956, 1, 273.

——, Inheritance in Two Lucan Pericopes: *Ztsch. Sav. St. Roman.* 72, 326-44.

DAVIES, J. G., La vie quotidienne des premiers chrétiens. Trad. de l'anglais par Suzanne Bidgrain. Paris-Neuchâtel, Delachaux, 1956. 250 p. — Thurian, Verbum Caro 10, 166/7.

DAVIES, W. D., Paul and Rabbinic Judaism, London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Winter, ThLZ 81, 677.

DAVIES, W. D. and D. DAUBE (Eds.), The Background of the New Testament and its Eschatology. Studies in Honour of C. H. Dodd. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. XVIII-555 p. — Zerwick, VD 34, 227/41.

De Croix, M., R. de Vaux, J. Steinmann, Elie le prophète selon les Ecritures et les Traditions chrétiennes. Paris, 1956. 267 p. carte.

Delbeke, F., La communauté apostolique de Jérusalem après la destruction du temple en l'an 70: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 400-02.

Delorme, J., La pratique du baptême dans le judaisme contemporain des origines chrétiennes: *Lum. et Vie* 26, 21-60.

Dinkler, Erich, The Historical and the Eschatological Israel in Romans ch. 9-11: A Contribution to the Problem of Predestination and Individual Responsibility: *JRel* 36, 109-27.

Dix, Dom Gregory, O.S.B., Le Ministère dans l'Eglise ancienne (des années 90 à 140). Trad. française de A. Jaerman et R. Paquier. Neuchâtel-Paris, Delachaux, 1955. 139 p. — Kettler, ThLZ 81, 445/9.

Doeve, J. W., Jewish Hermeneutics in the Synoptic Gospels and Acts. Assen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bietenhard, ThZ 11, 133/5; Viard, RSPhTh 40, 140; Winter, ZRGG 6, 76/8.

Elias, Josef, Erwählung als Gabe und Aufgabe. Eine Analyse des Jesus-Prozesses: *Judaica* 11, 29-49; 89-108.

Ellis, Earle, A Note on Pauline Hermeneutics: *NTSt* 2, 127-33.

Foerster, W., Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte. Halbbd. I: Das Judentum Palästinas zur Zeit Jesu und der Apostel. Hamburg, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Daube, JThSt 7, 101/2; M-e. B., RB 63, 475; Schubert, WZKM 53, 120/2; Viard, RScPhTh 40, 139/

Folliet, G., La typologie du Sabbat chez Saint-Augustin: *REtAugust* 2, 371-90.

Gärtner, Bertil, Judas Iskariot: *SvEA* 21, 50-81.

Goppelt, Leonhard, Christentum und Judentum im ersten und zweiten Jahrhundert. Gütersloh, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bietenhard, ThZ 12, 567/9; Strecker, ZKGesch. 67, 157/63.

Grant, F. C., The Idea of the Kingdom of God in the N.T.: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 393-94.

Grundmann, Walter, Sohn Gottes: *ZNTW* 47, 113-33.

Gustafsson, Berndt, The Oldest graffiti in the History of the Church?: *N. T. St.* 3, 65-69.

Hanson, R. P. C., Interpretations of Hebrew Names in Origen: *Vig. Chr.* 10, 103-23.

Harrison, Everett F., The Attitude of the Primitive Church toward Judaism: *Bibl. Sacra* 113, 130-40.

——, The Importance of the Septuagint on the N. T. Vocabulary: *ibidem,* 37-45.

Hayek, Michel, Elie dans la tradition syriaque: Elie le Prophète I.

Hempel, H. L., Die Bedeutung des A.T. für die Programme der frühchristlichen Grabmalerei. Inaugural Diss. Mainz 1952 (p. 1956).

Herve de l'Incarnation, Le Père Elie chez les Pères Latins: Elie le Prophète I.

Hovingh, P. F., La fumée du sacrifice de Cain et Abel et l'*Alethia* de Claudius Marius Victorinus: *VigChr* 10, 43-48.

Hyldahl, Niels, A Reminiscence of the O.T. in Romans I, 23: *N.T.St.* 2, 285-88.

Jacoby, Felix, Jesus bei Josephus (Antiq. Iud. XVIII, 63-64) (publ. 1916) Festschr. F. Jacoby 354-5.

Jonge, M. de, The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. Assen, 1953. (See IBHR 1953)

— Driessen, StCath 31, 78/9; Grant, Church Hist. 24, 70; Jonkers, Vox Th 26, 66/7.

——, Vreemdelingen en bijwoners. Enige opmerkingen naar aanleiding van Petrus 2 : 11 en verwante teksten: *NThT* 11, 18-36.

JOUASSARD, G., Réflexions sur la position de Saint Augustin relativement aux Septante dans sa discussion avec Saint Jèrome: *REtAug.* 2, 93-99.

KNAUER, G. N., Psalmenzitate in Augustins Konfessionen. Göttingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Courcelle, REL 33, 425/7; Deleani, REA 58, 423/6; Schäfer, Gnomon 28, 395/6; Sizoo, Mnemosyne 9, 283.

LANG, DESZÖ, Legenda és történet. (Legend & History). Budapest, 1955. 180 p.

LEVENE, ABRAHAM, The Early Syrian Fathers on Genesis. London, 1951. (See IBHR 1952) — North, Or 25, 203/4.

LOHSE, EDUARD, Zu 1 Cor. 10 : 20, 31: *ZNTW* 47, 277-80.

MICHAELIS, WILHELM, Zeichen, Siegel, Kreuz. Ein Ausschnitt aus der Bedeutungsgeschichte biblischer Begriffe: *ThZtschr.* 12, 505-25.

MILLON, G., La maladie et la guérison dans le N.T.: *Et. Evang.* 16, 1-24.

MOREAU, JACQUES, Identification du Josèphe chrétien: *Flambeau* 39, 492-93.

MUNCK, JOHANNES, Paulus und die Heilsgeschichte. Aarhus, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Davis, N. T. St. 2, 60/72.

NAUCK, WOLFGANG, Die Tradition und Komposition der Areopagrede. Eine Motivgeschichtliche Untersuchung: *ZThK* 53, 11-52.

ORBE, ANTONIO, En los albores de la exegesis Iohannea. Estudios valentinianos, vol. II. 1955 — De Durance, RThom. 64, 782/5.

PESCH, W., Der Lohngedanke in der Lehre Jesu verglichen mit der religiösen Lohnlehre des Spätjudentums. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Boismard, RB 63, 144/5.

QUISPEL, GILLES, Nathanael und der Menschensohn (Joh. 1 : 51): *ZNTW* 47, 281-83.

RABINOWITZ, JACOB J., The Sermon on the Mount and the School of Shammai: *HarvThR* 49, 79.

REAU, LOUIS, Iconographie de l'Art chrétien. T. II. Iconographie de la Bible. 1. Ancien Testament. Paris, PUF, 1956. 470 p., 32 pl.

——, L'Iconographie du prophète Elie: Elie le Prophète I.

RENGSTORF, K. H., Nachwirkungen einer Formel aus dem altorientalischen Königsritual im A. und im N.T.: Atti 8 Congr. Int. St. Rel. 260-61.

RIESENFELD, HARALD, Das Brot von den Bergen. Zu Did. 9, 4: *Eranos* 54, 142-50.

——, The Mythological Background of the N.T.: Background N.T. p. 81-95.

ROSENBLATT, SAMUEL, The Crucifixion of Jesus from the Standpoint of Pharisaic Law: *JBL* 75, 314-21.

ROWLEY, H. H., The Relevance of Apocalyptic. A Study of Jewish and Christian Apocalypses from Daniel to Revelation. N. York, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Smith, RevExp 53, 107/8; Walvoord, BiblSacr 113, 70/1.

SANDMEL, SAMUEL, Myths, Genealogies and Jewish Myths and the Writing of the Gospel: *HUCA* 27, 201-11.

SCHEIBER, A., A Remark on the Legend of the Sacrificial Smoke of Cain and Abel: *VigChr* 10, 194-95.

SCHMAUCH, WERNER, Orte der Offenbarung und der Offenbarungsort im N.T. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck, 1956. 140 S.

SCHMITHALS, WALTER, Die Häretiker in Galatien: *ZNW* 17, 25-67.

SCHOEPS, HANS-JOACHIM, Urgemeinde-Judenchristentum-Gnosis, Tübingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Danielou, RechScR 44, 579/80; F.F.B., EvQ 28, 125/6; Jasper, EMZ 1956, 191/2; McL. Wilson, ScJTh 9, 315/6; Nock, Gnomon 28, 621/3, Quispel, VChr 10, 126; Schubert, WZKM 53, 122/4.

——, Die ebionitische Wahrheit des Christentums: Background N.T. 115-23.

SCHULTZ, SAMUEL J., Augustine and the O.T. Canon: *EvQ* 28, 93-100.

SCHWEIZER, E., Gegenwart des Geistes und eschatologische Hoffnung bei Zarathustra, spätjüdischen Gruppen, Gnostikern und den Zeugen des N.T.: Davies-Daube, Background N.T. 482-508.

SIMON, MARCEL, Histoire ancienne du Christianisme (review article): *RHist* 215, 62-95.

——, Sectes juives et Christianisme primitif: Att8CISR 402-04.

SINT, JOSEF, S.J., Schlachten und Opfern. Zu Apg 10, 13; 11, 7: *ZKathTh* 78, 194-205.

SMITS, C., Oud-Testamentische Citaten in het N.T. Deel II. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — De la Potterie, VD 34, 113/4; V. d. Bussche, BVieChr 15, 120/1; Jonkers, VoxTh 22, 64.

SPASKY, Th., Le culte d'Elie dans les églises orientales: Elie le Prophète I.

STACEY, W. DAVID, The Pauline View of Man in Relation to its Judaic and Hellenistic Background. London, Macmillan, 1956. XV-253 p. — Chadwick, HibJ 55, 91/2.

STAHLIN, HARALD, Chassidische Parallelen zum N.T.: *Judaica* 12, 65-98.

STAUFFER, ETHELBERT, Probleme der Priestertradition (im Johannesevangelium): *ThLZ* 81, 135-50.

——, Agnostos Christos: Joh. II, 24 und die Eschatologie des Vierten Evangeliums: Background N.T. p. 281-99.

——, Messias oder Menschensohn: *Nov. Test.* 1, 81-102.

STENDAHL, KIRSTEN, The School of Matthew and its Use of the O.T. Lund, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Manson, NTSt 1, 154/7; J. Schmid, ThRevue 52, 53/4; Sparks, JThSt 7, 103/5; Teeple, JRel 36, 58/9; Vielhauer, ThLZ 81, 39/42.

STRACK, HERMAN L. und PAUL BILLERBECK, Kommentar zum N.T. aus Talmud und Midrasch. 2e unveränd. A. 4 Bde. München, Beck, 1956. VIII-1055 p., X-868 p., VIII-860 p., XIV-1324 p.

——, Kommentar zum N.T. aus Talmud und Midrasch. Bd, V: Rabbinischer Index. Hrsg. von Joachim Jeremias, bearb. von KURT ADOLPH. Ibidem, 1956. XI-101 p. — Bauer, ThLZ 81, 675; Noth, ZDPV 72, 105.

STRECKER, A., Das Judenchristentum in den Pseudoklementinen. Diss. Bonn, 1955. (Maschinenschrift).

STRECKER, GEORG, Christentum und Judentum in den ersten beiden Jahrhunderten: *EvTh* 16, 458-77.

STROBEL, AUGUST, Zum Verständnis von Rm 13: *ZNW* 17, 67-93.

ULLENDORFF, EDWARD, Candace (Acts VIII, 27) and the Queen of Sheba: *N. T. St.* 2, 53-56.

——, Hebraic and Jewish Elements in Abyssinian (Monophysite) Christianity: *JSemSt* 1, 216-56.

UNNIK, W. C. VAN, The origin of the recently discovered 'Apocryphon Jacobi': Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 407.

Weinberg-Møller, P., A Semitic Idiom in Matt. V, 22: *N. T. St.* 3, 71-73.

Weltin, E. Gl., Quid Athenae Hierosolymis?: *ClasJ* 51, 153-61.

——, Quantae molis erat plebeios fingere Christi: *ibidem* 51, 375-86.

Wilcox, M., The O.T. in Acts 1-15: *Austral. BiblR* 5, 1-41.

Winter, Paul, Le Magnificat et le Benedictus sont-ils des Psaumes Macchabéens? Paris, PUF 1956.

——, On Luke and Lucan Sources. A Reply to the Rev. N. Turner: *ZNW* 47, 217-42.

Zolli, Eugenio, Generazione con una parola di verità: Hom. Millas-Vallicrosa, II, 573-79.

III N b) *Early Christianity and Antiquity*

Adamesteanu, Dinu, I primi documenti epigrafici paleocristiani nel retroterra di Gela: *RendAcNLincei* 10, 562-71, 7 fgs.

Agnello, S. L., Scavi recenti nelle catacombe di Vigna Cassia a Siracusa: *RivArch Christ* 32, 7-27, 7 fgs.

Alfaric, P., Les origines du culte de Marie. Paris, Cercle Ernest Renan, 1954. 40 p.

——, Le Problème de Jesus. Paris, ibidem. 1954. 32 p.

Alfonsi, L., Echi del giovane Aristotele in Taziano: *REtAugust* 2, 251-56.

Andresen, C., Logos und Nomos. Die Polemik des Kelsos wider das Christentum. Berlin, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Darby Nock, JThSt 7, 314/5; Chadwick, ZKGesch 67, 163/6; Danielou, RechSR 44, 580/5; Den Boer, Mnemosyne 9, 361/2; Des Places, VD 34, 124/5; Grant, JRel 36, 270/2; Smulders, Bijdr. 17, 318/9.

Aufhauser, J. B., Die sakrale Kaiseridee in Byzanz: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 413-18.

Baer, I., Israel, the Christian Church and the Roman Empire from the Days of Septimius Severus to the 'Edict of Toleration' of 313 C.E.: *Zion* 21, 1-49; 237.

Bakhuizen van den Brink, J. N., Geschiedenis van het Christendom tot het grote schisma van 1054: Gods. d. Wereld I^3, 23-79.

Bapt, Johannes, Oracula Sibyllina I, 323 ab: *ZNTW* 47, 284-85.

Barrett, C. K., The N.T. Background: Selected Documents. London, SPCK, 1956. XXIV-276 p.

Bauer, Johannes B., Das Sprichwort Orac. Sib. III, 737 (und Job 3, 8): *RhMus* 99, 95-96.

——, Tacitus und die Christen: *Der Mittelschullehrer*, 1956.

Beardsley, William A., Identifying the Distinctive Features of Early Christianity: Stud. Irwin, p.

Beaujeu, J., Renan, Marc-Aurèle et les Chrétiens: *RHR* 149, 142-44.

Becker †, H., Die Reden des Johannesevangeliums und der Stil der gnostischen Offenbarungsrede. Hrsg. von Rudolf Bultman. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck 1956. 138 s.

Ben-Chorin, Schalom, Das Evangelium in jüdischer und griechischer Sicht: *Judaica* 12, 247-52.

Berchem, Denis van, Le martyre de la légion thébaine. Essai sur la formation d'une légende. Basel, Reinhardt, 1956. 64 p.

Berger, Adolf, La concezione di eretico nelle fonti Giustininanee: *RAcNLincei* 10, 353-68.

Böhlig, Alexander, Griechische und orientalische Einflüsse im Urchristentum: *WZHalle* 5, 213-20.

Boscherini, S., 'Pagano': *Lingua nostra* XVII, 4.

Bovini, Giuseppe, I sarcofagi paleocristiani della Spagna. Ciudad del Vaticano, 1954. 272 p. 95 figs. — De Palol Salellas, Ampurias XVII-XVIII, 372/4.

——, Frammento di statua del Buon Pastore nel Museo archeologico di Rudi: *AnScArch Atene* 30-32, 383-87, 2 fgs.

Boyer, Charles, Christianisme et Néoplatonisme dans la formation de Saint Augustin. Nouv. éd. rev. par l'auteur. Rome, 1953. 211 p. — Chirat, RScPh 30, 207/8.

Brisson, Jean-Paul, Autonomisme et christianisme dans l'Afrique romaine de Septim Sévère à l'invasion vandale. Thèse Doct. Paris, 1956. XVII-731 p. dact. — Ann. Paris 26, 268/71.

Buchheit, Vinzenz, Homer bei Methodios von Olympos: *RhMus* 99, 17-36.

Bultmann, Rudolf, Primitive Christianity in its Temporary Setting. Transl. by R. H. Fuller. London, Thames; N. York, Meridian, 240 p. — TLS 1956, 557; Daube, JEccl Hist 7, 241/2.

Buren, A. W. van, The Maxims of Grottaferrata: Stud. Calderini-Paribeni 255-58.

Caballero Cuesta, J. Ma., Origenes, interprète de la Sagrada Escritura. Burgos, 1956. 71 p.

Carcopino, Jerome, De Pythagore aux apôtres. Etudes sur la conversion du monde romain. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Aubert, BMon 114, 141/2; Merlin, JSav 1956, 145/65; Moreau, Flambeau 39, 385/7; Poulat, ArchSoc I, 2, 142/3.

——, Le mystère d'un symbole chrétien: L'Ascia. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Aubert, BMon 114, 72; Danielou, RechSR 44, 592; Van Ooteghem, LEC 24, 201; J. H., ArchSocR I, 2, 143.

——, Un symbole religieux grec, romain et chrétien: L'Ascia: *RHR* 149, 126-28.

——, Encore *tropaeum* et *nomen:* Studi Calderini-Paribeni 385-90.

Casavola, Franco, Le politiche dei Christiani pregiustinianei: *Labeo* 2, 55-73.

Casey, R. P., Gnosis, Gnosticism and the N.T.: Davies-Daube, Background N.T. 52-80.

Casteele, J.-J. van de, Indices d'une mentalité chrétienne dans la législation civile de Constantin: *Lettres d'Humanité* 14, 65-90.

Cecchelli, Carlo, Un tentato riconoscimento imperiale del Cristo: Stud. Calderini-Paribeni 350-62.

Chamoux, Francois, Paganisme et Christianisme: à propos des fouilles du Vatican: *L'Inf. Lit.* 8, 101-06, ill.

Chastagnol, A., Le Sénateur Volusien et la conversion d'une famille de l'aristocratie romaine au Bas-empire: *REA* 58, 241-53.

Chenu, M.-D., Involucrum, Le mythe selon les théologiens médiévaux: *ArchHistDoctr LittMa* 22, 75-79.

Clenet, B. et M. C., Génie antique et Christianisme. Histoire à travers les civilisations anciennes. Pau, chez les auteurs, 1956. XIII-250 p.

Clerq, Victor C. de, Ossius of Cordova. A Contribution to the History of the Constantin Period. Washington, The Catholic Univ. of America Pr., 1954. 561 p. — Moreau, RBPH 34, 496/500.

Conant, Kenneth John and Glenville Downey, The Original Buildings at the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem: *Speculum* 31, 1-17, 16 pls.

Courcelle, P., Les Pères de l'Eglise devant les enfers Virgiliens: *ArchHistDoctrLittMA* 22, 5-74.

Coyle, Alcuin F., Ciceros *De officiis* and *De officiis ministrorum* of St. Ambrose: *Franc. Stud.* 1955, 224-56.

Crouzel, H., Origène et Plotin élèves d'Ammonios Saccas: *Bull. Litt. Eccl.* 57, 193-214.

Cullmann, Oscar, The Early Church. Edited by A. J. B. Higgins. London, SCMP, 1956. XII-217 p. — TLS 1956, 736.

——, Immortalité de l'Ame ou Résurrection des Morts? Paris-Neuchâtel, Delachaux, 1956. 85 p.

——, Dieu et César. Ibidem, 1956. 120 p.

——, Unsterblichkeit der Seele und Auferstehung der Toten. Das Zeugnis des N.T.: *Th. Ztschr.* 12, 126-56.

Dain, A., Introduction inédite à l'Epictète Chrétien: Mélanges A. Diès p. 61-68.

Danielou, Jean, Eunome l'Arien et l'Exégèse Néo-Platonicienne du Cratyle: *REG* 69, 412-32.

De Bruyne, E., Esthétique païenne, esthétique chrétienne. A propos de quelques textes patristiques: *RIntPhilos* 9, 130-44.

Delage, L'Abbé, Resonances grecques dans le discours de Saint Paul à Athènes: *BBudé* 1956, 3, 49-69.

Delling, G., πλήρωμα im N.T.: Theol. Wörterb. z. N.T. VI, 297-309.

Deonna, Waldemar, L'"Ascia": *RAE* 6, 19-52, 12 fgs.

Derougeot, Emilienne, Remarques sur l'emploi de *Paganus*: Stud. Calderini-Paribeni 337-50.

Des Places, E., S.J., Deux mondes en présence: Platon et la Préparation Evangélique d'Eusèbe de Césarée: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 315-16.

——, Eusèbe de Césarée, juge de Platon dans la Préparation Evangélique: Mélanges Dies p. 69-77.

Dibelius, M., Botschaft und Geschichte. Ges. Aufsätze. 2: Zum Urchristentum und zur hellenistischen Religionsgeschichte, in Verbindung mit H. Kraft, hrsg. von G. Bornkamm. Tübingen, Mohr, 1956. VIII-253 p.

Dodd, C. H., The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1952. (See IBHR 1953) — Bultmann, NTSt 1, 77/91; Grossouw, VChr 10, 236/9; Käsemann, Gnomon 28, 321/6; Z.H., JJS 7, 232/4.

Dodd, Studies., The Background of the N.T. and its Eschatology. Studies in honour of C. H. Dodd. Cambridge Un. Pr., 1956. XIX-555 p. (edited by W. D. Davies and D. Daube) — Zwerwick, VD 34, 227/41.

Doer, Bruno, Neros Menschenfackeln: *Altertum* 2, 15-28.

Doerries, Hermann, Das Selbstzeugnis Kaiser Konstantins. Goettingen, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chadwick, JThSt 7, 132; Devoye, Latomus 15, 661/2; Ensslin, HistZ 181, 604/7; Perler, ThRev 52, 177/9; Whatmough, Erasmus 9, 500/2; EnglHistR 71, 136/7; Bainton, ChurchHist 24, 71/2.

——, Wort-und Bedeutungsgeschichte: *NachrAWGöttingen* 1955, 35-92.

Doignon, J., Perspectives ambrosiennes: St. Gervais et Protais, génies de Milan: *REt August* 2, 313-34.

Doresse, J., Hermes et la Gnose. A propos de l'Asclépios copte: *Nov. Test.* 1, 54-69.

Dornseiff, Franz, Επιούσιος im Vaterunser: *Glotta* 35, 145-49.

Downey, Glanville, Education and Public Problems as seen by Themistius: *TAPA* 86, 291-301.

Duplacy, Jean, A propos d'une variante 'occidentale' des Actes des Apôtres (III, 11): *REtAugust* 2, 229-42.

Dupont, Dom Jacques, O.S.B., Gnosis. La connaissance religieuse dans les épitres de Saint Paul. Louvain, Nauwelaerts, 1949. XX-604 p. — Käseman, ThLZ 81, 157/62.

Durant, Will, Caesar und Christus. Eine Kulturgeschichte Roms und des Christentums von den Anfängen bis zum Jahre 325 n. Chr. 2e A. Bern, Francke, 1956. 813 p.

Eitrem, S., Animae vagae vel spiritus erratici: *SymbOsl* 32, 110-12.

Emonds, Hilarius, Enkainia-Weihe und Weihegedächtnis: Enkainia (Düsseldorf 1956).

Ewig, Eugen, Das Bild Constantins des Grossen in den ersten Jahrhunderten des abendländischen Mittelalters: *HistJb* 75, 1-46.

Fascher, Erich, Paulus: Pauly-Wissowa Suppl. VIII, 431-66.

Fevrier, P.-A., Les quatres fleuves du Paradis: *RivArchChr* 32, 179-99, 6 fgs.

Foerster, Werner, Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte. Halbd. 2. Das römische Weltreich zur Zeit des N.T. Hamburg, Fuerche V., 1956. 295 p.

Fortin, E., Saint Augustin et la doctrine néoplatonicienne de l'âme (Ep. 137, 11): *Aug. Magister* 3, 371-80.

Fremersdorff, Fritz, Ältestes Christentum, m. bes. Berücksichtigung der Grabungs-ergebnisse unter der Severinskirche in Köln. Berlin, Mann, 1956. 24 p., 20 pls. 12 fgs.

——, Der allmähliche Übergang vom Heidentum zum Christentum und von der römischen in die fränkische Zeit unter bes. Berücksichtigung der Grabungen unter der Severinskirche in Köln: *Carnuntina* 3, 45-63, 3 pls.

Friedrich, G. (Ed.), Theologisches Wörterbuch zum N.T. (begun by G. Kittel). Bd. VI, Lfg. 5, 6/7, 1956. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1956. 64 p.

Gallizia, Ugo, Il P. Egerto 22 (Fragments of an unknown Gospel, and other Early Christian Papyri): *Aegyptus* 36, 29-72; 178-234.

Giet, S., Un procédé littéraire d'exposition: L'anticipation chronologique: *REtAugust.* 2, 243-49.

Gilson, E., Boèce de Dacie et la double vérité: *ArchHistDoctrLittMA* 22, 81-99.

Glasson, T. Francis, Water, Wind and Fire (Luke III, 16) and Orphic Initiation: *NTSt* 3, 69-71.

Goldammer, Kurt, Der Schamanismus in der Vorwelt und Umwelt des Christentums. Ein religionsgeschichtliches Zentralphänomen in Beziehung zur biblischen Religion: *ThLZ* 81, 394-96.

——, Sakrale Herrscher- und Hoheitssymbolik im frühen Christentum und ihre religionsgeschichtlichen Beziehungen (unter bes. Berücksichtigung der Kunstdenkmäler): Att8 CongrIntStRel 409-11.

Grant, F. C., The Economic Background of the N.T.: Davies-Daube, Background N.T. 96-114.

Grant, Robert McQueen, The Sword and the Cross. New York, Macmillan, 1955. 144 p. — Neck, AmHistR 61, 1959.

——, Aristotle and the Conversion of Justin: *JThSt* 7, 246-48.

Gregoire, Henri, Du nouveau sur les persécutions. Ouvrages et découvertes de M. M. A. Delatte, J. Moreau, P. Orgels, V. Grumel, J. Zeiller, A. Piganiol: *Flambeau* 39, 482-92.

—— et Paul Orgels, Les cinq provinces 'salutaires' de l'Empire romain: Phrygie, Palestine, Galatie, Macédoine, Syrie. Signification chrétienne de cette épithète et origine

de celle de 'Pacatienne' donnée à l'ancienne Phrygie (celle de Laodicée): *BClLettrAc RBelg* 42, 102-14.

Grossouw, W., Three Books on the Fourth Gospel (review article): *NovTest* 1, 35-46.

Grumel, V., Du nombre des persécutions païennes dans les anciennes chroniques: *REt August.* 2, 59-66.

Guasco, Cesare, Lo gnostico Christiano in Clemente Alessandrino: *Sophia* 24, 264-69.

Gussen, P. J. G., Het leven in Alexandrië volgens de cultuurhistorische gegevens in de Paedagogus van Clemens Alexandrinus. Assen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Smulders, Bijdr. 17, 316; Turner, ClR 6, 311/2; Visser, Museum 1956, 32/3.

Guitton, Jean, Le Temps et l'Eternité chez Plotin et Saint Augustin. Paris, Aubier, 1956. 400 p.

Gunther, Ernst, Zeuge und Märtyrer: *ZNTW* 47, 145-61.

Haberl, Johanna, Lebensbaum und Vase auf antiken Denkmälern Oesterreichs: *ÖstJh Beibl.* 43, 187-248, 30 fgs.

Hackett, J., Echoes of Euripides' *Bacchae* in Acts of the Apostles?: *Irish Th. Q.* 23, 218-27 (cont.), 350-6.

Haenchen, Ernst, Aufbau und Theologie des 'Poimandres': *ZThK* 53, 149-91.

Haerle, Ph., Captivus, cattivo, chétif. Zur Einwirkung des Christentums auf die Terminologie der Moralbegriffe. Bern, Francke, 1955. X-100 p.

Hartke, W., Über Jahrespunkte und Feste, insbes. das Weihnachtsfest. Berlin, Akad. V., 1956. 106 p. (Deutsche AW Berlin Schriften Sektion f. Altertumsw. 6).

Heiler, Fr., Die Wandlung des antiken Gottkönigtums im Bereich der Christlichen Kirchen: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 113-15.

Hering, J., Eschatology biblique et Idéalisme platonicien: Davies-Daube, Background N.T. 444-63.

Hessen, Johannes, Platonismus und Prophetismus. Die Antike und die biblische Geisteswelt in strukturvergleichender Betrachtung. München-Basel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — A.-M. H., EHK 2, 169/71; Frins, FranzSt 38, 221/2; Hempel, ThLZ 81, 674.

——, Griechische oder biblische Theologie. Das Problem der Hellenisierung des Christentums in neuer Beleuchtung. Leipzig, Koehler, 1956, 194 p. — Thile, EphThL 32, 569/70.

Hommel, Hildebrecht, Schöpfer und Erhalter. Studien zum Problem Christentum und Antike. Berlin, Lettner, 1956. 159 p., 2 pl.

——, Zur Vorgeschichte der Gottesbezeichnung Pantokrator: Actes 9e Congr. Et. Byzant. II, 125-6.

Hovingh, P. F., Claudius Marius Victorius Alethia. La prière et les vers 1-170 du livre I. Groningen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — J. G. Préaux, AntCl 25, 477/8.

Howard, Wilbert Francis, The Fourth Gospel in Recent Criticism and Interpretation. Rev. by C. K. Barrett. London, Epworth; Chicago, Allenson, 1955. VII-327 p. — Cadman, HibJ 54, 294/6; Liefeld, Theol. Today 13, 269/72.

Instinsky, Hans Ulrich, Bischofsstuhl und Kaiserthron. München, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Delvoye, Latomus 15, 660/1; Enklaar, TGesch 69, 250/1; Mazzarino, Iura 7, 345/52; Vogt, Gnomon 28, 57/61.

Ittel, Gerhard W., Urchristentum und Fremdreligionen im Urteil der religionsgeschichtlichen Schule. Diss. Erlangen, 1956. 116 S. Mschschr.

Ivanka, E. von, Zum Problem des Christlichen Neuplatonismus. I. Was heisst eigentlich "Christlicher Neuplatonismus"?: *Scholastik* 31, 31-40.

Jeremias, J., Jesus et les païens. Trad. de l'allemand par Jean Carrère. Neuchâtel-Paris, Delachaux, 1956. 72 p.

Jolivet, Regis, Essai sur les rapports entre la pensée grecque et la pensée chrétienne. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Jolif, BFacCathLyon 1956, 36/7.

Jones, G. Vaughan, Christology and Myth in the N.T. An Inquiry into the Character, Extent and Interpretation of the Mythological Element in N.T. Christology. London, Allen; N. York, Harper, 1956. 295 p. — TLS 1956, 589.

Karayannopoulos, I., Konstantin der Grosse und der Kaiserkult: *Historia* 5, 341-57.

Keydell, Rudolf, Zu den Hymnen des Synesios: *Hermes* 84, 151-62.

Kittel, G. (Ed.), Theologisches Wörterbuch zum N.T. Bd. VI, Lfg. (πλάσσω-πλοῦτος). p. 257-320; Lfg. 6-7 (πλοῦτος-πνεῦμα), p. 321-449.

Klauser, Th., Die römische Petrus-Tradition im Lichte der neueren Ausgrabungen unter der Petruskirche. Arbeitsgemeinsch. f. Forsch. d. Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen. H. 24. (1956) 122 p., 17 Abb., 19 Taf. — Kirschbaum, RQS 51, 247/54.

Knott, Betty I., The Christian 'Special Language' in the Inscriptions: *Vig. Chr.* 10, 65-79.

Köster, W., Platonische Ideenwelt und Gnosis im Hebräerbrief: *Scholastik* 31, 545-55.

Kraft, Heinz, Kaiser Konstantin's religiöse Entwicklung. Tübingen, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Chadwick, ZKG 67, 166; Ensslin, HistZ 182, 358/61; Gagé, RHPR 36, 351/3; Haedy, Latomus 15, 662/4; Houben, Bijdr. 17, 328/9; De Regibus, Paideia 11, 212/4; Moreau, AntCl 25, 512/5; Telfer, JThSt 7, 133/5.

Lambrechts, P., Op de grens van Heidendom en Christendom. Het Grafschrift van Vettius Agorius Praetextatus en Fabia Aconia Paulina. Brussel, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Préaux, Latomus 15, 619/21; V. d. Bruwaene, AntCl 25, 538/9.

Lanczkowski, Günther, Beeinflüssung des Christentums durch ägyptische Vorstellungen: *ZRGG* 8, 14-32.

Lohmeyer, Ernst, Urchristliche Mystik. Darmstadt, Gentner, 1956. 181 p.

Luiks, A. C., Cathedra en Mensa. (See IBHR 1955) — Spuler, OLZ 51, 300/1.

MacGregor, G. H. C., Principalities and Powers: The Cosmic Background of Paul's Thought: *NTSt* 1, 17-28.

Marrou, H. I., Humanisme et christianisme chez Clément d'Alexandrie d'après le 'Pédagogue': Entretiens Fond. Hardt 3, 183-200.

Martin, Ch., L'Empereur Constantin fut-il un chrétien sincère? Note à propos de deux ouvrages récents. (1) Kraft; 2) Dorries): *NRTh* 78, 952-54.

Martinazzoli, F., Parateixeis. Le testimonianze stoiche sul cristianesimo. Firenze, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Bompaire, REG 69, 489/90.

Mayer-Maly, Th., Das Auftreten der Menge im Prozesse Jesu und in den ältesten Christenprozessen: *ÖsterrArchKirchenr.* 6 (1955), 231-45.

Meates, G. W., The Christian Wall-Paintings in the Lullingstone Roman Villa: Meates, Lullingstone Roman Villa p. 126-42.

Metzger, Bruce M., New Light from old manuscripts (gnostic): *Theol. Today* 13, 72-86.

Michaelis, Heinz, Philosophenrolle oder Gesetzesrotulus? Ein neuer Beitrag zur Iconographie der altchristlichen Kunst: *WZGreifswald* 157-61, 2 fgs.

Michels, Fr., Dedicatio und consecratio in früher römischer Liturgie: Eukainia (Düsseldorf 1956).

Mohrmann, Christina, 'Domus dei' chez Saint Augustin: Hommages Niedermann 244-50.

MOLLAT, DONATIEN S., L'Interprétation du 4e Evangile par C. H. Dodd: *RechScRel* 44, 422-42.

MÖNNICH, C. W., De pastorale en het einde der tijden (Pastor Hermas): *NThT* 10, 129-60.

MOREAU, JACQUES, La persécution du Christianisme dans l'Empire romain. Paris, PUF 1956. 143 p. — Grégoire, BClLettrAcRBelg 42, 578/9.

MRAS, K., Christentum und heidnische Wissenschaft: Festschr. Lesky 206-11.

MUSURILLO, HERBERT, S.J., The Problem of Ascetical Fasting in the Greek Patristic Writers: *Traditio* 12, 1-64.

NAUCK, WOLFGANG, Die Tradition und Komposition der Areopagrede. Eine Motivgeschichtliche Untersuchung: *ZThK* 53, 11-52.

NORDEN, E., Das Genesis-zitat in der Schrift vom Erhabenen. Berlin, Akad. V., 1955. 23 S. — Hoogland, Museum 1956, 180/2; P. Katz, ThLZ 81, 677/80.

O'FLYNN, J. Al, New Testament and Mythology: *IrThQ* 23, 49-59; 101-10 (to be cont.)

OEPKE, ALBRECHT, Die Höhenlage der Isisreligion in zeitgeschichtlicher und neutestamentlicher Bedeutung: *ThLZ* 81, 395-96.

PARIBENI, R., La polemica pagano-cristiana: *Grande Antol. Filosof.* 3, 449-53.

PASCAL, PAUL, The Bible in the Conflict over Secular Studies in the Early Middle Ages: *ClasJ* 51, 111-17.

PASTORINO, AGOSTINO, Iuli Firmici Materni De Errore profanarum religionum. Firenze, Nuova Italia, 1956. LXXVI-295 p. — Thomas, REA 58, 421/3.

PELLEGRINO, M., Il cristianesimo del II secolo di fronte alla cultura classica. Torino, Gheroni, 1954. 57 p.

PEPIN, J., Univers dionysien et univers augustinien: *RechPhilos* 2, 179-224.

——, La 'théologie tripartite' de Varron. Essai de réconstitution et recherche des sources: *REtAugust.* 2, 265-94.

PICHLER, THEODOR, Das Fasten bei Basileios dem Grossen und im antiken Heidentum. Innsbrück, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Vanneste, LEC 24, 425.

PIERCE, C. A., Conscience in the New Testament. London. S.C.M.P., 1955. 151 p. — Boobyer, HibJ 54, 195/5.

PRETE, SERAFINO, Der geschichtliche Hintergrund zu den Werken des Laktanz: *Gymnasium* 16, 365-82.

PRÜMM, KARL, Die Orphik im Spiegel der neueren Forschung: *ZKathTh* 78, 1-40.

QUASTEN, J., Initiation aux pères de l'Eglise: Puech-Quispel, Jung Codex, I, 31-58.

——, Ein Taufexorzismus bei Augustinus: *REtAugust* 2, 101-08.

RADERMACHER, LUDWIG, Vom Würfelspiel, Tod und Teufel: *AnzÖstAW* 92, 17-23.

RAHNER, KARL, S.J., Die Busslehre im Hirten des Hermas: *ZKathTh* 77, 385-431.

RAPISARDA, E., Origine e il Platonismo nella sacra rappresentazione de Santa Barbara: *Siculorum Gymn.* 9, 1-15.

REALLEXIKON FÜR ANTIKE UND CHRISTENTUM, Hrsg. von Th. KLAUSER, Stuttgart, Hiersemann. Lfg. 17: Christentum-Claudianus I; Lfg. 18: Claudianus (Forts.)-Constantinus der Grosse (See IBHR 1955) — Vogt ThRundschau 23, 257/8; von Campenhausen, ThLZ 81, 443/5; Schneemelcher, ZKG 331/3; Lfg. 19: Constantinus (Forts.)-Cyprianus III; col. 321-480; Lfg. 20: Cyprianus III (Forts.)-Decke (col. 481-640; Lfg. 21: Decke (Forts.) — Deus internus (col. 641-800). 1956. — Hombert, L'AntCl 25, 279/81.

Reau, Louis, Iconographie de l'art chrétien. T. I: Introduction générale. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Aubert, BulMon 113, /5; Bonnefoy, Critique 10, 91/2; Bourniquel, Esprit 24, 1, 466/8; Doncoeur, RechSR 44, 152/4; Fransen, BVieChr 15, 121/2; Frolow, RHR 150, 229/32; Jullian, RHPR 36, 248/51; Pariset, REA 58, 430/2; Squilbeck, RBelgArch 24, 251/2.

Repo, E., Der Begriff 'Rhema' im biblisch-griechischen. II. 'Rhema' im N.T. unter Berücksichtigung seines Gebrauches in der übrigen altchristlichen Literatur. Helsinki, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Delling, DLZ 77, 807/9.

Rheinfelder, Hans, Sémantique et Théologie: *AnnParis* 26, 486-504.

Riedinger, Uho, Die Heilige Schrift im Kampf der griechischen Kirche gegen die Astrologie, von Origenes bis Johannes von Damaskos. Studien zur Dogmengeschichte und zur Geschichte der Astrologie. Innsbrück, Wagner, 1956. 216 p.

Rizza, Giovanni, Mosaico pavimentale di una Basilica cemeteriale paleocristiana de Catania: *BArte* 40, 1-11, 14 fgs

Rosen, Henryk, O kautskistowskiej koncepcji chrzescijanstwa pierwitnego. (D'une conception à la Kautsky d'un christianisme primitif): *Mysl Filosoficzna* no. 4. (1954).

Roszaly, Francis L., Hellenic Elements in the Dialogues of Saint Augustin: *ClasB* 32, 29-31.

Ruysschaert, J., Réflexions sur les fouilles Vaticanes. Louvain, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Bakhuizen v. d. Brink, VChr 10, 246/7.

Saumargne, Ch., La 'passion' de Thrasée: *REL* 33, 241-57.

Schippers, J. W., De ontwikkeling der Euhemeristische godencritiek in de Christelijke latijnse literatuur. Groningen, 1952. (See IBHR 1952) — Diercks, Mnemosyne 9, 183/4.

Schlatter, Adolf, The church in the N.T. Period. Transl. by Paul P. Levertoff. London, SPCK; N. York, Macmillan, 1956. 335 p.

Schmithals, Walter, Die Gnosis in Korinth. Eine Untersuchung zu den Korintherbriefen. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck, 1956. 257 p.

Schneider, Carl, Geistesgeschichte des antiken Christentums. München, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Heiler, EHK 2, 156/8; Herrmann, Latomus 15, 447/8; Hohoff, Merkur 9, 585/9; Langerbeck, Gnomon 28, 481/501; Leipoldt, DLZ 77, 647/50; Rupert, Bijdr. 17, 217/8; Waszink, GGA 210, 137/58; JThSt 7, 319/20.

——, Die Christen in römischen Weltreich: Historia Mundi IV, 311-35.

——, Die Unterschiede zwischen dem frühen Christentum im Osten und Westen des antiken Raumes: *Gymnasium* 16, 269-82.

Schoenen, A., Aedificatio. Zum Verständnis eines Glaubenswortes in Kult und Schrift: Enkainia (Düsseldorf, 1956).

Schutz, Hans-Joachim, Beiträge zur Formgeschichte synoptischer Wunderzählungen, dargestellt an der vita Apollonii des Philostratus. Diss. Jena, 1953. V-67 S. — ThLZ 81, 751/2.

Schuurman, C. J., Bijbelse Symboliek: *Mens & Kosmos* 11, 160-68; 212-20.

Schweizer, πνεῦμα im N.T.: Theol. Wörterb. zum N.T. VI, 394-453.

Sciacca, M. F., Saint Augustin et le Néoplatonisme. La possibilité d'une philosophie chrétienne. Louvain, Nauwelaerts, 1956. VI-69 p. — Devaux, EtPhilos 11, 704/5.

Scolari, Antonio, Le vicende di una statua e la resistenza pagana a Verona sul finire del secolo IV: *Atti InstVeneto* 114, 199-212.

Segal, J. B., Mesopotamian Communities from Julian to the Rise of Islam: *Proc. BrAc* 1955, 109-39.

Sevenster, J. N., De Anthropologie van het N.T. vergeleken met de antieke: *HervTSt* 12, 109-20.

Simon, Marcel, Hercule et le Christianisme. Paris, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Benoit, RBPH 34, 799/800; id., RHPR 36, 335/7; Brandon, HibJ 55, 69/71; Marrou, REA 58, 418/21; Moreau, AntCl 25, 539/43; Vogt, Historia 5, 382/4; Zeiller, JSav 1956, 94.

Sizoo, A., Die antike Welt und das N.T. Konstanz, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Delling, ThLZ 81, 438/9.

Soden, Hans von, Urchristentum und Geschichte. Ges. Aufsätze und Vorträge, hrsg. von Hans von Campenhausen. Tübingen, Mohr, 1956. VI-304 p.

Spanneut, Michel, Le Stoicisme des Pères de l'Eglise avant 230. (Thèse Doctorat Paris 1956.) — Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1956 — AnnParis 26, 619/21.

Spicq, C., Agape. Prolégoménes à une étude de théologie néo-testamentaire. Louvain, Nauwelaerts — Leiden, Brill, 1955. XII-228 p. — Boismard, RB 63, 469/70; Bonnard, RThPh 6, 311/2.

Squire, Aereld, The Cosmic Dance. Reflections on the 'De Musica' of St. Augustine: *Blackfriars* 35, 477-84.

Stacey, W. David, The Pauline View of Man in Relation to its Judaic and Hellenistic Background. London, Macmillan, 1956. XV-253 p. — Chadwick, HibJ 55, 91/2.

Starr, Chester, G., Civilization and the Caesars. Cornell Un. Pr., (See IBHR 1955) — Balsdon, ClR 6, 283/5; Ernout, RPhil 30, 160/1; Gabba, Athenaeum 34, 160/3; Maier, HistZ 182, 354/6; Thiel, TGesch 69, 246/7; Tibiletti, Gnomon 28, 69/70.

Stauffer, E., Christ and the Caesars. Transl. from the German. London, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Grant, Theol. Today 13, 275/6; Manson, JEcclH 7, 240/1; Sutherland, HibJ 54, 299/301; Willoughby, JRel 36, 265/6; Gymnasium 16, 138/9.

——, Le Christ et les Césars. Trad. de G. Duchet-Suchaux. Paris, Alsatia, 1956. 332 p., 16 pls.

Stommel, Ed., Beiträge zur Ikonographie der Konstantinischen Sarkophagplastik. Bonn, 1954. (See IBHR 1955) — Bakhuizen v. d. Brink, VigChr 10, 247/8; Mohlberg, ThRev 52, 81/3; Moreau, AnUnSarav 4, 114/5; Wellesz, JThSt 7, 323/5.

Thonnard, F. J., La philosophie de la 'Cité de Dieu': *REtAugust.* 2, 403-21.

Thulin, O., Christus der Herr. Wandlung spätantiker Bild- und Symbolsprache in frühchristlicher Kunst: Atti 8 CongrIntStRel 411-12.

Tosatti, Quinto, Agostino e lo stato romano: *St. Romani* 3, 532-47.

Toynbee, Joyce M. C., Christianity in Roman Britain: *JBAA* 16 (1953), 1-24.

—— and John Ward Perkins, The Shrine of St. Peter and the Vatican Excavations. London, Longmans, 1956. XXII-293 p., 25 fgs., 32 pls. — Culmann, JEcclHist 7, 238/40; Lemerle, RHist 116, 282/4.

Tritsch, W., Dionysios Pseudo-Areopagita: Mystische Theologie und andere Schriften m.e. Probe aus des Theologie des Proklus. Aus dem Griech. übers., m. Einl. u. Komm. vers. von —. 1956. 256 S.

Unnik, W. C. van, A Classical Parallel to I Peter 2, 14 and 20: *NTSt* 2, 198-202.

Verdiere, Raoul, Sur un point de Messianisme dans les Synoptiques et chez Calpurnius: *RUnivBruxelles* 9, 89-92.

Vermeulen, A. J., The Semantic Development of Gloria in Early Christian Latin. Nijmegen, Dekker & V. d. Vegt, 1956. XXII-243 p. (Phil. Diss. Nijmegen).

Vipper, R., Rim i rannee christianstvo. Moscow, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Metzger, JBL 75, 246.

Visser, A. J., Cynische Filosofie en Christendom. Groningen, Wolters, 1956. 22 p.

Völker, Walther, Gregor von Nyssa als Mystiker. Wiesbaden, 1955. (See IBHR 1955) — Leys, RHE 51, 942/5.

Wagenvoort, H., Contactus: Reallex. f. Ant. u. Chr.

Wessel, Klaus, Ecclesia orans: *Arch. Anz.* 1955 (p. 1956) 315-34.

Wilson, R. McL., The Fourth Gospel and Hellenistic Thought: *Nov. Test.* 1, 225-27.

——, Erinys in Gnosticism?: *JThSt* 7, 248-51.

Witt, Norman Wentworth de, St. Paul and Epicurus. Un. of Minnesota Pr., 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Boobyer, HibJ 54, 194/5; Haywood, ClW 48, 208; Hoerber, ClJ 51, 134/6; Huston Smith, PhilosR 65, 570/1; Willoughby, ClPh 51, 124/7.

Winter, Paul, Reflections on Bultmanns Commentary on John: *HibJ* 54, 176-83.

Wolfson, Harry A., The Philosophy of the Church Fathers. I: Faith, Trinity, Incarnation. Harvard Un. Pr., 1956. XXVII-635 p. — Courcelle, REG 69, 477/9; Daniélou, RechSR 44, 605/10; Marcus, Judaism 5, 375/9.

Zeiller, J., A propos d'un passage énigmatique de Méliton de Sardes relatif à la persécution des Chrétiens: *REtAugust.* 2, 257-63.

Ziegler, K., Julius Firmicus Maternus, De errore profanarum religionum. München, 1953. (See IBHR 1953).

——, Julius Firmicus Maternus, Vom Irrtum der heidnischen Religionen. Ibidem, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — Pastorino, Atena e Roma N.S. 1, 173/5; Wagenvoort, Mnemosyne 9, 362/4.

Zovatto, P. L., 'Christi tabernaculum' in un' iscrizione Concordese: *Epigraphica* 14 (1952, p. 1954), 94-99.

IV. CONGRESSES, ETC.

Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale di Storia Delle Religioni, Roma, 17-25 aprile 1955. Pubblicati col concorso della Giunta Centrale per gli studi storici dell'-UNESCO. Firenze, Sansoni, 1956. 500 p. (Att8CongrIntStRel).

The VIIIth International Congress on the History of Religions, Rome, 17th-25th April 1955. — U. Bianchi, *StM* 26, 161-72; C. J. Bleeker, *Saeculum* 7, 196-7; W. Koppers, *AnzOstAW* 92, 195-6.

International Association on the History of Religions. Décisions du Comité International de l' —: *RHR* 148, 252-54.

——, Report on the Activities of the —— during the period 1950-1955. By C. J. Bleeker: *Att8CongrIntRel 75-86.*

——, Die Dritte Religionswissenschaftliche Jahrestagung des deutschen Zweiges des —, Marburg/Lahn 30 VII-1. VIII. 1953. By Käthe Neumann: *Tribus* 4-5, 408-10.

Centre de Recherches d'Histoire des Religions de l'Université de Strassbourg: *Numen* 3, 78-79.

Sechste Religionsgeschichtliche Jahrestagung 1955 zu Bremen. By J. Aufhauser: *ZMRW* 40, 296-7.

Internationale Konferenz Für Religionssoziologie, 31. VIII-2. IX, 1956, Leuven: *Köln. Z. Sociol.* 8, 690-1.

Actes du IVe Congres International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques, Wien, 1-8 september 1952. T. III: Ethnologica. 2e Partie et Rapport Général. Eds.: Robert Heine-Geldern, Wilhelm Koppers, Anna Hohenwart-Gerlachstein, Dorothea Klimburg. Wien, Holzhausen, 1956. VIII-366 p., 26 Abb.

Le 5e Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques, Philadelphia, 1-9 septembre 1956 *L'Anthropologie* 60, 471-94; G. van Bulck, *Zaire*, 10, 965-83; A. Métraux, *JSocAmer* 45, 234-37.

Amerikanisten Kongress, 32tes (Copenhaguen, 8-14 VIII. 1956): J. Haekel, *WVM* 4, 98-105; 132; H. Lehmann, *JSocAmer.* 45, 229-34.

Ancien Testament, Le 2e Congrès International pour L'Etude de l'—, Strassbourg, 27 août 1 septembre 1956. — A. Diez Macho, *Sefarad* 16, 477-82; J. van der Ploeg, *BiOr* 13, 263-4; H. H. Rowley, *VT* 6, 443-47.

Assyriologique, La 6e Rencontre — Internationale, Paris 27-30 juin, 1956. — P. Garelli, L. Le Breton, *BiOr* 13, 178-9.

Pan-African Congress on Prehistory. Third Session of the —, held in Livingstone in July 1955: M. C. Burkitt, *Man* 56, 10-11.

Ethnologie et Chretieneté. Journées d'Etude —. Paris, 27 juin-1 juillet 1955), Le temps et l'au delà: G. van Bulck, *Zaire* 10, 165-79.

Semaine de Missiologie de Louvain, La 5e — (23-26 août 1955): G. van Bulck, *Zaire* 10, 187-201.

V. PERSONALITIES

V a) *Obituaries*

Alt, Albrecht (20. IX. 1888-24. IV. 1956) — Albright, *JBL* 75, 169-73; Bardtke, *ThLZ* 81, 513-22; id., *WZLeipzig* 5, 315-6; Elliger, *AfO* 17, 482-4; Mazar, *BIsrExplS* 20, 60; Morenz, *ZfAeg* 81, I-III; id.; *ThLZ* 81, 573-4; Noth, *DZPV* 72, 1-8; Rost, *FuF* 30, 206-7.

Baeck, Leo (23. V. 1873) — Altman, *JJSt* 7, 1-2.

Bidez, Joseph (9. IV. 1867-20. IX. 1945) — M. A. Severijns, *AnnAcRBelge* 122, 81-214.

Bissing, Friedrich Freiherr von (20. IV. 1873-12. I. 1956) — H. Brunner, *AfO* 17, 484-5; Babinger, *JbBayrAW* 1956, 190-202; Cerny, *Report 70th Gen. Meet. EgExpl Soc* 4-5; H. W. Muller, *ZfAeg* 81, IV-VI.

Blackman, Aylward Mauley (30. I. 1883-9. III. 1956) — H. Brunner, *AfO* 17, 492-3; H. W. Fairman, *JEA* 42, 102-04; id., *Nature* 177, 731-2.

Bonner, Campbell (1876-1954) — A.E.R. Boak, *CdE* 31, 199-200.

Brockelmann, Carl (17. IX. 1868-6. V. 1956) — O. Pritsak, *Uralalt. Jbb.* 28, 54-56, with a bibliography of his Turcological works.

Cadiere, R. P. (14. II. 1869-6. VII. 1955) — Bernard de Bourotte, *BSEI* 31, 135-39; L. Malleret, *Anthropos* 51, 1084-5; id., *BSEI* 31, 271-30.

Chapouthier, Fernand (1899-1953) — *RArch* 47, 204-11, with bibliography.

Dawkins, Richard Mac Gillavray (1871-4, V. 1955) — J. M., *Man* 56, 7-8; R. J. H. Jenkins, *Proc. Brit. Ac.* XLI, 16 p.

Deydier, Henry (1922-1954) — J. Filliozat, *BEFEO* 48, 603-06, with bibliography.

Dupont, Pierre — *Artibus Asiae* XIX, 3-4 (G. Coedes, A. B. Griswold, Alfred Salmony, J. Ph. Vogel): special memorial number of the Inst. de Civilis. Indienne 17. XII. 1955.

Ebeling, Erich (21. XI. 1886-28. V. 1955) — E. Dhorme, *RAss* 50, 35-6; Pohl, *Orientalia* 25, 99-100; E. Weidner, *AfO* 17, 481-2.

Edelkoort, A. H. (5. IV. 1890-28. V. 1956) — M. A. Beek, *NThT* 10, 367; D. J. Hoens, Lijst van Geschriften van — met betrekking op het Nabije Oosten: *JbEOL* 1956.

Escarra, Jean (10. IV. 1885-14. VIII. 1935) — Demiéville, *AnParis* 26, 351-4; Hulsewé, V. D. Valk, T'oung Pao 44, 304-10, with bibliography.

Fabre, Paul (1894-12. XII. 1955) — R. Schilling, *REL* 33, 99.

Fazy, Robert (1873-mars 1956) — C. Regamey, *ArtAs* 19, 72.

Follet, Renatus, S.J. (18. V. 1902-29. I. 1956) — S. Lyonnet, *Biblica* 37, 248-58.

Frankfort, Henri (24. II. 1897-16. VII. 1954) — V. Gordon Childe, *Proc. Br. Ac.* 41, 367-71; Ch. Picard, *RArch* 47, 211-12.

Friedrich, Adolf (24. IV. 1914-25. IV. 1956) — Ad. E. Jensen, *Paideuma* 6, 189-93; N. Nachtigall, *ZfE* 81, 303-6.

Garstang, John (5. V. 1876-12. IX. 1956) — W. F. Albright, *BASOR* 144, 7-8; G. M. Fitzgerald, Fuad Koprülü e.a., *AnatSt* 6, 27-34; *PEFQ* 88, 64-5.

Glanville, S. R. K. (26. IV. 1900-26. IV. 1956) — H. Brunner, *AfO* 17, 493; Edwards, *JEA* 42, 99-101; H. S. Smith, *Nature* 177, 1013-4.

Graf, Georg (15. III. 1855-18. IX. 1955) — Engberding, *Or. Christ.* 40, 138-40.

Griaule, Marcel (16. V. 1898-25. II. 1956) — Champion e.a., *JSocAfr* 267-77, with bibl. 279-90; Dadyll Forde, *Africa* 26, 217-8; Diougodie, *AnParis* 26, 354-60; Lebeuf, *RParis* 63, 5, 13136; P.-M.S., *RPhilosFr* 146, 309; *L'Anthropol.* 60, 144-5; *L'Afr. & L'Asie* 34, 75-6; *CahIntSoc* 20, 177.

Hariappa (18. X. 1902-4. VI. 1955) — *Poona Or.* 20, I-XXX.

Heinisch, Paul (25. III. 1878-18. III. 1956) — J. v. d. Ploeg, *St Cath* 31, 83-85.

Held, Gerrit Jan (1. VII. 1906-28. IX. 1955) — J. P. B. De Josseling de Jong, *BLTVK* 112, 343-53; id. *JbKNedAW* 1955-56, 239-52.

Herrigel, Eugen (— 18. IV. 1955) — D. Seckel, *NGNVOH* 79-80, 147-8.

Hildburgh, W. J. (1876-1955) — J.A.J.B., *Folklore* 67, 49-51.

Jean, Charles-F. (1874-15. V. 1955) — Dhorme, *RAss* 50, 34-35; Weidner, *AfO* 17, 488-89.

Karsten, Rafael (18. VIII. 1879-1956) — Numelin, *Ethnos* 21, 231-34; *RevMusNac Lima* 21, 203-5.

Koch-Grünberg, Theodor (9. IV. 1872-8. X. 1954) — G. Faber, *Tribus* 4-5, 257-64.

Kretschmer, Paul (2. V. 1866-9. III. 1956) — Treimer, *Orbis* 5, 584-88.

Leenhardt, Maurice (1878-1954) — Jean Bichon, *Foi et Vie* 1956, 4.

Levi-Provençal, E. (4. I. 1894-23. III. 1956) — R. Blachère, *Arabica* 3, 133-46, with bibl.; Garcia Gòmes, *Andalus* 21, I-XXIII; Levi della Vida, *OM* 36, 276-9; R. Ricard, *AnUnParis* 26, 227-30; Terrasse, *Hesperis* 45, 251-55; *L'Afr. et L'Asie* 34, 77; *Cah Tunisie* 3, 7-15; *MIDEO* 3, 485/6.

Maiuri, Amedeo (1908-1955) — Bibliografia di —. Napoli, Arte tipografica, 1956. 33 p.

Marçais, William (1874-1956) — Callari, *Libya* 4, 73-4; with bibl.; Gaudefroy-Demombynes, *Arabica* 3, 245-6; Hasan Husni; Abdul Wahab, M. Bataillou, A. Merlin, *Cah Tun.* 3, 431-49; Le Tourneau, *Le Monde* 20. X. 1956; *Ibla* 19, 274-4; Perrin, *CRAIBL* 1956, 363-8.

Masson-Oursel, Paul (5. IX. 1882-18. III. 1956) — R. M. Schuhl, *RPhilosFr* 146, 169-77, with bibl.

Merkel, Rudolf Franz (3. XII. 1881-10. VIII. 1955) — G. Grimm, *ZRGG* 8, 364-68, with bibl.

Minto, A. (1880-1954) — Bianchi Bandinelli, *St. Etr.* 24, XI-XIV; Neppi Modona, *St. Etr.* 24, XV-XVIII.

Muyser, Jacob — Chauleur, *Cah. Coptes* 10, 3-4.

Nadel, Siegfried Frederick (24. IV. 1903-jan. 1956) — Daryll Forde, *Africa* 26, 105-6; J. D. Freeman, *Oceania* 27, 1-11; Editor, *IntSocScB* 8, 408-09.

Oepke, Albrecht (—10. XII. 1955) — H. Bardtke, *ThLZ* 81, 186-90, with bibli.

O'Raholly, Thomas Francis (1883-16. XI. 1953) — E.K., *Eriu* 17, 147; Vendryès, *EtCelt* 7, 245-6.

Pearson, Robert Niel (1926-8. IX. 1955) — Redfield, *AmAnthr* 58, 357-9.

Pickard Cambridge, Sir Arthur (—7. II. 1952) — Ch. Picard, *RArch* 47, 89-91.

Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred Reginald (17. I. 1881-24. X. 1955) — F. Eggan, *AmAnthr* 58, 544-7; R. Firth, *Proc. BrAc* 1956, 287-302; D. Forde, *Africa* 26, 1; M. Fortes, *Man* 56, 149-53; Elkin, *Oceania* 26, 239-51; I.S., *Afr. St.* 15, 87-88; J. P. B. de Josselin de Jong, *JbKNedAW* 1955-56, 277-84; Lloyd Warner, *AmAnthr* 58, 54-47.

Reichard, Gladys Amanda (17. VII. 1893-25. VII. 1955) — Esther Goldfrank, *JAF* 69, 53-54; *AmAnthr* 58, 913-16, with bibl.

Ronkel, Philippus Samuel van (1. VIII. 1870-26. VI. 1954) — G. F. Pijper, *JbKNed AW* 1955-56, 285-97.

Rossi, Ettore (30. IX. 1894-23. VII. 1955) — R. Ciasca, G. Levi della Vida, *OM* 25, 349-41; 51-52; F. Gabrieli, E. Jemma, *OM* 25, 409-24, with bibl.; Babinger, *ZDMG* 106, 1-6.

San Nicolò, Mariano (20. VIII. 1887-15. V. 1955) — Falkenstein, Steinwenter, *ZSav StRom* 72, 493-503; Joh. Heckel, *JbBayrAW* 1955, 187-95; Seidl, *ZDMG* 106, 7-17, bibl.; id., *SDHI* 21, 473-82; with bibl.; Steinwenter, *AlmÖstAW* 105; Weidner, *AfO* 17, 485-7.

Sarton, Georges (1884-1956) — P. van Pyen, *JbKVlaamse AW*. 1956.

Schmidt, Wilhelm, S.V.D. (16. II. 1868-10. II. 1954) — J. Haekel, *Saeculum* 7, 1-39; id., *Tribus* 4-5, 412-14; J. Henniger, *Anthropos* 51, 19-60; W. Koppers *Anthropos* 51, 61-89.

Shetely, Haakon (25. VI. 1877-22. VII. 1955) — Wencke Slomann, *Viking* 19, X-XL, with bibliogr.

Tacchi Vinturi, P. Pietro (1861-1956) — M. Scaduto, *CivCatt* 2, 46-57.

Taraporewala, Irach J. S. (22. VII. 1884-15. I. 1956) — Patkar, *Poona Or.* 19, 57-58.

Taubenschlag, Raphael (1904-1955) — J. Modrzjewki, Les Travaux de —, *Eos* 48, 1-16.

Thurnwald, Richard (1869-1954) — Hildegard Frick, *Tribus* 4-5, 414-16; *Runa* 7, 155.

Tolstoy, I. I. (1880-27. X. 1954) — *Vestn. Drevn. Ist.* 1955, 2, 203-04.

Torrey, C. C. (20. XII. 1863-12. XI. 1956) — Levi della Vida, *OM* 36, 743.

Toussaint, Maurice (1885-1955) — R. Louis, *Pays Lorrain* 37, 65-68.

Unkrig, W. A. (1883-24. VI. 1956) — W. Nölle, *Anthropos* 51, 1082.

Vipper, R. U. (1859-1954) — *Vestn. Drevn. Ist.* 2, 200-03.

Wach, Joachim (25. V. 1898-27. VII. 1955) — Joseph M. Kitagawa, Friedrich Heiler, E. Neumann, Henri Desroche: *Arch. Soc. Rel.* I, 1, 19-34, with bibl.; Fr. Heiler, *Divinity School News* 22, 4, 28-32.

Westermann, Diedrich (24. VI. 1875-31. V. 1956) — E. Dammann, *MNC* 1956, 103-08; id., *EMZ* 1956, 123-25; D. Forde, *Africa* 26, 329-31; O. Köhler, *FuF* 30, 381-83.

Windisch, Hans (d. 8. XI. 1955) — Otto Delling, *ThLZ* 81, 499-510; with bibl.

Winthus, Josef, M.S.C. (1876-4. IX. 1956) — Carl Laufer, *Anthropos* 51, 1080-82.

Wirz, Paul (29. V. 1892-29. I. 1955) — A. Bühler, *BSchweiz. Ges. AnthrEthn* 32, 12-13;

J. F. Glück, *Tribus* 4-5, 417; *Ant. & Survival* I, 318-20, with New Guinea bibliogr.

Žamcarano, Cyben Zamcaranovič (1880-1940(?)) — Robert Tupen, *HJAS* 19, 126-45, with bibl.

Zolli, Eugenio (17. IX. 1887-2. III. 1956) — Sofia Cavaletti, *SCM* 26, 172-73; Vogt, *Bibl.* 37, 261-62.

V b) *Tributes and Bibliographies: Living Scholars*

Adam, Leonhard: Hermann Trimborn: *ZfE* 81, 311-14.

Ardsman, Ernst: *Ethnos* 1956, pts. 1-2, dedicated to — in commemoration of his 65th anniversary on 12th April 1956. With portrait.

Ben Zvi, Yitchak: Bibliography of —: *Eretz Israel* 4, 1-8.

Calderini, Aristide: Bibliografia: Studi Calderini-Paribeni XIX-LVIII.

Campbell, Ake: Contributions to — 's Bibliography, by Oloph Odenius: *Stud. Ethnogr. Upsal.* 11, 285-06.

Cohn, William: Bibliography of —, in honour of his 75th birthday. Compiled by George Hill. Oxford, Cassirer, 1955. 37 p., portrait.

Diès, Mgr. A.: Bibliography de —: Mélanges A. Diès, p. 17-20.

Elkin, A. P.: R. M. Berndt, Professor —, An Appreciation: *Mankind* 5, 89-101, with bibl.

Massignon, Louis: Y. Moubarac, Bibliographie de —: Mél. L. Massignon 1-56.

Mostaert, The Rev. Antoine, C.I.C.M.: Serge Elisséeff: —, with bibl.: *HJAS* 19, VII-XIV.

Paribeni, Roberto: Bibliografia: Studi Calderini-Paribeni LIX-LXXXV.

Rost, Leonhard: Fritz Maass, Zum 60ten Geburtstag am 30. XI. 1956: *ThLZ* 81, 698-702, with bibl.

Quell, Gottfried: Marie-Louise Henley, Zum 60.ten Geburtstag: *ThLZ* 81, 574-76.

Rypka, Jan: Felix Tauer, La Vie et l'Oeuvre de —: Charisteria Rypka p. 7-28, with bibl.

Schebesta, Paul, S.V.D.: E. Stiglmayr, Prof. — zum 70.ten Geburtstag: *MAWG* 86, 95-96.

Schumann, Friedrich Karl: Trommershausen, — zum 70.ten Geburtstag: *ThLZ* 81, 631-38.

Virolleaud, Charles: Publications de —: *Syria* 33, 1-7; René Dussaud, L'oeuvre scientifique de —, *ibidem* 8-12; Paul Garelli, L'oeuvre assyriologique de —: *ibidem* 13-16.

Wagenvoort, Hendrik: List of publications by —: Studies in Roman Literature p. 299-304.

Werth, Emil: H. Findeisen 80 Jahre alt. Augsburg, Inst. f. Menschenk. Veröffentl. 22, 1956.

V c) *Jubilee and Commemoration Volumes*

Calderini-Paribeni: Studi in onore di Aristide Calderini e Roberto Paribeni. Vol. I: Studi di storia e antichità greche e romane. Milano, Ceschina, 1956. XCI-481 p., 2 portrts.

Campbell, Ake. Arctica. Essays presented to —, 1. V., 1956. Ed. by A. Furumark, S. Lagercrantz, I. Ruona, D. Strömbäck and G. Widengren. Uppsala, Stud. Ethnogr. Upsal. XI. 1956. IX-296 p.

Christian, Viktor. Vorderasiatische Studien. Festschr. — gewidmet von Kollegen und

Schülern zum 70. Geburtstag. Hrsg. von Kurt Schubert, in verbindung mit Johannes Botterweck und Johann Knobloch. Wien, 1956. 169 p.

Dodd, C. H., Studies. The Background of the N.T. and its Eschatology. Edited by W. D. Davies and D. Daube. Cambr. Un. Pr., 1956. XIX-555 p. — Zwerwick, VD 34, 227/41.

Gamio, Manuel. Estudios Antropologicos publicados en homenaje al Doctor —. Mexico, D.F., Soc. Mexicana de Antropologia, 1956. 713 p., ill.

Goldman, Hetty, Studies. The Aegean and the Near East. 1956. — Hombert, AntCl 25, 591/4.

Kahle, Paul, Opera Minora. Festgabe zum 21. Januar 1956. Hrsg. von Matthew Black, Johannes Fück, E. Perez Castro, O. Spies. Leiden, Brill, 1956. XVIII-372 p., with portrait. — Garcia Gomez, Andalus 21, 441/2.

Kramers †, J. H., Analecta Orientalia. II. Posthumous Writings and selected minor works. Leiden, Brill, 1956. 335 p.

Levi Della Vida, G. Studi in onore di —. — Garcia Gomez, Andalus 21, 217/20; Levi della Vida, RSO 31, 322/37: Moreno, OM 36, 470/2. (SOLDV).

Massignon, Louis. Mélanges —. Publiés sous le Patronage de l'Institut d'Etudes Islamiques de l'Université de Paris et de l'Institut Français de Damas. Vol. I. Inst. Français de Damas, 1956. 428 p.

Millas-Vallicrosa. Homenaje A., Vol. II. Barcelona, 1956. 582 p. — Cantera, Sefarad 16, 420/3.

Pieris, Sir Paul, Felicitation Volume. Colombo, 1956.

Rypka, Ioanni, Charisteria Orientalia, — sacra, praecipue ad Persiam pertinentia. Praha, Nakl Českosl. Ak. Ved. Ed. Felix Tauer, Vera Kubičkova, Ivan Hrbek, 1956, 412 p.

Snell, Bruno. Festschrift — zum 60. Geburtstag am 18. Juni 1956 von Freunden und Schülern überreicht. München, Beck, 1956. 257 p.

Die Wiener Schule der Völkerkunde. Festschr. anlässlich der 25-jährigen Bestandes des Institutes für Völkerkunde der Universität Wien (1929 bis 1954). Horn-Wien, Berger, 1956. 568 p.

Comas, Juan. Historia y Bibliografia de los Congresos Internacionales de Ciencias Antropologicas, 1865-1954. Mexico, Univers. Nacional, Inst. de Historia, 1956. 494 p.

V d) *Other Works*

Boas, Franz: — and Anthropology: Murray Wax, A. L. Kroeber, Robert H. Lowie and Verne F. Ray: *AmAnthr* 58, 63-74; 151-59; 159-70.

Borrow, George (1803-1881): Rene Frechet, George Borrow. Paris, Didier, 1956. XII-380 p., 2 pls.

Buonaiuti, Ernesto: Valdo Vinay, Ernesto Buonaiuti e l'Italia religiosa del suo tempo. Torre Pellice, Claudiana, 1956. 262 p.

Carcopino, Jerome: Nicola Turabi —: *St. Romani* 4, 253-58.

Collart, Paul (1878-1946): Paul Bureth, Bibliographie de —: *CdE* 31, 152-72.

Cumont, Franz: M. F. Mayence, Hommage à l'occasion de la remise de son buste à la classe: *BClLAcRBelge* 42, 363-79.

Dölger, Franz Joseph: Th. Klauser, Franz Joseph Dölger. Leben und Werk. Ein Gedenkblatt. Münster, Aschendorff, 1956. 24 p.

Hegel, G. W. F. (1770-1831): P. Asveld', La pensée religieuse du jeune Hegel. Louvain,

1893. (See IBHR 1953) — Gottier, RThom 63, 677/80; Manasse, PhilPhenRes 16, 435/5; Schuwer, Anton. 30, 340.

HUME, DAVID (1711-1776): A. L. LEROY, David Hume. Paris, 1953. (See IBHR 1953) — RIntPhil 9, 447/9. — ERNST CAMPBELL MOSSNER, The Life of David Hume. London, 1954. (See IBHR 1954) — Chauvire, RHist 215, 146/8; Jessop, Philosophy 31, 80/2; Pelikan, JRel 36, 50/1; RIntPhilos 9, 446/7. — BRUNIUS, TEDDY, David Hume. Människan och Filosofen. Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1956. 154 p.

RENAN, ERNEST (1823-1892): JULES CHAIX-ROY, Ernest Renan. Paris, Vitte, 1956. 515 p. — Delorme, RSynth 77, 545/7; Mourrel, EtPhil 11, 489/90.

REUCHLIN, JOHANNES (1455-1522): MANFRED KREBS (Hrsg.), Festgabe seiner Vaterstadt Pforzheim zur 500.ten Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages, Pforzheim Selbstv. d. Stadt, 1955. 265 p., ill. — JOSEPH BENZING, Bibliographie der Schriften — s im 15ten und 16ten Jahrhundert. Bad Bocklet, Krieg, 1955. XIV-50 p.

SCHMIDT, WILHELM, S.V.D. (1868-1954): JOSEF HAEKEL, Prof. P. Wilhelm Schmidts Bedeutung für die Religionsgeschichte des vorkolumbianischen Amerika: *Saeculum* 7, 1-39.

WELLHAUSEN, JULIUS (1844-1918): A. JEPSEN, Wellhausen in Greifswald. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie Julius Wellhausens. Greifswald, 1956. 10 p., 1 portr. — ENNO LITTMANN, Erinnerungen an —: *ZDMG* 106, 18-22.

GTU Library
3 2400 00645 0245

For Reference

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM